ARCHÆOLOGICAL SURVEY OF SOUTHERN INDIA,

VOL. II.

Archæological Survey of Southern India, Vol. ii.

LISTS OF INSCRIPTIONS,

AND

SKETCH OF THE DYNASTIES OF SOUTHERN INDIA.

Compiled under the Orders of Government

BY

ROBERT SEWELL,

H. M.'S MADRAS CIVIL SERVICE, MEMBER OF THE ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND, AND OF THE ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BENGAL.

MADRAS:
PRINTED BY E. KEYS, AT THE GOVERNMENT PRESS.

1884.

Uttarpara Jaikrishna Public Library
Accn. No. ~~2006~~ 1606 Date 13.10.95

PREFACE.

THE publication of this volume has been delayed by several unforeseen causes, and I must express my regret that this delay should have taken place; it was due to circumstances beyond my own control.

It is necessary to explain the reasons for publishing the various sections of this volume. Part I consists of a cursory examination of 219 inscriptions on copper, which have been sent to me from different parts of Southern India, an appendix raising the number to 228. I have not attempted to publish full notes with translations of all these inscribed plates as the short time at my disposal forbade any endeavour to do more than hint at the historical value of each. All detailed work on them must come later. My aim has been simply to pioneer the Survey, and to show, as far as I have been able to ascertain, where it will be necessary and valuable for others to labour. All the inscriptions noted in Part I must at some time or another be carefully examined

Part II consists of a list of all the dated inscriptions which as yet have come to my notice in the Madras Presidency, arranged in chronological order. This list was prepared mostly to assist epigraphists as well as students of history. It will, I hope, be found to serve several purposes. Any one desirous of studying the history of a period, for instance, will by this list be guided to all the inscriptions of the same date at present known to exist in the Presidency

A mere glance at the first column will show the reader what a large store of valuable knowledge remains, engraved in the most permanent fashion, ready to the hand of any one who chooses to grasp it, in the villages of Southern India. Only a few of these inscriptions have as yet been examined, and all must be published before the work can be considered complete It must be remembered that this list comprises only those inscriptions of whose existence I have been informed, and that it probably does not represent a tenth part of those which will in after years be brought to light I have even omitted to enter a number of those actually brought to notice where my informants mentioned dates which were conspicuously wrong and untrustworthy, as such entries might only lead to misconception. But with these exceptions, the list contains all the *dated* inscriptions specially mentioned in Volume I. There remain for examination, independently of these, firstly, the undated inscriptions specially so mentioned, secondly, the large number of inscriptions whose mere existence is noted, as, for instance, where the information I received was that a temple existed "covered with inscriptions,"—and these must number several thousands; thirdly, the inscriptions of which I have never heard, and these, probably, will number several thousands more. The work has been inaugurated, for Dr. Burgess informs me that he has a very considerable number of the copper-plate inscriptions, besides others from temples, from the Madura District, and the whole of the Tamil inscriptions in the Madras Museum, already translated by Mr. S. M. Nateśa Śastri and others, and that the printing of them is well advanced.

Part III consists of lists of inscriptions as noted in Volume I, and as found in certain other publications, arranged according to the sovereigns and dynasties they refer to. These I found exceedingly difficult to draw up because of the doubtfulness of the names and dates as reported to me.[1] They must be taken merely as tentative and provisional. As with the rest of these two volumes, I publish the Lists in the hope that sojourners in Southern India will correct them.

One point connected with the Chola lists must especially be noted here, as I must confess myself in doubt as to the correctness of certain previous deductions. I think that the list given from pages 102 to 109 needs correction in several respects. So many of the names of Vira or Kulottunga Chola I seem to be mere titles that we must not be too sure that inscriptions bearing, as the name of the sovereign, one of those titles, is necessarily an inscription of that king. Since the list was prepared I have seen some new inscriptions and am now not at all certain that all those bearing the name "*Kōnēri Nanmai Koṇḍān*" belong to the reign of Kulottuṅga I. I think, further, that the name "Kōnēri Nanmai Koṇḍān Sundara Pāṇḍiyan" and "Kōnēri Mēlkoṇḍān Sundara Pāṇḍiyan" probably do *not* belong to him, but to a real Pāṇḍiyan or Pāṇḍiyans, and are unconnected with the Chola-Pāṇḍiyan conquest.

[1] I have omitted a number of inscriptions in this list, where names and dates were clearly wrong

I was inclined, too, to accept too readily the name of his queen as sufficient evidence of identification. Her name was "Ulaha Murududaiyāḷ," corresponding to "Loka Mahādevī," and the first name "Ulaha" seems to have been variously written "Avani" or "Bhuvana." But from inscriptions which have recently come to light it seems possible that this name was a common title of the South Indian queens. It has been found by Dr. Burgess as the name of the wife of a pure Pāṇḍiyan, for instance. The list will perhaps have to be amended in this respect.

Such errors are inseparable from a work of this nature, which is intended merely to precede the study of the subject and in no sense is put forth as summarizing the results of study completed.

Part IV contains a sketch of the genealogy and history of the dynasties and ancient families of Southern India, so far as I have as yet been able to compile them. This will serve as a rough chart to all students of the subject, and will enable any one who hits on an inscription and who is desirous of learning something about the sovereign therein mentioned, to ascertain who he was, and to what dynasty he belonged, and to gain some slight knowledge of the history of that dynasty, so far as it is hitherto known, or supposed to be known. The compilation speaks for itself and I need say little more. If it serves no other purpose, it will show how little is yet known, and what vast fields of study still lie open, calling for earnest and patient investigation. I have tabulated these lists alphabetically. This is, in some respects, open to objection, but for general use it is perhaps better than an attempt at any chronological sequence, where there were so many dynasties overlapping one another in point of time. Such an arrangement as the last might, it was thought, possibly give rise to misunderstanding.

I was in hopes of being able to complete the work by a set of chronological tables for computing the exact English equivalent for all dates given in South Indian inscriptions, but the unfortunate illness of the compiler, Mr. V. S. Krishnasvāmi Nāyuḍu, Nāzir of the High Court of Judicature, Madras, has delayed their preparation. They are in the Press, and will be published separately.

A very interesting and valuable article has just made its appearance in the pages of the *Indian Antiquary* (Vol. XII, pp. 207, 291) "*On the Nomenclature of the Principal Hindu Eras, and the Use of the word* Samvatsara *and its Abbreviations*," by Mr. J. F. Fleet, which, had it appeared before, would have prevented my disfiguring the pages of these two volumes by an abbreviation which is now shown to be wrong, and which will appear more and more wrong to scientific readers as the years go on. I allude to the method of denoting the *Śaka* year by "Ś Ś.", meaning "*Śālivāhana Śaka*." Mr Fleet satisfactorily establishes that the "*Śaka*" era was in use from a very early date amongst the Gurjara kings, and that various modifications of the name were used by various writers; but that the expression "*Śalivāhana Śaka*" is the most modern of all The earliest instance yet known is in a grant of the Devagiri Yadava King Rāmachandra, of the year Ś. 1194 (A.D. 1272-3), and the expression was not fully established till the time of the Vijayanagar kings, the earliest instance amongst the grants of the latter dynasty being in the reign of Bukka, Ś. 1275 (A.D. 1353-4). "Whatever may have been its origin, it was plainly adopted by them (the Vijayanagar kings) as their dynastic expression," writes Mr. Fleet; and therefore it would appear to be wrong to write "Ś.Ś." for any other dynasty, or for any period earlier than the thirteenth century. The proper abbreviation which will apply to all inscriptions using that era, is simply "Ś" for "*Śaka*" I much regret that so excellent a paper did not appear earlier and save me from my error.

Mr. Fleet has now been appointed Epigraphist to the Government of India, and his duties are defined to be "the preparation and editing, with historical comments and indexes, of texts and translations of all ancient inscriptions discovered either on copper-plate or on stone" (*Proceedings of the Government of India, Home Department, Archæology, 29th February* 1884, *Nos. I*—24, 36). The publication of inscriptions by Government has thus been placed on a sound scientific basis, and it is to be hoped that now the very numerous inscriptions in Southern India will receive the attention they deserve.

With reference to Mr Fleet's appointment the Government of India has made the following important "Observations" (*Proceedings above quoted*):—

"In order to the successful carrying out of the work entrusted to Mr. Fleet, it is necessary that he should have the hearty co-operation of local Governments and Administrations. The Governor-General in Council is confident that this co-operation, which is now invited, will be readily given, and accordingly desires that all local Governments and Administrations will render Mr. Fleet every assistance that lies in their power by forwarding to that officer (for inspection and return) original copper-plates that may be in their own records, or in local museums, when this can be done without risk of damage or loss; by procuring for him, when possible, the temporary loan of similar plates in the possession of private individuals; and by directing district officers to furnish him with any information which he may require relating to inscriptions which may exist in their districts.

"To further aid the work it seems necessary to take such precautions as may be possible to prevent the passing out of the country, by sale or otherwise, of inscribed plates or stones without the knowledge of the Epigraphist. His Excellency in Council would be glad if local Governments and Administrations would issue the necessary instructions to secure this object, so that the Epigraphist may have an opportunity of informing himself of the contents of all ancient inscriptions which may be anywhere discovered, of taking copies of them, and of judging whether the originals are of sufficient interest and value to justify their purchase for the Government Museums in this country. District officers should be directed to put forward the claims of Government under Act VI of 1878 (the Treasure Trove Act) in cases to which that Act applies, and officers in all departments be requested to report to the district officer any discoveries which may come under their notice."

The Government of Madras follow this up (G.O., No. 520, Public, dated 13th March 1884) with the following order:—

"The Right Honorable the Governor in Council desires all district officers to give their cordial co-operation and assistance to Mr. Fleet by forwarding to him such original copper-plates as may be available, by procuring for him where feasible the loan of similar plates in the possession of private persons, and by giving him such information as he may require relating to the inscriptions existing in their districts. They will also endeavour to carry out the instructions contained in paragraph 3 of the Observations prefixed to the Proceedings read above, and will see that the Treasure Trove Act is worked whenever such a course may forward the ends of the Epigraphical Survey."

I must again acknowledge gratefully the ready help given to me by S. M. Naṭeśa Śāstrī, who has worked cordially with me in the preparation of this volume.

R. SEWELL.

CONTENTS.

PART I.

LIST OF COPPER-PLATE GRANTS.

Page

List of Copper-plate Grants sent for Examination 1

PART II.

INSCRIPTIONS CHRONOLOGICALLY ARRANGED.

List of Inscriptions as yet known in the Madras Presidency, arranged in order of date 35

PART III.

INSCRIPTIONS DYNASTICALLY ARRANGED

	Page
Inscriptions on Stone and Copper, arranged Dynastically	93
Western Chalukyas and Chālukyas ..	*id.*
Eastern Chālukyas	95
Cholas, *dated*	*id.*
Do. *undated*	101
Musalmān Inscriptions	113
Ganapatis of Oraṅgal	114
Hoyiśala Ballāḷas, or Yādavas of Dvārasamudram	117
Gāṅga Family of Kaliṅga	118
Reḍḍi Dynasty of Koṇḍavīḍu	*id.*
Gānga Kings (Maisūr)	119
Rājas of Maisūr	*id.*
Nāyakka Rulers of Madura	120
Pāṇḍiyans	122
Uḍaiyār Rulers in the South	125
Vijayanagar Rāyas	*id.*

PART IV.

SKETCH OF THE DYNASTIES OF SOUTHERN INDIA.

	Page
General Historical Sketch	141
Ālupas, the	144
'Ādil Shāhi Dynasty of Bijapur ..	*id.*
Aḥmadnagar, Nizām Shāhi Dynasty of	*id.*
Andhras	*id.*
Āndhra-Jātakas / Āndhra-Bhṛityas	147
Avuku or Auku Zemindars	*id.*
Bāhmanī Dynasty	*id.*
Ballāḷas	*id.*

	Page
Banavāsi, Kādambas of	147
Barīd Shāhi Dynasty at Bīdar or Aḥmadābād	id.
Bednūr Rājas	id.
Bīdar or Aḥmadābād, Barīd Shāhi Dynasty of	id.
Bijapur or Vijayapura, 'Ādil Shāhi Dynasty of	id.
Bīrār, 'Imād Shāhi Dynasty of	id.
Chalukyas, Western Chalukyas, and Western Chālukyas	148
Chālukyas, Eastern	151
Cheras	153
Chōḷas	154
Dakhan, Muhammadan Kings of the	161
Bāhmanī Dynasty of Kulbarga, or Aḥsanābād	162
Barīd Shāhi Dynasty of Bīdar, or Aḥmadābād	164
'Ādil Shāhi Dynasty of Bijapur, or Vijayapura	id.
'Imād Shāhi Dynasty of Bīrār, Capital Ilichpur	165
Nizam Shāhi Dynasty of Aḥmadnagar	166
Qutb Shāhi Dynasty of Golkonḍa	167
Dolhi, Muhammadan Kings and Emperors of	168
"Slave Kings"	169
Khilji Dynasty, the	id.
Tughlik Dynasty, the	170
Saiyid Rulers	id.
Lōdī Dynasty, the	id.
Moghul Emperors	171
Devagiri Yādavas	172
Dvārasamudra Yādavas	id.
Eastern Chālukyas	id.
Gaṇapatis of Orangal	id.
Gangas of Kaliṅga	174
Gaṅgas of Maisūr	id.
Golkonḍa, Qutb Shāhi Dynasty of	175
Guttas	id.
Ḥaidarābād, Nizāms of	id.
Hoyśala Ballāḷas	176
Ikkēri, Keḷaḍi, or Bednūr Rājas	177
'Imād Shāhi Dynasty of Bīrār	178
Jeypore Rājas	id.
Kadambas and Kādambas	179
Kaḷachuris or Kaḷachuryas	182
Kāḷahasti Zemindari, the	183
Kaliṅgs, Gaṅgas of	id.
Kaṇva or Kaṇwa Dynasty, the	184
Kārvēṭinagara, Zemindars of	id.
Keḷaḍi Rājas	185
Koraḷa Kings	id.
Kimeḍi, Zemindars of	id.
Koṇḍavīḍu, Reḍḍi Chiefs of	187
Koṅgu or Gaṅga Kings, the	189
Kulbarga, Bāhmanī Dynasty of	191
Madura, Sovereigns of	192
Mahrāṭhās	id.
The Chief Dynasty	id.
The Dynasty of Tanjore	193
Maisūr Rājas	194
Malayāḷam Country, Rulers of	195
Mānyakhēṭa Rājas	197
Mātaṅgas	id.
Mauryas	198
Naḷas	id.
Navābs of the Karṇāṭaka or "Nabobs of Arcot"	id.
Nāyakkas of Madura	199
Nizām Shāhi Dynasty of Aḥmadnagar	204
Nizāms of Haidarābād	id.
Orangal, Sovereigns of	id.
Orissa, Kings of	id.
Owk, or Avuku, Zemindars of	209
Pallavas, the	210
Pāṇḍiyans, the	213
Pudukōṭṭai, the Toṇḍamān Rājas of	225
Punganūr Zemindari, the	226
Punnāḍu, Rājas of	id.
Qutb Shāhi Dynasty of Golkonḍa	227
Rāmnād, Setupatis of	id.
Rāshṭrakūṭas	232
Raṭṭas	234
Reḍḍi Dynasty of Koṇḍavīḍu	id.
Śaḷaṅkāyana Dynasty of Vengī	id.
Saṅga Dynasty, the	id.
Śāntara Kings in Maisūr	235
Sendrakas, the	id.
Setupatis of Rāmnād, the	id.
Śilāhāras of Kolhāpur	id.
Sindas of Erambarage	236
Śivagaṅgai Zamindars	237
Tanjore, Mahrāṭhā Dynasty of	id.

CONTENTS.

	Page
Travancore, Rājas of	237
Toṇḍamān Family, the	239
Uḍaiyārs of the Chola Country	*id.*
Varaṅgal, Sovereigns of	*id.*
Veṅgī Kings	*id.*
Veṅkaṭagiri, Zemindars of	240
Vijayanagar Dynasty, the	243
Vijayapura, or Bijapur, 'Ādil Shāhī Dynasty of	254
Warangal, Sovereigns of	*id.*
Western Chālukyas	*id.*
Yādavas of Devagiri	*id.*
Yādavas of Dvārasamudra	255
Yādavas of Mānyakhēta	*id.*

SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES	256
Bāṇa Kings	*id.*
Chalukyas	257
Chōḷas	*id.*
Gaṅgas of Maisūr	258
Kalingā Kings	258
Maisūr	*id.*
Rāshṭrakūṭa Kings	*id.*
Vijayanagar	259

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF COPPER-PLATE GRANTS SENT FOR EXAMINATION, NOS 220—228 260

ERRATA AND ADDENDA 262

INDEX 277

LIST OF COPPER-PLATE GRANTS SENT FOR EXAMINATION.

In the Proceedings of Government dated 1st March 1881, No. 281, paragraph 10 (Public Department), all officers were authorized to hand over to me for examination any copper-plate grants that might be lying in their offices; and this was followed by a direct order published in the *Fort St. George Gazette* of 16th March 1881

The following is a list of all the grants which I have as yet been able to procure or examine.

I am especially desirous that it should be thoroughly understood in scientific circles that this list does not pretend to any critically minute accuracy. The scrutiny has been made as carefully as possible under the circumstances, but each plate needs to be examined by the best authorities. All that can be claimed for the following list is that the information given is probably fairly accurate, since we devoted much labour and time to the examination of these plates. Epigraphists will readily appreciate the difficulties attendant on the deciphering of the ancient characters in many instances and on the fact of the plates being often injured and corroded.

1. (*From the Collector's Office, Kistna District. Now deposited in the Madras Museum.*) This and No. 2 were found in the Collector's Office in the Kistna District, and were published by me in the March number of the *Indian Antiquary* for 1879 (VIII, 73). They now lie in the Madras Museum. No. 1 is a grant in three plates, with a ring, and seal bearing the Chalukyan boar, sun, moon, *śankha*, and elephant-goad, with the legend "*Śrī Tribhuvanāṁkuśa.*" It is a grant, by Amma Rāja II, surnamed "Vijayāditya," of the Eastern Chalukyan dynasty, of some lands in the eastern delta of the Krishnā. Its date is between 945 and 970 A.D. according to Mr. Fleet's grant; but the chronology of this dynasty is still somewhat confused in places. (Compare Mr. Fleet's No. XXXIV in *Ind. Ant.* VII, 15.)

2. (*From the same. Now in the Madras Museum.*) See remarks under No. 1. This was published by me in *Ind. Ant.* VIII, 76. It is an Eastern Chalukyan grant in three plates, with a ring and seal bearing the Chalukyan boar, moon, and elephant-goad, and the legend "*Śrī Tribhuvanāṁkuśa.*" The grant is by Amma Rāja I, surnamed "Vishṇuvardhana." (A.D. 918 to 925, or thereabouts. See remarks on the chronology under No. I.) The king grants to the general of his army a village on the north of the river, about 19 miles north-west of Bezvāda. The genealogy given agrees in all respects with that given by Dr. Burnell in his *South Indian Palæography* (pp. 21, 22), except that forty years are given to Vijayāditya Bhaṭṭāraka.

3. (*From the Kistna District. Recently discovered at Pedda Maddāli, in the Nūzīvīdu Zemindari. It has been returned to the finder, a man of the Kamma caste named Kachala Veṅkanna of Pedda Maddāli.*) This grant, in three plates, was dug up by a Brāhman at the end of 1880, and was sent to me for examination. I forwarded it to Mr. Fleet, who was kind enough to give me the following note on it. "A set of three plates, each about 6¼ inches long by 3¼ inches broad, with a seal which bears the moon, the motto *Śrī Sarvasiddhi*, and the remains of apparently the name Jayasiṁha. . . . This is an Eastern Chalukya inscription of Jayasiṁha I. It is dated in words, in the eighteenth year of his reign, at the time of the equinox; the Śaka year is not given. The order is issued from the city of Udayapura, and records a grant of the village of Pinukaparu or Pinukapaḷu, on the east of the village of Mardavalli, in the district of Gudrahāra." The date of Jayasiṁha I's reign is A.D. 632 to 662 or thereabouts. He was the eldest son and successor of Kubja Vishṇuvardhana, the conqueror of the kingdom and founder of the dynasty.

4. (*From the Collector's Office, North Arcot. Deposited in the Madras Museum.*) It is not known how this plate got into the Collector's office, nor to whom it belongs, nor how long it has been there.

This is one of a very curious series of 13 plates, all from the same locality. (See Nos. 13, 14, 15, 139, 140, 143, 144, 147, 149, 150, 177, 178 of this list.) I am at present quite unable to say anything decisively about them. They all purport to be grants by a Chola sovereign in the years Ś.Ś. 1008 or 1011 (A.D. 1086 or 1089), to which period they cannot, palæographically, belong. Moreover they bear a seal at the top in characters resembling the Persian, but which no one whom I have yet met with can decipher; and this would seem to be a clear anachronism. This grant is on a *leaden* plate, coated with a thin sheet of copper. It purports to be a grant by Rāja Vira Chola in Ś.Ś. 1011 (A.D. 1089) in the year of the *Kaliyuga* 4190 and cyclic year *Plavanga*. But Ś.Ś. 1011 corresponds to the cyclic year *Śukla*, twenty-two years subsequent to *Plavaṅga*. It seems difficult to suppose that all these plates can be forgeries, partly from their number, and partly because no forger would be so foolish as to annex the Persian seal to such a document. The only other explanation that seems reasonable is that they form a series of copies of older authentic documents, recording grants confirmed by the Muhammadan chief at the time the copies were taken, and therefore bearing his seal. The year 1089 A.D. corresponds with the twenty-fifth year of the reign of the sovereign variously known as "Vira Chola," "Rāja Vira," "Rāja Rājendra," "Kulottuṅga," and "Koppara Kesārivarmā." (See this list, grant No. 101; Burnell's *South Indian Palæography*, p. 40; Sir Walter Elliot's Paper in the *Madras Journal*, XIII, 36; Carr's *Seven Pagodas*, pp. 132–145.)

5. (*In the District Court, South Tanjore.*) Grant by Āndavarāyar Vanaṅgāmuḍi Tondamān [1] to certain members of his family. The cyclic year is given, but no other date. The characters are Tamil, and not old.

6. (*In the District Court, South Tanjore.*) Grant by seventy-four artizans in Ś.Ś. 1640 (A.D. 1718), "while Rājādhiraja Ekōji's sons Sarfōji and Dukkōji were reigning as kings," to a Ganeśa temple "on the west of the road from Rameśvaram,"—the other boundaries being very vaguely given. The temple is presumably in or near the Tanjore District. Language, Tamil, except two lines at the end in Telugu. Ekōji was half-brother to the Mahratta ruler Sivaji. He became master of Tanjore in 1675 A.D.

7. (*In the District Court, South Tanjore.*) Deed of sale in Ś.Ś. 1681 (A.D. 1759) by Vijaya Arunachala Vanaṅgāmuḍi Tondamān, son of Āndavarāyar Vanaṅgāmuḍi Tondamān, of lands to Andoni Muttu Tēvar, son of Kotta Rāyappa Tēvar. (See No. 5 and note 1.)

8. (*In the District Court, Salem.*) Grant by a Raja of Maisūr, part of whose name is "Krishna Rāja," given in a year of the *Kaliyuga*, of which only the first three figures, 482, are visible, the last figure, the name of the cyclic year, and the *Śaka* date all having been tampered with. The grantor was probably Doḍḍa Krishna Rāja, who reigned over Maisūr from A.D. 1714–1731. The grant, then, dates within the years A.D. 1719–1728. (Rice's *Mysore and Coorg*, I, 240.)

9. (*In the District Court, Salem.*) A deed drawn up in Ś.Ś. 1683 (A.D. 1761), in the year *Vrisha*, by certain merchants of Hosūr in the Salem District, promising to give to the priests a certain fixed proportion on every bale of cloths and thread bought in that town.

10. (*In the District Court of Tinnevelly.*) Grant of twelve villages in the Tinnevelly District by Viśvanātha Nāyakka, the first of the great Nāyakka dynasty of Madura, and his celebrated minister and general Āryanātha, who built the thousand-pillared mandapam at Madura. The former is styled "the pious son of Kōtyam Nagama Nāyudu," the latter "*Mandarapuṭṭanēr Arya Nāyaka Mudaliyār*." The grant is in Ś.Ś. 1482 (A.D. 1560), in the cyclic year *Raudra*.

11. (*In the District Court of Tinnevelly.*) Private grant of land in a village of the Tinnevelly District for the support of a temple of the village god and goddess, during the reign of Vijaya Chokkanātha of Madura, dated Ś.Ś. 1637 (A.D. 1715), and *Kollam* era 887. These dates do not correspond by four years.

12. (*In the District Court of Tinnevelly.*) A long grant of the Vijayanagar dynasty on five plates, with a handsomely decorated ring, having the boar, moon, and dagger. The grant is by the Vijayanagar sovereign Venkatapati in Ś.Ś. 1512, cyclic year *Vikruti* (A.D. 1590), of villages in the Tinnevelly

[1] The Honorable A. Śeshayya Śastriyar, C.S.I., Dewan of the Pudukōṭṭai State, to whom I referred for information regarding these chiefs, tells me that the title of "Vanaṅgāmuḍi" belongs to the Polegars of Palayavanam in the Pattukoṭṭai Taluk of the Tanjore District, and that they used also to be styled "Tondaman." The present Polegar does not bear that title, and is in no way connected with the Tondaman House of Pudukōṭṭai. *Vanaṅgāmuḍi* means one who does not bow his head, and the title is said to have originated in the fact that the Polegars of this family in more ancient times did not attend on the Rāja of Tanjore during the *Durbar* festivals, as did the other Polegars, but sent an agent instead, being powerful enough to refuse with impunity to pay this token of humble allegiance.

District, to a Vaishnava shrine under the management of one Krishna Dās It is dated from Kumbhakonam. The genealogy is traced through the Lunar line from Chandra, but only a few names are given Venkatapati's father, Tirumala Rāya, is mentioned as son of Śrī Ranga Rama and grandson of one Bukka, thus:—

Bukka,
married Mallāmbikā, and reigned at Āravīṭinagara

Śrī Ranga Rāma Nṛipati,
married Tirumalāmbikā

Rāma Rāyu — Tirumala Rāya, *married* (1) *Vengalāmbā*, (2) *Rāgharāmbā*, (3) *Pēdāvamāmbā*, (4) *Krishnavāmbā He conquered many "Yavanas," or Muhammadans, and performed a great sacrifice* — Venkateśa

Tirumaladeva Rāya or Śrideva Rāya, *"he reigned for a short time"* — Venkatapati

13 (*From the District Court, Chingleput. Now deposited in the Madras Museum.*) This is one of the series mentioned in the remarks regarding No 4. The grant is on a copper plate, and purports to have been executed three years earlier than No. 4, namely, in Ś.Ś. 1008 (A D. 1086), *Kaliyuga* 4187, year *Nandana*. But the character is modern Grantha. It bears a Persian seal at the top It is noticeable that the cyclic when compared with the *Śaka* year is wrong by 26 years; and that, even if the cyclic year mentioned in No. 4 was accurately given therein as *Plavaṅga*, this year *Nandana* is not three years earlier than *Plavaṅga*, but fifteen years earlier. The grant purports to have been executed by one Vira Śangudayān of the Chola country.

14. (*From the District Court, Chingleput. Deposited in the Madras Museum.*) In all respects similar to No. 13, of which it is apparently a duplicate.

15 (*From the District Court, Chingleput. Deposited in the Madras Museum.*) One of the same series. This grant is on a copper plate, bearing date Ś Ś. 1008 (A.D 1086), *Kaliyuga* 4187, year *Nandana*. But the character is modern Telugu. Persian seal. The grantor's name is omitted, but it states that he constructed the village of Mannavēdu, near Arni, "after having divided the city of the Rāyalu and dug a reservoir in the Agrahāram" of a Brahman. On the reverse is a *mantram* in Grantha characters.

16. (*From the District Court, Chingleput. Deposited in the Madras Museum.*) Grant by a Mussulman chief, styled in the Tamil of the deed *Mahā rāśa rāśa nāniya rāya Śrī Rtrāyaśa Kuppa Chandu Sāyapa avergal*, otherwise Kutb Chand Saheb,[1] in the cyclic year *Pramādīcha*, of certain lands, fees, exemption from taxation, and liberty to ride in a palankeen, to Śivandapāda Śettiyār, of the village of Arikosati Pudupētai, as a reward for faithful service.

17. (*From the District Court, Chingleput. Deposited in the Madras Museum.*) A grant made by some one, whose name and place of residence are omitted, in Ś.Ś. 1488 (A.D. 1566), year *Prabhava*, of 1,000 *pons* to one Tambu Śeṭṭi, as a reward for the discovery of a theft in the grantor's palace. It is dated from the village of Kalattūr in Chingleput District.

18. (*From the same. Deposited in the Madras Museum.*) Grant by the Vijayanagar sovereign Achyutadeva Rāya in Ś.Ś. 1454 (A.D. 1532), *Kaliyuga* 4633, cyclic year *Nandana* (all these correspond) He is styled "*Vīra Pratāpa Śrī Vīra Achyutadēva Mahārāyaravāru.*" The grant bears at the top the devices of the sun and moon, the boar and the dagger. The sovereign granted to one Rāmānujāchāri the privilege of receiving the holy water and consecrated food after the worship of the god in the temple of *Śrī Devanāyakkasvāmi* in the village of Tiruvahindrapuram. It should be ascertained where this village is situated. At present I have been unable to find out. The grant is in Telugu.

[1] This *Chanda Sāheb* cannot be the *Chanda Sāheb* who placed *Minakshī* on the throne of Trichinopoly in A D 1741, and whose name is so well known in connection with the French and English wars in the south, since the year *Pramādīcha* occurs in A D 1733 and 1793, whereas Dupleix's Chanda Sāheb was in power only from 1734 to 1752, when he was murdered.

19. (*In the District Court, Madura.*) Grant in Telugu on a broad copper sheet with the lines running along the length. It narrates that in Ś.Ś. 1622 (A.D. 1700), in the year *Vṛisha*, "Śri Mangamma, wife of Chokkanatha Nāyudu, who was son of Muttu Virappa Nāyudu, and grandson of Viśvanatha Nāyani Tirumala Nāyudu," gave the village of Bālakrishna Mahādānapuram as an *agrahāram* to certain Brahmans. The genealogy corresponds with those already published. The grantor is generally known as "Mangammāl." She is said to have been starved to death in her palace in Trichinopoly four years after this, namely in A.D. 1704.

20. (*In the same Court.*) A Telugu grant, consisting of two broad plates with the lines running along the length. The grantor, usually called Muttu Lingappa, a younger brother of the Madura Nāyakka Chokkanatha, who reigned from A.D. 1660 to 1682, succeeded for one year in dispossessing his brother at the time that he was at war with Tanjore. This grant is dated in the year of the former's power, A.D. 1678, Ś.Ś. 1600, year *Kalayukta*. It bestows the village of Krishṇapuram on a Brahman. The grantor is described as "Muddu Alugari Nāyudu," grandson of "Viśvanatha Nāyani Tirumala Nayudu, and son of Muddu Virappa Nāyudu," and he dates his grant as "in the reign of Śri Vīra Pratāpa Śri Ranga Rāya Mahādēvarāja." Śrī Ranga III acceded to his nominal throne in A.D. 1665. (See Nelson's *Madura Manual*, pp. 201, 202.)

21. (*From the District Court of Chingleput. Deposited in the Madras Museum.*) A grant by a "Vallabha Mahārāja" in Ś.Ś. 1377 (A.D. 1455), year *Bhava*, of certain lands and ceremonial privileges in some temples to one Vanniyappa Śinna Pillai, minister (*Tantri*) of the Śingeri Śankarāchāriyār, the chief priest of the temple at Śingeri. The deed was executed in the presence of the Śankarāchāriyar and bears his (*Narasiṁha*) seal. The grantor states that he was reigning "from Kañchimandalam to Yeṛumandalam," *i.e.*, from Conjeveram to Ceylon. All the chief priests of Śingeri, Kumbhakonam, and Pushpagiri are called *Śankarāchāriyār*, but this one is known to belong to the first establishment by his seal. It is important that we should learn more about this Vallabha Mahārāja, as the date of this grant is just at the period of which we know least of the Chola country. The Hoyśala Ballalas claimed supreme authority over the peninsula for some period previous to their final fall in A.D. 1326; and the Vijayanagar dynasty which succeeded had not established their power at so early a date as that of this grant. Stirling and Hunter place the conquest of Kañchi by Purushottamadeva, king of Orissa, about the year A.D. 1479, or later. But other authorities declare that Kañchi was seized by the Mussulmans in A.D. 1477 from the Orissa kings, whose conquest had taken place about A.D. 1450. If this last account is correct, this Vallabha Mahārāja was probably the king of Kañchi who refused to give his daughter's hand to the king of Orissa, and who was defeated by the latter in revenge.

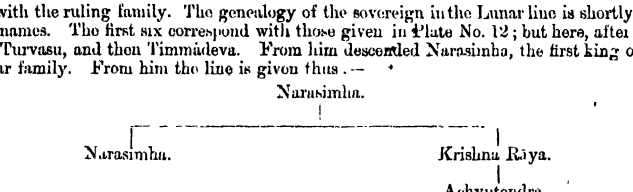
22. (*In the District Court of Madura.*) A curiously worded Tamil document, dated Ś.Ś. 1691 (A.D. 1769), *Kaliyuga* 4785, year *Rākshasa*, conferring the property in some lands on a Śiva temple dedicated to the god *Vīśvēśvara* and the goddess *Akhilāndēśvari*. The dates do not correspond. Ś.Ś. 1691 is *Kaliyuga* 4870, and the cyclic year *Virodhi*. The grantor styles himself "*Śrī mudu Iraṇyakarpayāchi Raguṇāta Sētupati Kattār Avargal, lord of Tēvaṉagara*," and he states that the grant was made "while the Aśvapati, Narapati, Gajapati and Sētupati kings were reigning over the countries of Cholamaṇḍalam, Toṇḍamaṇḍalam, Yāpānapattanam" (Jafna in Ceylon), and Yeṛumaṇḍalam (Ceylon)." All this is sufficiently absurd. (Compare Nos. 23, 30, 32.)

23. (*In the same Court.*) A document by a relative of the grantor of No. 22, whose titles are given similarly, as well as the names of the ruling dynasties and countries. In this case, Muttu Kumāra Vijaya Raghunatha Sētupati, son of Kumāra Muttu Vijaya Raghunātha Sētupati, and son-in-law of Hiraṇyakarpayājī Raghunātha Sētupati Kattār, grants some lands to a Brahman in Ś.Ś. 1658 (A.D. 1736), year *Nala*.

24. (*In the same Court.*) A beautifully written modern Tamil plate, engraved in Ś.Ś. 1728 (A.D. 1806), cyclic year *Akshaya*, "in the reign of Kumāra Chinna Nāyakkar, a successor of Maṅgammāl." (!) It narrates that at some previous date, unmentioned, a pilgrim named Vema Reddi had erected a chattram on the Palani (Pulney) Hills. His descendant, Raṅga Reḍḍi, executes the plate to commemorate his ancestor's charity.

25. (*In the possession of M. Kuppana Ayyaṅgār of Pūndi, in Wālājāpet Taluk, North Arcot.*) A copper-plate grant in five plates, recording a double gift by the Vijayanagar sovereign Achyutadeva Rāya in the year Ś.Ś. 1478 (A.D. 1556). The king is styled "Achutendra Mahārāya." The first part bestows the village of Nangamangalam, in the district of Chandragiri, in the province of Postūri, on a Rāja whose name is omitted, but who is noted as the son of Salaka Rājendra and Tippāmbikā. He was probably

connected with the ruling family. The genealogy of the sovereign in the Lunar line is shortly given with only eight names. The first six correspond with those given in Plate No. 12; but here, after Yayāti, are mentioned Turvasu, and then Timmādeva. From him descended Narasimha, the first king of the second Vijayanagar family. From him the line is given thus:—



Inscriptions vary as to the relationship between Krishnadeva Rāya and Achyutadeva Rāya. Here they are distinctly mentioned as father and son. The second part of the grant bestows the village of Virukombu on 54 Brahmans.

26. (*In the possession of Varadāchāriyār of Pūndi, Walajāpet Taluk, North Arcot.*) Another Vijayanagar copper-plate of Achyutadeva Rāya from the same village as No. 25. It records that that sovereign, in the year Ś.S. 1456 (A.D. 1534), in the year *Jaya*, endowed the temple of *Vittalaswāra* (probably the temple of *Vittalaswāmi* in Vijayanagar) with the village of Tengūru "in the Chandrāchala District (? Chandragiri), of the province of Toṇḍeramandalam." The grant was made in the first year of Achyuta's reign. The document is in five plates, and is very similar to No. 25 in appearance and wording. The genealogy is identical.

27. (*In the District Court of Madura.*) A private document drawn up between two brothers, after a dispute as to which was the elder. The younger, Śinna Vadavāda Nayakkar Tummisi, having admitted that he was junior, the elder, Rāma Raya Tummisi Nayakkar, granted him some lands. Rāma Rāya styles himself "King of Vanga." The document is in Tamil, and is dated Ś.S. 1455 (A.D. 1533), *Śobhakṛit*, but these years do not correspond, *Śobhakṛit* falling nine years after Ś.S. 1455, which was the year *Vijaya*. The character appears quite modern.

28. (*In the District Court of Madura.*) A copper-plate deed of grant executed in Ś.S. 1706 (A.D. 1784), *Kaliyuga* 4885, cyclic year *Śobhakṛit*. The cyclic year does not correspond with the *Śaka* by one or two years, but it must be noted that in the Madura and Tinnevelly countries the cyclic year is not in general use, the people almost invariably using the Quilon era or *Kollam Āṇḍu*. By this document the then Zemindar of Śivagaṅga makes over certain lands in *Sarvamānyam* (freehold) to a Muhammadan named Moṭṭai Fakīr Saheb of Śivaganga. The Zemindar's name is given as "Muttu Vaduganātha Tēvar, son of Vijaya Raghunātha Śivanna Periya Uḍaya Tēvar." (See Nelson's *Manual of the Madura District*, Part III, page 160.)

29. (*In the possession of Rangappa Kaundan of Kanakanpālayam, in the Mettapollem Division of the Combatore District.*) A document drawn up on a small copper sheet, roughly executed in apparently modern characters, purporting to be a deed by which, in Ś.S. 1504 (A.D. 1582), cyclic year *Vrisha*, Tirumala Nāyakka of Madura, "King of Karnāṭa-deśa" constituted Timma Kaundan spiritual head of his caste in 24 divisions of the "Koṅganāḍu." But *Tirumala Nāyakka* only commenced his reign in A.D. 1623. His grandfather was reigning in A.D. 1582. The document appears spurious.

30. (*In the District Court of Madura.*) Grant by "Daḷavāy Sētupati Kattār, lord of Tēvainagar," (*see Nos.* 22, 23, 32), of eight villages to the temple of *Rāmanāthaswāmi* in Rāmeśvaram in Ś.S. 1521 (A.D. 1599), in the year *Parābhava*. (The cyclic does not correspond with the *Śaka* year by seven years. See remarks under No. 28.)

31. (*In the same Court.*) An unimportant but rather curious document, drawn up by one of "three dismissed chieftains of Kañchivaram Kāmākshi Ammāl, Rāṇi of the Akhanḍa Kāveri," who had settled down in Vaḍamāttūr. Their names as given in the Tamil are "Vannikkan, Manitakkān, and Pulukkan." The terminations appear to be the common Mussulman title, *Khān*. Vaḍamāttūr is probably a village of that name in the Tanjore District, six miles north of the road leading to Kumbhakonam. *Akhanda Kāverī* is the name given to the western portion of the Trichinopoly District from Karūr to Tirupalaturai, above the spot where the Kāverī divides into the two great rivers, the Kāveri and Coleroon. (*Akhaṇḍa*=broad). The document states that one of the three chiefs (name not mentioned) decided a dispute between some thieves and some people who had settled at the village, and received some land

for his services. This was in Ś.S. 1525 (A.D. 1603), in the year *Jaya* (*Jaya* fell nine years before Ś.S. 1525).

32 (*In the same Court*.) Grant to the Rāmesvaram temple, in Ś.S. 1530 (A.D. 1608), cyclic year *Plavanga*, by Talavay Setupati of Tēvanagar (see Nos. 22, 23, 30), of lands lying under eight tanks in the district of Appanūr.

33 (*In the same Court*.) Grant made in Ś.S. 1651 (A.D. 1729), *Kalyuga* 4830, cyclic year *Saumya*, by Sinna Kadirappa Nāyakkan, a chief residing near Dindigul, of a village named Bhūpālasamudra to a number of pandits in Saundararājapuram, otherwise called Anaipatti. The grant was made during the reign of Vijaya Rāṅga Chokkanātha at Madura, and it states that he was governing the country as Viceroy for the Vijayanagar sovereign Śri Ranga Raya. The grant gives lists of the ancestors of Śri Ranga Raya, Vijaya Ranga Chokkanatha, and the grantor, but they are useless and misleading.

34 (*In the District Court, Vizagapatam*.) A document of no antiquity, dated only in the cyclic year *Nala*, given by one Śri Rajā Venkata Rangaraya Bangaru (Rāja of Bobbili?), to a certain person, granting certain privileges in the Rājam Perganah of the Bobbili Zemindari.

35 (*In the same Court*.) An undated deed executed by "Śri Vijaya Ramarāzu Mahārāja," Raja of Vizianagram, conferring certain benefits on a private person. It is probably not two centuries old.

36. (*In the same Court*.) A grant dated in the cyclic year *Kalayukti*, by which some ryots, with permission of the Navab Sayyad Mustafa, make a grant of land. It is not old.

37 (*In the same Court*.) A grant of land by some ryots in *Fasli* 1116 (A.D. 1706), by permission of "Mahabdikha Bēgu," for a charitable object. The cyclic year *Vyaya* is also given.

38 (*In the same Court*.) A grant of land by the villagers of *Kanpadu* to a Mussulman in Fasli 1036, *Krodhana* (A.D. 1626). It mentions that Shir Muhammad Khan had given some land in the same village for a mosque. This was probably the same man that built the great mosque at Chicacole in A.D. 1645 (*see Vol. I, p. 7*).

39 (*In the same Court*.) A grant by Śri Lāla Krishnadeva Mahāraja in Ś.S. 1570 (A.D. 1648), to the commander of his forces, conferring on him two villages. The grantor is probably a local chettiar, but I have not been able to ascertain who he was.

40 (*In the District Court of North Tanjore*.) A Tamil document dated Ś.S. 1418 (A.D. 1496), and cyclic year *Krodhi* (which does not correspond with the *Śaka* date by 11 years), by which the temple authorities at the Vedāranya temple of the god Chandesvara (near Point Calimere) grant certain privileges to a priest.

41. (*In the District Court, Trichinopoly*.) Grant in Ś.S. 1714 (A.D. 1792), *Kalyuga* 4893, cyclic year *Paridhāri*, by "Śri Muttu Virappa Nāyakkan, grandson of Sinna Lakka Nāyakkan, and son of Chokkanatha Lakkaya Nayakkan," conferring certain lands and an annuity on a Mussulman priest.

42 (*In the same Court*.) A Tamil plate ornamented at the top with Śaiva emblems. It is an agreement by four private people, bearing the surname "Nayakkan," to conduct the religious ceremonies of their village temple, dated Ś.S. 1602 (A.D. 1680), year *Raudri*.

43 (*In the same Court*.) A Tamil grant, by Kamakshi Nayakkan, of lands to a Mussulman priest for the maintenance of a *pallivāsal* or place of worship. The grant states that Rāma Raya was then ruling over the world. It is dated Ś.S. 1661 (A.D. 1739), cyclic year *Prabhava* (wrong by eight years), *Kalayuga* 4841.

44 (*In the same Court*.) A Tamil grant by the Madurā Nāyakkan, Vijaya Ranga Chokkanātha, here called "Vijaya Chokka Ranganātha Nayakkan"—mentioning his father Muttu Virappa and grandfather Chokkanatha—to a Pandaram (Śudra priest), for worship at a *Durga Kali* temple at the south gate of the Trichinopoly fort. Dated Ś.S. 1649 (A.D. 1727), *Kalyuga* 4828, cyclic year *Parabhava*. The grant states that Venkata Vema Mahā Raya was then reigning at Kannakāma. The names of both chief and place are unknown to me.

45 (*In the same Court*.) A Telugu grant in Ś.S. 1714 (A.D. 1792), *Kalyuga* 4893, *Paridhāri*, by Vijaya Venkatachala Reddi, of the village of Tiruppañjēri for a Śiva temple in the southern part of the district of Toravur, place not mentioned. It states that Venkatapatideva Mahārāya (giving him royal titles) was ruling at Chanagiri; and that a stone inscription had been made, confirming the grant.

46. (*In the same Court.*) A grant in Telugu of land at Tēnuru for a Śiva temple by the same Reddi mentioned, in No. 45 in Ś S. 1715 (A.D 1793), *Kaliyuga* 4894, year *Pramaḍicha*, during the reign of Venkatapatideva Mahārāya of Vijayanagar at Ghanagiri. It is interesting to notice up to how late a date Vijayanagar supremacy was acknowledged.

47. (*In the same Court.*) Grant in Telugu of land to a Brahman in Ś Ś 1613 (A D. 1691), *Kaliyuga* 4792, year *Prajotpatti*, by Mangammāl, widow of Chokkanātha of the Madura Nāyakkan dynasty

48. (*In the same Court.*) Grant in Telugu of the village of Vokkera (?) for a Śiva temple at Torayur, by a Reddi, the same as the grantor in No. 46, during the reign of the same sovereign, but two years earlier, namely in Ś.Ś 1713 (A.D 1791), *Kaliyuga* 4182, year *Virodhakṛit*

49. (*In the same Court.*) Grant in Telugu of land for a charitable object, at the Trichinopoly fort gate, in Ś.Ś 1654 (A.D. 1732), *Kaliyuga* 4833, year *Pramādicha*, by Minakshi, widow of Vijaya Ranga Chokkanātha, mentioned as being son of Ranga Krishna Muttu Virappa and grandson of Chokkanatha The Vijayanagar sovereign Venkatadeva then at Ghanagiri, is recognized as paramount lord Minakshi was the last of the Nāyakkan dynasty Four years after the issue of this grant the Mussulmans finally gained the upper hand

50 (*In the same Court.*) Telugu grant of land for a charity at the great temple of Śrīrangam by Vijaya Ranga Chokkanatha of the Madura Nayakkan dynasty, in Ś Ś 1638 (A D 1716) The grant mentions his father Ranga Krishna Muttu Virappa, and grandfather Chokkanatha, and states that the Vijayanagar sovereign Śri Vira Ranga Rāya was then reigning at Ghanagiri

51 (*In the same Court.*) Telugu grant of land to the priest at the great temple of Śrīrangam in Ś Ś 1584 (A D 1662), *Kaliyuga* 4763, year *Śobhakṛit*, by Chokkanātha, son of Muddu Virappa and grandson of Tirumala of the Nayakkan dynasty of Madura, noting that the Vijayanagar sovereign Śri Ranga was reigning at Ghanagiri

52 (*In the Collector's Office, Tinnevelly.*) Telugu grant of land in the villages of Tirumalasamudram and Pudukkulam to a Brahman, in Ś Ś 1579 (A.D 1657), year *Hēvilambi*, by Śri Ranga Krishna Muttu Virappa Nāyakka, son of Chokkanatha Nayakka, and grandson of Tirumala Nayakka (so described) The date and cyclic year correspond, but the sovereign mentioned as the donor commenced his reign at Madura in A.D. 1682, and reigned seven years The grant may possibly have been given before he became the ruling Nayakka.

53. (*In the Collector's Office, Tinnevelly.*) Grant in Telugu to a Mussulman for the maintenance of a mosque, in Ś Ś. 1614 (A D 1692), during the reign of the (Vijayanagar) sovereign Śri Ranga at Kanakagiri, by "Vijaya Ranga Chokkanatha, son of Ranga Krishna Muttu Virappa, who was son of Chokkanatha and grandson of Muttu Virappa of the family of Viśvanatha Nāyakka." The cyclic year *Āṅgirasa* is given. It corresponds with the *Śaka* year, and this year corresponds with the lifetime of the Vijayanagar king Śrī Ranga; but the donor, Vijaya Ranga Chokkanātha, was not reigning sovereign of Madura till A.D. 1704, or twelve years later than the date of this grant, which was issued during the regency of his mother Mangammāl. The document, however, does not state that he was sovereign, but merely states that he was then "in the kingdom of Madura" (" *Madhura sāmrājyamanuddāvunaḍi*")

54. (*In the same office.*) "A document in Tamil and Hindustani, dated A.D 1777 (Ś Ś. 1699, *Kollam Āṇḍu* 953, cyclic year *Hēvilambi*), the Tamil being a translation of the Hindustani It records the grant of certain lands by a Tēvar named Chinna Nainsa to a Muhammadan for the maintenance of a *pallivasal*

55. (*In the same office.*) A document very similar to No 54, in Tamil and Hindustani, recording a grant of lands by another Tēvar named Uttumalai Marudappa to the same Muhammadan, for the same purpose, in the same year

56. (*In the same office.*) Grant of a house by certain persons to a female belonging to the Śiva temple in Tinnevelly for the maintenance of worship. It is dated Ś.Ś 1653 (A.D 1731), *Kollam Āṇḍu* 907, cyclic year *Virodhakṛit*, in the reign of Vijaya Ranga Chokkanātha, of the Nayakka dynasty of Madura It is noticeable that though the grant is for a Śiva temple, the deed is ornamented with Vaishnava figures, the engraver being a worshipper of Vishnu, as appears from his name *Ānavattan Perumāl*

57. (*In the same office.*) Grant by Vijaya Ranga Chokkaliṅga Nayakka in the year Ś.Ś. 1549 (A D. 1627), *Kollam Āṇḍu* 803, of some lands in the "Kaittār" province of the Tinnevelly District, to Irunkol Pillai, the chief of Korkai, on account of his having settled a boundary dispute The donor is not credited with royal titles, nor is his genealogy given. It must therefore be assumed that he belonged to a branch of the Nāyakka family who had acquired some territory in the south of the peninsula. He must

not be confounded with the Madura Nāyakka, Vijaya Raṅga Chokkanātha, who reigned A.D. 1704 to 1731.

58 (*In the Collector's Office, Nellore*.) Grant by an early sovereign of the Vijayanagar family in Ś.Ś. 1278 (A.D. 1356), cyclic year *Durmukha*. There have been published several conflicting genealogies of the early kings of the Vijayanagar dynasty, and in this grant the date and the family tree differ from any others. It is possible that the grantor of this document may belong to a branch of the Vijayanagar family. If he be the identical Saṅgama from whom the rulers of Vijayanagar traced their descent, the date probably demands correction, as, according to most authorities, the year A.D. 1356 fell in the reign of Bukka I. The following is the table given:—

Saṅgamendra

Harihara	Kampa "Mahipati"	Bukka "Mahīpati"	Marapati	Uddhati.

Saṅgama Raja.

This Saṅgama Raja grants the village of Bāṭṭaguṇṭa, otherwise called Śrikanthapuram, to a number of Brahmans.

59. (*In the Office of the Collector of Madura.*) Grant of lands for a charitable purpose, viz., for an *Annadana matham*, or place where food is cooked and distributed gratis, by the chief of Punalpalamādu, Muttu Vaḍugaṇātha Periya Udaya Tevar, son of Vijaya Raghunatha Śōvarān Periya Udaya Tevar, in Ś.Ś. 1681 (A.D. 1759), cyclic year *Pramāda*. The document states that at that time the Aśvapati, Narapati, Sētupati, and Gajapati kings were ruling the earth.

60 (*In the same office.*) A deed executed in the name of all the inhabitants of a village called Vaittilaikūṇḍu Vaḷḷivanayakkanēri, *alias* Vira Bhūpālasamudram, jointly with Raghunātha Ayya, agent of one Venkata Rāya, in Ś.Ś. 1665 (A.D. 1743), cyclic year *Rudrodgāri*, establishing a band of trumpeters and drummers in the Śiva temple of their village. The village is near Madura.

61. (*In the same office.*) A document, unfinished, having four lines of quite modern Tamil character, following twenty-two of an older type. The older portion commences with the praise of *Subrahmanya*, son of Śiva, and proceeds to state that in the family of the Pāṇḍiyans of Madura flourished one Maṅgammāl. There the inscription stops suddenly. It was probably engraved between A.D. 1689 and 1704, the period of Maṅgammal's reign at Madura. The modern Tamil portion records that Virasimha Taittu, a descendant of Maṅgammāl, in Ś.Ś. 1765 (A.D. 1843), cyclic year *Bahudhānya* (presented something? the grant is unfinished, and does not state what) to the *Subrahmanya* temple at Tiruparankundram, four miles south of Madura. (The year *Bahudhānya* fell in Ś.Ś. 1740, not in Ś.Ś. 1765.)

62. (*In the same office.*) A private Tamil document drawn up by two people of the Kaundar caste, conferring certain privileges on the watchmen of the village of Amatūr, dated in the cyclic year *Krodhana*, but without any other guide to the period. The character not old.

63. (*In the same office.*) A Tamil deed, dated in the *Kollam Āṇḍu* 775, cyclic year *Śārvari* (A.D. 1599), by which the Śūdra priests of a Rāja called "Todukulai Mūtta Rāja," or "the eldest son of the Raja of Todukulai," created one Kuppayāṇḍi Pillai Karanam of seven villages, and endowed the office.

64. (*In the same office.*) A Tamil deed drawn up by the yillagers and temple authorities of the village of Vaittilaikūṇḍu Vairivanānūr (compare Nos. 60, 65A and 65B), authorizing their Karaṇam to collect a tax for temple purposes. Dated Ś.Ś. 1653 (A.D. 1731), cyclic year *Virodhakrit*.

65A. (*In the same office.*) This and No. 65B are engraved on either side of a single copper-plate. 65A is an agreement drawn up in Tamil by eight merchants of the village of Vaittilaikūṇḍu near Madura in Ś. Ś. 1641 (A.D. 1719), cyclic year *Vikāri*, promising to give a share of their gains annually to support the ritual of their village temple. The grant is stated to have been executed in the presence of the "Palace Agent," but beyond this no mention is made of any ruler. Vijaya Raṅga Chokkanātha was then in power at Madura.

65B. A Tamil deed drawn up in Ś.Ś. 1657, cyclic year *Ānanda* (A.D. 1735), by the village authorities of Vaittilaikūṇḍu, permitting a Mudaliyār to collect, for certain temple purposes, one fanam a day from the palace taxes. No king is mentioned. Mīnākshī, the last of the Nāyakkas, was then ruling at Madura, which finally fell under the sway of the Muhammadans in the ensuing year.

66. (*In the Office of the Collector of Nellore.*) A Telugu grant of the village of Tiruvīdu in Ś Ś 1357 (A.D. 1435), cyclic year *Pārthiva*, by "Dēvarāya Voḍayal," in memory of his father Parvata Rayalu, for the religious worship of the temple in that village. The grantor was probably a local chieftain. The cyclic year *Pārthiva* fell in Ś.Ś. 1327 and 1387, not in 1357.

67. (*In the Office of the Collector of South Arcot.*) A Telugu grant of the village of Lokeśvarapuram as an *Agrahāram*, or Brahman village, in Ś.Ś. 1666 (A.D. 1744), *Kaliyuga* 4845, cyclic year *Raktākshi*, by Raghunātha Nāyuḍu. His father's and grandfather's names are given, and he is said to belong to the royal family of "Dēvika Rāja." (?) The grant is made by permission of the *Dewānam*, or Muhammadan government of Yelvānasūru.

68. (*In the same office.*) A Telugu grant of five villages for religious purposes by one Śrīnivāsa Dāsu, son of "Shakō Chand," in the year Ś Ś. 1637 (A.D. 1715), cyclic year *Jaya*, during the reign of the emperor Farokshir at Delhi, here called *Parushāhā Pādushāhāgāru*.

69. (*In the same office.*) A Telugu grant of land for religious purposes in Ś Ś. 1664 (A.D. 1742), *Kaliyuga* 4843, cyclic year *Dundubhi*, by the chief people of the village of Pullūrupattu, "belonging to Yelvānāsūru (*see No* 67), in the province of Vāligoṇḍāpuram," under the Subah of Haidarābad.

70. (*In the same office.*) A Tamil document drawn up by Vāla (Bāla) Venkatapati Nāyakkan, son (or descendant) of Vāla Krishnappa Nāyakkan, Rāja of Señji (Jinji, Gingi), in Ś Ś. 1386 (A.D. 1464), *Kaliyuga* 4565, cyclic year *Pārthiva*, adjudicating on a religious dispute. The name of "Rāma Deva Mahā Rāya" is mentioned as paramount sovereign, and much the same style of desultory mention of ancestors is adopted as in No. 33. It is clear that a Vijayanagar sovereign is intended, but the year given does not agree with the date of any sovereign bearing that name, according to other authorities. A.D. 1464 would fall in the reign of Salivagandi II according to the "traditional" list; that of Mallikārjuna according to some inscriptions; and that of Rāmachandra according to the Anagundi list given to Mr. Ravenshaw. According to Dr. Burnell's list it fell during the reign of Prauḍhadeva.

71. (*In the Court of the District Munsif of Bimlipatam.*) A Telugu document recording the grant of an *Agrahāram* or Brahman village, to the Brahmans, in the year Ś.Ś. 1655 (A.D. 1733), cyclic year *Pramādīcha*, by a Rāja bearing the titles "Śrīman mahāmaṇḍaleśvara mahimaṇḍala rāya Mana Sultān Śrī Pūsapāti Venkatapati Rāja Mahārāja." He was a local chief.

72. (*In the District Court of Cuddalore, South Arcot.*) A Telugu document evidencing a gift of land by and to private individuals, in Ś.Ś. 1672, *Kaliyuga* 4851, cyclic year *Pramodāta* (A.D. 1750).

73. (*In the same Court.*) A deed in modern Tamil, purporting (probably falsely) to have been drawn up in Ś.Ś. 1447 (A.D. 1525), cyclic year *Ānanda*. It commences with a mythological account of the temple at Chidambaram, and continues to narrate that "5 caste people and 74 artizans" presented this document to the temple. The document authorizes the payment of certain money by all persons to whom it should be shown, to the holder thereof. The name of the reigning sovereign is given as "Prativiḍadēva Muhārāya." The cyclic year does not correspond by 29 years with the *Śaka* year, and Krishnadeva Rāya was reigning in Vijayanagar in A.D. 1525. The characters are quite of a modern character and are very beautifully engraved.

74. (*In the same Court.*) A document drawn up by 74 chief priests of the Vaishnava faith, conferring on a Brahman certain religious privileges, in Ś.Ś. 1460 (A.D. 1538), cyclic year *Vilamba*, during the reign of Achyutadeva Mahārāya of the Vijayanagar dynasty.

75. (*In the same Court.*) A Tamil document, on one side of a large plate, having on its reverse side a large number of mythological figures of both the Śaiva and Vaishnava faiths (*Ganeśa*, the *linga*, *Hanumān*, *Narasimha*) in high relief and beautifully executed. It states that in Ś Ś. 1518 (A.D. 1596, cyclic year *Hevilambi*), when Vira Pratāpa Venkatapatideva Mahārāya of the Vijayanagar dynasty was reigning, a Śūdra priest joined with a large number of other Śūdras and made one Kandiya Devan king of Vriddhāchalam, in the presence of Muttu Krishnappa Nāyakka. The year corresponds with the reign of Venkatapati at Chandragiri; but at that time the Nāyakka viceroys of Madura were Liṅgaya (*alias* Kumāra Krishnappa) and Visvappa (or Viśvanātha III) governing jointly. The Nāyakka mentioned may possibly have been the first of these, or he may have been a local chieftain.

76. (*In the Office of the Collector of the Godāvarī.*) A Telugu grant of land to a Brahman in Ś Ś 1606 (A.D. 1684), cyclic year *Raktākshi*, by a chief styling himself "Mahārāja Śrī Rāja Ganapati Raja Jagannātha Rāja."

77. (*In the Office of the Collector of the Godāvarī.*) An important document, but unfortunately seriously injured. It is a grant by a descendant, or one who claims to be a descendant, of the Eastern Chalukya

kings. Commencing with the mythological list adopted by the Chola-Chalukyas after the eleventh century, it carries the line through the whole of the dynasty from Kubja Vishnuvardhana to Vimalāditya, the Chālukya who married the Chola princess in the early part of the eleventh century and by her became the father of the sovereign Rāja Rāja Chola.[1] The lists of Chola kings of the Vengi kingdom which we derive from other inscriptions, carry us only as far as Kulottuṅga's son Vīranātha, though the missing Pittapuram inscription mentions the latter's son Vishnuvardhana as reigning in A.D. 1084, while a stone inscription at Undavalle near Bezvāda speaks of him as having made a grant in A.D 1135. This is the latest mention of the dynasty hitherto known in the north of the Presidency, and it is clear that in the latter half of the thirteenth century the country about the Krishnā and Godāvarī was in the hands of the Orangal sovereigns, whose inscriptions are numerous in that locality. This inscription, however, carries on a line of so-called Chalukya sovereigns for twelve generations after Kulottuṅga. Now the end of the latter's long reign of forty-nine years being in A.D. 1064, if we allow his son Vikrama to have been born even as early as the first year of his reign, and give twenty years to a generation, this grant cannot have been executed earlier than A.D. 1263. And the character of the inscription confirms me in this belief Who, then, was the grantor? His own declaration would make him a member of the Chola royal house ruling over the Chalukyan dominions. Part of this may be mere empty boasting, but it would be interesting to be able to trace this family.

The following outline of the contents of the grant will be found of use. The descent is traced in the Lunar line, as in No 12, down to "Pāndu Rāja," 37 names being given. The five Pāṇḍavas are then mentioned by name, and seven descendants of Arjuna. After the last of these, Udayaka, it is stated that 61 emperors reigned in Ayodhya, and "in their family Vijayāditya Chakravarti was born" The story of his having journeyed to Southern India, and lost his life in battle against Trilochana Pallava is given, together with the romantic history of the rise of the Chalukyas, as in the Pittapuram and other grants. Then his descendants Pulakesi and Kirtivarmā are mentioned, and the latter's two sons Satyāsraya and Kubja Vishnuvardhana. All the above corresponds with the Pittāpuram, and other of the later Chola-Chalukyan, plates

After this is given the formula which marks the commencement of the older Chalukyan plates, as if to show that what precedes it is an addition,—"*Svasti Śrī sakala bhuvana samstūyamāna Mānavyasa gotrānām, etc.*" Then comes the list of sovereigns with the length of their reigns, more or less corresponding with those already published. It is only necessary to note differences. To Jayasimha Vallabha 33 years are given Indrabhattāraka is said to have reigned seven days This plate agrees with Dr Burnell's Plate D (*South Indian Palæography*, 21, *note*) in saying that Vishnuvardhana III conquered his elder brother Kokkili, but the former is only allowed 27 years for his own reign. His son Vijayabhattāraka is given 16 years, like Dr. Burnell's Plate E. To the latter's son, Vishnuvardhana IV, 33 years are given His son is given 40 years instead of 48. It is stated that Rāja Bhīma, brother of Amma Rāja I, "conquered" the son of Tarapa. The name of this son is illegible in the inscription, but it is clear that Yuddhamalla is meant. Shortly after this we come to the period of anarchy, the duration of which is given as 27 years. And here this plate differs from any other known to me by stating that *during* that period of 27 years Śaktivarmā (styled son, and not grandson, of Dānārnava, or Dānanripa) reigned for 12 years, all other plates dating the commencement of his reign from the *conclusion* of the 27 years' anarchy. The expression is "*Atrāntare Dānarnava Narendrasya nandanaḥ Śaktivarmā dvādaśa varshāni.*" Vimalāditya is distinctly stated to have married a daughter of a Chola sovereign. The genealogy proceeds thus :—

Vimalāditya
7 years. Married a Chola princess, and by her had a son.
|
Rāja Rāja Nripati[1]
20 years
|
Vīra Rājendra Chola[2]
50 years.

[1] This is the Rāja Raja Chola of Burnell's List of Chola Sovereigns (*South Indian Palæography*, 40.) His reign is said therein to have lasted 40 or 41 years (A D. 1023 to 1064).

[2] This is the celebrated Chola sovereign called variously "Vira Chola," "Vira Rājendra Chola," "Rāja Rājendra," "Kulottuṅga Chola" (the name generally given in Eastern Chalukya inscriptions), "Koppara Kesarivarmā" (*see this Series, Nos.* 4, 101) The length of his reign, as generally given, is 49 years.

Vikrama Chola[1]
"Went to govern Chola. At that time
Vīrājakelu was reigning in Vengī"
|

From this point I am unable to identify the persons mentioned, the names being entirely new to me. The grant proceeds to mention Vikrama Chola's descendants thus;—

(*Illegible*)
Beta Mahīpati.
|
Satyāśraya.
|
Vijayāditya
Married Mahādrvī, of the Solar
Race.
|
Vishnuvardhana.

Here the plate is injured, and the connection is lost between this prince and his successor,

Mallappadeva
Married Chandalā Devī.
|
Vijayāditya
"Ruled a long time."
|
Vishnuvardhana
"He enjoyed the wealth of the
Vengī Kingdom."

Another injured portion of the plate destroys the connection. This king's successor was a king whose name ends with *-bhūpa*. His wife was *Chandala Devī*, and they had a son whose name reads "Pratapa bhūdhara." The connection is again untraceable between him and his successor,

Vishnuvardhana.
|
Mahādeva

His successor was Śrisena Sārathi, but whether a relation or not cannot be made out. He claims to be a Chalukya. It is doubtful, from the injured state of the plate, whether he or his minister was the grantor in this document, but one of them certainly was. The grantor, in order to the due execution of the grant, called together the principal families (*kutumbīs*) of the district of Bengurunadu. The inscription then gives the details of the grant, on a plate of which only a portion is left.

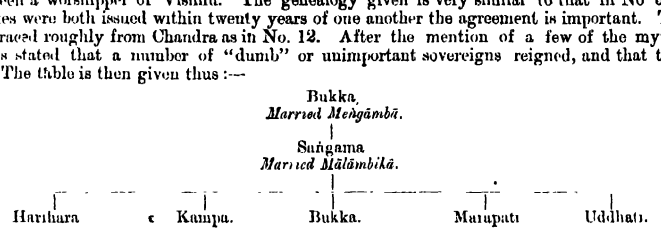
Enough has been said to show that, though the history of the Chalukya family is not to be implicitly relied on in this very late document, the grant is one of very considerable importance.

78. (*In the Office of the Collector of the Godāvarī.*) This plate was sent to Mr. Fleet (Bo.C.S.) for examination. It is a grant in characters similar to those of several Eastern Chalukya copper-plates, consisting of five plates joined by a ring bearing an entirely defaced seal. It narrates that in the twenty-fifth year of his reign a chief named Śrī Prithivimūla Rāja, son of Prabhākara Vīśruta Mahārāja, granted the village of Chuyipāka to his household priest and the members of the latter's *gotra* as an *agrahāram*, after having assembled the Rāshṭrakūṭa and other families of the district of Tarupāka. The order is issued from the city of Kāndāḷi. No date of any kind is given, and at present the grantor cannot be identified. He was probably a local chieftain, and, judging from his style and titles, did not lay claim to belong to any kingly family, or to have extensive territories, though he adopts generally the form of grant issued by the Chalukyas. Chuyipāka is said to be in the middle of the four villages of Vilendi, Reṅguṭa, Kampāḷu and Tukura.

79. (*In the Office of the Collector of Nellore.*) A Nandināgarī grant of the first (?) year of the great Vijayanagar dynasty, viz., 1336 A.D., Ś.S. 1258, by king Harihara. It consists of three plates, and was originally joined by a seal which, as stated in the document, bore a figure of the *Vāmana*, or dwarf, *avatāra* of Vishnu. This has, however, been lost. The grant is of the village of Kāpalam, other-

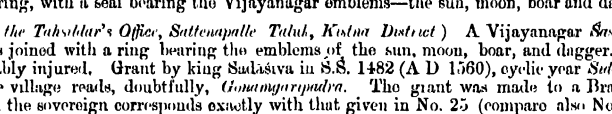
[1] According to Dr Burnell's List this Vikrama Chola ruled 15 years, A.D. 1113-1128. He ruled in the south, leaving a governor in Vengi. But there is at present confusion in the accounts

wise called Harihara-puram, in free gift to the son of a Brahman named Kesava Bhatta. Harihara appears to have been a worshipper of Vishnu.[1] The genealogy given is very similar to that in No 58, and as these plates were both issued within twenty years of one another the agreement is important. The genealogy is traced roughly from Chandra as in No. 12. After the mention of a few of the mythological kings it is stated that a number of "dumb" or unimportant sovereigns reigned, and that then came Bukka The table is then given thus :—



80. (*In the Office of the Collector of Nellore.*) A grant in Nandināgari characters by Achyutadeva of the Vijayanagar dynasty, in Ś.S. 1463 (A.D. 1541), cyclic year *Plava*, of a village called Chirumana (otherwise Yadavalli) to a Brahman named Tirumala Bhatta. The village is said to be situated in the *Udayāchala Sīmā*, *i.e.*, the district of Udayagiri, now part of the Nellore District. The genealogy given exactly corresponds with that given in No 25, which was issued fifteen years later. The plates are joined by a ring, with a seal bearing the Vijayanagar emblems—the sun, moon, boar and dagger.

81 (*In the Tahsildar's Office, Sattenapalle Taluk, Kistna District.*) A Vijayanagar *Śāsanam* of five copper-plates joined with a ring bearing the emblems of the sun, moon, boar, and dagger. The plates are considerably injured. Grant by king Sadāśiva in Ś.S. 1482 (A.D. 1560), cyclic year *Suddhārti* The name of the village reads, doubtfully, *Gomamgarapadra*. The grant was made to a Brahman. The genealogy of the sovereign corresponds exactly with that given in No. 25 (compare also Nos. 12, 58, 79, 80, 132), as far as Achyuta or Achyutendra. The grant then continues to say[1] that after Achyuta's death, his son Veṅkatadeva Rāja became king and reigned gloriously. He died much regretted (*abhagadeyāt*) After him, Sadāśiva was raised to the throne by his (Sadāśiva's) sister's husband Rāma, Sadāśiva being son of Ranga Rāya and Timmāmbā. This gives the genealogy as follows :—



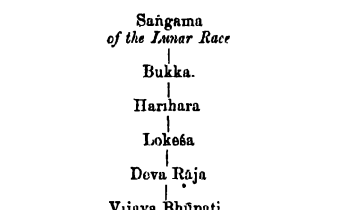
This genealogy differs from that given by Burnell ("*Elements of South Indian Palæography*," p. 55), who makes Sadāśiva to be son of Achyuta Compare the account given in one of the Mackenzie MSS published by Campbell (*Telugu Grammar Introd.*, pp xi, xii), which contains the following passage, "From the cycle year Veecrooty (Ś.S 1452, A.D. 1530), Achoota Dava Royaloo will reign twelve years From thence Saleea Timma Rauze.[2] From the beginning of the cycle year Soobakroot (*Śobhakṛit*, Ś.S 1464, A.D 1542), in the Justa month, Rama Royaloo will rule 22 years in the name of Sadascevoo Royaloo and keeping him in his possession. The kingdom of Veejeyanagar will then end with Rama Royaloo The country will then be in great confusion for five years."

82 (*In the Office of the Head Assistant Collector of North Arcot.*) A *Śāsanam* in three plates, written in Grantha characters, recording a grant by one Śrigirindra Mahārāja of a village named Vijaya Rāmapuram as free gift to a number of Brahmans and to two temples in Ś.S. 1425 (A.D. 1503), cyclic year *Krodhi*. (This does not correspond by 19 years.) A genealogy is given by which the grantor claims connection with the royal family of Vijayanagar, but I am unable to state at present who he was or where he ruled. Vijaya Rāmapuram is not now traceable in North Arcot, the only villages approaching that name being Vijayagopālapuram and Vijayapuram, the former in the Kālahasti, and the latter in the Karvetinagar Zemindari. The genealogical descent is thus traced :—

---

[1] "Timmāmbā vara garbha mauktika mani Raṅga kshitīndrātmajaḥ | atulaṁkaraṇena pālita mṛiha (maha ?) Karpaṭa rājyasīmā | Śauryodarya dayāvatā sva bhagini bhartra jagattrāyiṇa | Rāmākhya patināpya matya tilakaiḥ kḷiptābhisheka kramaḥ || Sadāśiva mahārāyaś-chirāya kshamaṁ śāsasa."

[2] *Bellary District Manual*, 113



Supposing "Lokeśa" to be another name for Bukka II, this table corresponds with that given by Burnell (*Elements of South Indian Palæography*, p. 55), except that that author is doubtful as to Vijaya's connection with Deva Rāja; and, if so, the family of this chief would appear to have been unjustly displaced by others. But this is pure supposition.

83. (*In the possession of Rangappa Kaundan Arl. of Kanakampālayam Village, Mettupālayam Division, Combatore District. See No.* 29.) A document, probably spurious, purporting to be an agreement by the heads of the Kaundan caste, in the village above mentioned, in the matter of several social and religious customs, executed in Ś.Ś. 1120, *Kaliyuga* 4299, cyclic year *Prabhava*, in the reign of "Śrī Vīra Nāgappa Raṅga Raṅgayyavāru" (no royal titles given), over the *Karmāṭadēśa*. The chief is probably a local one, or fictitious. The *Śaka* and *Kaliyuga* years coincide, but the cyclic year is wrong by nine years. The characters do not appear to be so old, as is represented, by several centuries. The shape of the plate is quite modern and the symbols at the top are executed in a modern style.

84. (*In the District Court of the Kistna at Masulipatam.*) This grant was sent to Mr. Fleet (Bo. C. S.) for examination. He describes it as follows:—"A set of five plates, each about 11½ inches long by 5½ inches broad, with a seal which bears the usual Eastern Chalukyan boar, the motto *Śrī Tribhuvanamahēśa*, the moon, the sun, a closed umbrella or an elephant goad, and a floral device .... The whole inscription is very much corroded and very difficult to read. All that I can say at present is that it is an Eastern Chalukya inscription of Amma II or Vijayāditya, and that it gives the usual details of the genealogy and the length of the reigns." Amma II reigned from A.D. 945–970.

85. (*In the District Court of the Kistna, at Masulipatam.*) A grant written in Nandinagari characters, and exactly corresponding in size and shape with the Vijayanagar series. It consists of five plates with a much corroded boar seal. The date is Ś.Ś. 1447 ("*Haya-nidhi-veda-indu*) (A.D. 1525), cyclic year *Yuva* (which, however, corresponds with Ś.Ś. 1437). The grantor is Śrī Raṅga Rāya, son of Bukka, and his genealogical descent is given precisely as in No. 12. It is curious that he mentions his wife and his three sons by name, whereas in every other grant with which I am familiar the grantor does not carry his account of the family beyond himself. He gives the village of Pallavāl to a Brahman. The year of this grant was just that in which the greatest of the Vijayanagar sovereigns, Krishnadeva Rāya, was in the height of his prosperity. It is possible that Raṅga Rāya was the governor of the sovereign's eastern conquests. A question arises as to whether this Raṅga Rāya, husband of Tirumalāmbā, and father of three sons, is the same with Raṅga Rāya, husband of Timmāmbā and father of the king Sadāśiva[1] (*Compare No.* 81.)

86. (*In the Collector's Office, Nellore.*) Grant, in Nandināgarī characters, by Krishnadeva Rāya of the Vijayanagar dynasty in Ś.Ś. 1437 (A.D. 1515), cyclic year *Yuva*, of the village of Nāgalavaram to the temple of Mallikārjuna at Śrīśailam, during a lunar eclipse that occurred in that year in the month *Śrāvana*. The genealogy of the family is given precisely as in No. 25 up to the reigning sovereign.

87. (*In the same office.*) Grant in Nandināgarī characters, made in Ś.Ś. 1351 (A.D. 1429), cyclic year *Kilaka*, by the Vijayanagar sovereign Deva Rāya of the village of Ābhūri, to a number of Brahmans of different gotras. The grant is said to have been made at the request of a dependent chief,

[1] See the *Bellary District Manual*, 113, 114.

a devoted adherent of the king's, by name Maulara, described as son of Mummadi and Mumbāmbā, grandson of Pōta Mahibhuja, and cousin of Śūranripati. The genealogy of the king is given, but it differs from that of the grants previously noted in some respects. (Compare the genealogy given in No 89.)

Harihara,
of the Lunar Race
|
Deva Rāya.
|
Vijaya Bakra,
Bukka?
|
Deva Rāya,
the grantor.

88. (*In the District Court of South Canara.*) Grant of land, in Canarese characters, by Chennamma Devi, Rāni of Chautar, to one Vittala Kamti of Kumbla. The grant is dated in the cyclic year *Vara*, no *Śaka* year being given. It confers on the grantee certain lands near Bahujatra bettu. Chautar is a small chieftainship at Mudbidri, 21 miles from Mangalore.

89. (*In the Sub-Court of South Canara.*) Grant in Canarese characters in language partly Sanskrit and partly Canarese, on three plates, joined by a ring having a seal with a Jaina figure on it. The grantor is King Deva Rāya of Vijayanagar, the date Ś.Ś. 1346 (A.D. 1424), cyclic year *Krodhi*. By this document the village of Varangana is made over to endow the temple of *Varāṅganeśwāra* (Śiva). The sovereign's genealogy is thus given:—

Bukka Mahīpati.
|
Harihara
|
Deva Rāya
|
Vijaya Bhūpati,
Married Nārāyani Devī
|
Deva Rāya.

The date corresponds with the reign of the king called by Burnell (*South Ind. Palæography*, p. 55) Devarāja, Viradeva or Virabhūpati; but his descent differs from that given by that author. (Compare Nos. 82, 87, where the genealogy given is somewhat similar to that in this grant.) The preamble calls Vijayanagar the capital city of the country of Kuntala.

90. (*In the Sub-Court of South Canara.*) A Canarese grant of land in Ś.Ś. 1569 (A.D. 1647), cyclic year *Ananda*, by a prince named Mulluru to a Brahman for the maintenance of worship in a Śiva temple. The land is in the village of Padūr.

91. (*In the Sub-Court of South Canara.*) A Canarese grant of land, by a prince named Kinniga Bhupāla, for the purpose of maintaining the worship in a Jain temple, in Ś.Ś. 1513 (A.D. 1591), cyclic year *Khara*.

92. (*In the Collector's Office, Madura.*) This document bears no *Śaka* date. It narrates that in the year *Ānanda* Tirumala Nāyakka of Madura proceeded on a tour round his territories, and, being hospitably entertained by a man of the Kaundan caste in the village of Nallamaram, he made him a grant of lands as a reward for his loyalty. Tirumala Nāyakka's date is A.D. 1623 to 1659, and the year of the grant, therefore (*Ānanda*), must be A.D. 1656.

93. (*In the Office of the Principal Assistant Collector of Vizagapatam.*) These plates, three in number, strung together by a ring, were sent to Mr. Fleet, Bo.C.S., for examination. The inscription records a grant by Śrī Devendravarmā (son of Anantavarmā, of the Gāṅga family, king of Kaliṅga) of a village to his uncle, name not mentioned. The name of the village is not given. The characters are transitional, between the type used by the Eastern Chalukyas and the modern Urya. The document evidently forms one of the series noted by Burnell in his "*South Indian Palæography*" (p. 53) as issued by a short dynasty of three or four kings, "fugitives of the Vengi family," who rose to power for a time during the anarchy in the Eastern Chalukya kingdom from A.D. 977 to 1004. It is dated "in the two hundred and fifty-fourth

year," but does not specify the era. "The order is issued," writes Mr. Fleet, "from the city of Kalingānagara, to the *Kutumbis* of some villages in the district of *Dīvidāmadavam*, and records a grant of those villages by Devendravarmā's maternal uncle Dharmakhōdī. The names of the villages are included in the word *Tuḷuvamāsiṇāpuḥlāśoliga* . . (?) . . *muduḷā*, but they cannot be separated properly until some clue is had to the identification of them."

94. (*In the Office of the Collector of Nellore.*) This is an exceedingly confused and unsatisfactory document, and I can make little of it. After an invocation to Śiva there is mention of a king Harihara and his son Devarāja. The latter made a grant of land near Addaṅki to a Brahman. The *Śaka* year is mentioned in the words "*Śakerupālaye*," but this is unintelligible. The grant goes on to say that Devarāja placed his own son Udayādri Rāja on the throne of *Karnāṭadeśa*, and, after the enthronement, requested him to execute a deed of gift of the village in favour of the aforesaid Brahman. Udayādri consented. (It is remarkable that, *after* the enthronement the document styles Udayādri the *Yuva Rāja*.) In honor of his father, Udayādri called the village *Devarāyapuram*. Then follows half a *śloka*, the rest not being given, in which mention is made of one "Rāmachandra, sovereign of Udayādripuram," who conquered the Mussulman kings. But the sentence is incomplete, and two lines of the *śloka* are wanting. Without any explanation, the plate goes on to say that "Śrī Devarāya, after conquering many kings, ruled over Vijayanagara for a long time." His son, "the *Yuva Rāja* Rāmachandra," ruled for a long time ("1,000 years"), and, after making a grant, "he, together with the Paṇḍits and Deva Rāja, wrote this document."

It would seem most probable that the grant refers to the kings of Vijayanagar, in which case the Deva Rāja may be the king of that name who succeeded Bukka II and reigned from 1418 to 1434 A.D. But the only Rāmachandra yet known in that dynasty was one who reigned for only one year in A.D. 1487, and the description hardly seems to apply to him. This is the first mention I have met with of any sovereign called "Udayādri Rāja."

95. (*In the Collector's Office, Kurnool.*) A Chalukyan grant in three plates, joined with a ring bearing the usual boar device on the seal. This was sent to Mr. Fleet for examination. It is a document issued by Vikramāditya, son of the sovereign Satyāśraya, elder brother of Kubja Vishṇuvardhana who established the Eastern Chalukya dynasty. The genealogy given in the grant is:—

1. Satyāśraya Śrī Prithivīvallabha.
2. Kīrtivarmā Vallabha
3. Satyāśraya Śrī Prithivīvallabha.
4. Ādityavarmā.

Other grants mention Ādityavarmā's brothers, Vikramāditya I and Chandrāditya (*Ind. Ant.* XI, 66.) The grant is dated in the first year of his reign, which, according to Burnell, on the authority of other inscriptions, commenced in A.D. 652-3. It testifies to the grant of certain lands in the villages of Muṇḍakallu and Palgire to two Brahmans. In describing (No. 3) Satyāśraya, mention is made of his conquest over Śrī Harsha. (See Nos. 98, 99, 100.)

96. (*In the same office.*) A document in old Telugu, evidencing the settlement of a dispute between the Vaiśyas and the "two upper classes of *Dvijas*," i.e., Brahmans and Kshatriyas, at the temple of Śrīśailam, whereby the former were granted certain religious privileges. It is dated Ś.Ś. 1387 (A.D. 1465), cyclic year *Pārthiva*.

97. (A and B.) (*In the same office.*) This is a single plate, having two grants, one on each side.

(A.) One evidences the gift of certain land to one Viradevamulu by the village officers of Bijanemulu, in Ś.Ś. 1702 (A.D. 1780), cyclic year *Śārvari*.

(B.) The other is a grant by Kolukonḍa Appāṇāyuḍu and Rāmanāyanimgāru, described as chiefs of the "Mahā Nāyakas," of lands to a Brahman in Ś. Ś. 1688 (A.D. 1766), cyclic year *Vyaya*.

98. (*In the same office.*) A Chalukyan (?) grant in three plates, joined with a ring bearing the boar-seal. It is stated by Mr. Fleet, to whom it was sent, to be a "very corrupt Western Chalukya inscription." It professes to be issued by Vikramāditya I (see Nos. 95, 99, 100) of the Western Chalukyas, bestowing the village of Āgundi on a Brahman. It bears no date.

99. (*In the same office.*) Grant of 15 acres (120 *Nivartanams*) of land, at the village of Ratnagiri, in the district of Nāḷavāḍi, to a Brahman by Vikramāditya I of the Western Chalukyas. It is dated in

the third year of his reign, A.D. 655-6 according to Burnell. The king's genealogy is given from his great grandfather Pulikeśi Vallabha.

100 (*In the same office*) Grant of 63¾ acres (510 *Nivartanaṁs*) of land in the village of Rattagiri, on the west bank of the river Andirikā to a Brahman, in the tenth year of the reign of Vikramāditya I of the Western Chalukyas, *i.e.*, A.D. 662-3 according to Burnell's table. The genealogy exactly corresponds with that given in No. 99 The grant was made at the request of King Devaśokti of the Sendraka family.

101. (*In the Collector's Office, Chingleput.*) A grant on seven plates, in old Grantha and Tamil characters, but in the Tamil language. It records the dedication of certain lands to a Śiva temple at Nittapinoki Nallūr, issued by Tappunatta Muṟṟima Nayanār, in the fourteenth year of the reign of "Kopirirājakeśarivarmā." There can be little doubt that this is the Chola king called variously "Koppara Keśarivarmā," or "Koppara Rāja Keśari." [1] In this *sāsanam* no date of any kind is given. The seal on the ring joining the plates has a *triśūlam* between two *nandis*.

102. (*From the Collector's Office, South Canara. Now deposited in the Central Museum, Madras.*) Grant in Canarese of certain lands to a temple by Deva Rāja, acting under the orders of the Vijayanagar sovereign Deva Rāya, in Ś.Ś. 1352 (A.D. 1430), cyclic year *Sādhārana*.

103. (*From the same; also deposited in the Central Museum.*) Grant in Canarese of certain lands to Dasanna Nāyakka, son of Bandi Yellappa Nāyakka, by Śaṅkaradevī, sister of "Vīra Narasiṁha Lakshmapparasa Baṅgar," in Ś Ś 1565 (A D 1643), cyclic year *Subhānu*.

104 (*From the same; deposited in the same Museum.*) Grant in Canarese of certain lands to one Venkatapatideva by the same Śankaradevī in Ś Ś 1566 (A.D. 1644), cyclic year *Tārana*, *i.e*, the year following that in which grant No. 103 was executed.

105. (*From the same; deposited in the same Museum*) Grant in Canarese of certain lands to the matham of Dharmapuram by Chennamaji, wife of Somaśekhara Nayakka, in Ś Ś 1597 (A D. 1675), cyclic year *Ānanda*

106 (*From the same, deposited in the same Museum.*) Grant in Canarese of certain lands to a matham at Uppargeri by Keladi Virabhadra Nāyakka in Ś.Ś. 1554 (A.D. 1632), cyclic year *Prajotpatti*.

107. (*In the possession of Maniyam Rāmachandra of Kadalādi, Pōlūr Taluk, North Arcot.*) This is a Vijayanagar grant in the usual shape, having five leaves, strung on a ring with a seal bearing the emblems of the boar, sun, and moon. The mythological genealogy given is the same as in No. 12 down to Krishna, in whose family was subsequently born Timmabhūpati. Then we have the genealogy of the second Vijayanagar dynasty, as in No. 132. (Compare also No 25, and the grant published by Mr Fleet in J.B.B.R.A.S. XII, 336, No. III, of Krishnadeva.) The names are given thus :—

Timma Bhūpati
|
Īśvara Kshitipālaka,
Married Bukkāmbā
|
Narasa Avanipālaka,
Married Tippājī and Nāgalā Devī, and had 2 sons.
|
(*By the first wife*) Vīra Nṛisimhendra. — Krishna Rāya

The grant, although it states that Narasa had only two sons, distinctly asserts that Krishna Rāya's successor,[2] Achyutendra, was younger brother of Krishna Rāya ("*tadanujanmā*"). Achyuta gave three villages, Kadalādi, Kurnatūru, and Mambākam, which he calls "ornaments of *Jayamkonda Chōlamandalam*," in Ś.Ś. 1451, *Vrodhi* (A.D. 1529).

---

[1] Burnell (*South Indian Palæography*, page 40) holds that Sir Walter Elliot's identification of this sovereign with the Chola *Rajarajendra* is completely satisfactory from the inscriptions at Tanjore and at the *Varāhasvami* temple at the Seven Pagodas. The king is also called Vira Chola and Kulottuṅga Chola, and commenced his reign in A D. 1064. The above inscription, then, dates from the year A.D. 1078. See Carr's "*Seven Pagodas*," pp. 132, 145.

[2] Compare the statements in Copper-plate No 207 of this list, which declare Achyuta to have been son of Narasimha or Narasavanipālaka by another wife.

108. (*In the Tahsildar's Office, Dindigul, Madura District.*) Grant by a private person of some lands, in Ś.Ś. 1638, *Kalyuga* 4827, cyclic year *Plavanga* (A.D. 1716), to the Rāmagiri temple. Ramagiri is said to be in the "Tattainādu." No sovereign is mentioned. Ś.Ś. 1638 does not correspond with the other years given. *Kalyuga* 4827 is *Plavaṅga*, but the Ś.Ś. coinciding is 1649 (A.D. 1727).

109. (*In the Head Assistant Collector's Office, Tinnevelly.*) An inscription on copper in Telugu characters, recording a grant of a village in charity by Vijaya Ranga Chokkanātha of Madura, in Ś.Ś. 1646, cyclic year *Krodhi* (A.D. 1724), during the reign of Mahādeva Rāya of Vijayanagar at Ghanagiri.

110. (*In the same office.*) A Telugu plate recording a grant by Maṅgammāl of Madura, widow of Chokkanātha Nāyakka of Madura, in the year Ś.Ś. 1628, cyclic year *Vyaya* (A.D. 1706), during the reign of Venkatadeva Rāya at Ghanagiri.

111. (*In the same office.*) A Vijayanagar grant in seven plates, with ring and Vijayanagar seal. The grant greatly resembles No. 136 from Madura. (*Compare also No.* 12.) It concerns the village of Padmanēri, in the Nāngunēri Taluk of the Tinnevelly District, which was given away by the Madura Nāyakka, Kumāra Krishnappa in Ś.Ś. 1520, *Vilambi* (A.D. 1598). The Nāyakka acknowledges his paramount sovereign, Venkatapati of Vijayanagar, as the original donor, he himself being secondary donor. Genealogy as in No 12.

112. (*In the Collector's Office, Bellary.*) A Canarese document evidencing a sale of land in Ś.Ś. 1574 (A.D 1652), cyclic year *Nandana*, by the village authorities of Vyāparāla (Rayadrug Taluk) to a private person, apparently a local chief from the title *Śrīmat* prefixed to his name.

113. (*From the same.*) A document in badly executed fairly-modern Telugu characters, purporting to be a grant of a village to two Brahmans in Ś.Ś. 1186 (A.D. 1264), cyclic year *Akshaya*, when Sadāśivadeva Rāya was ruling at Vijayanagar; the grantor being the Anagundi Rāja, Dešāyi Krishna Rāya. I believe it to be a forgery. The date given to the sovereign is wrong by at least 278 years, and the year *Akshaya* does not fall in Ś.Ś. 1186.

114. (*In the same office.*) A Canarese deed of sale of land, dated in the cyclic year *Krodhi* only, by two Reddis to two shepherds. The characters may be two centuries old, probably not more. They are roughly executed.

115. (*In the same office.*) A Canarese deed of sale of land, dated in the cyclic year *Paridhāvi* only, by a merchant to a private person. Characters as in 114.

116. (*In the same office.*) Grant of land to the mosque at Sultānpur by Māsud Khān in Ś.Ś. 1586 (A.D. 1664), cyclic year *Pramādicha*. These years do not correspond. *Pramādicha* falls in Ś.Ś. 1595.

117. (*In the same office.*) Grant of land to the mosque at Kanamara by the same Masud Khān, in the same year.

118. (*In the same office.*) A second grant of land to the mosque at Sultānpur by the same man, in the same year.

119. (*In the same office.*) Grant of land to a Reddi by Kondappa Nāyudu, son of Appā Nāyudu, styled "Rājāmanya Rājadhirāja," in Ś.Ś. 1642 (1720 A.D.), cyclic year *Vikāri*.

120. (*In the same office.*) A very roughly executed Canarese document of a seemingly absurd character, as it narrates the erection of a temple and endowment thereof in the year Ś.Ś. 2001 (!), during the reign of Achyutadeva Rāya of Vijayanagar. The cyclic year *Jaya* is given. It happens that the year *Jaya* occurred during the reign of Achyuta in Ś.Ś. 1456 (A.D. 1534), and it is just possible that this document really may have been then drawn up, the *Śaka* year being wrongly given. But the characters are so roughly scrawled that it is difficult to judge of their age palæographically. Even if the deed is genuine, it is of no public importance.

121. (*In the same office.*) A deed executed in Ś.Ś. 1718 (A.D. 1796) between private parties, by which some land is restored to one of their number. Cyclic year *Nala*.

122. (*In the same office.*) An agreement executed in Ś.Ś. 1729 (A.D. 1807), cyclic year *Akshaya*, between private parties, by which some land was restored to one of their number.

123. (*In the same office.*) Grant of the villages of Yāpalaparla, rechristened "Krishnarāyapuram" and Kundurti, as agrahārams, by Krishnadeva Rāya of Vijayanagar in Ś.Ś. 1433 (A.D. 1511), cyclic year *Prajotpatti*. The character of the grant is Telugu, but very roughly and badly engraved, so much so as to be almost illegible.

124 (*In the same office.*) A Canarese document, written in lines alternately upside down, purporting to have been written in the year Ś Ś. 1011, cyclic year *Jaya* (A.D. 1089), by "Rājādhirāja Śrī Bukka Rāya Deva" of Vijayanagar, granting a village, Alligrāma, to the temples of *Virabhadra* and *Chennakēśava*. As Bukka's reign commenced in A.D. 1336, the deed is manifestly all wrong as regards the *Śaka* year, and is probably a forgery. The cyclic year given does not correspond with the *Śaka* date. The character is not ancient.

On the reverse is a further inscription in some character, apparently a running-hand, that I am quite unable to identify. I sent a *fac-simile* to Mr. Fleet, but he also has been unable to throw any light on the matter It does not, however, look old, and is certain to be identified before long.

125. (*In the same office.*) A Telugu document, evidencing an agreement between two private individuals of the *Gauda* caste, in Ś Ś. 1719 (A.D. 1797), cyclic year *Pingala*, each to have half the other's village.

126. (*In the same office.*) A Canarese deed declaring the settlement of a boundary dispute, in Ś.Ś. 1709 (A.D. 1787), cyclic year *Plavanga*, between the towns of Rāyadurgam (*Raidroog*) of the Bellary District, and Molakalamūru of the Maisūr territories. Both these towns possess important hill fortresses.

127. (*In the same office.*) A Canarese deed of sale of two villages, the parties to the deed belonging to the Reddi caste, dated in Ś.Ś 1670 (A.D. 1748), cyclic year *Vibhava*.

128. (*In the same office.*) A Telugu grant in three plates,—with ring and boar seal, similar in shape to the other Vijayanagar plates—whereby the village of Bairchalli is bestowed on a Brahman of Śrīsailam by the Vijayanagar sovereign Śrī Ranga III in Ś Ś. 1585 (A.D. 1663), cyclic year *Śobhakrit*. No genealogy whatever is given. The grant is issued from the village of *Vēlapuri*, where the sovereign is said to be sitting on his "jewelled lion throne." Śrī Ranga had, however, little more than mere nominal power at that time. He was the chief that granted the village of Madras, then called Chennakuppam,[1] to the English in A.D. 1639, his residence being at Chandragiri.

129. (*In the same office.*) A document that is worthy of more examination than can at present be bestowed on it. It is in five plates, joined by a ring having a Vaishnava seal with figures and legend engraved in old Grantha characters, seriously deteriorated in places, especially on the first leaf. It is a grant of a number of plots of land, of which the boundaries are given, to a Vaishnava temple, but beyond this little can be made out, as the grantor's name, the name of the village, and other important matters all fall in the first corroded plate. The characters seem, at a rough guess, to date from about the tenth century A.D.

130 (*In the same office.*) Grant of land to the mosque at Sultānpur by Māsud Khān in Ś.Ś. 1586 (A.D. 1664), cyclic year *Pramādīcha*. These years do not correspond; *Pramādīcha* falls in Ś.Ś. 1595.

131. (*In the same office.*) Grant of land to the mosque at Tārapuram, by the same individual in the same year.

132. (*In the same office.*) A Vijayanagar grant of five plates, joined with a ring having a seal bearing the usual emblems—the sun, moon, boar, and dagger. By this document the sovereign Krishnadeva Rāya grants the village of Krishnarāyapuram, in the district of Gutti (Gooty), to a Brahman named Kondabhatta in Ś Ś. 1431 (A.D. 1509), cyclic year *Śukla*. This was in the first year of his reign. A short genealogical table is given, which, if authentic, helps to establish Krishna Rāya's ancestry up to the third generation. (Compare No 107, etc.)

Timma,
Timma Bhūpati of the Lunar Race
|
Īśvara Bhūpati,
Married Bukkāmbā.
|
Narasāvanipālaka
Narasimha.
|
Narasimha. — Kṛishṇa Rāya.

[1] *Kuppam* is a term applied to small sea-coast fishing villages. As the place grew in importance the termination *kuppam* was changed to *pattanam*, or "city," by which name (*Chennapattanam*) it is now known to the natives.

One of Krishnadeva Rāya's copper-plate grants published by Mr. Fleet in J.B.B.R.A.S. (XII, 335, No. III) gives the same genealogy. Timma is there said to have married Devaki, while Narasimha, who is also called "Nrisimha or Narasa"), married Tippājidevī, and Nāgalādevī or Nāgāmbika.

133. (*In the same office.*) Another grant of land to the mosque at Tārapuram by Māsūd Khān in the same year as that in which Nos. 116, 117, 118, 130, 131 were issued, viz., Ś.Ś. 1586 (A.D. 1664), cyclic year *Pramādīcha*.

134. (*In the same office.*) A Canarese deed of sale of land dated in the cyclic year *Subhānu* only, by a Reddi and two others to two private persons. Characters as in Nos. 114, 115.

135. (*In the same office.*) A Canarese document purporting to be a grant of certain land to two private individuals by Krishnadeva Raya of Vijayanagar, but the date given is Ś.Ś. 1080, *Śobhakṛit*, (A.D. 1158), which is, of course, absurd. Whether it is a forgery, or whether the date is wrongly written owing to a clerical error, I am unable to say.

136. (*In the Collector's Office, Madura.*) A long grant in nine plates, in the Vijayanagar Nandināgari character, in shape very like the Vijayanagar plates The ring and seal are lost. This is an interesting and valuable document. It is a grant of two villages in the Madura District, Marudaṅguḍi and Karupuram, otherwise called Madanagopālapuram, to several Vaishnava Brahmans in Ś.Ś. 1519 (A.D. 1597), cyclic year *Hevilambi*. Their names occupy more than half the space devoted to this lengthy deed. In the year in question two brothers, great-grandsons of the celebrated Viśvanātha Nayakka, by name Lingayya, or "Kumāra Krishnappa," and Viśvanatha III, or Viśvappa, were ruling at Madura, nominally as governors under the then sovereign of Vijayanagar, Venkatapati. But Venkatapati was residing at Chandragiri, with very little real power, the Mussulmans having defeated his father and uncles at the battle of Talikōta 32 years previously, and the fortunes of the family being irretrievably lost. This grant, however, is made to appear as if issued by the sovereign Venkatapati, "at the request of" Krishnappa of Madura, while the extraordinary power of the governor of Madura is recognized by his being styled *Pandya Pārthiva Krishna Nripatih*, or "Krishna, the Pandya King." Mr. Nelson, in his *Manual of the Madura District* (Part III, pp. 106, 107), has described the brothers who then governed the Madura country as being entirely under the sway of the great Ārya Nāyakka, their protector. The genealogy of Venkatapati is precisely the same as in No. 12, except that Tirumala Rāya's four wives are not mentioned. The genealogy of the Madura Nāyakkas is given thus;—

Nāganripati,
generally known as Nāgama Nāyakka
|
Viśvanātha,
stated to have been a great conqueror, and to have reigned gloriously in Madura
|
Krishna,
married Lakshmāmbā. He is generally called Kumāra Krishnappa
|
Virabhūpati,
otherwise called Periya Virappa or Krishnappa
|
Krishna,
the grantor.

137. (*In the Office of the Deputy Collector on general duty, Trichinopoly.*) A private Tamil grant, no ruler's name being mentioned, by which the inhabitants of 17 villages agree to pay every year a tax for the maintenance of service in the Śiva temple at Aḍuturai. It is dated Ś.Ś. 1720 (A.D. 1798), cyclic year *Kālayukti*.

138. (*In the Tahsildar's Office of Wālājāpet in North Arcot.*) These plates were found by the Monigar or headman of Āyal (a village 12 miles north-east of Wālājāpet, and 2½ miles north of Sholinghur Railway Station, Wālājāpet Taluk, North Arcot, and handed over to the headman of Karikkal, a village near Sholinghur. They were discovered underground in digging foundations for a new temple wall. The document is a Vijayanagar grant in three plates, joined by a ring without a seal, in Nandināgari characters. It evidences the bestowal of the village of Dēvarāyapuram, as an agrahāram, by the

sovereign Deva Rāya, in Ś.Ś. 1349 (A.D. 1427), cyclic year *Parābhava*, on his household priest Narasiṁhāchāri. The latter divides his village into shares between himself and eight other Brahmans. No regular genealogy is given, the only ancestral names mentioned being Chandra, Yadu, Hariharu, Pratāpa Deva, and Vijaya. This does not assist us in any way.

139. (*Madras Museum Plate No.* 1.) Another plate of the series noted in No. 4, from the Chingleput Collectorate. This time we have a grant in the Tamil language, but in Grantha characters, nevertheless exactly corresponding in words to No. 4. The plate is larger than those of the series hitherto noted. On the reverse is a rough diagram, showing the situation of the land, having an eight-pointed star in the middle enclosing a lingam.

140. (*Madras Museum Plate No* 2.) Another plate, also from the Chingleput Collectorate, of the series noted in No 4. This one is similar to No 4 in its characters and in its wording, with the exception of the addition of some more lands. It is larger in size than No. 4, but not so large as No. 144.

141. (*Madras Museum Plate No.* 3.) A rough, modern Telugu *śāsanam* from the Chingleput Collectorate, in two plates, whereby one Periya Namaśivāya Nayanār made a gift of certain lands to the temple of Chandraśekhara, in the village of Madrāntakam in the Chingleput District. The grant, however, bears the date Ś.Ś. 482 (A D. 560), which is absurd. The language of the deed, though mostly Telugu, has an admixture of modern Tamil terms. There are a number of figures of weapons, &c., at the top and bottom, including a matchlock with bayonet.

142. (*Madras Museum Plate No* 4.) A copper-plate from the Chingleput Collectorate, having on one side some *mantrams*, with a Telugu seal; and on the other a representation of a tree, a cow, two human figures, and some other animals.

143. (*Madras Museum Plate No* 5.) Another plate of the same series as No. 4, &c., from the Chingleput District, but, although similar in wording, slightly different in character. It mostly resembles No 144.

144 (*Madras Museum Plate No.* 6.) Another plate of the same series and from the same district. This is in every respect identical with No. 4, except that the plate is somewhat larger

145. (*Madras Museum Plate No.* 7.) Characters size and shape of plate singularly like No. 116. From the Chingleput Collectorate. A Tamil sale-deed by which the followers (*janangal, ullattār*) of Muttiyappa Nāyakka, of the village of Krishna-ōḍai, sold some lands to a merchant of Ārnī, in Ś.Ś. 1351 (A.D. 1429), *Kaliyuga* 4519, cyclic year *Vikāri*, during the reign of "Viraśinga Rāya Tēva Mahārāja" over the *Tondamandalam*. The years in the different eras do not quite correspond, but they are not very wrong.

146. (*Madras Museum Plate No.* 8.) A Tamil document from the Chingleput Collectorate, declaring the settlement of a dispute about some lands near Kāñchipuram (Conjeveram), between some men of the Mudaliyār caste. It is dated in Ś.Ś. 1456 (A D. 1534), *Kaliyuga* 4434, cyclic year *Nandana*. None of these years, however, corresponds with one another. *Nandana* fell in Ś.Ś. 1454. Ś.Ś. 1456 corresponds to *Kaliyuga* 4635. (Compare No. 145.)

147. (*Madras Museum Plate No.* 9.) A plate of the same series as No. 4, &c., and from the Chingleput Collectorate. This, however, has certain differences. To make its Mussulman character stronger than ever, the plate is shaped like the vertical section of a Muhammadan domed tomb. The characters are Telugu. It purports to have been executed in Ś.Ś. 1011 (A.D. 1089), *Kaliyuga* 4190, cyclic year *Manmatha*. In No. 4, however, the same *Śaka* and *Kaliyuga* year is called *Plavanga*. It is to be noted that, whereas in grants Nos. 13, 14, 15 of this series the year given is Ś Ś. 1008, *Kaliyuga* 4187, and cyclic year *Nandana* (though these years do not agree), here the cyclic year *Manmatha* is given, which actually falls three years after *Nandana*. The writers of these documents, therefore, were careful to give a semblance of accuracy to their dates, though they were entirely wrong in fixing their relative positions. On the reverse is a *mantram* in Grantha characters, surrounded with Telugu letters, and a design with Vaishnava emblems of very modern type. The lower line of the seal reads "*Ma a ra sa*," which may very possibly be intended for *Mahārāja*, the Telugu rendering of "Mahārāja."

148. (*Madras Museum Plate No.* 10.) Compare No. 145. In size, shape, and character the two plates are very similar. It is a Tamil sale-deed (from the Chingleput Collectorate) by the followers of Muttiyappa Nāyakka of the same village, who sold, during the same reign, some lands to another merchant in Ś.Ś. 1349 (A D. 1427), *Kaliyuga* 1517, cyclic year *Plava*. The years do not correspond. Ś.Ś. 1349 was the cyclic year *Plavanga*; and if the entry of *Plava* be due simply to a clerical error, then plate No. 145 is

decidedly inaccurate ; for, though dated two years later than this in the *Śaka* era, the cyclic year there given, *Vikāri*, falls two years earlier in the cyclic series than *Plava*, and eight years earlier than *Plavanga*.

149. (*Madras Museum, No.* 11.) Word for word the same as No. 4 (*q.v.*), so similar that every line begins with the same letter. This however is on a copper-plate. At first I thought that the North Arcot leaden plate was taken from a cast of this one ; but close examination shows that this is not the case. This plate came from the Chingleput Collectorate.

150. (*Madras Museum, No.* 12.) An exact copy in words of No. 4, to which series it belongs. I am informed that it is not known from what district it came. The plate is in the same shape, but a little narrower, the wording being the same.

[*For Madras Museum Plate No.* 13, *see this serial No.* 174.]

151. (*Madras Museum, No.*: 14.) A *Vijayanagar* grant of five leaves. It records the gift by Venkaṭapatidēva of the village of Gopālapuram in Ś.Ś. 1558 (A.D. 1636), cyclic year *Dhātu*, to Ranganātha, son of Śiṅga Rāja and grandson of Lakka Rāja. It does not appear who the grantee was, or to what family he belonged. The genealogy of the sovereign is given exactly as in No. 136, *i.e.*, as in No. 12 with the difference that the names of Tirumala Rāya's four wives are omitted. The date of the grant ("*Vasu-bāna-kalaṁba-indu*") is very important. Dr. Burnell in his "*South Indian Palæography*" (p. 55) gives, mainly, as he says (*note* 2), on the authority of "the Villappakkam grant of 1601[1] and other documents," a genealogical table of the Vijayanagar dynasty, in which Venkaṭapati's reign ends in A.D. 1614, reference being given to Purchas (II, 1746). By this present grant, however, it seems clear that Venkaṭapati reigned till at least as late as A.D 1636. In the manuscript from the Mackenzie collection, published by Campbell in the *Introduction* to his *Telugu Grammar* (pp. xi, xii), twenty-eight years, eight months, and fifteen days are given to Venkaṭapati from the year *Pārthiva* (Ś.Ś. 1507, A.D. 1585). This agrees with Burnell. The present grant seems to differ.

[*For the remainder of the Madras Museum Plates, see the numbers of this series* 175 *to* 181.]

152. (*In the Collector's Office, Combatore.*) A Tamil plate in characters apparently quite modern, purporting to be a deed by which, in *Kaliyuga* 4419, cyclic year *Piṅgala* (A.D. 1318), certain lands were presented by the villagers of Kāraittoṟu in Uḍumalpet Taluk, Coimbatore District, to their village priest for temple service. The document states that the grant was made while "Mallikārjuna Rāya, Viradeva Rāya, Virūpāksha Rāya, and Praudhadeva Mahārāya" were ruling the world. These names are probably pure inventions. The Rāya dynasty of Vijayanagar did not rise to power till A.D. 1336. And the characters of the document are certainly not so old as A.D. 1318.

153. (*In the Judge's Court, Vizagapatam.*) A document in Ūriya characters, undated. It states that, by permission of Rājādhirāja Śrī Kṛishnadeva Mahārāja (*i.e.*, probably, the Vijayanagar sovereign of that name), the village of Tuḍumu was granted for temple purposes, and for the endowment of a charity for supplying food to travellers It is dated in the cyclic year *Īśvara*, which, if the Krishnadeva mentioned was the Vijayanagar sovereign, fixes its issue in the year A.D. 1517-18.

154. (*In the same Court.*) A document in Ūriya characters. It states that by permission of Krishnadeva Mahārāja, the village of Tuḍumu was placed in the possession of one Maṭamayya, who was to fulfil the charity for which the endowment was made (*see No.* 153). The grant is dated in the year *Śārvari*, but it is remarkable that no year bearing this name fell in the reign of Krishnadeva Rāya of Vijayanagar.

[*The following five plates were lately found at Chicacole in the Ganjam District by a householder, were recovered by Mr. W. F. Grahame, C.S., and have been presented by him to the Madras Museum.* (*Vol. I, p.* 7, *s. v.* CHICACOLE.)]

155. (*Mr Grahame's Plate, No.* 1 ; *now in the Madras Museum.*) Mr. Fleet has examined this, and describes it thus : "A set of three plates, each about 7½ inches long by 1⅝ inches broad, with a seal with a motto on it, which is now illegible; found together with Nos. 2, 3, 4 and 5 (*i.e.*, Nos. 156, 157, 158, 159), and a sixth grant which has been lost sight of, suspended by their rings on an iron bar across the mouth of a large pot which was discovered in digging the foundations of a wall at Chicacole in the Ganjam

[1] *Indian Antiquary*, II, 371

District; purchased by Mr. W. F. Grahame, M.C.S., and presented to the Madras Museum. This is an inscription of Nandaprabhañjanavarmā, king of Kalinga. It is not dated; but it is decidedly ancient, and is probably pre-Chalukyan. The order is issued from the city of Sārapalli, to the *Kutumbis* at the village of Ādeyavāta or Ādeyavāta, and records an agrahāra grant of that village." (*Ind. Ant.* X, 248.)

156. (*Mr. Grahame's Plate, No.* 2; *now in the Madras Museum.*) Mr. Fleet describes this plate in these terms: "A set of three plates, each about 6⅜ inches long by 2¼ inches broad, with a seal which bears what we might expect to be a bull couchant, but what seems to be more like a Chalukya boar standing; found with No. 1 (*i.e.*, No. 155); presented to the Madras Museum. This is an inscription of Indravarmā, king of Kalinga, of the Gaṅga family. It is dated, in numerical symbols, in the one hundred and twenty-eighth year of the victorious reign (of his dynasty), on the fifteenth day of the month *Chaitra*, the Śaka year is not given. The order is issued from the city of Kaliṅganagara, and records a grant of the village of Tāmaracheruvu, in the district of Varāhavartanī, on the occasion of an eclipse of the moon on the day of the full-moon of the month Mārgaśira." (*Ind. Ant.* X, 243.)

157. (*Mr. Grahame's Plate, No.* 3; *now in the Madras Museum.*) Mr. Fleet's description is as follows: "A set of three plates, each about 6½ inches long by 2 1/16 inches broad, with a seal, the emblem on which is now unrecognisable; found with No. 1 (*i.e.*, No. 155); presented to the Madras Museum. This is another inscription of Indravarmā, of the Gaṅga family. It is dated in numerical symbols, in the one hundred and forty-sixth year of the victorious reign (of his dynasty), on the twelfth day of the month Māgha; the Śaka year is not given. The order is issued from the city of Kaliṅganagara, to the *kutumbis* at the village of Tālamūla, in the Korosotaka *pañchāli*, and records a grant of that village on the seventh day of the month Māgha." (*Ind. Ant.* X, 243.)

158. (*Mr. Grahame's Plate, No* 4; *now in the Madras Museum.*) Mr. Fleet has examined this, and describes it thus: "A set of three plates, each about 7 7/16 inches long by 2¾ inches broad, with a seal which bears a bull couchant, with the moon above it; found with No 1 (*i.e.*, No. 155); presented to the Madras Museum. This is an inscription of Dēvēndravarmā, son of Anantavarmā, of the Gaṅga family. It is dated, in words, in the fifty-first year of the victorious reign of the Gaṅgēya-vaṁśa; the Śaka year is not given. The order is issued from the city of Kaliṅganagara, to the *kutumbis* at the village of Tāmarachcheru, in the district of Varāhavartanī, and records the grant of that village on the occasion of an eclipse of the sun. This Dēvēndravarmā must be another son of the Anantavarmā who is mentioned by Dr. Burnell in *South Indian Palæography*, p. 53, note 4. These kings are, from the style of their grants, undoubtedly lineal descendants of the Indravarmā of Nos. 2 and 3 above (*i.e.*, Nos. 156, 157), and they are assigned by Dr. Burnell to the end of the tenth century A.D." (*Ind. Ant.* X, 243.)

159. (*Mr. Grahame's Plate No.* 5; *now in the Madras Museum.*) Mr. Fleet has examined this, and writes as follows: "A set of three plates, each about 7 inches long by 2¾ inches broad, with a seal which bears a bull couchant, with the moon, an elephant-goad, and a floral device; found with No. 1 (*i.e.*, No. 155); presented to the Madras Museum. This is an inscription of Satyavarmā, son of Dēvēndravarmā, of the Gaṅga family, and king of Kaliṅga. It is dated, in words, in the fifty-first year of the centuries of years of the Gāṅgēyavaṁśa; the Śaka year is not given. The order is issued from the city of Kaliṅganagara, to the *kutumbis* at the village of Tārugrāma in the district of Galela, and records the grant of that village on the occasion of an eclipse of the sun" (*Ind. Ant.* X, 243.)

160. (*In the Office of the Tahsildar of Dindigul, Madura District.*) This document must be read with No. 33, which was a grant by Sinna Kadirappa Nāyakka, a chief near Dindigul, of some lands to some priests of the temple at Anaipatti. His table of descent for nine generations is there given, and the year of the grant was A.D. 1729. He recognized as his superiors the Nāyakka of Madura and the Vijayanagar king. In the present case we have a grant by Sinna Kadirappa Nāyakka, ancestor of the grantor of No 33, who bore the same name as himself. His table of descent for five generations exactly corresponds with No 33. The grant was in Ś Ś. 1563 (A.D. 1641), cyclic year *Bahudhānya* (which does not correspond with the *Śaka* date by three years). No mention is made of fealty owed to Vijayanagar sovereigns or Madura Nāyakkas. The grant was to a Brahman for temple service at the same village of Anaipatti.

161. (*In the Head Assistant Collector's Office, Vizagapatam.*) Two large square plates, roughly engraved. They record the fact of a marriage, where the bridegroom is said to have won his bride after performing a miraculous action in killing a dragon who defended an island in the sea, by which he secured a precious stone that lay there. No date is given, but the characters appear to me to be about 100 years old. From the name of the man, *Mahigadu*, I infer that he belonged to one of the lowest castes.

162. (*In the Tahsildar's Office, Mēlūr Taluk, Madura.*) A grant of lands to erect and maintain two choultries, in Ś.Ś. 1703, *Kaliyuga* 4882, cyclic year *Plava* (A.D. 1781). The choultries are at Kottāmpatti.

163. (*In the same office.*) A copper-plate grant belonging to the Vēlampatti choultry. This is so exactly similar to No. 162 in shape, style of characters, and manner of execution that it would seem to have been made and engraved by the same hands on the same day. Nevertheless it professes to have been executed in Ś Ś. 1571, *Kaliyuga* 4750, cyclic year *Virodhi* (A.D. 1649), or 132 years earlier. Its genuineness is, to say the least, doubtful.

164. (*In the same office.*) A document belonging to the *Alagarkōvil* temple, professing to be executed in Ś.Ś. 1311 (A.D. 1389), cyclic year *Saumya*. These dates do not correspond. The shape of the plate, and of the characters, and the scratchy thin style of execution, together with the mode of representing the emblems of Vishnu above, all lead me to think that this is a forgery, perpetrated (say) within the present century, or not much earlier.

165. (*In the same office.*) In shape and style this document is strikingly like No 164. It belongs to the same temple, and the same remarks apply to it. The date has been tampered with. As it stands it professes to have been executed in Ś Ś. 1135 (A.D. 1213), cyclic year *Ānanda*, but this is simply false.

166. (*In the same office*) Another similar document, precisely similar in its rough, clumsy execution, and the fact of every letter slanting a different angle. It comes from the same temple It professes to have been executed in Ś.Ś. 1394 (A.D. 1472), cyclic year *Virodhi*, during the reign of "Mallikai Rāyar, Arjuna Rāyar, Virūpākshi Rāyar, Śiraṅga Rāyar, Śivasanku Rāya, Śapāśiva (? Śadāśiva) Rayar, Gōpāla Rāyar, and Rāmadeva Rāyar"(!) I have no hesitation in proclaiming this also to be a modern forgery

167. (*In the Collector's Office, Tinnevelly.*) A document of which the genuineness is doubtful It has certainly been tampered with. It purports to be a sale deed by the chief of Vannikudam in the Tinnevelly District, of certain lands to the Tinnevelly temple. The name of the chief is not mentioned. But it is stated that the sale was undertaken in order to increase the merit (*punniyattukkāka*) of Ranga Krishna Muttu Virappa Nāyakka and Tiruveṅginātha Ayyar. The dates have been tampered with. The *Kollam Āndu* 858 is given, and the year *Durmukhi*. With these I do not find symptoms of alteration. Nevertheless they do not agree, there being 27 years difference between them. The *Śaka* year is given, but it has been altered, and it is impossible to make out what it was originally. The character is modern Tamil, and does not appear to be 200 years old.

168. (*In the Collector's Office, Tinnevelly.*) A Telugu plate evidencing a grant in Ś Ś. 1622, cyclic year *Vikrama* (A.D. 1700), to the Śiva temple at Tinnevelly by Raṅga Krishna Muttu Virappa Nāyakka of Madura, son of Viśvanātha's descendant Tirumala Nāyakka,(?) in the reign of Rajādhiraja Narasiṁhadeva at *Ghanagiri*. It is remarkable that, according to the best authorities, the Madura Nāyakka of the name mentioned died in A.D. 1689, and was succeeded by his father's widow Mangammāl till 1704. In this serial list, No. 47, will be found a copper-plate grant of land by Mangammāl in her own name in A.D. 1691; while No. 19 is a grant by Mangammāl herself in this very year 1700. The sovereign mentioned as paramount is evidently intended to be the Vijayanagar sovereign. But as yet I have not found the name Narasiṁhadeva amongst the Vijayanagar chiefs later than A.D. 1508

169. (*In the Office of the Deputy Collector at Ariyalūr, Trichinopoly.*) Grant by Raṅgappa Marava Rāya, Zemindar of Ariyalur, to the Vishnu temple at Ariyalūr, authorizing the temple authorities to collect certain taxes, in Ś.Ś. 1652 (A.D. 1730), *Kaliyuga* 4830, cyclic year *Sādharana*.

170. (*In the same Office*) A document executed in such modern characters that it would appear to be either a copy of a more ancient grant, or a forgery. It purports to be a grant of land and privileges to a goldsmith, by the then Zemindar of Ariyalūr, Kumāra Vijaya Raṅgappa Marava Rāya, in Ś.Ś. 1431 (A.D. 1509), *Kaliyuga* 4610, cyclic year *Vibhava*. All the years coincide. The plate belongs to Kaṇṇāśāri, a goldsmith at Ariyalūr.

171. (*In the Office of the Tahsildar of Pollāchi, Coimbatore.*) A copper-plate in the possession of Ponnayya Kurukkal, a priest of the Śiva temple at Ānaimalai. Grant by Mādayya, "Agent of the Maisūr Rājas," at Coimbatore, of land to certain Brahmans, in Ś.Ś. 1685 (A.D. 1763), *Kaliyuga* 4864, cyclic year *Subhānu*, during the reign of Krishna Rāja Uḍayār at Śrīraṅgapattanam (Seringapatam). This was Chikka Krishna Rāja of Maisūr (1734–1766), a mere puppet Rāja, during whose reign Haidar 'Ali rose to greatness and assumed all power in the State.

172. (*In the same office.*) Grant of lands to the Śiva temple at Ānaimalai, by the same Mādayya, in the same reign, and in the same year.

173. (*In the same office.*) Grant of lands to a choultry on the road from Ānaimalai to Calicut, by the same Mādayya, in the same reign, and in the same year.

174. (*Madras Museum Plate No.* 13.) It is not known where this came from, but, by the style and character, I should say from the north of the Presidency. A document on five plates joined with a ring, bearing the boar, sun, moon, an illegible motto, and another object, as emblems. The plates, strung together, are a mixture of two grants, and it is doubtful whether the ring belonged to either of them. Of the five plates ("*a*" and "*b*" signifying the two sides of each plate) 1 *b*, 2 *a* and 2 *b*, 4 *a* and 4 *b*, and part of 3 *a* belong to one grant, of which at least one whole leaf would appear to be missing. The other plates, viz., the second half of 3 *a*, 3 *b*, and 5 *a*, contain part apparently of another inscription of later date, badly executed and in parts almost illegible. I would place the latter at about the thirteenth century, and as it is so difficult to make it out, I leave it for the present out of consideration. The former, and by far the best engraved, document belongs apparently to the latter half of the tenth century or early eleventh, strikingly resembling in character the Eastern Chalukyan grants 1 and 2 of this series, which date from the reigns of Amma Rāja I and II. It may, however, be a little later. The grantor is one Nripa Rāma, who does not assume royal titles, but gives his full genealogy from Brahma just as if he belonged to one of the great ruling races. As yet I have not been able to identify him. No *gotra* is given, nor is there the usual glorification of the family. The genealogy is given as follows. After the names of thirty descendants from Brahma, "Daśaratha and others" are mentioned. In this family was born Karikāla, and from him the descent is traced.

Karikāla
|
Sundara Nanda
|
Nava Rāma
|
Dareyarmā.
|
Vijaya Kāma.
|
Vīrāmma
|

|
Kokili.
|
Mahendravarmā
|
Dalajaitha
|
Nripa Rāma Bhūpati
(*the grantor*).

Unfortunately the document is not complete, for plate 4 *b* ends with the first mention of the donor Nripa Rāma, and the plate containing the entire details of the grant is wanting. The only sentences on plate 3 *a* which belong to this grant consist of the customary conclusion "*Yasya Yasya yadā bhūmiḥ*," &c..... Immediately after this begins the second grant mentioned above.

175. (*Madras Museum Plate No.* 15.) It is not known where this grant came from, but the document is interesting and must be carefully examined. It is written in two different characters. The commencement—praise of Śiva and of the donor—is in the Chera-Grantha characters of about the eleventh century A.D.; but a large portion of the remainder (and the document contains seven plates with twelve sides of writing) is in an allied character which cannot easily be deciphered. The donor is Māravarmā, who calls himself a member of the *Pāṇḍyavaṁśa*.

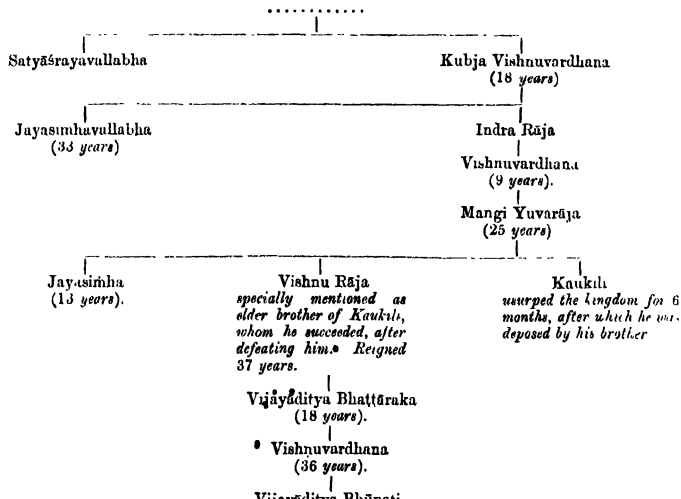
176. (*Madras Museum Plate No.* 16.) This is an Eastern Chalukyan grant in three small and thin plates, strung together with a ring and seal having a moon and the motto "*Vijaya Siddhiḥ*." The last plate is unfortunately broken. After the usual Chalukyan introduction the document states that the son of Vishnuvardhana, brother of Jayasimha Vallabha, made a grant. The donor's name, however, falls in the broken plate, and cannot be ascertained. He would appear to be the sovereign (Śaktivarmā)

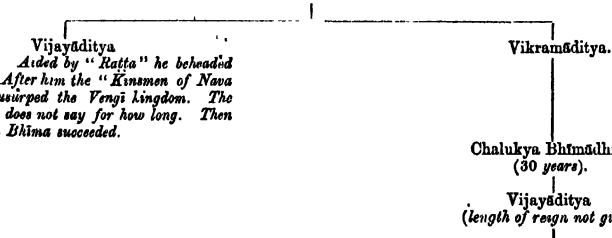
Vijayāditya Bhaṭṭāraka. (See Burnell's *South Ind. Palæography*, p. 21.) The village granted is Kutulaparru in the Karmarāshṭra country.

[*Madras Museum No.* 17 *is a fac-simile on copper of Father Beschi's handwriting in Tamil.*]

177, 178. (*Madras Museum Plates Nos.* 18, 19.) These are exact *fac-similes* on leaden plates of the inscriptions Nos. 4 and 149 of this series. It is not known how they reached the Museum.

179. (*Madras Museum Plate No.* 20.) An extremely handsome and well preserved grant of five plates, joined with a ring having the clearest and best seal I have yet met with. The document evidences the charitable donation of a village by Amma Rāja I of the Eastern Chalukyan dynasty. It must have been executed, therefore, between the years A.D. 918 and 925, the period of that king's reign. The grant was found at the close of the year 1871 buried in the ground in a field in the village of Edēru, near Akiripalle in the Kistna District, 15 miles north-east of Bezvāda, a village belonging to the present Zemindari of Nūzividu, and therefore in the heart of the Eastern Chalukyan country. The plates were presented, along with Nos. 180, 181, to the Madras Museum by the then Zemindar, since deceased (*Vide Proceedings of Government, Public, No* 367, *dated 7th April* 1873, *which contains a poor translation*.) The seal has the Chalukyan boar over the legend *Śrī Tribhuvanāṁkuśa*, with sun, moon, and three elephant goads. Below is a lotus. Above, something that looks like a triple umbrella, or it may be a crown. The grant bears no date of any kind. (Compare No. 2 of this list.) It commences with the usual Chalukyan titles, and gives the following genealogy:—





The document states that Amma Rāja granted the village of Goṁtūru to Kuṇḍaḷitya, son of Pṛithvija Rāja, who was son of Somāditya, of the family of Paṭṭavardhana, which was very loyal during the days of Kubja Vishṇuvardhana. The grant was made in the presence of the principal families (*Kuṭumbīs*) of the district of Kaṇṭeṟuvāṭi. There is no subscribed signature of "*Kaṭaka Rājaḥ*" as in some grants of the period. The genealogical table corresponds with that given by Dr. Burnell on p. 21 of his *South-Indian Palæography*, with the following exceptions:—To Jayasimhavallabha 33 years are given, corresponding with four of the plates noted by Dr. Burnell, as well as with Nos. 1 and 2 of this series. Seven grants therefore give 33, to two which give 30 years. This grant declares Maṅgi's son, Vishṇu Rāja, to be elder brother to the usurper Kaukili, while Dr. Burnell makes him younger. In this respect Dr. Burnell's Plates C, D, and Nos. 1 and 2 of this series agree with the plate under discussion, while No. 2 adds that Kaukili was Jayasiṁha's "half-brother." We thus have five plates which make Kaukili the younger. Only one out of the nine plates yet noted give 16 years to the reign of Vijayāditya Bhaṭṭāraka, the rest agreeing in giving 18. As to the latter's successor, Vishṇuvardhana, Dr. Burnell's C, D, F, Nos. 1 and 2 of this series, and this plate (six plates in all) give him 36 years. One, Dr. Burnell's B, gives 30 years. Dr. Burnell's E mentions 26, which is probably a mistake. To his successor Vijayāditya Bhūpati, or Vijayāditya-Narendra-Mṛigarāja, six grants give 48 years, one 40, and this one 44. To Vijayāditya's son Vishṇuvardhana one grant (Dr. Burnell's F) gives 6 months; the rest give him 1½ years. Vishṇuvardhana's son Vijayāditya is given 40 years by one grant (Dr. Burnell's F) and 44 by all the rest including this one. The usurpation of the sovereignty by some Raṭṭa chiefs for a period not defined is especially to be noted here, as, if true, it may upset previous calculations on the earlier chronology.

As to the village of "Goṁtūru," I have tried to identify it, but at present without success. The boundaries are given in considerable detail, and it may be that the village intended is Guṇṭūru, one of the most important towns in the Kistna District; but the surrounding places must be identified before this point can be decided. The boundaries given are "East, Goṁguva; South, Gainayūru; West, the Kalu Tanks (*Kalucheruvulu*); North, Maḍapalle."

180. (*Madras Museum, No.* 21.) A grant in three small plates, very roughly executed. It professes to be a Chalukyan document and has a Chalukyan seal with sun, moon, and lotus, and the legend *Śrī Tribhuvanāṁkuśa*. It commences with the usual Chalukyan glorification (*Mānavyasa gotrānām*, &c.....), but only mentions three names, Vijayāditya, called *Mahārājādhirāja paramēśva(ra) bhaṭṭāraka*, son of Vishṇuvardhana, and grandson of Vikrama Rāma. If the grantor be the sovereign usually styled "Vijayāditya Bhaṭṭāraka," we here have a new name, "Vijaya Rāma," for the sovereign Maṅgi surnamed the "Yuvarāja." But the point is doubtful. By this document a village is given to a Brahman during a solar eclipse. The plates were sent with Nos. 179, 181, to the Museum by the Zemindar of Nūzīviḍu in the Kistna District. (*See G.O., No.* 367, *Public, of 7th April* 1873.)

181. (*Madras Museum, No.* 22.) Sent with Nos. 179, 180, to the Museum by the Zemindar of Nūzīviḍu in 1871 (*see G.O., Public, No.* 367, *of April 7th*, 1873). An inscription, very badly executed, in Sanskrit, written in Telugu characters, recording a grant by a chief. It is dated A.D. 1355. The grantor traces his descent from the kings of the Solar race. He commences with Śiva, from whom sprung the sun and moon. Then Manu, offspring of the sun. In his family came Bhagīratha, Ikshvāku, and Rāma. Later on came Arikāla, and his son Karikāla. Karikāla is said to have overcome all the kings between

the Kāverī and Ceylon, to have captured Bhoja Rāja, and made Pallavendra blind. After Karikāla, Nalla Bhīma and many other sovereigns ruled. Then is given the following genealogy :—

Dūhatta Nārāyaṇa Dāma.
(*married Lakshmī*).
|
Soma Nṛipāla
(*married Śūrāmbikā*).
|
Gaṅgānṛivara (*sic.* Gaṅgādhara ?)
(*married Irugāmbā, daughter of Kāma Bhūpati, of the Lunar Race, and sister of Veṅga Bhūpati*).
|
Bhakti Rāja.

This Bhakti Rāja, who bore the titles of *Gaṇḍa Bheruṇḍa* and *Rāyavesyābhujaṅga*, granted the village of Kaṇḍvakolanu to a Brahman in Ś.Ś. 1277 (A.D 1355). The boundaries are given thus: East, *Peddaghaṭṭa*; South-East, *Chintājorupallamu* (*pallamu* = "low-lying fields"); South, *Vāṁgu* (probably for *vāgu*, a "watercourse"); South-West, *Meditāpanu Nandikaṁbanu* (a village ? Possibly the *nu* may be a Telugu suffix, = *and*, the boundary being that of two villages, Meditāpa and Nandikaṁba); West, *Ganumelu*; North, *Vaḍlakuṇṭa*; and North-East, *Bommeḍamukkulu*.

182, 183. (*In the Office of the Tahsildar of Teṅkāśi Taluk, Tinnevelly District.*) These documents came from the great Śiva temple at Kuttālam. No. 183 is a copy of No. 182. No. 182 is a Tamil document whereby the Pillai caste people of the Tinnevelly District (*Tirunelvēli Śīmai*) in Ś.Ś. 1676 (A D. 1754), *Kollam Āṇḍu* 930, cyclic year *Bhāva*, bind themselves to pay a regular tax for the support of the evening worship at that temple. Each grant is roughly executed, and bears a number of Śaiva figures. On the back of No. 182, and copied into No. 183, is an agreement by the authorities of the Tiruvaḍuturai Maṭham to collect this tax.

184. (*In the same office.*) Lent by the authorities of the Śiva temple at Kuttālam. An agreement by certain villagers in Ś.Ś. 1710 (A.D. 1788), *Kollam Aṇḍu* 964, year *Kīlaka*, to pay tax to the temple. The document is headed by some Śaiva figures and emblems.

185. (*In the possession of Komaraliṅgam Rāmayya, residing at Komaraliṅgam in the Udamalpet Taluk, Coimbatore District*) An early grant by a Punnāḍ Rāja. Unfortunately it is not dated. Punnāḍ is the tract in the extreme south of Maisūr. The grantor is named Ravidatta. During a solar eclipse he presented several villages "in the Punnāḍ country" to Brahmans, himself residing at the city of Kitthipura or Kitvipura. A genealogy is given.

Kāśyapā Rāshṭravarmā.
|
Nāgadatta.
|
Śiṅgavarmā.
|
Skandavarmā.
|
Ravidatta.

Mr. Rice, to whom I sent the plates, points out that there was a Skandavarmā reigning at Punnāḍ about A.D. 480. His daughter jilted her betrothed and married the Gaṅga king Avinīta. (See *Mysore Inscriptions, page xliii of the Introduction.*) The characters of the plate are such as might belong to the sixth century A.D.

186. (*In the same office.*) A grant, in mixed Tamil and Grantha characters, of land in the village of Kaṇiyūr, 10 miles south-west of Uḍamalpet, to some Brahmans of the neighbouring village of Koṛumam, in Ś.Ś. 1587, cyclic year *Viśvāvasu* (A.D. 1665), by Chokkanātha Nāyakka of Madura, in the reign of Śrī Raṅgadeva Mahārāya. This latter is, of course, the Vijayanagar prince Śrī Raṅga III, then at Chandragiri. In this grant the donor mentions in succession his ancestor, grandfather, and father, styling himself "Viśvanātha Nāyakka Tirumala Nāyakka Virappa Nāyakka Chokkanātha Nayakkarayyan Avargaḷ." (*See No.* 51.)

187. (*In the same office.*) A grant in the Tamil language, in mixed Tamil and Grantha characters

The grantor is Raghunāthadeva Mahārāja, son of Śrī Veṅkaṭadeva Mahārāja of Uraiyūr ("Warriore," near Trichinopoly), who calls himself the agent of Viśvanātha Nāyakka Virappa Nāyakka of Madura. He acknowledges the Vijayanagar king, Vira Rāmadeva, then at Pennakonda, as his suzerain. The date of the grant is much injured, but it seems to be Ś.Ś. 1542 (A.D. 1620), "Ś.Ś. 1541 having expired." The cyclic year is given as *Kālayukti*, which is wrong by two years, but no other *Kālayukti* year will suit the reigns of Vira Rāmadeva and Virappa Nāyakka.

188. (*In the same office.*) A grant in the Telugu language, but in Grantha characters, of lands in Komaraliṅgam, 10 miles south-east of Uḍamalpet, in Ś.Ś. 1589, cyclic year *Plavaṅga* (A.D. 1667), by Chokkanātha Nāyakka of Madura, in the reign of Śrī Raṅgadeva Rāya, to a Brahman. (*Compare Nos.* 51, 186.) This is the first grant that I have seen where the Telugu language is rendered in Grantha characters. Chokkanātha Nāyakka's ancestry is given as in No. 186.

189. (*In the same office.*) A grant of lands in Puttūr and Kaniyūr villages (*see No.* 186) in Ś.Ś. 1682, cyclic year *Vikrama* (A.D. 1760), by Chikka Kṛishṇa Rāja of the Maisūr dynasty. (*Compare Nos.* 171, 172, 173 *of this List.*)

190. (*In the same office.*) Grant in Telugu characters and language, of lands in Kannāḍiputtūr, 10 miles south-east of Uḍamalpet, to a Brahman, in Ś.Ś. 1577, cyclic year *Manmatha* (A.D. 1655), by Tirumala Nāyakka of Madura, in the reign of Śrī Raṅga Rāya, of Vijayanagar.

191. (*In the Office of the Collector of the Godāvarī.*) A grant of lands to a Brahman in Ś.Ś. 1500 (A.D. 1578) by "Rāja Śrī Vitarana Rāya." The plate is very badly executed and has been much damaged. The cyclic year I read doubtfully *Durmati*, which does not correspond with the *Śaka* date by 17 years.

192. (*In the District Munsiff's Court of Nandyāl, Kurnool.*) A Western Chalukya inscription in three plates, joined by a ring having a seal which has been broken away. It is much corroded and injured. It records a grant by Vinayāditya I, called "Vinayāditya Yuddhamalla" or "Vinayāditya Satyāśraya," (A.D. 680–695). The date of the grant is fortunately fixed. It was executed in Ś.Ś. 612 (A.D. 690), in the tenth year of the king's reign. This confirms the date given by Burnell in his *South Indian Palæography* (p. 18) for the commencement of Vinayāditya's reign, viz., Ś.Ś. 602 (A.D. 680). The full titles given to the grantor are *Vinayāditya Satyāśraya Śrī Pṛithivīvallabha Mahārājādhirāja Parameśvara Bhaṭṭāraka.* The genealogy is thus given :—

i. Paulakeśi.
|
ii. Kīrttivarmā.
|
iii. ..... Vallabha.
|
v. Vikramāditya.
|
vi. Vinayāditya.

The date is given as "*Ekādaśottara shaṭśateshu Śaka varsheshvatīteshu pravarddhamāna vijayarājya saṁvatsare daśame vartamāne.*" The plate is much corroded where the names appear. The full name of No. iii should probably be "Satyāśraya Śrī Pṛithivīvallabha." In other genealogies No. iv does not appear at all, Vikramāditya being declared to be son of Satyāśraya.

193. (*In the Office of the Tahsildar of Salem, Salem District.*) A private agreement by the Śūdras of Rāśipuram (Rāzipur) to pay a tax for the maintenance of service in the Vishṇu temple at that village. It is dated Ś.Ś. 1726 (A.D. 1804), *Kaliyuga* 4905, cyclic year *Kālayukti*. The cyclic year is wrong by six years. The plate is ornamented at the top with Vaishṇava symbols.

194. (*In the same office.*) Another similar agreement for tax for the support of worship in the same temple. The plate similarly ornamented. Dated Ś.Ś. 1746 (A.D. 1824), *Kaliyuga* 4925, cyclic year *Tārana.*

195. (*In the same office.*) Grant in Ś.Ś. 1698 (A.D. 1776), *Kaliyuga* 4876, cyclic year *Manmatha* (the years all coincide), of a garden to the Śiva temple at Vanavāśi in the "Vañjināḍu" of Maisūr, by

a private person, during the reign of Immadi Vira Raja Udayar at Maisur. According to the lists given by Mr. Lewis Rice in his *Mysore and Coorg* (I, 240, 241) the date does not agree with the reign of any Immadi Raja at Maisur. Immadi Krishna Raja died in A.D. 1766. He was succeeded by his son Chama (Sama) Raja, who died in A.D. 1775 and was succeeded by Sama Raja, son of Devaraja Arasu of Arkotar. It was this king who was nominal sovereign in 1776, the year of the grant, though Haidar 'Ali had all the real power.

196. (*In the Office of the Tahsildar of Salem.*) Language Canarese, characters Telugu. Date Ś.Ś. 1709 (A.D. 1787), *Kaliyuga* 4889, cyclic year *Plavanga*. A private agreement between villagers to maintain worship in a temple.

197. (*In the Office of the Collector of Madura.*) A grant by Tirumala Nayakka of Madura to Śrī Ranga Nayakka, lord of Velļikurichi (*Velļikurichi Śimaikku Kartar*), as a reward for his services in slaying tigers. Dated in the year *Jaya*, which must have been A.D. 1654.

198. (*In the same office.*) An order signed by Kodi Nagama Nayakka, commanding Muttumuvaraittevan, lord of Kodi Kulattukkottai and Arasirippu in the province of Muduku, to pay tribute to the Karnata Samasthanam (the Carnatic). A succession of Nayakkas is given :—

Kodiya Nagama Nayakka.
Visvanatha Nayakka.
Virappa Nayakka.
Vijaya Ragunatha Nayakka.
Vijaya Ranga Kitna Muttu Virappa Nayakka.
Tuttusu Tirumala Nayakka.
Chokkanatha Nayakka.

I am not able to identify these as yet. The names are similar to those of some of the Madura Nayakkas, and the first two names coincide with those of that dynasty, but there the coincidence ceases. The date of the grant was in the reign of Tirumala Nayakka of Madura. The date is *Kollam Andu* 821, *Parthiva* (A.D. 1645).

199. (*In the same office.*) This plate came from the Tirumangalam Tahsildar. It is a grant by Tirumala Nayakka of Madura to a private individual in the year *Khara*. No other date is given, but the document must have been executed in A.D. 1651.

200. (*In the Sub-Judge's Court, Tinnevelly.*) A forgery. The plate professes to be a grant made by one of the Pandiyan kings in the year 475. No era is mentioned. If the *Saka* era was meant the date would correspond with A.D. 553; if the *Kollam Andu* was intended the year would be A.D. 1299. The name of the Pandiya given is *Vanji Sera Kula Rama Pandiya*. No *Pandiya* of that name appears in any of the lists yet published. The characters of the document as well as the shape of the plate conclusively prove that it is quite modern.

201. (*In the same Court.*) A grant of lands to the Siva temple at Kari-valam-vanda-nallur by Ramalinga Nayakka of Madura, acting under orders of Navab Asad Siyal, who assumes royal titles. The grant is dated in Ś.Ś. 1693 (A.D. 1771).

202. (*In the same Court.*) Grant to the Tiruppudaimarudur temple in Ś.Ś. 1617 (A.D. 1695) by the agents of Vijayaranga Chokkanatha Nayakka of Madura. The lands are described as adjoining some lands given in Ś.Ś. 1408 (A.D. 1486), but the donor's name is not given.

203. (*In the Office of the Collector of North Arcot.*) A Telugu grant of lands in Alattur village, in Ś.Ś. 1501 (A.D. 1579), (see No. 204). The donor and donee are both Nayudus.

204. (*In the same office.*) A Telugu grant of lands to a Brahman for temple worship at Alattur (*see No.* 203), by a Nayudu. The year of the grant, as given, is "Ś.Ś. 1051, *Pramadi*;" but these years do not agree, and the style of the characters, coupled with other particulars, lead me to think that the entry is a clerical error for "Ś.Ś. 1501, *Pramadi*," which years coincide.

205. (*In the same office.*) A private grant to a matham. No date or sovereign's name. Modern.

206. (*In the same office.*) A Vijayanagar grant by Achyutadeva, on three long plates, strung on a ring having the usual Vijayanagar emblems on the seal. The genealogy is given as in No. 132 as far as Krishnadeva, the mythological portion being as in No. 12. Achyuta's relationship to Krishnadeva Raya is not stated. The grant is one of lands to the Tirupati temple in Ś.Ś. 1466 ("*Rasarasivabdindu*"), year *Vikari*. The years do not coincide with one another, nor with Achyuta's reign, which ceased Ś.Ś.

1464. Possibly the error may be a clerical one for S.Ś. 1461, which corresponds with *Vikāri* and falls in Achyuta's reign. The document mentions that Achyuta began to make grants for charitable purposes in Ś.Ś. 1455 (A.D. 1533). This precedes by one year the date given by Dr. Burnell for Achyuta's enthronement.

207. (*In the same office.*) A Vijayanagar grant executed by and in the reign of Achyutadeva; in five plates, with ring and seal as usual. The document testifies to the grant of the village of Nārāyanapuram to a Brahman in Ś.Ś. 1459 (A.D. 1537). The cyclic year was *Hevilambi*, which is here shortened into *Bi*. The document is a very important one in one respect, as it fixes Achyuta's relationship to Krishnadeva. The mythological genealogy is given as in No. 12, the historical portion from Timma to Krishnadeva as in No. 206 and others. In No. 107 Achyuta was distinctly called *younger brother* of Krishnadeva. Here the story is completed by his mother's name being added (*Tippājī-Nāgalā devyekausalyē śrī sumitrayoḥ | jātau Vira Nṛisiṁhendra-Krishna Rāya mahipatiḥ | Asmād-Obāmbikā devyām Achyutendro-pi bhūpatiḥ*). Narasa, it seems, had three wives, Tippājī, Nāgalā Devī, and Obāmbikā. By each he had a son, Achyuta being son of the last. It would seem, however, that there must be some reason for this studied withholding of information regarding Achyuta, even in most of his own plates; and probably we have much to learn yet.

208. (*In the same office.*) I am doubtful about this plate. It is a document in five leaves, resembling the general shape of Vijayanagar grants, but narrower than most, and having a rim for protection of the inscribed portion raised much more than usual. The characters, too, are not quite the same, though similar. It professes to be a grant by Vijayadeva, and a genealogy is given:—

Bukka.
|
Hari Hareśvara.
|
Deva Rāja,
married Demāmbikā, daughter of Vīka Bhūpati.
|
Vijaya Bhūpati,
the grantor.

This does not correspond with the genealogy given by other grants. The *Śaka* year is given as well as the cyclic year in most of the Vijayanagar grants, and given clearly and simply. Here there is remarkable confusion, only the name of the year *Vikriti* being clear, the *Śaka* era being mentioned without any figures. *Vikriti* does not fall in the reign of Vijaya.

209. (*In the same office.*) A set of seven plates, joined by a very large ring having a seal with several emblems. The principal figure is a bull. Above him is a *Śivaliṅgam*, a sun, moon, and certain other figures. The language of the first three plates is Sanskrit written in old Grantha characters; of the last four, Tamil in old Tamil characters mixed here and there with a few Grantha letters. A sovereign, whom I am unable to identify, named Nṛipatuṅga, grants, in the sixth year of his reign, some lands to Brāhmans in the village of Pratimā Devī Chaturvedimangalam. No date is given. His genealogy is given as follows. From Vishṇu descended Aṅgirasa.

Aṅgirasa.
|
Bharadvaja.
|
Droṇa.
|
Droṇī.

"Then *Pallava* was born in the world." *Pallava's* son was

Harigupta.
|
Aśokavarmā.
|
Kalārvyavarmā.
|
Narasiṁha.
|

Mahendra Nṛipati
|
Rāja Siṁha
|
Śrī Dantivarmā
|
Nṛipatuṅga
the grantor, who married Prithvī Mānikka, daughter of Bhanumālī

210 (*In the Office of the Tahsildar of Mēlūr Taluk, Madura*) This plate belongs to the temple at Kōvilpaṭṭi It authorizes the temple authorities to collect tax from visitors. Dated in Ś S 1663, cyclic year *Durmati*, A D 1741

211 (*In the Office of the Collector of Madura*) A grant in three plates by one of the earlier Nāyakkas of Madura It is in shape very much like the Vijayanagar plates, but the character is Grantha Language, Sanskrit The first plate contains a fanciful account of the Pāṇḍiyan kings, the last two being "Abhi Rāma, or Ati Vira Rāma, Pāṇḍiya," and his son Rāmābhi Rama Pāṇḍiya The second and third plates contain the details of the grant By it, Rama Krishnappa, "sitting on the lion-throne of Vallabha Narendra after 33 years have passed, and after Ś S 1517," grants the village of Nadikkudi to a number of Brahmans The year of the grant is Ś S 1518 (A D 1596) The 33 years may possibly refer to the date of the death of Viśvanātha Nāyakka (A D 1563) At the end of the plate is engraved a boar with a dagger standing on its nose

212 (*From the Collector of Vizagapatam Deposited in the Madras Museum, but to be returned if demanded*) A grant in five plates, of which only four contain writing, the fifth being blank Size 7½ inches by 3⅝ inches They are strung on a ring, which has been uncut, bearing a seal with a base made to represent leaves, on which sits a well shaped *nandi* in full relief The characters do not appear to belong to so old a date as that given in the document (A D 1081), but nevertheless the document gives a very circumstantial account of a gift of a village by a king of the Ganga family, reigning at Kalinganagara, while the date of the father of the grantor, who is said to have married a daughter of Rājendra Chola, corresponds with the date of the latter king This makes the grant very interesting, as we have not met before with the kings whose names are herein given They appear to be different from those mentioned in other grants of the Ganga family of an earlier date (*see Nos* 155–159 *and others*) Moreover the characters, which are Devanāgari of a northern type, differ altogether from those of the latter. The genealogical table given is as follows —

Gunamahārṇava Mahārāja
|
Vajrahāstadeva
ruled for 44 *years*

Guṇṇama *ruled for* 3 *years*	Kāmārṇnavadeva *ruled for* 35 *years after Gunnama*
	Vajrahasta *ruled for* 37 (?) *years after battling with many elephants*[1] *(gaja)*
Kāmārṇnavadeva *ruled for* 2 *years married Vinaya Mahādevī of the Vaishnava family* Vajrahastadeva *ruled* 33 *years*	Guṇḍa Mahīpati *ruled for* 3 *years after Kamārnava*

Vinayāditya
ruled for 3 *years after his brother*

(*By another wife*)
Madhukāmārṇnava,
ruled for 19 *years after Guṇḍa*

[1] *Sapatkah trimśat*, probably for *saptatrimśat*

Rāja Rāja,
married Rāja Sundarī, the daughter of Rājendra Chola.

Anantavarmā Chola Ganga Deva,
his abhisheka took place in Ś.Ś. 999, A.D. 1077.

The last-mentioned king, in the year Ś.Ś. 1003 (A.D. 1081), gives the village of Chākivāḍa, in the country of Saṇḍvā, to the temple in the village of Rengujed. It is unfortunate that the length of the reign of Rāja Rāja is not given; but if, at a guess, we give him 15 years, we have the year A.D. 833 for the accession of the first king of the line. If, as is possible, Rāja Rāja never ascended the throne at all, Vajrahastadeva began to reign in A.D. 898. (*Compare Nos* 213, 219).

213. (*From the Senior Assistant Collector of Vizagapatam. Deposited in the Madras Museum, but to be returned on demand by the owners, the trustees of the temple of Sangam*). A grant in three plates, measuring 9¼ inches by 4⅜ inches, strung on an uncut ring, with a small seal bearing a much injured figure of an animal, possibly a *nandi*. The characters are Devanāgari, differing in style from those of No. 212. The document is word for word the same as No. 212 as far as regards the genealogy. The *abhiṣeka* of the grantor, Anantavarmā Chola Gaṅga Deva, in Ś.Ś. 999, is alluded to. It is then stated that that monarch, in some year not given, gave the village of Tidimastachata (?) in charity.

These two plates are very interesting, as they give us information of a dynasty about which, so far as I know, nothing has as yet been published; and specially because they seem to clash with a number of other plates regarding the Gaṅga kings of Kalinganagara, who established a dynasty in the seventh century, after being driven out of *Veṅgi-deśa* by the Chalukyas, and rose again to power during the 28 or 30 years' anarchy in the Chalukya dominions after the year 977 A.D. (Dr. Burnell's *South Indian Palæography*, 53, *n.* 4). (*Compare Nos.* 212, 219).

214.[1] (*From the Collector of Ganjam, to whom they have been returned.*) An inscription in three plates, in Māgadhi characters of no great age. By it Mahārāja Prithivivarmadeva, ruler of Kaliṅga, of the Gaṅga dynasty, son of Mahendravarmadeva, worshipper of Śiva on the Mahendrāchala mountain (Mahendragiri), while seated on his throne in Kolāhalapura gives a grant of two villages to a Brāhman of the Kāśyapa gotra.

215.[1] (*From the same. Returned.*) A broken plate with an inscription in Uriya characters, fairly modern, testifying to the grant to the deity of the temple at Puri (*Jagannatha*) of three villages by the Zemindar of Tārla in the reign of Mahārāja Virakeśavadeva, by permission of Hariśchandadeva. Virakeśava is probably the Orissan sovereign of that name, styled in Dr. Hunter's list "Bir Kisor," who ruled from 1736 to 1773.

216.[1] (*From the same. Returned.*) A large copper-plate inscription in Māgadhi characters of comparatively modern date, the plate being of decidedly modern type. Above the inscription is the figure of a *nandi* with the sun and moon over him, and, underneath, the words *Śrī Mahā Śōmanāthasvāmi* in Telugu characters. The inscription gives us a short dynasty of Rajas, as follows:—

Lonábhara,
of the Lunar Dynasty

Kusumabhara,
his throne was usurped, but his brother drove out the usurpers

Indulāla,
rescued his brother's throne.

.....?.....
married Dundi Mahādevī.

Śubhākara.

a son.

[1] Nos. 214—217 inclusive were kindly transliterated and translated for me by .....

In the reign of Dundi Mahādevi, who succeeded her husband, the son probably being a minor, a village named Gōrasambha in the "Southern Kōsala" country was given to a Brāhman of the Kāśyapa gōtra

217 [1] (*From the same Returned*) A similar grant, on a similar but larger plate, and in the same character, by the same Dundi Mahādevī (genealogy given as above) to another Brāhman

218 (*Discovered by the late W DeN Ramus, Esq., in the Ganjam District, and by him presented to the Madras Museum—see Vol I, p* 3, *under the notice of the* CHINNA KIMEDI MALIAHS) [These plates have been sent to Mr Fleet for examination, and have not yet been returned]

219 (*From the Collector of Vizagapatam Deposited in Madras Museum*) This grant and Nos 212 and 213 must be read together The series is very interesting, partly because the dynasty referred to is as yet, I believe, entirely unknown, and partly because we have here grants of the same sovereign in two different alphabets. The date is the end of the eleventh and beginning of the twelfth century A D, the place, Kalingapatam, or its neighbourhood, on the east coast of the peninsula not far south of Orissa The documents profess to give a genealogy of kings of the Gānga family for three and a half centuries, ending with the grantor Anantavarmadeva, *alias* Chōḍa Ganga, whose *abhiṣeka* took place in A D 1077 He certainly reigned till A D 1119, and this grant, No 219, is dated in that year Two things are noticeable one, that the chronicles of Orissa, as worked out by Stirling and Hunter, give us a *Ghor Gānga* establishing a new dynasty in Orissa on the collapse of the Kēśarī dynasty in A D 1132, he having been invited thither from his kingdom in the *south*, another, that the family of Gānga kings mentioned by Dr Burnell on page 53 of his *South-Indian Palæography* (note 4), and commented on by Mr Fleet and other writers, seems to be distinct from the present line, inasmuch as the Anantavarmadeva of that line was ruling in A D 985, while the kings of this dynasty of the same name only received his sovereign titles in A D 1077 As to the alphabets used, the present grant is in the transitional character from the Cave alphabet to modern Telugu and Canarese, and corresponds clearly with the date therein given, while the characters of Grants 212 and 213 are those of a Bengali-Nagari type, and appear to me to be more modern I am not aware whether characters of this type were in use in Magadha and adjacent countries so early as the end of the eleventh century If they were, it is interesting to find them used so far south at that period If not, those plates may be copies of the old ones made at a later date Dr Burgess has discovered on one of the Amarāvatī marbles recently excavated an inscription in a few lines of "Mediæval Nāgarī," which may belong to about the same period On all three grants the ring bears a *nandi* seated on the seal, not forming part of the device on the surface of the seal, as usual in most other cases

The present grant is in five plates, joined by a ring and seal (as just stated) On either side of the *nandi* are Śiva emblems The genealogy of the reigning family is traced from *Atri* and *Chandra* down to *Gangeya*, "from whom the family was named" Then come a series of rulers, Virochanavibhu, Samvedya, Dattasena, Sudatta, Vrittāmbara, Jayasena, Vrishadhvaja, Sunaya The latter is said to have built the city of Kolahalapura Then comes the genealogy given below The tracing of royal families from Atri or some such primordial ancestor, with a string of mythological names following, is common in grants of the period of the grantor, which corresponds with the reign of the great Chola king Rājendra, or Kulottunga I, who had succeeded to the sovereignty of the Eastern Chalukyas, the kingdom adjoining Kalinga on the south The genealogy from Sunaya is as follows —

"In his family was born
Vīrasimha,"
ruled at the beginning of the eighth century according to the lengths of the reigns of the kings who followed, as given in the grant

Kāmārnava I	Dēśārnava,	Gunārnava	Mārasimha	Vajrahasta
He came with his four brothers from Mahendrāchala (the Mahendragiri country), conquered Bāladitya, and seized the Kalinga country, which he ruled for 36 years His capital was Jantāpuram (spelt °puram) He gave the country of Kantikābamdhura-bandhura to Dēśārnava, the Bavādhi country to Gunārnava, the Bōḍa country to Mārasimha, and the country of Kumāla-pattana to Vajrahasta.	*ruled 40 years*			

[1] See note on previous page

Kāmārṇava II,
ruled 50 years. Built a palace called Madhukeśa, in honor of the finding of a liṅga under a Madhūka tree, near the deserted city of Triviṣṭapaṇ.

Raṇārṇava,
5 years.

After Raṇārṇava, Vajrahasta ruled for 15 years, but the latter's relationship to the former is stated.

?

Vajrahasta I, *15 years.* — Kāmārṇava III, *19 years.*

Guṇārṇava I, *27 years*

Jitāmkuśa, *15 years.* — (Another son.) — Guṇdama, *7 years; succeeded his nephew.* — Kāmārṇava IV, *25 years.* — Vinayāditya, *3 years.*

Kaligalāmkuśa, *12 years; succeeded his elder brother.* — Vajrahasta II, *35 years.*

Kāmārṇava V, *2 years.* — Guṇdama II, *3 years.* — (*By another*) Muchu, Kāmārṇava VI, *19 years.*

Vajrahasta III, *30 years.*

Rāja Rāja, *married* Rāja Sundarī, *daughter of a Chola king*

Chōḍagaṅga, *alias* Anantavarmadeva. *This is the donor. His abhisheka took place S.S.* 999, *A.D.* 1077.

The omission of the length of reign of Rāja Rāja points to the probability that he did not come to the throne at all; and if so, we have the date A.D. 734 for the commencement of the reign of Kāmārṇava I. If, however, the 40 years of the reign of Dānārṇava include the 36 of his elder brother as is possible, on the presumption that the former ruled 36 years over his own tract of country and then 4 years over the whole after his brother's death, the beginning of Kāmārṇava I's reign was A.D. 770. The name Anantavarmadeva is common to the Kaliṅga princes, who were, or claimed to be, descendants of the old Pallava kings of Veṅgi. *Chōḍa* (or *Chola*) Gaṅga, however, is plainly a southern name. In this grant he is represented as giving, in S.S. 1041 (A.D. 1119), the village of Tāmarasuṇṭi, in the Saṁvā country, to a Brahman named Mādhava.

(N.B.—*Plates Nos.* 129 *and* 132 *have been deposited in the Madras Museum.*)

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS AS YET KNOWN IN THE MADRAS PRESIDENCY, ARRANGED IN ORDER OF DATE.

"S." or "C.P." in column 2 mean inscriptions on *stone* or *copper-plate* respectively.

In the third column, only the names of Sovereigns or Chiefs are entered; names of private persons are omitted as unnecessary.

The references in the last column are to the volumes of this publication.

N.B.—The dates must not be depended upon for historical purposes, as they are yet mostly unverified.

A.D.	Copper or Stone.	Sovereign or Chief.	Town or Village.	District.	Reference
690.	C.P.	Vinayāditya	Sent ... Muñsif of Nandyāl and returned to him.	...	II, 28
774	C.P.	Perumāl Vīra Rāghava ...	Koṭṭayam	Travancore ...	I, 258
908(?)	S.	Vīra Vasanta Rāya ...	Tāramaṅgalam ...	Salem	I, 260
1059	S.	... ...	Tirukkaraṅguḍi ...	Tinnevelly ...	I, 315
1076	S.	Vishṇuvardhana Mahārāja ...	Chēbrōlu	Kistna	I, 82
1078	S.	Veṅgīśvara	Juttiga	Godāvarī ...	I, 37
1080	S.	... ...	Kanṭumarlapūḍi ..	Kistna	I, 66
Id.	S.	Sanni Chōḍa Mahārāja ...	Dēgaramūḍi ...	Do.	I, 69
1083	S.	A Chola	Talagaḍa Divi ...	Do.	I, 54
1088	S.	... ...	Śrīkākulaṁ	Do.	I, 55
1091	S.	... ...	Eṭṭūr	Madura	I, 285
1092	S.	"Rāja Devasthe Tribhuvana Chakravarti."	Drākshārāma ...	Godāvarī ...	I, 27
1093	S.	Tribhuvana Malla Deva ...	Do. ...	Do.	I, 30
1095	S.	Kulottuṅga Chola	Do. ...	Do. ...	I, 27
1096	S.	... ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	I, 29
Id.	S.	... ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	I, 30
[illegible]	S.	... .	Tammalūru	Nellore	I, 137

A.D.	Copper or Stone.	Sovereign or Chief.	Town or Village.	District.	Reference.
1100	S.	Rāja Rājadeva	Śrīkākuḷam	Kistna	I, 55
1102	S.	... ...	Paṇidem	Do.	I, 65
1105	S.	Uttama Chola	Nārāyaṇavanam ...	North Arcot ...	I, 158
1106	S.	... ...	Śrī Siṁhachalam ...	Visagapatam ...	I, 16
Id.	S.	... ...	Śrīkākuḷam	Kistna	I, 55
Id.	S.	"Uttama Chōḍa Velanāṭa Goṅkayya," in reign of Tribhuvana Chakrávarti.	Bāpaṭla	Do.	I, 81
1107	S.	... ...	Śrīkākuḷam	Do.	I, 55
Id.	S.	... ...	Do.	Do.	*Id.*
1108	S.	Prōli Nāyuḍu, a dependent of "Kulottuṅga Chōḍa Goṅka Rāja.	Amarāvatī	Do.	I, 64
1112(?)	S.	Rāja Deva, the Tribhuvana Chakravarti.	Drākshārāma ...	Godāvarī	I, 27
Id.	S.	... ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	I, 29
1116(?)	S.	Kulottuṅga Rajendra Chola.	Ikkurru	Kistna ...	I, 69
1117	S.	... ...	Vuyyālapalle ...	Nellore ...	I, 146
1119	S.	... ...	Kommūru	Kistna ...	I, 83
Id.	S.	... ...	Do.	Do. ...	*Id.*
Id.	S.	... ...	Do.	Do. ...	*Id.*
1119(?)	S.	Kulottuṅga Chola ...	Ponnūru	Do. ...	I, 84
1120	S.	... ...	Muṇḍlapādu ...	Kurnool ...	I, 98
1121	S.	Tribhuvana Malla Deva ...	Drākshārāma ...	Godāvarī ...	I, 28
1122	S.	... ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Id.*
1123	S.	Vijaya Rāja	Bikkavōlu ...	Do. ...	I, 25
Id.	S.	Tribhuvana Malla Deva ...	Drākshārāma ...	Do. ...	I, 28
Id.	S.	... ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	I, 29
Id.	S.	... ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	I, 30
1124	S.	(An Arabic inscription) ...	Mādai	Malabar ...	I, 242
1126	S.	... ...	Drākshārāma ...	Godāvarī ...	I, 29
1127	S.	The Minister of Veṅgi Goṅka Rāja.	Do. ...	Do. ...	I, 27
1128	S.	The wife of Anantavarmadeva.	Do. ...	Do. ...	I, 27
Id.	S.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	I, 29
Id.	S.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Id.*

A.D.	Copper or Stone.	Sovereign or Chief.	Town or Village.	District.	Reference.
1128	S.	The wife of Anantavarmadeva.	Drākshārāma ...	Godāvarī ...	I, 29
Id.	S.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Id.*
Id.	S.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Id.*
Id.	S.	The minister of Anantavarmadeva.	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Id.*
Id.	S.	"The Vishṇuvardhana Mahārāja."	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Id.*
Id.	S.	A Chola	Do. ...	Do. ...	I, 30
Id.	S.	Do.	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Id.*
Id.	S.	Kulottuṅga Chola II ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	I, 31
1129	S.	... ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	I, 26
Id.	S.	... ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	I, 28
Id.	S.	... ...	Masulipatam ...	Kistna ...	I, 63
Id.	S.	... ...	Amarāvatī ...	Do. ...	I, 64
Id.	S.	... ...	Kommūru ...	Do. ...	I, 83
1130	S.	... ...	Drākshārāma ...	Godāvarī ...	I, 26
Id.	S.	... ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Id.*
Id.	S.	... ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	I, 27
Id.	S.	... ...	Veldurti	Kistna ...	App. xxiii.
1131	S.	Nambi Rāja	Drākshārāma ...	Godāvarī ...	I, 25
Id.	S.	... ...	Yellamanda ...	Kistna ...	I, 74
Id.	S.	A Chola	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Id.*
1131(?)	S.	Vīra Rājendra Chola ...	Śeṅgama	South Arcot ...	I, 206
1131(?)	S.	Do. ...	Do.	Do. ...	*Id.*
1132	S.	... ...	Drākshārāma ...	Godāvarī ...	I, 28
Id.	S.	Kulottuṅga Chola II ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Id.*
Id.	S.	Do.	Do. ...	Do. ...	I, 29
Id.	S.	Do.	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Id.*
Id.	S.	Do.	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Id.*
Id.	S.	... ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Id.*
Id.	S.	Son of the Pāṇḍiyan King ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Id.*
1132(?)	S.	Rāja Rāja	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Id.*
1132	S.	A son of Boddanna Maṇḍaleśvara.	Yanamalakuduru ...	Kistna ...	I, 56
1132(?)	S.	... ...	Nandivelugu ...	Do. ...	I, 79

A.D.	Copper or Stone.	Sovereign or Chief.	Town or Village.	District.	Reference.
1132(?)	S.	Vikrama Chola ...	Niḍubrōlu	Kistna ...	I, 80
1133	S.	Vishṇuvardhana ...	Rāmatirtham ...	Vizagapatam ...	I, 13
Id.	S.	Velanāṭi Gonkayya ...	Drākshārama ...	Godāvarī ...	I, 25
Id.	S.	... .	Do.	Do. ...	I, 28
Id.	S.	... ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	I, 30
Id.	S.	Bhīmayya, son of Boryana Kulottama.	Purushottapaṭnam	Kistna ...	I, 51
Id.	S.	... ...	Yellamanda ...	Do.	I, 74
Id.	S.	Kulottuṅga Chola II ...	Bāpaṭla ...	Do. ...	I, 81
1134.	S.	... ...	Drākshārāma ..	Godāvarī ...	I, 27
Id.	S.	Kulottuṅga Chola II ...	Pāṇḍuva	Do. ...	I, 39
Id.	S.	... ...	Duggirāla	Kistna ...	I, 79
Id.	S.	... ...	Kommūru	Do. ...	I, 83
Id.	S.	.. ..	Do.	Do ...	*Id.*
Id.	S.	... ...	Do.	Do. ...	*Id.*
1135	S.	Kōna Mummaḍi Rāja ...	Drākshārāma ...	Godāvarī	I, 26
Id.	S.	... ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Id.*
Id.	S.	... ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	I, 29
Id.	S.	Kōna Mummaḍi Rāja ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Id.*
Id.	S.	Kulottuṅga Chola	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Id.*
Id.	S.	... ...	Kocharlakōta ..	Nellore ...	I, 136
1136	S.	Bhīmayya	Yanamalakuduru ...	Kistna ...	I, 56
1137	S.	... ...	Drākshārāma .	Godāvarī ...	I, 26
Id.	S.	... ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	I, 27
Id.	S.	... ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	I, 31
1138	S.	.. ... .	Rājahmundry ..	Do. ..	I, 22
Id.	S.	Kulottuṅga Chola II ...	Drākshārāma ...	Do. ...	I, 29
1139	S.	Anantavarmadeva	Mallicharla ..	Vizagapatam ...	I, 13
Id.	S.	Do. ...	Do.	Do. ...	*Id.*
Id.	S.	... ...	Drākshārāma	Godāvarī	I, 38
Id.	S.	Kulottuṅga Chola II ..	Do.	Do. ...	*Id.*
Id.	S.	Do. ..	Do.	Do. ...	*Id.*
Id.	S.	Tribhuvana Choladeva ..	Do.	Do. ...	*Id.*
Id.	S.	... ...	Gōṛukallu	Kurnool ...	I, 95

A.D.	Copper or Stone.	Sovereign or Chief.	Town or Village.	District.	Referenced.
1140	S.	... ...	Drākshārāma	Godāvari ...	I, 27
Id.	S.	The Minister of Rājendra Chola.	Do.	Do. ...	*Id.*
Id.	S.	Kulottuṅga Chola II ...	Do.	Do. ...	I, 30
1141	S.	Do.	Do.	Do. ...	I, 27
1142	S.	Goṅka Nṛipa	Do.	Do. ..	I, 29
Id.	S.	... ...	Tubāḍu	Kistna ...	I, 319
1144	S.	Kulottuṅga Chola II ...	Kāza	Do. ...	I, 75
Id.	S.	... ...	Peddacherukūru ...	Do. ...	I, 84
Id.	S.	... ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Id.*
Id.	S.	... ...	Do. ...	Do. .	*Id.*
Id.	S.	... ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Id.*
Id.	S.	... .	Bhaṭṭiprōlu	Do. ..	I, 78
Id.	S.	... .	Drākshārāma ...	Godāvarī ..	I, 29
1145	S.	... ...	Rājahmundry ...	Do. ...	I, 22
Id.	S.	... .	Pālakōl	Do. ...	I, 41
Id.	S.	... ...	Chebrōlu	Kistna .	I, 82
1146(?)	S.	Rājendra Chola	Konakañchi	Do. ...	I, 44
Id.	S.	... ...	Bhīmavaram	Do. ...	I, 43
1147	S.	Sōmanna Peggaḍa ...	Bezvāḍa	Do. ...	I, 48
1148	S.	... ...	Sarpavaram	Godāvarī ...	I, 24
Id.	S.	Kulottuṅga Chola II ...	Drākshārāma ...	Do. ...	I, 26
Id.	S.	... ...	Masulipatam	Kistna ...	I, 53
1149	S.	... ...	Dākamarri	Vizagapatam ...	I, 14
Id.	S.	... ...	Drākshārāma	Godāvari ...	I, 26
Id.	S.	Peddana Bhīmana ...	Do.	Do. ...	*Id.*
Id.	S.	Kulottuṅga Chola II ...	Do.	Do. ...	I, 27
Id.	S.	... ...	Do.	Do. ...	I, 28
Id.	S.	Kammanāti Tribhuvana Malla Deva.	Do.	Do. ...	*Id.*
Id.	S.	Kōṭa Nāyaka	Do.	Do. ...	*Id.*
Id.	S.	Kulottuṅga Chola II ...	Do.	Do. .	I, 30
Id.	S.	Kulottuṅga Chola Goṅka Rāja.	Do.	Do. .	*Id.*

A.D.	Copper or Stone.	Sovereign or Chief.	Town or Village.	District.	Reference.
1149	S.	... ...	Masulipatam	Kistna ...	I, 53
Id.	S.	... ...	Pedda Kañcharla ...	Do. ...	I, 67
Id.	S.	Vijaya Rāja	Bāpaṭla	Do. ...	I, 81
1150	S.	Nārāyaṇadeva	Bezvāḍa	Do. ...	I, 49
Id.	S.	... ...	Kanumarlapūḍi ...	Do. ...	I, 66
1151	S.	Anantavarmadeva	Rellivalasa	Vizagapatam ...	I, 13
Id.	S.	Kulottunga Chola Goṅka ...	Drākshārāma	Godāvari ...	I, 25
Id.	S.	Do. ...	Do.	Do. ...	*Id.*
Id.	S.	... ...	Do.	Do. ...	I, 26
Id.	S.	... ...	Do.	Do. ...	*Id.*
Id.	S.	Kulottuṅga Chola II ...	Do.	Do. ...	*Id.*
Id.	S.	The Minister of Kulottunga Chola Goṅka Rāja.	Do.	Do. ...	*Id.*
Id.	S.	Kulottuṅga Chola II ...	Do.	Do. ...	I, 30
Id.	S.	Tribhuvana Malla Deva ...	Do.	Do. ...	*Id.*
Id.	S.	Kolanisāmi Nāyaka ...	Gaṇapavaram	Do. ...	I, 39
1152	S.	Anantavarmadeva	Tāḍiparti	Vizagapatam ...	I, 15
Id.(?)	S.	Rāja Rāja Deva	Drākshārāma	Godāvari ...	I, 27
Id.	S.	Śiri Goṭṭam Bayya Rāja ...	Do.	Do. ...	I, 28
Id.	S.	... ...	Do.	Do. ...	I, 29
Id.	S.	... ...	Do.	Do. ...	*Id.*
Id.	S.	The Vishṇuvardhana King.	Do.	Do. ...	I, 30
Id.	S.	Tribhuvana Malla Deva ...	Do.	Do. ...	*Id.*
Id.	S.	Do. ...	Do.	Do. ...	*Id.*
Id.	S.	Malli Rāja	Jāttiga	Do. ...	I, 37
Id.	S.	... ...	Koṭamañchili ...	Do. ...	I, 40
Id.	S.	Mallanna Sāmi Nāyuḍu, son of Kōna Mummaḍi Bhīma	Āchanṭa	Do. ...	*Id.*
Id.	S.	Chandachēḍa Nārāyaṇadēva	Avanigaḍḍa	Kistna ...	I, 53
Id.	S.	Dhanadaprōli Nārāyaṇadēva	Do.	Do. ...	*Id.*
1153	S.	Anantavarma	Śiripuram	Vizagapatam ...	I, 18
Id.	S.	Do.	Śarike	Do. ...	*Id.*
Id.	S.	... ...	Drākshārāma	Godāvari ...	I, 26
Id.	S.	Kulottuṅga Chola II ...	Do.	Do. ...	I, 27
Id.	S.	... ...	Do.	Do. ...	I, 28

A.D.	Copper or Stone.	Sovereign or Chief.	Town or Village.	District.	Reference
1153(?)	S.	Rāja Rāja Deva	Drākshārāma	Godāvarī ...	I, 28
Id.	S.	Kulōttuṅga Choḍa Goṅka Rāja.	Do.	Do. ...	*Id.*
Id. (?)	S.	Rāja Rāja Chola	Do.	Do. ...	*Id.*
Id.	S.	Kulottuṅga Chola II ...	Do.	Do.	I, 29
Id.	S.	Kōna Sīma Tutturuvāka Svāmi.	Do.	Do. ...	I, 30
Id.	S.	Kulottuṅga Chola II ...	Do.	Do. ..	*Id.*
Id.	S.	Do.	Do. ...	Do. ...	I, 31
Id.	S.	Do.	Do.	Do. ...	*Id.*
Id.	S.	Kulottuṅga Rāja Rāja	Do.	Do. ...	*Id.*
Id.	S.	Velanāti Kaḍamaṇḍa Peddi Rāja.	Do.	Do. ...	*Id.*
Id.	S.	... ...	Dumpagaḍapa Agrahāram.	Do. ...	I, 39
Id.	S.	Dhanadaprōli Chōda Nārāyaṇadēva.	Avanigaḍḍa ...	Kistna ...	I, 53
1154	S.	... ...	Drākshārāma	Godāvarī ...	I, 26
Id.	S.	... ...	Do.	Do. ...	*Id.*
Id.	S.	Rāja Rājadeva *alias* Kulottuṅga Chola.	Do.	Do. ...	*Id.*
Id.	S.	Chōḍa Goṅka Rāja ...	Do.	Do. ...	I, 29
Id.	S.	Kulottuṅga Chola	Do.	Do. ...	*Id.*
Id.	S.	Kulōttuṅga Chōḍa Goṅka Rāja.	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Id.*
Id.	S.	Kulottuṅga Chola	Do. ...	Do. ...	I, 31
Id.	S.	Ballu Narēndra	Pedda Kallepalle ...	Kistna ...	I, 55
Id.	S.	Do.	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Id.*
Id.	S.	Kulōttuṅga Chōḍa Goṅka Rāja.	Kārempūḍi	Do. ...	I, 59 App. xv.
Id.	S.	... ...	Chandavōlu or Tsandavōlu.	Do. ...	I, 78
Id.	S.	Velanāṭi Rāja	Bāpaṭla	Do. ...	I, 81
Id.	S.	Velanāṭi Goṅkayya ...	Do.	Do. ...	*Id.*
Id.	S.	Velanāṭi Kammanāṭi ...	Do.	Do. ...	*Id.*
Id.	S.	Minister of Goṅka Rāja ...	Do.	Do. ...	*Id.*
Id.	S.	A Chola	Chebrōlu	Do. ...	I, 82

A.D.	Copper or Stone.	Sovereign or Chief.	Town or Village.	District.	Reference.
1155	S.	Kulōttuṅga Chōḍa Goṅka Rāja.	Drākshārāma	Godāvarī ...	I, 27
Id.	S.	... ...	Do.	Do. ...	I, 26
Id.	S.	Rāja Rāja	Gaṇapavaraṁ ...	Do. ...	I, 39
Id.	S.	Boḍḍana Nārāyaṇadeva ...	Bezvāḍa	Kistna ...	I, 48
Id.	S.	Balla Bhūpati	Ayyaṅki	Do. ...	I, 54
Id.	S.	Kulottuṅga Chola Rāja ...	Bāpatla	Do. ...	I, 81
1156	S.	Velanaṭi Goṅkayya ...	Do.	Do. ...	*Id.*
Id.	S.	Do. ...	Do.	Do. ...	*Id.*
Id.	S.	Tribhuvanamalladeva ...	Nārāyāṇavanam ...	North Arcot ...	I, 158
1157	S.	Anantavarmadeva	Peddipāleṁ(?) ...	Vizagapatam ...	I, 15
Id.	S.	Dō.	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Id.*
Id.	S.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Id.*
Id.	S.	Tribhuvanamalladeva ...	Drākshārāma	Godāvarī ...	I, 25
Id.	S.	Kulottunga Chola ...	Do.	Do. ...	I, 26
Id.	S.	Śira Goṇtapu Bayya Rāja ...	Do.	Do. ...	*Id.*
Id.	S.	Śiri Gottam Bayyappa Rāja.	Do.	Do. ...	I, 28
Id.	S.	Prōḷāmmadēvi, daughter of Pōta Rāja.	Pōtavaraṁ or Nave Pōtavaraṁ.	Kistna ...	I, 50
Id.	S.	The son of Prōḷāmbā ...	Zakkampūḍi	Do. ...	*Id.*
1158	S.	Bhīmavallabha Rāja ...	Pālakōl	Godāvarī ...	I, 41
Id.	S.	Kulottuṅga Rājendra Chola.	Śrīkakulaṁ	Kistna ...	I, 55
1159	S.	Kulottuṅga Choladeva ...	Drākshārāma	Godāvarī ...	I, 26
Id.	S.	A Chola	Do.	Do. ...	I, 28
Id.	S.	... ...	Do.	Do. ...	*Id.*
Id.	S.	... ...	Gaṅga Pērūru ...	Cuddapah ...	I, 129
1160	S.	... ...	Juttiga	Godāvarī ...	I, 37
Id.	S.	Kota Gaṇḍapa Rāja ...	Peddamakkena ...	Kistna ...	I, 65
Id.	S.	Kōtappa Nāyaka ...	Guḍipuḍi	Do. ...	*Id.*
Id.	S.	Dō. ...	Do.	Do. ...	*Id.*
Id.	S.	... ...	Govindapuraṁ ...	Do. ...	I, 69
Id.	S.	Tribhuvana Chakravarti ...	Bāpaṭla	Do. ...	I, 81
Id.	S.	Kulōttuṅga Chōḍa Goṅka Rāja.	Do.	Do. ...	*Id.*
1161	S.	... ...	Drākshārāma	Godāvarī ...	I, 27

A.D.	Copper or Stone.	Sovereign or Chief.	Town or Village.	District.	Reference.
1161	S.	Kumāra Rāya	Keravāśe	South Canara ...	I, 232
1163	S.	Mādamma Devī, wife of Rājendra, son of Kulottuṅga Chola Goṅka.	Drākshārāma ...	Godāvari ...	I, 28
Id.	S.	... ...	Guḍipūḍi	Kistna ...	I, 65
1164	S.	.. ..	Drākshārāma	Godāvari ...	I, 31
Id.	S.	... ...	Ganapavaraṁ	Do. ...	I, 39
Id.	S.	Son of Vāsta Nṛipa ...	Guḍimeṭla	Kistna ...	I, 44
1165	S.	... ...	Drākshārāma	Godāvari ...	I, 29
Id.	S.	Rājendra Chola, son of Kulottuṅga Chola Goṅkayya.	Śiripuraṁ	Kistna ...	I, 65
Id.	S.	... ...	Chēzarla	Do. ...	I, 68
1168	S.	Rāja Rāja Deva . . .	Drākshārāma	Godāvari ...	I, 30
Id.	S.	Chola Nārāyaṇadeva ...	Avanigaḍḍa	Kistna ...	I, 53
Id.	S.	... ...	Śrīkāḳuḷaṁ	Do. ...	I, 55
Id.	S.	Mallideva Chola	Hemāvatī	Anantapur . .	I, 121
1169	S.	... ...	Drākshārāma	Godāvari ...	I, 28
1170	S.	Rāja Rāja	Do.	Do. ...	I, 31
Id.	S.	... ...	Govindapuraṁ . .	Kistna ...	I, 69
1171	S.	... .	Chandavōlu (or Tsan—)	Do. ...	I, 78
1172	S.	Velanāṭi Chola Nṛipa ...	Palivela	Godāvari ...	I, 32
Id.	S.	... ...	Śrīkāḳuḷaṁ	Kistna ...	I, 55
Id.	S.	Rāja Rājadeva	Kollūru	Do. ...	I, 79
Id.	S.	... ...	Appikatla	Do. ...	I, 81
1173	S.	... ...	Drākshārāma	Godāvari ...	I, 27
Id.	S.	.. ..	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Id.*
Id.	S.	Kulottuṅga Chola	Do.	Do. ...	I, 31
Id.	S.	... ...	Niḍumōlu	Kistna ...	I, 54
Id.	S.	Rāja Rājadeva	Kollūru	Do. ...	I, 79
1174	S.	Veṅgi Mallideva Rāja ...	Gaṇapavaraṁ ...	Godāvari ...	I, 39
Id.	S.	... ...	Liṅgagiri	Kistna ...	I, 46
Id.	S.	Kulottuṅga Rājendra Chola.	Yenikēpāḍu	Do. ...	I, 50
1175	S.	... ...	Bhōgāpuraṁ	Vizagapatam ...	I, 13
Id.	S.	Anantavarmadeva	Do.	Do. ...	I, 14

A.D.	Copper or Stone.	Sovereign or Chief.	Town or Village.	District.	Reference.
1175	S.	... ...	Sarpavaram	Godāvarī ...	I, 25
Id.	S.	Kulottuṅga Rājendra Chola.	Drākshārāma	Do. ...	I, 28
Id.	S.	Rāja Rāja	Do. ...	Do. ...	I, 31
Id.	S.	... ...	Bezvāḍa	Kistna ...	I, 48
Id.	S.	Malla Bhūpati ...	Peddamakkena ...	Do. ..	I, 65
1176	S.	Vijaya Rāja	Chandavōlu or Tsanda-vōlu.	Do. ...	I, 78
1177	S.	.. ..	Drākshārāma	Godāvarī ...	I, 29
Id.	S.	Rāja Chola	Do.	Do. ...	*Id.*
Id.	S.	Rāja Rāja	Do.	Do. ...	*Id.*
Id.	S.	Rāja Rajadeva	Do.	Do.	*Id.*
Id.	S.	Do. ...	Do.	Do. ...	I, 30
Id.	S.	Do.	Do.	Do. ..	*Id.*
Id.	S.	Tribhuvana Malla	Kollūru	Kistna ...	I, 79
1178	S.	... ...	Rājahmundry ...	Godāvarī ...	I, 22
Id.	S.	... .	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Id.*
Id.	S.	... ...	Bezvāḍa	Kistna .	I, 48
Id.	S.	Kulottuṅga Rājendra Chola.	Niḍumōlu ...	Do. ...	I, 54
1179	S.	... .	Drākshārāma	Godāvarī ...	I, 28
1182	S.	Servant of Kulottuṅga Chola.	Do.	Do. ...	*Id.*
Id.	S.	Koṭa Keta Rāja	Amarāvatī	Kistna ...	I, 64
Id.	S.	Do.	Do.	Do. ...	*Id.*
Id.	S.	Do.	Do.	Do. ...	*Id.*
Id.	S.	... ...	Pennakoṇḍa	Anantapur ...	I, 120
1184	S.	Vijaya Rāja	Bhōgāpuram	Vizagapatam ...	I, 13
Id.	S.	Anantavarmadeva ...	Do.	Do. ...	I, 14
Id.	S.	"Pōli Kōṓa Birrāja" ...	Koṇḍapalle	Kistna ..	I, 50
Id.	S.	... ...	Tsalivēndra	Nellore ...	I, 137
1185	S.	... ...	Drākshārāma	Godāvarī ...	I, 28
Id.	S.	... ...	Kañchala	Kistna ...	I, 44
Id.	S.	... ...	Do.	Do. ...	*Id.*
1186	S.	A Chola	Piṭṭāpuram	Godāvarī ...	I, 24
Id.	S.	... ...	Pedda Kallepalle ...	Kistna ...	I, 55
1187	S.	... ...	Gaṇapavaram	Godāvarī ...	I, 39

A.D.	Copper or Stone.	Sovereign or Chief.	Town or Village.	District.	Reference.
1189	S.	Vīrappa Nāyuḍu	Juttiga	Godāvarī ...	I, 37
Id.	S.	... ...	Drākshārāma	Do. ..	I, 30
Id.	S.	... ...	Ellore	Do. ...	I, 34
1190	S.	... ...	Rājahmundry... ...	Do ...	I, 22
Id.	S.	... ...	Drākshārāma	Do. ...	I, 31
1191	S.	.. ..	Bōni	Vizagapatam ...	I, 14
Id.	S.	A Chola	Piṭṭāpuram	Godāvarī ...	I, 24
Id.	S.	... ...	Palivela	Do. ..	I, 32
1192	S.	... ...	Ellore	Do. ...	I, 34
Id.	S.	... ...	Aminābād	Kistna ...	I, 64
Id.	S.	... ...	Bāpatla	Do. ..	I, 81
Id.	S.	... ...	Santārāvūru	Do. ..	I, 84
1193	S.	Mallayya Bhīma	Rājahmundry ...	Godāvarī ..	I, 22
Id.	S	... ...	Pokkunūru	Kistna ...	I, 45
1194	S.	Rājadhirāja Rājadeva ...	Drākshārāma	Godāvarī ...	I, 31
Id.	S.	... ...	Yenamadala	Kistna ...	I, 77
1195	S.	... ..	Ganapavaram	Godāvarī ...	I, 39
Id.	S.	Kōna Mandalika Sōmaya Raja.	Do.	Do. ...	*Id.*
1196	S.	Keśavadeva Rāja ...	Ellore	Do. ...	I, 34
Id.	S.	Do. ...	Do.	Do. ...	*Id.*
Id.	S.	... ...	Podda Kallepalle ...	Kistna ...	I, 55
1197	S.	... ...	Ellore	Godāvarī ...	I, 34
Id.	S.	Keśavadeva Rāja	Do.	Do. ..	*Id.*
1198(?)	C.P.	"Śrī Vīra Nāgappa Raṅga Rangayyavāru."	In possession of Raṅgappa Kaundan, Kanakampālaiyam Village, Mettupālaiyam Division.	Coimbatore ...	II, 12
1199	S.	.. ..	Ellore	Godāvarī ...	I, 34
Id.	S.	... .	Bezvāḍa	Kistna ...	I, 48
Id.	S.	Pōta Bhūpāla	Do.	Do. .	*Id.*
Id.	S.	... ...	Donnepāḍu	Kurnool ...	I, 100
1200	S.	Keśavadevarāja	Ellore	Godāvarī ...	I, 34
1201	S.	... ...	Drākshārāma	Do. ...	I, 27

A D	Copper or Stone.	Sovereign or Chief.	Town or Village.	District	Reference.
1201	S.	... ...	Ellore	Godāvarī ...	I, 34
Id.	S.	... ...	Do.	Do. ...	*Id.*
Id.	S.	Kākatīya Ganapatideva (?).	Bezvāḍa	Kistna ...	I, 49
1202	S.	A Chola	Pitāpuram	Godāvarī ...	I, 24
Id.	S.	... ...	Ellore	Do. ...	I, 34
Id.	S.	A Chola	Kolakālūru	Kistna ...	I, 79
1203	S.	... ...	Anumañchipalle ...	Do. ...	I, 43
Id.	S.	... ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Id.*
1205	S.	Vīra Ballāladeva	Hemāvatī	Anantapur ...	I, 121
1206	S.	... ...	Nidujuvvi	Cuddapah ...	I, 125
Id.	S.	Nandana Chakravarti ...	Mulkalacheruvu ...	Do.	I, 133
1207	S.	Kandrapāti Keśava Nripa...	Mukhtiyāla	Kistna ...	I, 44
1209	S.	... ...	Ellore	Godāvarī ...	I, 35
Id.	S.	Cheta or Bheta Mahārāja (?)	Pedda Cherukūru ...	Kistna ...	I, 84
1212	S.	... ...	Drākshārāma ...	Godāvarī ...	I, 30
Id.	S.	... ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Id.*
Id.	S	Keśavadeva Rāja ...	Ellore ...	Do. ...	I, 34
Id	S.	... ...	Do.	Do. ...	I, 35
Id.	S.	Pōta Bhūpati	Anumañchipalle ...	Kistna ...	I, 43
Id. (?)	S.	... ...	Nadikūḍe	Do. ...	I, 61
1213	S.	... ...	Bezvāḍa	Do. ...	I, 48
Id. (?)	C.P.	...	Sent by the Tahsildar of Mēlūr.	Madura ...	II, 23
Id.	S.	Śrī Tripurāntakadeva ...	Dāchepalle	Kistna ...	I, 56
Id	S.	...	Chebrōlu ...	Do. ...	I, 82
1215	S.	"Tulukam" Volanāḍu Sāgi Doraya Rāja."	Yanamalakuduru ...	Do. ...	I, 56
Id.	S	... ...	Kumārasvāmi Temple ...	Bellary ...	I, 108
1216	S.	Gonṭūri Oḍaya Rāja ...	Bezvāḍa	Kistna ...	I, 49
1218	S.	... ...	Peddapāḍu	Godāvarī ...	I, 36
Id.	S.	... ...	Guntūr	Kistna ...	I, 74
1222	S.	... ...	Tsavutapalle ...	Do. ...	I, 46
Id.	S.	... ...	Prattipāḍu	Do. ...	I, 76
Id.	S.	A Ganapati of Oraṅgal ...	Dāchepalle	Do. ...	App. xxvi,

A.D.	Copper or Stone.	Sovereign or Chief.	Town or Village	District.	Reference
1223	S..	. . . ...	Ellore	Godāvari ...	I, 35
Id.	S.	. ...	Do.	Do. ...	*Id.*
1224	S.	... .	Kāza	Do. ...	I, 54
Id.	S.	... ...	Bezvāda	Do. ...	I, 49
1228	S	... ...	Rājahmundry ...	Do. ...	I, 22
Id.	S.	.. ..	Ellore	Do. ...	I, 34
Id.	S.	Indradeva, son of "Narapati, the Chola sovereign."	Do.	Do. .	I, 35
Id.	S.	... ...	Iragavaram ...	Do. ...	I, 36
Id.	S.	"Jana Pallava Sittiyadeva".	Bezvāḍa	Kistna ...	I, 48
1229	S.	...	Nandalūru	Cuddapah .	I, 131
1230	S.	... ..	Ellore	Godāvari ...	I, 34
Id.	S.	Chāgi Pōta Rāja ...	Navabpēta	Kistna ...	I, 45
Id.	S.	Do ...	Do.	Do ...	*Id.*
Id.	S.	Do. . .	Do.	Do. ...	*Id.*
1231	S.	Minister of Bhānudeva ..	Śrīkūrmam ...	Ganjam ...	I, 10
Id.	S.	Ganapati	Tatāgada Divi	Kistna ..	I, 54
Id.	S.	Kōta Doḍḍa Geta Rāja ...	Panidem	Do. ...	I, 65
Id.	S.	Ganda Gōpala . .	Conjeeveram ...	Chingleput .	I, 186
1232	S.	... ...	Bezvāḍa	Kistna ...	I, 48
Id.	S.	"Tribhuvana Chakravartigal Śrī Raja Rāja Dōvar," *i.e.*, Rāja Rāja II	Conjeeveram ..	Chingleput	I, 184
Id.	S.	.. ..	Tirunāmanallūr ...	South Arcot ...	I, 211
1233	S.	. ...	Ellore	Godāvari ...	I, 35
Id.	S.	... ...	Yellamanda	Kistna ...	I, 74
Id.	S.	Pratāpa Rāyadeva Mahārāja.	Rāyachōti	Cuddapah .	I, 130
1234	S.	... ...	Iragavaram	Godāvari ..	I, 37
Id.	S.	"Kodakasopati Dīpa Mallarāja."(?)	Prattipāḍu	Kistna ..	I, 76
1235	S.	Vīra Bhānudeva	Śrīkūrmam	Ganjam ...	I, 10
Id.	S.(?)	. . ...	Chēbrōlu	Kistna ..	I, 82
1237	S.	... ...	Guḍivāda ...	Do. ...	I, 52
Id.	S.	... .	Guḍipūḍi ...	Do. ..	I, 65
1238	S.	... ...	Drākshārāma ...	Godāvari .	I, 29

A.D.	Copper or Stone.	Sovereign or Chief.	Town or Village.	District.	Reference.
1238	S.	... ...	Bezvāḍa	Kistna ...	I, 48
1239	S.	... ...	Chintapalle	Do. ...	I, 64
1240	S.	... ...	Yanamalakuduru ...	Do. ...	I, 56
Id.	S.	"Pandāru Gaṅgu Bhūpati Rāja."	Kommanūru	Kurnool ...	I, 97, 98
1241	S.	.. ..	Yanamalakuduru ...	Kistna ...	I, 55
Id.	S.	... ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	I, 56
Id.	S.	... ...	Yenamadala ..	Do. ..	I, 77
Id.	S.	.. ..	Kolakalūru ...	Do. ...	I, 79
Id.	S.	... ...	Do.	Do. ...	*Id.*
1242	S.	... .	Aḍivi Rāvulapāḍu ...	Do. ..	I, 43
Id.	S.	... .	Rāvulapāḍu or Tōṭa Rāvulapāḍu	Do. ...	I, 45
Id.	S.	... ...	Bezvāḍa	Do. ...	I, 48
Id. (?)	S.	... ...	Drākshārāma . .	Godāvarī ...	I, 29
1243	S.	... . . .	Ganapavaram .	Do. ...	I, 39
Id.	S.	... ...	Bēvaḍa	Kistna ...	I, 49
Id.	S.	... ..	Do.	Do. ...	*Id.*
Id.	S.	... .	Konda Nāyanivaram ..	Do. ...	I, 51
Id.	S.	. . ..	Gudivāḍa	Do. . ,	I, 52
Id.	S.	... . .	Tēṟāla	Do. ...	I, 62
Id.	S.	... .	Guḍipūḍi	Do. ...	I, 65
Id.	S.	... ...	Gottipōḍla ...	Do. .	App. xxiii.
1244	S.	... ...	Kommūru .	Do. ...	I, 83
1245	S.	.. ... .	Yanamalakuduru ...	Do ...	I, 56
Id.	S.	Muchhe Nāyaka ...	Rāzupālem.	Do. ...	I, 65
1246	S.	... ...	Bōni	Vizagapatam .	I, 14
Id	S.	Chāgi Manma Rāja ...	Muppālla	Kistna ...	I, 45
Id.	S	... .	Chēzarla	Do. ...	I, 68
1247	S.	Mahādeva Chakravarti ...	Iragavaram	Godāvarī ...	I, 37
1248	S.	Ganapatideva Rāja .	Rājahmundry .	Do. ...	I, 22
Id.	S.	. ... .	Yenamadala	Kistna ...	I, 77
Id.	S.	Kāsikaṇḍa Parākrama Pāṇḍya.	Tenkāsi	Tinnevelly ...	I, 309
1249	S.	... .	Drākshārāma ...	Godāvarī ...	I, 30

A.D.	Copper or Stone.	Sovereign or Chief.	Town or Village.	District.	Reference
1249	S.	... ...	Mācharla	Kistna ...	I, 60
Id.	S.	Kākatīya Rudradeva ...	Kāza	Do. ...	I, 75
Id.	S.	... ...	Yenamadala	Do. ...	I, 77
1250	S.	Pratāpa Vīra Narasiṁhadeva.(?)	Śrīkūrmaṁ	Ganjam ...	I, 10
Id.	S.	... .	Pālakōl	Do. ...	I, 41
Id.	S.	... ...	Reḍḍipālēṁ	Kistna ...	I, 76
1251	S.	Vijaya Rāja	Bōni	Vizagapatam ...	I, 14
Id.	S.	Rāja Rāja	Drākshārāma ...	Godāvarī ...	I, 31
Id.	S.	Vīra Nārāyaṇa Buddiga (*sic*) Deva Rāja.	Koṇḍa Nāyaṇivaraṁ ...	Kistna ...	I, 51
Id.	S.	Kākatīya Gaṇapatideva Mahārāja.	Durgi	Do. ...	I, 57
1252	S.	Ānaṅga Bhīma	Śrīkūrmaṁ	Ganjam ...	I, 9
Id.	S.	Kākatīya Gaṇapati ...	Bhattiprōlu	Kistna .	I, 78
Id.	S.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	*Id.*
1253	S.	A Chola	Drākshārāma ...	Godāvarī ...	I, 28
Id.	S.	... ...	Do. . .	Do. ..	*Id.*
Id.	S.	Paṇḍa Nāyaka, uncle of Kulottuṅga Chola.	Do. ...	Do. ...	I, 30
Id.	S.	... .. .	Do. ...	Do. ...	I, 31
Id.	S.	Bhīmadeva Chakravarti ...	Palivela	Do. ...	I, 32
Id.	S.	... ...	Bezvāḍa	Kistna .	I, 48
Id.	S.	A Chola	Śaṅkararāmanallūr ...	Coimbatore ...	I, 222
1254	S.	Tribhuvana Chakravarti ...	Drākshārāma .	Godāvarī .	I, 31
Id.	S.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. . .	*Id.*
Id.	S.	Kākatīya Gaṇapatideva ...	Mandapāḍu	Kistna ...	I, 52
Id.	S.	Ganapati Pratāpa Rudra ...	Inimella	Do. . .	I, 66
1255	S.	... ...	Sarpavaraṁ	Godāvarī ...	I, 24
Id.	S.	Four Chiefs—(i) Rāja Mahārāja, (ii) Yerra Lakshmi Rāja, (iii) Voṅgiśvara, and (iv) Pina Lakshmi Rāja.	Āchanta	Do. ...	I, 40
Id.	S.	"Goṇṭārī Nārāyaṇadeva Rāja."	Bezvāḍa	Kistna ...	I, 49
Id.	S.	... ...	Dāchepalle	Do. ...	I, 56

A.D.	Copper or Stone.	Sovereign or Chief.	Town or Village.	District.	Reference.
1256	S.	... ...	Śrīkākulaṁ	Kistna ...	I, 55
1257	S.	... ...	Drākshārāma ...	Godāvarī ...	I, 31
Id.	S.	... .	Pālakōl	Do. ...	I, 41
Id.	S.	Manma Rāja	Koṇḍa Nāyaṇivaraṁ ...	Kistna ...	I, 51
1258	S.	... ...	Pālakōl	Godāvarī ...	I, 41
Id.	S.	. ...	Do.	Do. ...	*Id.*
Id.	S.	Kākatīya Ganapatideva Mahārāja.	Durgi	Kistna ...	I, 57
Id.	S.	Manama Chāgi Rāja ...	Munagālapalle ...	Do. ...	I, 45
1259	S.	Pina Lakshmi Rāja ...	Āchaṇṭa	Godāvarī ...	I, 40
Id.	S.	... ...	Do.	Do. ...	*Id.*
Id.	S.	Tyāgi Manma Gaṇapatideva	Vedādri	Kistna ...	I, 46
1260	S.	Manma Bhūpati	Anumañchipalle ...	Do. ..	I, 43
Id.	S.	... .	Yanamalakuduru ...	Do. ...	I, 56
Id.	S.	... .	Bhattiprōlu	Do. ...	I, 78
Id.	S.	.. ..	Bujanūru	Kurnool ...	I, 94
Id.	S.	Sakalabhuvana Chakravartigaḷ Kopperiñjinga Tēvar	Conjeeveram	Chingleput ...	I, 187
1261	S.	... ...	Śrīkākulaṁ	Kistna ...	I, 55
Id.	S.	Jagadeva Mahārāja ...	Pennakoṇḍa	Anantapur ...	I, 120
1264	S.	.. ..	Yenamadala ...	Kistna ...	I, 77
Id.	S.	Jannigadeva	Kāreṁpūḍi	Do. ...	I, 59 App., xvi.
1265	S.	.. ..	Śrīkūrmaṁ	Ganjam ...	I, 10
Id.	S.	... ...	Gaṇapavaraṁ ...	Godāvarī ...	I, 39
Id.	S.	Tribhuvana Chakravartigal Vijaya Kaṇḍa Gōpala Dēvar.	Conjeeveram	Chingleput ...	I, 185
1266	S.	... ...	Śrīkākulaṁ	Kistna ...	I, 55
Id. (?)	S.	Tribhuvana Chakravartigaḷ.	Conjeeveram	Chingleput ...	I, 182
1267	S.	... ...	Bezvāḍa	Kistna ...	I, 48
Id.	S.	... ...	Koṇḍapātūru	Do. ...	I, 89
1268	S.	Kākatīya Rudra Mahādeva.	Guḍimeṭla	Do. ...	I, 43
Id.	S.	Kākatīya Rudradeva ...	Peddavaraṁ	Do. ...	I, 45
Id.	S.	Gaṇapatideva Mahārāja ...	Mutukūru	Do.	I, 90

A.D.	Copper or Stone.	Sovereign or Chief.	Town or Village.	District.	Reference
1268	S.	Rudradeva (Devi ?) ...	Mutukūru	Kistna ...	I, 60
1269	S.	Rudrammadevī of Oraṅgal.	Durgi	Do. ...	I, 57
Id.	S.	... ...	Drākshārāma . .	Godāvarī ...	I, 28
1270	S.	Gaṇapati Mahādeva Rāja ...	Palivela	Do. ...	I, 32
Id.	S.	... ...	Śrīkākulaṁ	Kistna ...	I, 55
Id.	S.	Rudra Mahādevī of Oraṅgal.	Kākāni or Kukkakākāni	Do. ...	I, 74
1271(?)	S.	Rājādhirāja Rāja Deva ...	Drākshārāma ...	Godāvarī ...	I, 28
Id.	S.	... ...	Bezvāḍa	Kistna ...	I, 48
1273	S.	Vijayāditya Chakravarti . .	Śrīkūrmaṁ	Ganjam ..	I, 10
Id.	S.	... ...	Gaṇapa[illegible]aṁ ...	Godāvarī ...	I, 39
1275	S.	... ...	Śrīkūrmaṁ ...	Do. ...	I, 10
Id.	S.	... ...	Palivela	Do. ...	I, 32
Id.	S.	... ...	Do.	Do.	*Id.*
Id.	S.	... ...	Ponnūru	Kistna ...	I, 84
1276	S.	... ...	Vēlpūru ...	Godāvarī ...	I, 38
1277	S.	Purushottamadeva	Śrīkūrmaṁ	Ganjam ...	I, 10
Id.	S.	Bhīmadeva Chakravarti ...	Palivela	Godāvarī	I, 32
Id.	S.	... ...	Pālakōl	Do. ...	I, 41
1278(?)	S.	The Minister of Kākatīya Rudradeva in reign of Rājādhirāja Rāja Deva.	Drākshārāma ...	Godāvarī ...	I, 29
Id.	S.	... ...	Īpūru	Kistna ...	I, 66
1279	S.	Pratāpa Vīra Nārasiṁha (of Orissa ?).	Śrīkūrmaṁ	Ganjam ...	I, 10
Id.	S.	... ...	Kurnool	Kurnool ...	I, 92
1280	S.	... ...	Śrīkākulaṁ	Kistna ...	I, 55
1282	S.	... ...	Paṇidem ...	Do. ...	I, 65
Id.	S.	... ...	Mārkāpuram Agrahaaram.	Do. ...	I, 75
Id.	S.	Praudha Pratāpa Chakravarti Rāmachandra Nāyaka.	Halavāgalu	Bellary . . .	I, 109
1283	S.	... ...	Ellore	Godāvarī ...	I, 35
1285	S.	... ...	Gaṇapuraṁ	Kurnool ...	I, 88
1287	S.	... ...	Śrī Siṁhāchalam ...	Vizagapatam ...	I, 16

A.D.	Copper or Stone	Sovereign or Chief.	Town or Village.	District.	Reference.
1288	S.	... ...	Peddakallepalle ...	Kistna ...	I, 55
1289	S.	.. ..	Śrī Siṁhāchalam ...	Vizagapatam ...	I, 16
Id.	S.	....	Yenamadala	Kistna ...	I, 77
1290	S.	... .	Dāchepallo	Do. ...	App., xxvi.
1291	S.	.. ..	Pedda Kallepallo ...	Do. ...	I, 55
1292	S.	... ...	Drākshārāma ...	Godāvarī ...	I, 31
Id.	S.	Kumāra Rudradeva ...	Peddakallepallo ...	Kistna ...	I, 54
Id.	S.	... ...	Bāpaṭla	Do. ...	I, 320
1293	S.	Kākatīya Pratāpa Rudra II.	Mācharla	Do. ...	I, 60
1294	S.	... ..	Navābpēta ...	Do. ...	I, 45
1295	S.	Rudrayadeva Mahārāzu ...	Guḍimeṭla	Do. ...	I, 43
1296	S.	... .	Pālakōl	Godāvarı ...	I, 41
Id.	S.	... ...	Do.	Do. ...	*Id.*
Id.	S.	... .	Do.	Do. ...	*Id.*
Id.	S.	... ...	Nallūr	South Canara ...	I, 232
1297	S.	... ...	Sarpavaraṁ	Godāvarī ..	I, 25
Id.	S.	Kunāti Mahādeva Rāja ...	Palivela	Do. ...	I, 32
Id.	S.	... ...	Ellore	Do. ...	I, 34
Id.	S.	Pratāpa Rudra II ...	Durgi	Kistna ...	I, 57
Id.	S.	Do.	Do.	Do. ...	*Id.*
1298	S.	Eruvattu Gaṇḍa Peddadeva Rāja.	Pedana ...	Do. ...	I, 53
Id.	S.	Manivāḍi Gōpināyudu ...	Śrīgiripāḍu	Do. ...	I, 62
1299	S.	... ...	Ellore	Godāvarī ...	I, 34
Id.	S.	Pratāpa Rudra II	Oppicharla	Kistna ...	I, 61
1300	S.	Kōna Ganapatideva Rāja, son of Mahādeva Chakravarti.	Pālakōl	Godāvarī ...	I, 41
Id.	S.	Tōlēṭi Induśēkharadeva ...	Do.	Do. ...	*Id.*
Id.	S.	Kākatīya Pratāpa Rudradeva.	Tāḍavāyi	Kistna ...	I, 46
Id.	S.	... ...	Kālva	Kurnool ...	I, 95
Id.	S.	... ...	Koṇḍamuḍusupālem ...	Nellore ...	I, 139
Id.	S.	Kampana Uḍaiyār	Conjeeveram	Chingleput ...	I, 162
Id.	C.P.	... ...	Ēruvāḍi	Tinnevelly ...	I, 314

A.D.	Copper or Stone.	Sovereign or Chief.	Town or Village.	District.	Reference.
1301	S.	... ...	Ellore	Godāvarī ...	I, 34
Id.	S.	... ...	Do.	Do. ...	*Id.*
Id.	S.	... ...	Brāhmaṇakōtakūru ...	Kurnool ...	I, 87
1302	S.	A Muhammadan Inscription.	Beypore	Malabar ...	I, 246
Id.	S.	... ...	Śrīkākulam	Kistna ...	I, 55
Id.	S.	... ...	Chintapalle	Do. ...	I, 56
1303	S.	Vuttuṅga Jaggan Mahādeva Rāja.	Pedana	Do. ...	I, 53
Id.	S.	Santāna Mahārāja	Do.	Do. ...	*Id.*
Id.	S.	Eruvattu Gaṇḍa Peddadeva Rāja.	Do.	Do. ...	*Id.*
Id.	S.	Kākatīya Pratāpa Rudradeva II.	Śrīkākulam	Do. ...	I, 55
Id.	S.	... ...	Pedda Kallepallo ...	Do. ...	*Id.*
Id.	S.	Pratāpa Rudra II ...	Kārempūḍi	Do. ...	App., xvi.
1304	S.	Do. ...	Chintapalle	Do. ...	I, 56
1305	S.	... ...	Palivēla	Godāvarī ...	I, 32
Id.	S.	... ...	Bezvāda	Kistna ...	I, 48
Id.	S.	Kākatīya Pratāpa Rudra II.	Kārempūḍi	Do. ...	I, 59
1306	S.	... ...	Pandulaparru ...	Godāvarī ...	I, 37
Id.	S.	... ...	Do.	Do. ...	*Id.*
Id.	S.	Annayya Reḍḍi	Tāḍavāyi	Kistna ...	I, 46
Id.	S.	Kākatīya Pratāpa Rudradeva II.	Śrīkākulam	Do. ...	I, 55
1307	S.	... ...	Do.	Do. ...	*Id.*
Id.	S.	Pratāpa Rudra II	Bilakalagūḍūru ...	Kurnool	I, 94
Id.	S.	... ...	Mūḍabidri	South Canara ...	I, 235
1309	S.	... ...	Nandalūru	Cuddapah ...	I, 131
1310	S.	Pratāpa Rudra II	Kocharlakōṭa ...	Nellore ...	I, 136
Id.	S.	Mūppinna Nāyakka ...	Conjeeveram	Chingleput ...	I, 181
Id.	S.	Madarāntaka Porrapi Sōran, or Chola.	Do.	Do. ...	*Id.*
1311	S.	Pratāpa Rudra II ...	Oppicharla	Kistna ...	I, 61
Id.	S.	Do.	Dāmagatla	Kurnool ...	I, 88
1312	S.	Kākatīya Pratāpa Rudradeva II.	Dādivāḍa	Do. ...	I, 97

A.D.	Copper or Stone.	Sovereign or Chief.	Town or Village.	District.	Reference.
1313	S.	Pratāpa Rudra II of Oraṅgal.	Darśi	Nellore ...	I, 135
1314	S.	... ...	Guḍimetla	Kistna ...	I, 43
Id.	S.	... ...	Peddavaram	Do. ...	I, 45
1315	S.	... ...	Mōgallu	Godāvarī ...	I, 39
Id.	S.	... .	Do.	Do. ...	*Id.*
Id.	S.	... ...	Do.	Do. ...	*Id.*
Id.	S.	... ...	Do.	Do. ...	*Id.*
Id.	S.	... ...	Do.	Do. ...	*Id.*
1317	S.	Kākatīya Pratāpa Rudra II.	Kārempūḍi	Kistna ...	I, 59 App., xvi.
1318	C.P.	... ...	In the Collector's office, Coimbatore.	Coimbatore ...	II, 21
Id.	S.	Pratāpa Rudra II of Oraṅgal.	Kolakalūru	Kistna ...	I, 79
Id.	S.	Kākatīya Pratāpa Rudra of Oraṅgal.	Do.	Do. ...	*Id.*
Id.	S.	Rāmanāthadeva, son of Kōna Bhīma Vallabha.	Pālakōḍ	Godāvarī ...	I, 41
Id.	S.	Kākatīya Pratāpa Rudradeva of Oraṅgal.	Śiṅgaruṭla	Kistna ...	App., xvi
1318-28	S.	... ...	Kārempūḍi	Do. ...	App., ii.
1319	S.	Pratāpa Rudra II ...	Dārivēmula	Do. ...	I, 57
Id.	S.	Kākatīya Pratāpa Rudra of Orangal.	Kolakalūru	Do. ...	I, 79
1321	S.	... .	Mōgallu	Godāvarī ...	I, 39
Id.	S.	.. ..	Gaṇḍlapāḍu	Kistna ...	I, 58
1324	S.	Muhammad Toghlak ...	Rājahmundry	Godāvarī ...	I, 22
Id.	S.	... ...	Kārempūḍi	Kistna ...	I, 59 App., xiv.
1327	S.	... .	Bōni	Visagapatam ...	I, 14
Id.	S.	... ...	Perusōmula	Kurnool ...	I, 101
1329	S.	The son of Śrī Rāmadeva ...	Śrīkūrmam	Ganjam ...	I, 10
1333	S.	... ...	Kārempūḍi	Kistna ...	I, 59 App., xiv.
1334(?)	S.	Deva Rāja	Kārkala	South Canara ...	I, 231

A.D.	Copper or Stone.	Sovereign or Chief.	Town or Village.	District.	Reference.
1336	C.P.	Harihara of Vijayanagar ...	In the office of the Collector of the Godāvarī	Godāvarī ...	II, 11
1339	S.	... ...	Kunkulaguṇṭla ...	Kistna ...	I, 71
1340	S.	... ...	Pedda Kallepallo ..	Do. ...	I, 55
Id.(?)	S.	Vallāla Rāja (?)	Erode	Coimbatore ...	I, 216
1341	S.	Komma Devi	Śrikūrmam	Ganjam ...	I, 10
1343	S.	Gaṅga Mahā Devi	Do.	Do. ...	*Id.*
Id.	S.	Velanāṭi Chōḍayya Nāyuḍu.	Talagaḍa Divi ...	Kistna ...	I, 54
Id.	S.	... ...	Kaṇiyūr	Coimbatore ...	I, 222
1344	S.	Ananta Lakami, mother of Mahādeva.	Śrīkākulam ...	Kistna ...	I, 55
Id.	S.	Virupanna Uḍayār ...	Pennakoṇḍa	Anantapur ...	I, 120
1345	S.	Pratāpa Vīra Narasiṁha (of Orissa ?).	Śrikūrmam	Ganjam ...	I, 10
Id.	S.	The wife of Narasiṁha Deva (of Orissa ?).	Do.	Do. ...	*Id.*
1346	S.	Nārāyaṇa Śambuva Rāyar.	Conjeeveram	Chingleput ...	I, 180
1349	S.	Gaṅga Mahādevi, in the reign of Śrī Vīrāri Vīra Vara Narasiṁha.	Śrikūrmam	Ganjam ...	I, 10
Id.	S.	... ...	Zuttāḍa	Vizagapatam ...	I, 15
1350	C.P.	Ana Vēma Roḍḍi of Koṇḍaviḍu.	Koṇḍapalle	Kistna ...	I, 50
Id.	S.(?)	... ...	Dāchepallo	Do. ...	App., xxvi.
Id.	S.	.. ..	Vallapūr	Salem ...	I, 204
1353	S.	... ...	Kōrukoṇḍa	Godāvarī ...	I, 21
Id.	S.	... ...	Rāvulapāḍu, or Tōta Rāvulapāḍu.	Kistna ...	I, 46
Id.	S.	Gajapati Vīra Narasiṁha-deva.	Śrīkākulam	Do. ...	I, 55
Id.	C.P.	"Chālukya Chakravarti"(?)	Ātmakūru	Kurnool ...	I, 97
Id.	S.	... ...	Tiruvaṇḍutural ...	Tanjore ...	I, 280
1354	S.	... ...	Śarpavaram	Godāvarī	I, 25
Id.	S.	Virupanna Uḍaiyār ...	Pennakoṇḍa	Anantapur ...	I, 119
1355	C.P.	Bhakti Rāja	Madras Museum, Plate No. 22.	Madras ...	II, 26

A.D	Copper or Stone	Sovereign or Chief.	Town or Village.	District.	Reference.
1356	S	Vēma Bhūmīśvara, probably Ana Vēma Reḍḍi.	Drākshārāma ...	Godāvarī ...	I, 28
Id.	S.	... ...	Palagaḍa Divi ...	Kistna ...	I, 54
Id.	C.P.	Saṅgama	In the office of the Collector of Nellore.	Nellore ...	II, 8
1357	S.	... ...	Sarpavaram	Godāvarī ..	I, 25
1359	S.	... ...	Tāllakera	Bellary ...	I, 114
1361	S.	Ana Vēma Reḍḍi of Koṇḍavidu.	Amarāvatī	Kistna ...	I, 64
1364	S.	Vīrupanna Uḍayār ...	Pennakoṇḍa .	Anantapur ...	I, 119
1367	S.	Bukka of Vijayanagar ...	Chilamatūru	Anantapur . .	I, 121
1369	S.	Bukka's son Bhāskara ...	Porumāmilla	Cuddapah ..	I, 126
1370	S	... .	Dāchepalle	Kistna ...	I, 57
1371	S.	Kampaṇa Uḍaiyār ...	Tiruppullāṇi	Madura ...	I, 301
1372	S.	Aliya Vēma Reḍḍi of Koṇḍavīḍu.	Tangeḍa	Kistna ...	I, 62
1374	S	... ...	Tiruppullani	Madura ...	I, 301
Id.	S	Kāmpana Uḍaiyār... ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	I, 302
1376	S.	Mārtāndavarma of Travancore	Kalakaḍ ...	Tinnevelly ...	I, 314
Id.	S.	Do ...	Do.	Do. . .	*Id.*
1377	S.	Arayanṉa Rāja Uḍaiyār ...	Tiruvannāmalai	South Arcot ...	I, 207
1378	S.	Āryōṇa Uḍaiyār	Conjeeveram ...	Chingleput ...	I, 182
1383	S.	... .	Kaulūru or Kāvulūru...	Kistna ...	I, 49
Id.	S.	Harihara of Vijayanagar ...	Chilamakūru	Cuddapah ...	I, 124
Id.	S.	... ...	Hānehalli	South Canara ...	I, 231
Id.	S	Vīra Pāndyadēva	Tiruuttarakōśamangai.	Madura ...	I, 302
1385	S.	... ...	Sarpavaṟam	Godāvarī ...	I, 25
Id.	S.	Śrī Vīradeva Rāya Vaḍiyal.	Vuyyālavāḍa	Kurnool ...	I, 99
Id.	S.	Harihara	Vijayanagar	Bellary ...	I, 106
Id.	S.	Virappanna Uḍaiyār ...	Śeṅgama	South Arcot ...	I, 206
Id.	S.	... ...	Miyāra	South Canara ...	I, 232
1386	S.	. ...	Amarāvatī	Kistna ...	I, 64
Id.	S.	... . .	Khairuvvala	Kurnool ...	I, 93
Id.	S.	... ...	Kārempūḍi	Kistna ...	App. i.

A.D.	Copper or Stone.	Sovereign or Chief.	Town or Village.	District.	Reference.
1387	S.	... ...	Drākshārama	Godāvarī ...	I, 30
1388	S.	Vēma Reḍḍi	Sarpavaram	Do. ...	I, 24
Id.	S.	... ...	Yenamadala	Kistna ...	I, 77
Id.	S	... ...	Rācharla	Kurnool ...	I, 98
1390	S.	... ...	Tāḍēpalle	Kistna ...	I, 50
Id.	S.	... ...	Hānehalli	South Canara ...	I, 231
Id.	S.	Mārtāṇḍavarmā, of Travancore.	Śuchīndram	Travancore ...	I, 260
1391	S.	Pratāpa Siṅga Rāja .	Chōdavaram	Vizagapatam ..	I, 15
Id.	S.	... .	Pittāpuram	Godāvarī ...	I, 24
1392	S.	Harihara of Vijayanagar ...	Pennakoṇḍa	Anantapur ...	I, 119
Id.	S.	Do. ...	Do.	Do. . .	I, 120
1393	S.	... ...	Ponnūru	Kistna ..	I, 84
Id.	S.	Harihara of Vijayanagar ...	Conjeeveram	Chingleput ...	I, 181
1394	S.	Liṅga Rāja, son of Yerra Bhūpati.	Pañchadāralu ..	Vizagapatam ...	I, 17
Id.	S.	Prōli Kāma Rāja	Sarpavaram	Godāvarī ...	I, 24
1396	S.	... ...	Kārempūḍi	Kistna ...	I, 59 (App. xiv.)
Id.	S.	Viradeva Rāya Vaḍayulu at Udayagiri.	Palugurāḷḷapallo ...	Cuddapah	I, 126
Id.	S.	Vīrappaṇṇa Uḍaiyār ...	Śengama	South Arcot ...	I, 206
1397	S.	... ...	Sarpavaram	Godāvarī ...	I, 24
Id.	C.P.	... ...	Do.	Do. ...	I, 25
Id.	S.	... ...	Do.	Do. ...	*Id.*
Id.	S.	... ...	Do.	Do. ...	*Id.*
Id.	S.	... ...	Masulipatam	Kistna ...	I, 53
Id.	S.	... ...	Mācharla	Do. ...	I, 80
1399	S.	The son of Komaragiri Reḍḍi.	Sarpavaram	Godāvarī ...	I, 25
Id.	S.	Karamani [illegible]an	Kalakāḍ	Tinnevelly ...	I, 314
1400	S.	... .	Tirupati ...	Godāvarī ...	I, 23
1401	S.	... ...	Sarpavaram	Do. . .	I, 25
1402	S.	... ...	Tirupati	Do. ...	I, 23
Id.	S.	... ...	Sarpavaram	Do. ..	I, 25

A.D.	Copper or Stone.	Sovereign or Chief.	Town or Village.	District.	Reference.
1402	S.	... .	Pālakōl	Godāvarī ...	I, 41
Id.	S.	Balla Rāja	Śrīkākulam	Kistna ...	I, 55
Id.	S.	Kulaśēkharadeva .	Karivalam Vandanallūr.	Tinnevelly ...	I, 306
1403	S	A Chola, son of Upendra and Bimbāmbikā.	Pañchadāralu	Vizagapatam ..	I, 17
Id.	S.	Annadevara Bhūpāla . .	Pālakōl	Godāvarī ...	I, 41
Id.	S.	Mallikārjunadeva Mahārāya.	Conjeeveram	Chingleput ...	I, 181
Id.	S.	. . ..	Bramhāvara	South Canara ...	I, 231
1404	S.	... .	Tirupati	Godāvarī ...	I, 23
Id.	S.	... .	Do.	Do. ...	*Id.*
Id.	S.	... ...	Sarpavaram ...	Do. ...	I, 24
Id.	S.	.. ..	Do. ..	Do. ...	*Id.*
1405	S.	... ...	Tirupati ...	Do. ...	I, 23
Id.	S.	. . . .	Do.	Do. ..	*Id.*
Id.	S.	Komaragiri Reddi ...	Sarpavaram	Do. ...	I, 24
1407	S.	... ...	Mūdabidri	South Canara ...	I, 235
Id.	C.P.	An Uḍaiyār of Goa ...	Subrahmanya	Do. ...	I, 238
1408	S.	Mukkunti Rāja ...	Tirupati	Godāvarī ...	I, 23.
Id.	S.	... ...	Sarpavaram	Do. ...	I, 25
Id.	S.	Mallayya Reddi	Chundi	Nellore ...	I, 139
1409	S.	Vira Nārāyana Vēma Vibhu	Fariṅgipuram or Phariṅgipuram.	Kistna ...	I, 65
Id.	S.	.. ..	Bezvāḍa	Do. ...	I, 47
Id.	S.	. ...	Marane	South Canara ...	I, 232
1410	S.	... ...	Mahānandi	Kurnool ...	I, 95
Id.	S.	Deva Rāya of Vijayanagar.	Malapannaguḍi .	Bellary ...	I, 105
1411	S.	.. ..	Mullāndaram	North Arcot ...	I, 168
Id.	S.	. ...	Yiravettūru	South Canara ...	I, 232
1412	S.	.. ..	Sarpavaram	Godāvarī ...	I, 25
1414	S.	... ...	Bhīmavaram	Do. ...	I, 24
Id.	S.	... ...	Sarpavaram	Do. ...	*Id.*
Id.	S.	... ...	Drākshārāma	Do. ...	I, 27
1415	S.	Allāḍa Bhūpāla	Pālakōl	Do. ...	I, 41
Id.	S.	... ...	Koṇḍaviḍu	Kistna ...	I, 70

A.D.	Copper or Stone.	Sovereign or Chief.	Town or Village.	District.	Reference
1415	S.	... ...	Koṇḍavīḍu	Kistna ...	I, 70
Id.	S.	... ...	Do.	Do. ...	*Id.*
Id.	S.	... ...	Do.	Do. ...	*Id.*
1416	S.	... ...	Drākshārāma	Godāvarī ...	I, 27
Id.	S.	Doḍḍaya Allāḍa Bhūpāla ...	Pālakōl	Do. ...	I, 41
Id.	S.	Śrī Vīra Pratāpa of Bārkūr, and Rāmanātha Rāja of Vuppunḍa.	Vuppunḍa	South Canara ...	I, 230
1417	S.	Nagendra Chakravarti, "the Vishnuvardhana king."	Pañchadāralu	Vizagapatam ...	I, 17
Id.	S.	.. ..	Drākshārāma	Godāvarī ...	I, 27
1418	S.	... ..	Salakalavīḍu	Kurnool ...	I, 99
Id.	S.	Vīra Vijaya Bhūpati, probably Viradeva of Vijayanagar.	Tiruvaṇṇāmalai ...	South Arcot ...	I, 207
1419	S.	... .	Bezvāḍa	Kistna ...	I, 48
1421	S.	Ana Pōta Reddi	Sarpavaram	Godāvarī ...	I, 24
Id.	S.	... ...	Drāksharāma	Do. ...	I, 27
1422	S.	Nṛisiṁhadeva Chakravarti...	Pañchadāralu	Vizagapatam ...	I, 17
Id.	S.	... ...	Pālakōl	Godāvarī ...	I, 41
1423	S.	... ...	Tirupati	Do. ...	I, 23
Id.	S.	... ...	Do.	Do. ...	*Id.*
Id.	S.	... ...	Kotiphalam	Do. ...	I, 32
1424	C.P.	Deva Rāya of Vijayanagar.	In the Sub-Court of South Canara.	South Canara .	II, 14
Id.	S.	Do. ...	Kārkaḷa	Do. ...	I, 231
1425	S.	... ...	Tēvūr	Tanjore ...	I, 281
1426	S.	... ...	Tirupati	Godāvarī ...	I, 23
Id.	S.	... ...	Drākshārāma	Do. ...	I, 31
Id.	S.	... ...	Do.	Do. ...	*Id.*
Id.	S.	... ...	Koṭiphalam	Do. ...	I, 32
Id.	S.	... ...	Bezvāḍa	Kistna ...	I, 47
Id.	S.	Deva Rāja of Vijayanagar.	Vijayanagar	Bellary ...	I, 107
1427	S.	... ...	Drākshārāma	Godāvarī ...	I, 27
Id.	S.	... ...	Do.	Do. ...	I, 31
Id.	S.	Viradeva Mahārāya of Vijayanagar.	Conjeeveram	Chinglepūt ...	I, 181

A.D.	Copper or Stone.	Sovereign or Chief	Town or Village.	District.	Reference.
1427	C.P.	Deva Rāya of Vijayanagar.	In the Tahsildar's office, Wālājāpet.	North Arcot ...	II, 19, 20
Id.	C.P.	Vīra Siṅga Rāyadeva Mahārāja.	Madras Museum Plate No. 10.	... .	II, 20
1428	S.	Nrisiṁha Bhūpati	Pañchadaralu ..	Vizagapatam ...	I, 17
Id.	S.	... ...	Rājahmundry	Godāvarī ...	I, 22
Id.	S.	... ...	Tirupati	Do. ...	I, 23
Id.	S.	Annamantrīśvara	Drākshārāma	Do. ...	I, 31
Id.	S.	Mīsaraganḍa Kathāri Sāluva Telungu Rāya Dēvara Mahārāja.	Santarāvūru	Kistna ...	I, 84
1429	C.P.	Vīra Siṅga Rāyadēva Mahārāja.	Madras Museum Plate No. 7.	... ...	II, 20
Id.	C.P.	Devarāya of Vijayanagar ...	In the Collector's office.	Nellore ...	II, 13
1430	S.	... ...	Drākshārāma .. .	Godavarī ...	I, 31
Id.	S.	... .	Chundi	Nellore ...	I, 139
Id.	S.	... .	Hānehalli .	South Canara	I, 231
Id.	C.P.	Devarāya of Vijayanagar ...	Sent by the Collector; deposited in the Madras Museum.	Do. ..	II, 16
1431	S.	Urumaya Vīra Mahārāja ...	Dadivāḍa	Kurnool ...	I, 97
Id.	S.	Devarāya of Vijayanagar ...	Nandalūru	Cuddapah ...	I, 131
Id.	S.	Do. ...	Tiruvánnāmalai ..	South Arcot ...	I, 207
1432	S.	Pratāpa Vallabha Rāja ...	Zuttāḍa	Vizagapatam ...	I, 15
Id.	S.	Kumāra Yerrama Rāja, son of Nāgendradeva.	Pañchadārālu	Do. ..	I, 17
Id.	S.	... ...	Do.	Do. ...	*Id.*
Id.	S.	Vira Pandya	Kārkala	South Canara .	I, 231
1433	S.	... ...	Drākshārāma	Godāvarī ...	I, 31
1434	S.	Vēma Reḍḍi, son of Allāḍa Bhūpāla.	Bhīmavaram	Do. ...	I, 24
Id.	S.	... ...	Drākshārama	Do. ...	I, 29
Id.	S.	... ...	Do.	Do. ..	I, 31
Id.	S.	... ...	Guḍimeṭṭa	Kurnool ...	I, 97
1435	S.	... ...	Tirupati	Godāvarī ...	I, 23
Id.	S.	... .	Śrīkākulam	Kistna ...	I, 55

A.D.	Copper or Stone.	Sovereign or Chief.	Town or Village	District.	Reference.
1435	S.	... ...	Saṅgam	Nellore ...	I, 145
Id.(?)	C.P.	Devarāya Voḍayal ...	In the office of the Collector of Nellore.	Do.	II, 9
1436	S.	... ...	Kondapalle ...	Kistna ...	I, 49
Id.	S.	"Chāta Baddi." (?) ...	Konḍanāyanivaram .	Do.	I, 51
Id.	S.	Deva Rāya of Vijayanagar.	Vijayanagar	Bellary .	I, 107
1437	S.	... .	Pañchaḍāralu	Vizagapatam ...	I, 17
Id.	S.	Nrisimhadeva Chakravarti .	Do. ...	Do.	*Id.*
Id	S.	... .	Bezvāda	Kistna ...	I, 48
Id.	S.	Deva Rāja of Vijayanagar .	Vijayanagar	Bellary ...	I, 107
1438	S.	A descendant of the Cholas .	Drakshārāma	Godavari ..	I, 28
Id.	S.	... .	Vinnakota	Kistna	I, 53
Id.(?)	S.	Bukka Rāya ...	Śetnepalle .	Anantapur ..	I, 116
Id.	S.	Vīradeva Mahārāya of Vijayanagar.	Conjeeveram	Chingleput ..	I, 181
Id.	S.	Vīra Pratāpadeva Mahārāja.	Tirumalai	Madura ...	I, 297
1438-39	S.	Śera Uḍaiyār Mārtāṇḍa-varmā of Travancore.	Shērmādēvī	Tinnevelly ...	I, 310
1439	S.	... .	Poravali	Kistna ...	I, 80
1442	S.	"Pratāpa Vatsavāya Ayyappa Deva Mahāraja."	Tirupati	Godavari ...	I, 23.
1444	S.	... .	Terāla	Kistna ...	I, 62
Id.	S.	. . ... .	Pesaravāya . ..	Kurnool ...	I, 96
Id.	S.	Jagannāthadeva	Goṭṭipōḍla	Kistna ..	App xxiii.
1445	S.	... ...	Būdavāḍa	Do. .	I, 43
Id.	S.	Vīradeva Rāya of Vijayanagar.	Vuppuṇḍa	South Canara ...	I, 230
Id.	S.	... ...	Kārempūḍi	Kistna ...	App. xvi.
1447	S.	Vīradeva Rāya of Vijayanagar	Vuppuṇḍa	South Canara ...	I, 230
1448	S.	... ...	Drakshārama	Godāvarī ...	I, 28
Id.	S.	. . . ...	Siddhōpallē	Kurnool ...	I, 90
1449	S.	... ...	Kōṛukoṇḍa	Godāvarī ...	I, 21
Id.	S.	... ...	Dachepallē	Kistna .	I. 57
Id.	S.	... ...	Ellaro	South Canara .	I, 231
1451	—	... ...	Tirupati .	Godavari	I, 23

A.D	Copper or Stone	Sovereign or Chief	Town or Village.	District	Reference.
1451	S.	(?) Vira Narasimha Rāya of Vijayanagar.	Yerraguntla	Kurnool	I, 96
1453	S.	Vira Valivānāthi Rāya	Śrivilliputtūr	Tinnevelly ...	I, 305
1454	S.	.. ...	Drākshārāma ...	Godāvari ...	I, 27
1455	S.	... ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	I, 28
Id.	C.P.	Vallabha Mahārāja (?) ...	Sent from the District Court of Chingleput; deposited in the Madras Museum	Chingleput ...	II, 4
1456	C.P	Sabala Virachandra Rāma Varmā.	Tirukkarungudi	Tinnevelly ...	I, 315
1457	S.	... ...	Drakshārāma ..	Godavari ..	I, 28
Id.	S.	A servant of Vema Reddi of Kondavidu	Do.	Do. ..	I, 30
Id.	S.	... ...	Ellaro ...	South Canara	I, 231
1458	S.	Mallikārjunadeva Mahārāya	Conjeeveram	Chingleput ...	I, 181
1459	S.	Do	Do	Do. ...	I, 186
Id.	S.	Do. (?) ...	Āduturai ...	Trichinopoly ...	I, 263
1460	S.	Dantama Rāya ..	Udayagiri ...	Nellore ...	I, 141
Id.	S.	Tamma Rāya ...	Do.	Do. ...	*Id.*
1461	S	... ...	Śrisimhāchalam ...	Vizagapatam ..	I, 16
1462	S.	... ...	Mūdabidri ...	South Canara ...	I, 235
1463	S.	.. ..	Gangaikondaśōrapuram	Trichinopoly ...	I, 265
1464	S	... ..	Puttūr	Malabar ...	I, 253
Id.	C.P.	Vāla Venkatapati Nāyakkan of Śeñji.	Sent by the Collector, and returned to him.	South Arcot ..	II, 9
1465	S.	Rāja Ganapati Rāja ...	Bezvāda ...	Kistna ...	I, 49
Id.	C.P.	... ..	Sent by the Collector, and returned to him.	Kurnool ...	II, 15
1467	S.	Pratāpa Vallabha Rāja ..	Chōḍavaram ...	Vizagapatam ...	I, 15
1468	S.	... .	Halonilla	South Canara ...	I, 233
Id.	S.	Ādityavarmā, Crown Prince of Travancore.	Tirukaraṅguḍi ...	Tinnevelly ..	I, 315
1469	S.	Narasimhadeva Mahārāya	Vallam ...	North Arcot ...	I, 170
1470	S.	Śinga Rāja	Arjunagiri	Vizagapatam ...	I, 15
Id.	S.	... ...	Drākshārāma	Godāvari ...	I, 27
Id.(?)	S.	... ...	Kondapallo	Kistna	I, 50

A.D.	Copper or Stone.	Sovereign or Chief.	Town or Village.	District	Reference.
1470 (?)	S.	Virūpākshadeva of Vijayanagar.	Conjeeveram	Chingleput ..	I, 187
1471	S.	Narasimhadeva of Vijayanagar.	Āvūr	South Arcot ...	I, 205
Id.	S.	Alagunḍa Perumāl ...	Karivalamvandanallūr .	Tinnevelly ...	I, 306
Id.	S.	... ..	Tiruttarakōsamangai ..	Madura ...	I, 302
1472	S.	... ...	Sent by the Tahsildar of Mēlur, and returned .	Do.	II, 23
Id.	S.	... ...	Mūdabidri	South Canara .	I, 235
1473	S.	.. ..	Vedadri ...	Kistna	I, 46
Id.	S.	Virūpākshadeva of Vijayanagar.	Mulkalacheruvu ...	Cuddapah ...	I, 133
1476	S.	Praudhadeva of Vijayanagar	Pārnapalle	Cuddapah ..	I, 127
Id.	S.	... . .	Mūdabidri	South Canara ...	I, 235
Id.	S.	Valivānāthi Rāyar	Śrīvilliputtūr	Tinnevelly ...	I, 305
1477	S.	Sāgi Gannama	Vinukonḍa	Kistna ...	I, 67
1478	S.	... ...	Animelu	Cuddapah ...	I, 127
Id.	S.	.. ... .	Kalujuvvalapādu ...	Nellore ...	I, 137
Id.	S.	Rāmavarmā, king of Travancore.	Śuchīndram ...	Travancore . .	I, 260
Id.	S.	. ...	Viḷāchēri	Madura .	I, 295
Id.	S.	"Sundara Tōludaiya Māpōlirāvu Raja."	Tiruppullāni	Do. ..	I, 302
1481	S.	.. ..	Jambukeśvara Temple .	Trichinopoly ...	I, 267
1483	S.	Virūpākshadeva Rāyā and Tirumala Rāja.	Gaṅgaikoṇḍaśōṛapuram	Do. ...	I, 265
1484	S.	... ...	Conjeeveram	Chingleput ...	I, 181
1485	S.	... .	Yellūru	South Canara	I, 232
Id.	S.	... .	Tentribhuvanam ..	Tinnevelly ...	I, 310
1486	S.	... .	Nandalūru	Cuddapah ...	I, 131
Id.	S.	... ...	Conjeeveram	Chingleput ...	I, 182
Id.	S.	. ...	Tirupudai Marudūr	Tinnevelly .	I, 310
1487 (?)	S.	Narasimha Rāya of Vijayanagar.	Conjeeveram	Chingleput ...	I, 182
87	S.	... .	Yellūru	South Canara ...	I, 232
1489	S.	... ...	Avanāsippāḷaiyam	Coimbatore .	I, 218
Id.	S.	... .	Baḷañja	South Canara ...	I, 233

A D	Copper or Stone	Sovereign or Chief.	Town or Village.	District.	Reference.
1489	S.	... ...	Kāranduru	South Canara ...	I, 234
1490	S.	... ...	Yelluru	Do. ...	I, 232
1492	S.	...	Savanāl	Do. ...	I, 236
1493	S.	... ...	Uttamapālaiyam ...	Madura ...	I, 290
1494	S.	... .	Bhīmavaram	Godāvarī ..	I, 24
1495	S.	... ...	Śrīkūrmam	Ganjam ...	I, 9
1496	C P.	... ...	Sent from the District Court of North Tanjore, and returned.	Tanjore ...	II, 6
1497	S	Narasimha of Vijayanagar	Rāmapuram	Anantapur ...	I, 116
1499	S.	... .	Sarkar Yēripālaiyam ...	Coimbatore .	I, 217
Id.	S	... ...	Yelluru	South Canara ...	I, 232
1500	S	Narasimha Raya of Vijayanagar.	Piramalai	Madura ...	I, 297
1501	S.	Vīra Nrisimha Raya of Vijayanagar	Basinepalle ...	Kurnool ...	I, 97
Id.	S.	... ...	Nandalūru	Cuddapah	I, 131
Id.	S.	... . .	Conjeeveram ...	Chingleput	I, 182
1502	S.	.. ..	Sarpavaram . .	Godāvarī ...	I, 24
Id.	S.	Narasimha Raya of Vijayanagar.	Pālagiri	Cuddapah ...	I, 128
Id.	S.	... ...	Lōpaka	Do. .	I, 131
Id.	S.	... ...	Piramalai ...	Madura .	I, 297
1503	S.	Narasimha of Vijayanagar .	Pānem ...	Kurnool ...	I, 96
Id.	C P.	Śrīgirīndra Mahārāja ...	Sent by the Head Assistant Collector of North Arcot, and returned to him.	North Arcot ..	II, 12
1506	C.P.	... ...	Masulipatam	Kistna ...	I, 53
Id.	C.P.	.. . .	Do.	Do. ...	*Id.*
1507	S.	Narasimhadeva of Vijayanagar.	Lingamdinne ...	Kurnool ...	I, 102
Id.	S.	A Vijayanagar king .	Tādpatri	Anantapur ...	I, 117
1508	S.	Nanda Raja Rāmayyadeva.	Gurzāla	Kistna ...	I, 53
Id.	S.	... ...	Kollam or Koyilandi ..	Malabar ...	I, 245
1509	S.	Krishnadeva Riya of Vijayanagar.	Nidumukkula .	Kistna ..	I, 75

A.D.	Copper or Stone.	Sovereign or Chief.	Town or Village.	District.	Reference.
1509	S.	Krishnadeva Rāya of Vijayanagar.	Pāṇem	Kurnool	I, 96
Id.	S.	Do. do. ...	Vijayanagar	Bellary ...	I, 107
Id.	S.	A Vijayanagar king ...	Tāḍpatri	Anantapur ...	I, 117
Id.	C.P.	Krishnadeva Rāya of Vijayanagar.	Sent by the Collector of Bellary; deposited in the Madras Museum.	Bellary ...	II, 18
Id.	C.P.	Kumāra Vijaya Raṅgappa Marava Rāyar.	Sent by the Deputy Collector at Ariyalūr, Trichinopoly District; returned.	Trichinopoly ...	II, 23
1510	S.	Krishnadeva Rāya of Vijayanagar.	Conjeeveram	Chingleput ...	I, 179
1511	S.	... ...	Erode ...	Coimbatore ...	I, 216
Id.	S.	Mārtāṇḍavarmā, King of Travancore.	Kaḷakāḍ	Tinnevelly ...	I, 314
Id.	C.P.	Krishnadeva of Vijayanagar.	Sent by the Collector of Bellary District, and returned.	Bellary ...	II, 17
1512	S.	... ...	Drākshārāma	Godāvarī ...	I, 27
Id.	S.	... ...	Dādalūru	Anantapur ...	I, 117
1513	S.	... ...	Prattipāḍu	Kistna ...	I, 76
Id.	S.	Krishnadeva Rāya of Vijayanagar.	Saṅkalāpuram ...	Bellary ...	I, 105
Id.	S.	Do. do. ...	Vijayanagar	Do. ...	I, 107
Id.	S.	Do. do. ...	Do.	Do. ...	*Id.*
Id.	S.	A Vijayanagar king ...	Tāḍpatri	Anantapur ...	I, 117
Id.	S.	Mārtāṇḍavarmā, King of Travancore.	Kaḷakāḍ	Tinnevelly ...	I, 314.
1514	S.	... ...	Guṇḍlapāḷem	Nellore ...	I, 139
Id.	S.	Krishnadeva Rāya	Conjeeveram	Chingleput ...	I, 185
	S.	"Deva Rāya Mahārāya" ...	Varaṅgā	South Canara ...	I, 232
1515	S.	Krishnadeva Rāya	Amarāvatī	Kistna ...	I, 64
Id.	S.	... ...	Varaṅgā	South Canara ...	I, 232
Id.	C.P.	Krishnadeva Rāya ...	Sent by the Collector of Nellore District, and returned.	Nellore ...	II, 13
1516	S.	Do. do. Record of a battle.	Mēḍūru	Kistna ...	I, 61

A.D.	Copper or Stone.	Sovereign or Chief.	Town or Village.	District.	Reference.
1516	S.	Krishnadeva Rāya of Vijayanagar.	Kommūru	Kistna ...	I, 83
Id.	S.	Do. do. ...	Śrīśailam	Kurnool ...	I, 91
Id.	S.	Do. do.	Ahobilam	Do. ...	I, 101
Id.	S.	Do. do. ...	Vijayanagar	Bellary ...	I, 107
Id.	S.	Do. do. ...	Do.	Do. ...	*Id.*
Id.	S.	Do. do. ...	Tiruvannāmalai ..	South Arcot	I, 206
Id.	S.	Do. do. ...	Conjeeveram	Chingleput ...	I, 186
1517	S.	... ...	Pagidyāla or Pagidēla.	Kurnool	I, 89
Id.	S.	Krishnadeva Rāya of Vijayanagar.	Erumaivettippalaiyam.	Chingleput ...	I, 172
1518	S.	Do do.	Bezvāda	Kistna ...	I, 48
Id.	S.	Do. do.	Śrīkākulam	Do. ...	I, 55
Id.	S.	Do. do.	Durgi	Do. ...	I, 57
Id.	S.	Do. do. ...	Patlavīdu . . .	Do. ...	I, 61
Id.	S	Do. do. ...	Chēzarla	Do	I, 68
Id.	S	Do. do.	Kondakavūru ...	Do. ...	I, 70
Id.	S.	Do. do. ...	Bāpatla	Do.	I, 82
Id.	S.	Do. do.	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Id.*
Id.	S.	... ...	Millempalle	Kurnool ...	I, 86
Id.	S.	. . ...	Do.	Do. ...	*Id.*
Id.	S.	Krishnadeva Rāya of Vijayanagar.	Conjeeveram	Chingleput ...	I, 182
Id.	S	Do do. ...	Tiruppadikunram ..	Do. ...	I, 188
Id.	S.	... ...	Chippagiri	Bellary ...	I, 322
Id.	S.	... ...	Kōdavakal	Anantapur ...	I, 323
1519	S.	... ...	Kadamalakālva ...	Kurnool ...	I, 95
Id.	S.	Krishnadeva Raya ...	Kaluvāyi	Nellore ..	I, 143
Id.	S.	... .	Mācharla	Kistna ...	I, 80
1520	S.	... .	Babbellapādu	Do. ...	I, 43
Id.	S.	Krishnadeva Raya ...	Mangalagiri	Do. ...	I, 75
Id.	S.	Timma Rāja, son of Chikka Timmayyadeva.	Do.	Do. ...	I, 107
Id.	S.	Krishnadeva Raya of Vijayanagar.	Anniyūr	South Arcot ...	I, 209
Id.	S.	Do. do. ...	Palni	Madura ...	I, 287

A.D.	Copper or Stone	Sovereign or Chief.	Town or Village	District.	Reference
1520	S.	... ...	Kannāguḍi	Madura ...	I, 296
1521	S.	... .	Tanuku	Godavarī	I, 38
Id.	S.	... ...	Do.	Do.	*Id.*
Id.	S.	... .	Do.	Do. ...	*Id.*
Id.	S.	Krishnadeva Rāya	Vallabhāpuram ...	Bellary	I, 108
Id.	S.	Do.	Gārladinne	Nellore ...	I, 137
Id.	S.	Do.	Do.	Do. ...	*Id.*
Id.	S.	Do.	Anantasāgaram ..	Do. ...	I, 142
Id.	S.	Mārtāṇḍavarmā	Kalakād	Tinnevelly ...	I, 314
Id.	S.	Do	Do.	Do. ...	*Id.*
1522	S.	.. ... .	Kadamala Kalva .	Kurnool ...	I, 95
Id.	S.	. ... .	Hānehalli	South Canara ...	I, 231
Id.	S.	... .	Varaṅgā	Do ...	I, 232
Id.	S.	... ...	Kārandūru	Do. ..	I, 234
Id.	S.	... .	Madura	Madura ..	I, 292
1523	S.	"Mahārāya" of Vijayanagar.	Ígalapāḍu	Nellore ...	I, 137
1524	S.	... ...	Pārumañchala ...	Kurnool ...	I, 89
Id.	S.	... .	Taḷiparamba	Malabar ...	I, 243
1525	S.	... ...	Śrī Simhāchalam ..	Vizagapatam ..	I, 16
Id.	S.	Krishnadeva Rāya of Vijayanagar.	Kondaviḍu	Kistna ...	I, 70
Id.	S.	... ...	Hānchalḷi	South Canara ...	I, 231
Id.	S.	. ...	Tirupuḍai Marudūr ...	Tinnevelly ...	I, 310
Id.	C.P.	"Prativiḍadeva Mahārāya."	Sent from the District Court of South Arcot; and returned.	South Arcot ...	II, 9
Id.	C.P.	Śrī Raṅga Rāya	Sent from the District Court of Masulipatam; and returned	Kistna ...	II, 13
1526	S.	"Chālukya Śridhara Rāja Narēndrula Mahāpātrilingāru."	Pañchadāralu	Vizagapatam .	I, 17
Id.	S.	... .	Uṇḍavalle	Kistna ...	I, 77
Id. (?)	S.	Achyutadeva	Vijayanagar	Bellary ...	I, 107
1526	S.	Krishnadeva Rāya of Vijayanagar.	Katteragaṇḍla	Cuddapah ...	I, 126
Id.	S.	Do. do. ...	Do.	Do. ...	*Id.*

A D.	Copper or Stone.	Sovereign or Chief.	Town or Village.	District.	Reference.
1527	S.	Krishnadeva Rāya of Vijayanagar.	Gudihalli ...	Bellary ...	I, 109
Id.	S.	... ...	Erode	Coimbatore ..	I, 216
Id.	S.	Ānandaya Dēvar ..	Karivalamvandanallūr.	Tinnevelly ...	I, 306
1528	S.	A Muhammadan Inscription recording the capture of Kondapallo by Sultān Kuli of Golkonda.	Kondapallo ...	Kistna ...	I, 50
Id.	S.	.. ..	Prattipādu ...	Do. ...	I, 76
Id.	S.	... ...	Bhattiprōlu	Do. ...	I, 78
1528 (?)	S.	Achyutadeva of Vijayanagar	Ayyalūru	Kurnool ...	I, 93
1528	S.	... ...	Ayyavari Kōdūru ...	Do. ...	I, 94
Id.	S.	... .	Marella	Nellore ..	I, 136
Id.	S.	... ...	Samantapudi	Do.	I, 137
Id.	S.	... ...	Gudimangalam ...	Coimbatore ...	I, 222
Id.	S	Krishnadeva Rāya of Vijayanagar.	Chippagiri ...	Bellary	I, 322
1529	S.	... ...	Kōtavaram	Kurnool ..	I, 88
Id.	S.	Krishnadeva Rāya of Vijayanagar.	Pānem	Do. ...	I, 96
Id.	S.	Do. do. ...	Vijayanagar	Bellary ...	I, 107
Id.	S.	Do. do.	Conjeeveram ...	Chingleput ..	I, 181
Id. (?)	S.	Achyutadeva of Vijayanagar	Do. ..	Do.	I, 182
1529	C.P.	Do. do ...	Sent by Maniyam Rāmachandrayya of Kadaladi Village, Pōlūr Taluk, North Arcot District ; and returned to him.	North Arcot ...	II, 16
1529	S.	Krishnadeva Raya of Vijayanagar.	Velamakāru	Anantapur ...	I, 323
1530	S.	Do. do. ...	Conjeeveram	Chingleput ...	I, 181
Id.	S.	Achyutadeva Raya of Vijayanagar.	Kālva	Kurnool ...	I, 95
Id.	S.	... ...	Pōlūru	Do. ...	I, 96
Id.	S.	"Vīra Pratāpa Mahādeva Rāya."	Katteragandla ...	Cuddapah ...	I, 126

A.D	Copper or Stone	Sovereign or Chief	Town or Village.	District.	Reference.
1530	S.	Achyutadeva Rāya of Vijayanagar.	Talli	Salem ...	I, 195
Id.	S.	... ...	Pirāmalai	Madura ...	I, 297
1531	S.	Mallayya Chinna Bomma Nripati.	Yenamadala	Kistna ...	I, 77
Id.	S.	Rāyasam Ayyappāyya ...	Do.	Do. ...	*Id.*
Id.	S.	Achyutadeva of Vijayanagar	Ayyaluru	Kurnool ...	I, 93
Id.	S.	Do. do ...	Conjeeveram	Chingleput ...	I, 183
Id.	S.	Mārtāndavarmā, King of Travancore	Kalakād	Tinnevelly ...	I, 314
1532	S.	... ...	Āluvakonda	Kurnool ...	I, 99
Id.	S.	Achyutadeva of Vijayanagar	Mallinayanipallo ...	Anantapur ...	I, 118
Id.	S.	Do. do. ...	Conjeeveram	Chingleput ...	I, 181
Id.	S.	Do. do. ...	Do	Do. ...	I, 182
Id.	S.	Do. do. ...	Do.	Do. ...	*Id.*
Id.	S.	Do. do. ...	Do.	Do. ...	I, 187
Id.	C.P.	Do. do. ...	Sent by the District Court of Chingleput, deposited in the Madras Museum.	Do. ...	II, 3
1533	S.	Do. do. ...	Mārkāpūr	Kurnool ...	I, 86
Id.	S	Do. do. ...	Pulimaddi	Do. ...	I, 96
Id.	S	Do. do. ...	Iñjēdu	Do ...	I, 100
Id.	S.	Do do ...	Kanagānapallo ...	Anantapur ...	I, 118
Id.	S.	Do do. ...	Conjeeveram	Chingleput ...	I, 181
Id.	S.	Do. do.	Do.	Do. ...	I, 182
Id.	S.	... ...	Kochchalakōta	Nellore ...	I, 136
Id.	C.P.	Rāma Rāya Tummisi Nāyakkar, styling himself "King of Vangā."	In the District Court of Madura.	Madura ...	II, 5
Id.	S.	...	Kollūru	Kistna ...	I, 79
1534	S.	Achyutadeva of Vijayanagar	Lēpāksha	Anantapur ...	I, 122
Id.	S.	Do. do. ...	Nandalūru ...	Cuddapah ...	I, 131
Id.	C.P.	Do. do. ...	Sent by Varadachāriyār of Pūndi Village, Wālājāpet Taluk, North Arcot District. Returned to him.	North Arcot ...	II, 5

A.D.	Copper or Stone.	Sovereign or Chief.	Town or Village.	District.	Reference.
1534	C.P.	Achyutadeva of Vijayanagar	In the Collector's Office, Bellary.	Bellary ...	II, 17
Id.	C.P.	... ...	Madras Museum, Plate No. 8.	... ...	II, 20
1535	S.	"Masanadaya Aliku Dupan Malaku" (*sic*), who captured Kondapalle.	Malkāpuram	Kistna ...	I, 50
Id.	S.	A Nayaka	Madura	Madura ...	I, 292
Id.	S.	... ...	Pattai	Tinnevelly ...	I, 315
1536	S.	Achyutadeva of Vijayanagar	Bai Ātmakūru ...	Kurnool ...	I, 94
Id.	S.	... ...	Ga...linne	Nellore ...	I, 137
Id.	S.	Achyutadeva of Vijayanagar	Malyakonda	Do. ...	I, 140
Id.	S.	Kulaśekhara Perumāl ...	Karivalam Vandanallūr	Tinnevelly ...	I, 306
1537	S.	Achyutadeva of Vijayanagar	Lēpāksha	Anantapur ...	I, 122
Id.	S.	Do. do. ...	Do.	Do. ...	*Id.*
Id.	S.	... ...	Do.	Do. ...	*Id.*
Id.	S.	Achyutadeva of Vijayanagar	Conjeeveram ...	Chingleput ...	I, 186
Id.	S.	Do. do. ...	Tiruvannāmalai ..	South Arcot ...	I, 206
Id.	C.P.	Vithala Rāya, son of Sadāśiva of Vijayanagar.	Tirukkaraṅgudi ...	Tinnevelly	I, 315
Id.	C.P.	Achyutadeva of Vijayanagar	In the Collector's Office, North Arcot.	North Arcot ...	II, 30
1538	S.	Hari Narendra	Pañchadāralu	Vizagapatam ...	I, 17
Id.	S.	Achyutadeva of Vijayanagar	Donnepadu	Kurnool ...	I, 99
Id.	S	Do do ...	Lēpāksha	Anantapur ...	I, 122
Id.	S.	... .	Do.	Do. ...	*Id.*
Id.	S.	.. . ...	Mūdabidri	South Canara ...	I, 235
Id.	S.	... ...	Kondaviḍu	Kistna ...	I, 70
Id.	S.	Achyutadeva of Vijayanagar	Vōlēru	Do. .	I, 81
Id.	S.	Do. do. ...	Dindigul	Madura ...	I, 289
Id.	C.P.	Do. do. ...	Sent from the District Court of South Arcot; and returned.	South Arcot ...	II, 9
1539	S.	Do do. ...	Musalamaḍugu ...	Kurnool ...	I, 89
Id.	S.	... ...	Iñjēḍu	Do. ...	I, 100
Id.	S.	Achyutadeva of Vijayanagar	Timmalāpuram ...	Bellary ...	I, 105
Id.	S.	Do. do. ...	Conjeeveram	Chingleput ...	I, 181

A.D.	Copper or Stone.	Sovereign or Chief.	Town or Village.	District.	Reference.
1539	S.	Achyutadeva of Vijayanagar.	Conjeeveram	Chingleput ...	I, 181
Id.	S.	Do. do. ...	Do.	Do. ...	I, 183
1540	S.	Do. do. ...	Turumilla	Kurnool ...	I, 99
1541	S.	Do. do. ...	Vijayanagar	Bellary ...	I, 107
Id.	S.	Do. do. ...	Tummaḍihalli ...	Anantapur ...	I, 121
Id.	S.	Do. do. ...	Conjeeveram	Chingleput ...	I, 182
Id.	S.	Do. do. ...	Tāramaṅgalam ...	Salem ...	I, 200
Id.	C.P.	Do. do. ...	In the Office of the Collector of Nellore.	Nellore ...	II, 12
1542	S.	... ...	Bhattiprōlu ...	Kistna ...	I, 78
Id.	S.	Achyutadeva of Vijayanagar.	Conjeeveram	Chingleput ...	I, 181
Id.	C.P.	Sadāsiva of Vijayanagar ...	Mārkāpur	Kurnool ...	I, 86
Id.	S.	Do. do. ...	Gaḍigerēvula	Do. ...	I, 94
1543	S.	"Guru Mahādēva Rāyaluvaru," one of the Vijayanagar family, Sadāsiva being sovereign.	Animelu	Cuddapah ...	I, 127
Id.	S.	Sadāśiva of Vijayanagar ...	Udayagiri	Nellore ...	I, 141
Id.	S.	Do. do. ...	Conjeeveram	Chingleput ...	I, 181
1544	S.	Do. do. ...	Vaḍḍamānu ...	Kurnool ...	I, 91
Id.	S.	Chinna Āvulayya Rāja ...	Idamakallu	Do. ...	I, 97
Id.	S.	Sadāśiva of Vijayanagar ...	Āluvakonḍa	Do. ...	I, 99
Id.	S.	... ...	Kolimigunḍla ...	Do. ...	I, 100
Id.	S.	Sadāśiva of Vijayanagar ...	Pennakonḍa	Anantapur ...	I, 119
Id.	S.	Do. do. ...	Nallacheruvupalle ...	Cuddapah ...	I, 127
1545	S.	... ...	Kaḍumūru	Kurnool ...	I, 88
Id.	S.	... ...	Narnūru	Do. ...	I, 92
Id.	S.	Sadāśiva of Vijayanagar ...	Bētam Cheruvu ...	Do. ...	I, 94
Id.	S.	Do. do. ...	Vijayanagar	Bellary ...	I, 107
Id.	S.	Do. do. ...	Niḍujuvvi	Cuddapah ...	I, 125
Id.	S.	Do. do. ...	Tāramaṅgalam ...	Salem ...	I, 201
Id.	S.	Mārtāṇḍavarmā, King of Travancore.	Kaḷākāḍ	Tinnevelly ...	I, 314
Id.	S.	Do. do. ...	Do.	Do. ...	*Id.*
Id.	S.	Do. do. ...	Do.	Do. ...	*Id.*

A D.	Copper or Stone	Sovereign or Chief	Town or Village.	District.	Reference.
1546	S.	... .	Kondavidu	Kistna ...	I, 71
Id.	S.	Sadāśiva of Vijayanagar	Udayagiri	Nellore ...	I, 141
Id.	S.	Do. do ...	Pennakonda ...	Anantapur ...	I, 120
1547	S.	Do. do	Cherukucharla ...	Kurnool ...	I, 87
Id.	S.	Do. do. ...	Chintalapalle	Do. ...	*Id.*
Id.	S.	Do. do. ...	Gādidemaḍugu ...	Do. ...	I, 88
Id.	S.	Do. do ...	Muḍuttūru	Do. ..	I, 89
Id.	S	Do. do. ...	Do. .. .	Do. ...	*Id.*
Id.	S	Do do. ...	Nāgalūti .	Do. .	*Id.*
Id.	S.	Do. do ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Id.*
Id.	S.	Do. do. ...	Guntanāla	Do.	I, 95
Id	S	Do. do.	Pedda Kānāla or Krishnarāyasamudram	Do. ..	I, 96
Id	S	.. ... .	Vallaṁpaḍu	Do.	I, 101
Id.	S	Sadāśiva of Vijayanagar .	Kottūru ...	Bellary ...	I, 110
Id.	S	Konappayya, son of Tirumaladeva	Pennakonda ...	Anantapur ..	I, 120
Id	S.	Sadāśiva of Vijayanagar ...	Kattera'gandla ...	Cuddapah	I, 126
Id.	S.	Do. do. ...	Podile	Nellore ...	I, 138
Id	S.	.. ... .	Pattai	Tinnevelly . .	I, 315
Id	S	Aḍusumilli Rāma Nāyuḍu.	Kareṁpudi ...	Kistna ...	App. xv.
Id.	S	... ...	Pedda Polamada	Anantapur	I, 323
1548	S.	... ...	Babbellapāḍu	Do. ...	I, 43
Id.	S.	Rāma Rāzu Nilaṇḍiṁa Rājayyaḍeva Mahārāja.	Kommūru	Do. ...	I, 83
Id.	S	... .	Kaḍumūru	Kurnool ...	I, 88
Id.	S.	Sadāśiva of Vijayanagar ..	Bētaṁ Cheruvu ...	Do. ...	I, 94
Id	S.	... .	Ahobilam	Do. ...	I, 101
Id.	S.	.. . .	Bhūpasamudra ...	Bellary .	I, 111
Id.	S.	Sadāśiva of Vijayanagar ...	Nidujuvvi	Cuddapah ...	I, 125
1549	S.	Koṇēti Timmarusayya ...	Ātmakūr	Nellore ...	I, 143
1550	S.	. . ..	Piḍugurāla	Kistna	I, 61
Id.	S.	... ...	Chintalacheruvu	Do. ...	I, 66
Id.	S.	... ...	Pōtavaram	Kurnool ...	I, 98

A.D.	Copper or Stone	Sovereign or Chief.	Town or Village	District.	Reference
1550	S.	Kulaśekhara Perumāl ...	Kaṟivalam Vandanallūr	Tinnevelly	I, 306
Id.	S.	... ...	Kummanamalla ...	Anantapur ...	I, 323
1551	S.	... ...	Koṇḍavīḍu	Kistna ...	I, 70
Id.	S.	... ...	Kannamadakala ...	Kurnool	I, 88
Id.	S.	... ...	Gāḍidemaḍugu ..	Do. ...	*Id.*
Id.	S.	Timma Rāja, son of Timmayadeva	Yerragudipāḍu ...	Cuddapah ..	I, 129
Id.	S.	Sadāśiva of Vijayanagar ...	Pāmulapāḍu	Nellore	I, 138
Id.	S.	Do. do. ...	Conjeeveram	Chingleput .	I, 182
Id.	S.	A Portuguese epitaph ...	Kudangulūr	Cochin ...	I, 254
Id.	S.	... .	Tirumōkūr	Madura ...	I, 295
1552	S.	Sadāśiva of Vijayanagar ...	Tangeda ...	Kistna .	I, 62
Id.	S.	Do. do. ...	Kōtavaram	Do. ...	I, 65
Id.	S.	... .	Ātmakuru	Kurnool .	I, 87
Id.	S.	Sadāśiva of Vijayanagar ...	Ahobilam	Do. ...	I, 101
Id.	S.	Do. do. ...	Conjeeveram	Chingleput ...	I, 183
Id.	S.	... .	Do	Do. ...	I, 185
1553	S.	... ...	Chēbrōlu	Godāvarī ...	I, 36
Id.	S.	... ...	Bezvāda	Kistna ..	I, 48
Id.	S.	... .	Chēbrōlu	Do. .	I, 82
Id.	S.	Sadāśiva of Vijayanagar .	Midutūru	Kurnool ...	I, 89
Id.	S.	Do. do.	Nallūru ..	Anantapur	I, 119
1554	S.	.. ..	Prattipāḍu ..	Kistna	I, 76
Id.	S.	Sadāśiva of Vijayanagar ...	Mārkāpur ...	Kurnool	I, 86
Id.	S.	Do. do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Id.*
Id.	S.	Do. do. ...	Vōruvakallu	Do. ..	I, 96
1555	S.	... ..	Dondapāḍu ...	Godavari ...	I, 34
Id.	S.	Sadāśiva of Vijayanagar ...	Yellamanda	Kistna ...	I, 74
Id.	S.	Do. do. ...	Pagidyāla or Pagidēla.	Kurnool ...	I, 89
Id.	S.	Do. do. ...	Do	Do. ...	*Id.*
Id.	S.	... ...	Bādinēmpalle ..	Do. ...	I, 97
Id.	S.	Sadāśiva of Vijayanagar ...	Saudiradinne ...	Do ...	I, 101
Id.	S.	Do. do. ..	Ahobilam	Do. ...	*Id.*
Id.	S.	Do. do. ...	Do.	Do. ...	*Id.*

A D	Copper or Stone	Sovereign or Chief.	Town or Village.	District.	Reference.
1555	S.	Sadasiva of Vijayanagar ..	Porumāmilla	Cuddapah ...	I, 126
Id.	S.	Do. do. ...	Vantimitta	Do. ...	I, 130
Id.	S.	... .	Gundlūru	Do. ...	I, 131
Id.	S.	Sadaśiva of Vijayanagar ...	Ārangulam	North Arcot ...	I, 156
1556	S.	Do. do.	Vangipuram	Kistna ...	I, 85
Id.	S	. . ...	Ahobilam	Kurnool ...	I, 101
Id.	S.	Sadaśiva of Vijayanagar ..	Vijayanagar	Bellary ...	I, 107
Id.	S	.. ..	Bhūpasamudra ...	Do. ...	I, 111
Id.	S	Sadaśiva of Vijayanagar ...	Pennāhobilam ...	Anantapur	I, 116
Id.	S.	Do do ..	Kambadūru	Do. ...	I, 117
Id.	S	Do. do	Conjeeveram	Chingleput ...	I, 181
1557	S.	... .	Rompicharla	Kistna ...	I, 72
Id.	S	... ...	Brahmanapalle	Kurnool ...	I, 94
Id.	S	Sadaśiva of Vijayanagar ..	Ahobilam	Do. ...	I, 101
1558	S	Do. do. ...	Mangalagiri	Kistna ...	I, 75
Id.	S	Do do. ...	Iñjēḍu .	Kurnool ...	I, 100
Id.	S	Do. do. . .	Nichanametla	Do	*Id.*
Id.	S.	Do do. ...	Vantimitta	Cuddapah ...	I, 130
Id.	S.	... ...	Gundlūru	Do. ...	I, 131
Id.	S.	Sadaśiva of Vijayanagar ...	Conjeeveram ...	Chingleput ...	I, 182
Id.	S.	Do. do ...	Do. ...	Do.	I, 186
1559	S	Do. do. ...	Podda Kānāla or Krishnarāyasamudram.	Kurnool ...	I, 96
1560	S.	A Muhammadan Chief ..	Mustabada ...	Kistna ...	I, 51
Id.	S.	Sadāsiva of Vijayanagar ...	Kālva	Kurnool ...	I, 95
Id.	S.	Do. do ...	Kammamadakala ...	Do. ...	I, 88
Id.	S	Do. do ...	Conjeeveram	Chingleput ...	I, 186
Id.	S	Viśvanātha Nayakka of Madura in reign of Sadaśiva of Vijayanagar.	Anniyūr	South Arcot ...	I, 209
Id.	C.P	Viśvanātha Nāyakka ...	In the District Court of Tinnevelly.	Tinnevelly ..	II, 2
Id.	C.P.	Sadāśiva of Vijayanagar . .	In the Tahsildar's Office, Sattenapalle Taluk, Kistna District.	Kistna ...	II, 12
1561	S.	Do. do. ...	Vinukonda	Do. ...	I, 88

A.D.	Copper or Stone.	Sovereign or Chief	Town or Village.	District	Reference
1561	S.	Sadāśiva of Vijayanagar ...	Midutūru	Kurnool ...	I, 89
Id.	S.	Do. do. ...	Do.	Do. ...	*Id.*
Id.	S.	Do. do. ..	Vijayanagar	Bellary ...	I, 107
Id.	S.	Mahādeva Uḍaiyār ...	Bēlūru	South Canara ...	I, 231
1562	S.	Sadāśiva of Vijayanagar ...	Iskāla or Isakāla ...	Kurnool ...	I, 88
Id.	S.	Tirumala and Sadāśiva, of Vijayanagar.	Pennakonḍa	Anantapur ...	I, 120
Id.	S.	Sadāśiva of Vijayanagar .	Conjeeveram	Chingleput ...	I, 186
Id.	S.	... ...	Pañja	South Canara ...	I, 237
1563	S.	Sadāśiva of Vijayanagar ...	Vaḍḍamānu . .	Kurnool ...	I, 91
1564	S.	Do. do. .	Kondavīḍu	Kistna ...	I, 70
Id.	S.	Do. do. ...	Pennakonda	Anantapur ...	I, 120
1565	S.	Do. do.	Vangipurarū	Kistna ...	I, 85
Id.	S.	Rāma Rāja, son of Tirumala, in reign of Sadāśiva of Vijayanagar	Pennakonda	Anantapur ...	I, 120
1566	S.	.. . .	Palivela	Godāvarī ...	I, 32
Id.	C.P.	... ...	From Chingleput; deposited in the Madras Museum.	Madras ...	II, 3
1567	S.	Nrisiṁhadeva . .	Donnepādu	Kurnool ...	I, 99
Id.	S.	Sadāśiva of Vijayanagar ...	Ahobilam	Do ...	I, 101
Id.	S.	Tirumaladeva of Vijayanagar.	Pennakonda	Anantapur ...	I, 119
Id.	S.	Do do.	Kandukūru	Cuddapah ...	I, 132
1568	S.	Do. do. ...	Khairuvvala	Kurnool ...	I, 93
Id.	S.	Sadāśiva of Vijayanagar ...	Ahobilam .. .	Do. ...	I, 101
Id.	S.	... ...	Sāmantapūdi	Nellore ...	I, 137
Id.	S.	Vasantadeva Mahārāya (?) ..	Tachchūru ...	North Arcot ...	I, 168
1569	S.	Kumāra Krishnappa Nāyaka of Madura.	Vijayapati	Tinnevelly ...	I, 316
1570	S.	... ...	Hattiyangadi	South Canara ...	I, 230
1571	S.	... .	Chintakunta, or Pedda Chintakunta.	Kurnool ...	I, 102
1572	S.	Tirumaladeva of Vijayanagar.	Conjeeveram	Chingleput ...	I, 181
Id.	S.	Śrī Ranga of Vijayanagar .	Do.	Do. ...	I, 183

A D	Copper or Stone	Sovereign or Chief.	Town or Village	District	Reference
1573	S.	.. ..	Valluru	Kistna ...	I, 85
Id.	S.	Tirumaladeva of Vijayanagar at Pennakondh.	Chintakunta, or Pedda Chintakunta	Kurnool ...	I, 102
Id.	S.	Virappa Nayakka of Madura	Madura	Madura ...	I, 292
1574	S.	Śri Ranga of Vijayanagar...	Conjeeveram	Chingleput ...	I, 183
Id.	S	Do do.	Do.	Do. ...	I, 185
1576	S.	... .	Hattiyangadi .. .	South Canara ...	I, 230
1577	S.	.. ..	Śūravarampalle ...	Kurnool ...	I, 99
Id.	S	Tirumaladeva of Vijayanagar	Pennakonda	Anantapur ...	I, 119
Id.	S	... ...	Hattiyangadi	South Canara ...	I, 230
Id	S.	... ...	Do	Do. ...	*Id.*
Id.	S	... .	Do.	Do. ...	*Id.*
1578	S.	. ...	Podilekondapalle ...	Kurnool ...	I, 98
Id	S	Śri Ranga of Vijayanagar, at Pennakonda.	Gūlladurti	Do ...	I, 100
Id	S.	. ...	Animelu	Cuddapah ..	I, 127
Id.	S.	Varatunga Rama Pandya	Karivalamvandanallūr..	Tinnevelly ...	I, 306
Id.	S.	Krishnappa, or Periya Virappa, Nayakka of Madura, in reign of Śri Ranga of Vijayanagar.	Krishnāpuram ...	Do ...	I, 310
Id.	C P.	Raja Śri Vitarana Raya .	Sent by the Collector of Godavari; and returned.	Godāvari ...	II, 28
1579	S.	Śri Ranga of Vijayanagar...	Talluru	Nelloro ...	I, 137
Id.	S.	... .	Erode	Coimbatore ...	I, 216
Id.	S.	Bhairava Raja Udaiyār ...	Kārkala	South Canara ..	I, 231
Id.	S.	... ...	In the Office of the Collector of North Arcot	North Arcot ...	II, 29
1580	S.	. . . .	Amnābād	Kistna ...	I, 64
Id.	S.	Śri Ranga of Vijayanagar...	Pennakonda	Anantapur ...	I, 120
Id.	S.	Vīra Kodanda Rāma ...	Pedda Kūrapalle ...	North Arcot ...	I, 153
1581	S.	Śri Ranga of Vijayanagar	Bollāvaram	Kurnool ...	I, 97
Id.	S.	Do. do. ..	Midutūru	Do. ...	I, 89
1582	S	Do. do. ...	Conjeeveram	Chingleput ...	I, 183
1583	S.	Chinna Timma Nāyanimgāru	Podile	Nellore ...	I, 138

A.D.	Copper or Stone.	Sovereign or Chief.	Town or Village.	District.	Reference.
1583	S.	Śrī Raṅga of Vijayanagar ...	Dūsi	North Arcot ...	I, 166
Id.	S.	...	Conjeeveram	Chingleput ...	I, 180
Id.	S.	Śrī Ranga of Vijayanagar	Śrīmushnam	South Arcot ...	I, 213
Id.	S.	Periya Virappa Nāyakka of Madura.	Madura	Madura ...	I, 293
Id. (?)	S	"Śelavappa Nāyakkar Achyutanima Nāyakkar."	Tiruttarakōsamangai ...	Do. ...	I, 302
1584	S	Śrī Ranga of Vijayanagar at Penṇakonda.	Ahobilam	Kurnool ...	I, 101
Id.	S	Do. do. ...	Chintakunta or Peddachintakunta	Do. ...	I, 102
Id	S.	Do do ...	Conjeeveram	Chingleput	I, 181
Id.	S	... ...	Do.	Do .	I, 182
1585	S.	Śri Ranga of Vijayanagar	Gōraṇtla	Kurnool ...	I, 92
Id.	S.	Venkatapati of Vijayanagar at Penṇakonda.	Ahobilam	Do ...	I, 101
1586	S.	... .	Bōnangi	Vizagapatam ...	I, 13
Id.	S	Venkatapati of Vijayanagar	Conjeeveram ...	Chingleput	I, 179
Id.	S.	Bhairava Rāja Udaiyār ...	Kārkala	South Canara ..	I, 231
1587	S.	Ahobila Raja, son of Rājappa; and Chinna Basava Raja, son of Śurama.	Reddicharla	Kurnool ...	I, 99
Id.	S.	Venkatapati of Vijayanagar.	Conjeeveram	Chingleput ...	I, 182
1588	S.	... ...	Baśinepalle	Kurnool ...	I, 97
Id.	S.	Venkatapatideva of Vijayanagar.	Pirāmalai	Madura ...	I, 297
1589	S.	Reddicharla Chinna Basava Rāja.	Komaravōlu	Kurnool ...	I, 97
Id.	S.	Varatunga Rāma Vīra Pandiyadeva.	Karivalanivandanallūr..	Tinnevelly ...	I, 306
1590	S.	... ...	Pulivarru or Peddapulivarru.	Kistna ...	I, 80
Id.	S.	... .	Do. ...	Do.	*Id.*
Id.	C.P.	Venkatapati of Vijayanagar.	Sent from the District Court of Tinnevelly; and returned.	Tinnevelly ...	II, 2
1591	S.	Do. do. ...	Conjeeveram	Chingleput ...	I, 182
Id.	S.	Do. do. ...	Do.	Do. ...	I, 186

A D	Copper or Stone	Sovereign or Chief	Town or Village.	District.	Reference
1591	C.P.	Kinniga Bhūpāla (?) ..	Sent from the Sub-Court of South Canara, and returned.	South Canara ...	II, 14
1592	S.	Venkatapatideva of Vijayanagar	Māmandur	North Arcot ..	I, 168
Id.	S.	Do. do ...	Conjeeveram	Chingleput ...	I, 186
Id	S.	Do. do	Do.	Do. ...	I, 187
Id	S	Pāndyappa Udaiyar ...	Kārkala	South Canara ...	I, 231
Id	C P.	"Vira Vasanta Venkatadeva"	Tirukkarangudi ...	Tinnevelly ...	I, 315
1593	S.	Venkatapatideva of Vijayanagar	Punalpādi	North Arcot ..	I, 168
Id	S.	Do do ...	Conjeeveram	Chingleput ...	I, 179
Id	C.P	... .	Vēlūr	Tanjore ...	I, 272
1595	S	Venkatapatideva of Vijayanagar	Tachchūru	North Arcot ...	I, 168
Id.	S	Do do. ...	Conjeeveram .	Chingleput ...	I, 186
Id.	S	Varatunga Rāma Vira Pandiya Dēvar	Karivalamvandanallūr..	Tinnevelly ...	I, 306
1596	S.	Śankaragiri Chandra Mahārāja.	Pālakōl	Godāvari	I, 41
Id	S	Venkatapatideva of Vijayanagar.	Conjeeveram	Chingleput ...	I, 179
Id.	S.	... .	Mēlūr	Nilgiri ..	I, 229
Id.	S.	. . ...	Toṇudūr	Tanjore ...	I, 272
Id.	C P	Venkatapatideva of Vijayanagar.	Sent from the District Court of South Arcot and returned.	South Arcot ...	II, 9
Id.	S.	Rāma Krishnappa ...	Sent by the Collector of Madura ; returned.	Madura ...	II, 31
1597	S	.. ... .	Nāyuṇupālem . .	Nellore .	I, 136
Id.	S.	Krishnappa of Madura .	Sent by the Collector of Madura ; returned.	Madura ...	II, 19
1598	S.	Rāmanātha Pandāram .	Rāmeśvaram ...	Do. ...	I, 300
Id.	C P.	Kumara Krishnappa ...	Sent by the Head Assistant Collector of Tinnevelly ; returned.	Tinnevelly ...	II, 17
1599	S.	Venkatapatideva of Vijayanagar.	Gunḍlūru ... ..,	Cuddapah ...	I, 134

A.D.	Copper or Stone.	Sovereign or Chief.	Town or Village.	District.	Reference.
1599	C.P.	Daḷavāy Sētupati Kattār . .	Sent from the District Court of Madura; returned.	Madura	II, 5
Id.	C.P.	"Todukulsi Mūtta Rāja"...	Sent by the Collector of Madura; returned.	Do.	II, 8
1600	S.	.. ..	Tiruchengōd	Salem	I, 203
1603	S.	Venkatapati of Vijayanagar at Penuakonda.	Saudiradinne	Kurnool ...	I, 101
Id.	S.	Venkatapati of Vijayanagar	Varikunta	Cuddapah ..	I, 126
Id.	C.P.	Kañchivaram Kāmākshi Ammāi, Rāni of the Akhanḍa Kāverī	Sent from the District Court of Madura; returned.	Madura	II, 56
1604	S.	Muhammad 'Ali Pādshāh	Śrīkūrmam ..	Ganjam ...	I, 10
Id.	S.	Au Udayār ...	Vēnūr or Yēnur ...	South Canara	I, 237
Id.	S.	Śri Rāya Kumāra ...	Do. ...	Do	*Id.*
Id.	S.	... . .	Do.	Do	*Id*
Id.	S.	... ...	Tiruttarakōśamangai .	Madura	I, 302
1605	S.	Venkatapatideva of Vijayanagar.	Conjeevaram	Chingleput ...	I, 185
1606	S.	... .	Jeyantipuram	Kistna ..	I, 44
Id.	S.	... ...	Mādikurti	Cuddapah ...	I, 134
1607	C.P.	... ...	Kondattūr ...	Tanjore .	I, 272
Id.	C.P.	Daḷavāy Sētupati	Rāmeśvaram	Madura .	I, 300
1608	S.	Rāmanātha Pandaram ...	Do	Do. .	*Id.*
Id.	S.	Do. do. ...	Do.	Do ...	*Id.*
Id.	C.P.	Daḷavāy Sētupati	Do.	Do. ...	*Id.*
Id.	S.	. . ..	Tiruttarakōśamangai .	Do. ...	I, 302
Id.	C.P.	Daḷavāy Sētupati	Sent from the District Court of Madura; returned.	Do. ...	II, 6
1609	S.	Venkaṭapati of Vijayanagar.	Ahobilam	Kurnool	I, 101
Id.	C.P.	... .	Tranquebar	Tanjore	I, 273
1613	S.	Guntupalle Muttu Rāja ...	Ponnūru	Kistna ...	I, 84
Id.	S.	... .	Chungi	Nellore ...	I, 139
Id.	S.	Muttu Virappa Nāyakka ...	Madura	Madura ...	I, 293
1614	S.	... ...	Kārempūḍi	Kistna ...	I, 59 App. xiii.

A D.	Copper or Stone	Sovereign or Chief	Town or Village.	District	Reference.
1614	S.	Venkatapati of Vijayanagar	Venkatādripālem ...	Kurnool ...	I, 87
1615	S	... ...	Mudabidri ...	South Canara ...	I, 235
1619	S.	. . .	Oppicharla	Do.	I, 61
Id.	S.	Śri Ranga of Vijayanagar.	Dharmapuri	Salem ..	I, 196
Id.	S.	. .	Duvvūru	Cuddapah ...	I, 125
Id	S.	. . ...	Tiruchengod	Salem ..	I, 203
1620	S.	A Muhammadan Inscription	Chicacole .	Ganjam ..	I, 8
Id	S	. . ..	Penugañchiprōlu .	Kistna .	I, 45
Id.	S	..	Tiruvallur	Chingleput ...	I, 174
Id	S	Virappa Nayakka .	Sent by the Tahsildar of Udamalpet; returned	Coimbatore ...	II, 28
1622	S	.. .. ..	Karalapadu	Kistna ...	I, 59
Id.	S.	Ramadēva of Vijayanagar.	Venkatādripālem ...	Kurnool .	I, 87
Id.	S	... ..	Vēnūr or Yēnūr ...	South Canara ...	I, 237
1623	S.	Śri Ranga Raya of Vijayanagar	Ellore . .	Godāvari ...	I, 35
Id	C P	Do do. ...	Do.	Do ..	*Id.*
Id.	S	(?) Venkatappadeva of Vijayanagar.	Arumbavur	Trichinopoly ...	I, 263
Id.	S	Muttu Virappa Nāyakka ...	Madura	Madura ..	I, 292
Id.	S	Do do. ...	Do.	Do. ...	*Id.*
1624	S.	... ...	Vēnūr or Yēnūr ...	South Canara ...	I, 237
Id.	S.	... .	Palaiyūr	Trichinopoly ...	I, 266
1625	S.	... ...	Gōli	Kistna ...	I, 57
Id.	S.	.. ..	Passarlapādu ...	Do ...	I, 61
Id.	S	.. ..	Churali	Malabar ..	I, 241
1626	S.	.. ..	Vedādri	Kistna ...	I, 46
Id	S.	Pedda Appayya Gāru ...	Amarāvati ...	Do. .	I, 64
Id	S.	... ...	Do.	Do. ...	*Id.*
Id.	C P	... ..	Sent from the District Court of Vizagapatam; returned.	Vizagapatam ...	II, 6
1627	S.	... ...	Pālakōl	Godāvarī ...	I, 41
Id.	S.	... ...	Kambhampadu ...	Kistna ...	I, 58

A.D	Copper or Stone	Sovereign or Chief.	Town or Village.	District	Reference
1627	S.	... ...	Kārempūḍi	Kistna ...	I, 59
Id.	S.	... ...	Rāvanasamudram ...	Tinnevelly ...	I, 310
Id.	C.P.	Vijaya Raṅga Chokkaliṅga Nāyakka (?)	Sent by the Collector of Tinnevelly; returned.	Do. ...	II, 7
1628	C.P.	... ...	Ākiripalle	Kistna ...	I, 51
Id.	C.P.	... ...	Do.	Do. ...	*Id.*
Id.	S.	... ...	Kaikalūru	Do.	I, 52
1629	S.	... ...	Chōzarla	Do.	I, 68
Id.	S.	... ...	Tiruchengōd	Salem ...	I, 203
Id.	S.	Rāmadeva Mahārāya of Vijayanagar.	Taḍikkombu	Madura ...	I, 289
1633	S.	... ...	Kanūru	Godāvarī ..	I, 37
Id	S.	... ...	Pērūr . . .	Coimbatore ..	I, 217
Id.	S.	... ...	Madura	Madura . .	I, 292
1634	S.	... ...	Pasvēmula	Kistna ...	I, 61
1635	S.	... ...	Remidicharla	Do. ..	I, 67
Id.	S.	... ...	Vēlpūru ...	Godāvarī ...	I, 38
Id.	S.	Tirumala Nāyakka ...	Āladiyūr	Tinnevelly ..	I, 309
1636	S.	... ...	Norimeṭla	Anantapur ..	I, 116
Id.	C.P.	Venkaṭapatideva of Vijayanagar.	Madras Museum Plate No. 14.	...	II, 21
1637	S.	... ...	Mallāpuram	Kurnool ...	I, 98
Id.	S.	... . ..	Penubarti	Nellore . .	I, 146
1638	S.	... ...	Oppicharla	Kistna ..	I, 61
Id.	S.	... ...	Prattipāḍu	Do. ...	I, 76
16[illegible]	S.	... ...	Pālakōl	Godāvarī ...	I, 41
Id.	S.	... ...	Morzampāḍu	Kistna	I, 60
Id.	S.	Aulyā Rajān Khān ...	Vinukonḍa	Do. ...	I, 68
1641	S.	... ...	Ayilūru	Do. .	I, 51
1642	S.	... ...	Kāmepalle	Do. .	I, 58
Id.	S.	... ...	Kāvelapalle	Do. .	I, 59
1643	S.	Raṅga Rāya of Vijayanagar at Pennakonḍa.	Koilkuṇṭla or Kōvelakuṇṭla.	Kurnool ...	I, 100
Id.	C.P.	Saṅkaradevī, sister of Vīra Narasiṁha Lakshmapparasa Baṅgār.	Sent by the Collector of South Canara; deposited in the Madras Museum.	South Canara ...	II, 16

A D.	Copper or Stone	Sovereign or Chief.	Town or Village.	District	Reference.
1644	S.	... .	Tirupati .A ...	Godāvarī ...	I, 23
Id.	S.	... ...	Mācharla	Kistna . .	I, 60
Id.	C.P.	Sankaradevī, sister of Vira Narasimha Lakshmappa-rasa Bangār.	Sent by the Collector of South Canara; deposited in the Madras Museum.	South Canara ...	II, 16
1645	S.	... .	Mārkāpur	Kurnool ..	I, 86
Id.	S	. . ..	Tarigōpula	Do. ..	I, 91
Id.	S.	Kōdi Nāganna Nāyakka, a member of the Nāyakka family of Madura.	Sent by the Collector of Madura; returned.	Madura ...	II, 29
1647	S.	Ranga Raya of Vijaya-nagar.	Nandyal	Kurnool ...	I, 95
Id.	C P.	Do do ...	Do.	Do. ...	*Id.*
Id.	C P	... ...	Sent by the Subordinate Court of South Canara; returned.	South Canara .	II, 14
1648	S.	... .	Duvva	Godāvari ...	I, 36
Id.	S.	. ...	Miriyāla	Kistna	I, 60
Id.	S.	... .	Madura	Madura ...	I, 292
Id.	S.	Tirumala Nāyakka of Madura	Vairāvikulam	Tinnevelly ...	I, 310
Id.	C P.	Lāla Krishnadeva Maharaja.	Sent by the District Court of Vizaga-patam; returned.	Vizagapatam ...	II, 6
1649	S.	... ...	Nidumukkula	Kistna	I, 76
Id.	S.	. ...	Tarigōpula	Kurnool ..	I, 91
Id.	S.	... ...	Iruvetti	Malabar ...	I, 247
Id.	S.	Muttulinga, son of Tondi-linga Nayakka.	Velampatti ...	Madura ...	I, 290
Id.	C.P	... ...	Sent by the Tahsildar of Mēlūr, Madura District; returned.	Do. ...	II, 23
1650	C.P.	.. ..	Nāgaiyanallūr ...	Trichinopoly ...	I, 266
Id.	S.	... ...	Karivalamvandanallūr..	Tinnevelly ...	I, 305
1651	S	... .	Mātsavaram	Nellore ...	I, 140
Id.	S	Māna Vikrama	Mañjēri	Malabar ...	I, 248
1652	S.	. . . .	Īpūru	Kistna ...	I, 66

A.D.	Copper or Stone	Sovereign or Chief	Town or Village	District.	Reference
1652	S.	... ...	Kundarpi Durgam	Anantapur ..	I, 118
Id.	S.	Tirumala Nāyakka of Madura.	Yerumaippatti ...	Salem ..	I, 204
Id.	C.P.	... ...	Sent by the Collector of Bellary; returned.	Bellary ..	II, 17
1653	S.	... ...	Tummulacheruvu ...	Kistna ...	I, 62
Id.	S.	... ...	Do. ..	Do. ...	*Id.*
Id.	S.	... ...	Santarāvūru	Do. ...	I, 84
1654	S.	... ...	Mutukūru	Do .	I, 60
Id.	S.	... ...	Harosamudra	Bellary ...	I, 111
Id.	C.P.	Tirumala Nāyakka ..	Sent by the Collector of Madura; returned.	Madura ...	II, 29
1655	S.	... ...	Gōli	Kistna ...	I, 58
Id.	C.P.	Tirumala Nāyakka, in the reign of Śrī Ranga of Vijayanagar.	Sent by the Udamalpet Tahsildar, Coimbatore; returned.	Coimbatore ...	II, 28
1656	S.	... .	Vēmulakōta	Kurnool ...	I, 87
1657	C.P.	Rānga Krishna Muttu Virappa Nāyakka.	Sent by the Collector of Tinnevelly; returned	Tinnevelly ...	II, 7
1659	S.	Abdulla Shāh of Golkonḍa.	Udayagiri	Nellore ...	I, 141
Id.	S.	Kumāra Muttu Tirumala Nāyakka.	Tiruchengōḍ	Salem ...	I, 203
Id.	C P.	Śrī Ranga Rāya, "ruler of Velāpuram."	Subrahmanya ...	South Canara	I, 238
1660	S.	Abdulla Shah of Golkonḍa.	Udayagiri	Nellore ...	I, 141
1661	S.	Chokkalinga Nāyakka ...	Nenmōni	Tinnevelly ...	I, 305
1662	C.P.	Chokkanātha of Madura . .	Sent from the District Court of Trichinopoly; returned.	Trichinopoly . .	II, 7
1663	S.	Vijaya Ranga Chokkalinga Nāyakka of Madura.	Tiruchengōḍ ...	Salem ...	I, 203
Id.	C.P.	Śrī Ranga III, of Vijayanagar.	Sent by the Collector of Bellary; returned.	Bellary ...	II, 18
1664	C.P.	... ...	Do. ...	Do	II, 17
Id.	C.P.	... ...	Do. ...	Do.	*Id.*
Id.	C.P.	... ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Id.*
Id.	C.P.	... .	Do.	Do. ...	II, 18
Id.	C.P.	... ...	Do. .	Do. ...	*Id.*

A D	Copper or Stone	Sovereign or Chief.	Town or Village.	District.	Reference.
1665	C.P.	"Son of the ruler of Śrī Raṅga Paṭṭana."	Subrahmanya	South Canara ...	I, 238
Id.	S.	Chokkalinga Nāyakka	Nenmōni	Tinnevelly ..:	I, 305
Id.	C.P.	Chokkanātha Nāyakka, in reign of Śrī Raṅga	Sent by the Tahsildar of Udamalpet, Coimbatore, returned.	Coimbatore ...	II, 27
1666	S.	... ...	Koṇḍavīḍu	Kistna ...	I, 70
Id.	S.	... ...	Pennakonda	Anantapur ...	I, 120
Id.	C.P.	Śrī Raṅga, "ruler of Vēlāpuram."	Subrahmanya	South Canara ...	I, 238
Id.	C.P	Do	Do ...	Do ...	*Id.*
1667	C.P.	Chokkanātha Nāyakka, in reign of Śrī Raṅga	Sent by the Tahsildar of Udamalpet, Coimbatore; returned.	Coimbatore ...	II, 28
1668	S.	... ...	Paṭakōṭa or Prāṭakōṭa..	Kurnool	I, 90
Id.	S.	... ...	Tiruṟudaimarudūr ...	Tinnevelly ...	I, 310
1669	S.	Śrī Raṅga Rāya of Vijayanagar.	Arumbāvūr .. .	Trichinopoly	I, 263
Id.	S.	... ...	Gūḍalūr	Madura ...	I, 290
1670	S.	... ...	Ellamūr ...	Anantapur ...	I, 323
1671	S.	... .	Tirupparankunram ...	Madura ...	I, 295
Id.	S	... ...	Śivalārkulam	Tinnevelly . .	I, 309
1672	C.P.	A Raja of Jeypore	Jayakōṭa	Vizagapatam ...	I, 11
Id.	S.	... .	Kallūru	Nellore ...	I, 136
Id.	S.	... .	Tirukkarangudi ...	Tinnevelly ...	I, 315
1673	S.	... . .	Kānūru	Godāvarī ...	I, 37
Id.	S.	... .	Rentāla	Kistna ...	I, 62
Id.	S.	... .	Kāvaḷūru	Kurnool ...	I, 95
Id	S.	Chikkadeva Raja of Maisūr.	Bēlūr or Dodda Bēlūr..	Salem ...	I, 194
Id.	S.	Tirumalai Sētupati Kattār Tēvar.	Hanumantagudi ...	Madura ...	I, 298
1675	C P.	Chennamāji, wife of Somaśekhara Nāyakka	Sent by the Collector of South Canara; deposited in the Madras Museum.	South Canara .,	II, 16
1676	S.	... ...	Kāmēpalle	Kistna ...	I, 58
1677	S.	. . ..	Dāchepallo	Do. ...	I, 57

A.D.	Copper or Stone	Sovereign or Chief.	Town or Village.	District	Reference.
1677	S.	... ...	Gāmalapāḍ	Kistna ...	App. xxvi.
1678	S.	Venkatapati Rāya	Kulli Rāmapuram ...	Bellary ...	I, 105
Id.	C.P	Muttu Lingappa of Madura.	Sent from the District Court of Madura; returned.	Madura ...	II, 4
1679	S.	Kadiri Tirumalai Śinnappa Nāyakkar.	Mandavāḍi	Do. ...	I, 287
Id.	C.P	Hiranyagarbha Sōtupati ...	Tiruvādānai	Do. ...	I, 302
Id.	C P.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Id.*
1680	C.P	... ...	Tiruvālūr	Tanjore ...	I, 282
Id.	S.	Vīra Venkata Mahārāya ...	Madura	Madura ...	I, 292
Id.	C.P.	... ...	Sent from the District Court of Trichinopoly; and returned.	Trichinopoly ...	II, 6
1681	C P.	Veṅkaṭādri Nāyakka and Tippayya, of Bēlur.	Subrahmanya ...	South Canara ...	I, 238
1684	S.	... ...	Paṭukōta	Tanjore ...	I, 283
Id.	C.P.	"Mahārāja Śrī Rāja Ganapati Rāja Jagannātha Rāja."	Sent by the Collector of the Godāvarī; returned.	Godāvarī ...	II, 9
1686	S.	Muttu Virappa Nāyakka of Madura, *alias* Ranga Krishna Muttu Vīrappa.	Arumbāvūr	Trichinopoly ...	I, 263
1687	S.	... ...	Naramālapādu ...	Kistna ...	I, 61
1688	S.	... ...	Pirāmalai	Madura ...	I, 297
1691	S.	... ...	Chicacole	Ganjam ...	I, 8
Id.	S.	... ...	Baśinikoṇḍa	Cuddapah ...	I, 132
Id.	S.	... ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Id.*
Id.	C.P.	Maṅgammāḷ	Sent from the District Court of Trichinopoly; returned.	Trichinopoly ...	II, 7
1692	S.	... ...	Koṇḍāpuram	Kurnool ...	I, 100
Id.	C.P.	Vijaya Raṅga Chokkanātha in reign of Śrī Ranga of Vijayanagar.	Sent by the Collector of Tinnevelly; returned.	Tinnevelly ...	II, 7
1695	S.	... ...	Tirupuḍaimarudūr ...	Do. ...	I, 310
Id.	S.	Vijaya Raṅga Chokkanātha Nāyakka of Madura.	Sent by the Subordinate Judge of Tinnevelly; returned.	Do. ...	II, 29

A D	Copper or Stone.	Sovereign or Chief	Town or Village	District	Reference.
1696	S.	.. ..	Barrakāyalakōta ...	Cuddapah ...	I, 131
Id.	C.P.	... ...	Kongarayakurichi ...	Tinnevelly ...	I, 312
1697	S.	... ...	Bollavaram	Kurnool ...	I, 87
Id.	S.	... ...	Do ...	Do. ...	*Id.*
1699	S.	.. ...	Mūtakandāla	Do.	I, 89
1700	S.	Dalavāy Setupati	Tirumōkūr	Madura ..	I, 295
Id	S.	.. ... .	Eruvadi	Tinnevelly ...	I, 314
Id.	C.P	Mangammal of Madura ..	Sent from the District Court of Madura, returned.	Madura ..	II, 4
1706	C P	"Makāddikha Bēgu" ...	Sent from the District Court of Vizagapatam; returned.	Vizagapatam ...	II, 6
Id	C P	Mangammāl of Madura, wife of Chokkanatha Nayakka, during the reign of Venkatapatideva of Vijayanagar, at Ghanagiri	Sent by the Head Assistant Collector of Tinnevelly, returned	Tinnevelly	II, 17
1707	S	. ...	Owk, Avuku or Auku...	Kurnool ...	I, 100
1708	S	... ...	Dādalūru	Anantapur ...	I, 117
Id.	S.	. ...	Kolimigundla	Kurnool .	I, 100
1709	S	.. ..	Tinnanūr	Chingleput ...	I, 176
1710	S	Vijaya Ranga Chokkanātha Nayakka, of Madura.	Madura	Madura ...	I, 292
1712	S.	... ...	Yērkkudi ...	Trichinopoly .	I, 266
1714	C.P.	... ..	Kempunāja ...	South Canara ...	I, 234
1715	S.	Dukkōji Rāja of Tanjore	Kirvalūr	Tanjore ...	I, 281
Id.	C.P.	The Emperor Farrukh Siyar (Farokshir) of Delhi.	Sent by the Collector of South Arcot; and returned	South Arcot ...	II, 9
1716	C P.	Vijaya Ranga Chokkanatha, of Madura, during the reign of Śri Vira Ranga Raya of Vijayanagar at Ghanagiri.	Sent from the District Court of Trichinopoly; and returned.	Trichinopoly	II, 7
Id.	C P	.. ..	Sent by the Tahsildar of Dindigul, Madura; and returned.	Madura ...	II, 17
1717	S.	... .	Tiruvālūr	Tanjore ...	I, 282
1718	S	... ...	Śiranāyikanahalli ...	Bellary ...	I, 110

A.D.	Copper or Stone	Sovereign or Chief	Town or Village	District	Reference
1718	S.	Krishna Rāya Udaiyār of Maisur.	Talli	Salem ...	I, 195
Id.	C.P.	Sarfōji and Dukkōji .	Sent from the District Court of South Tanjore; and returned.	Tanjore . .	II, 2
1719	S.	... ...	Conjeeveram	Chingleput ...	I, 182
Id.	C.P.	... ...	Sent by the Collector of Madura; and returned	Madura ...	II, 8
1720	S.	... ...	Bilakalaguḍuru . .	Kurnool ...	I, 94
Id.	C P.	... .	Kempunāja ...	South Canara ...	I, 234
Id.	C.P.	Koṇḍappa Nāyuḍu ...	Sent by the Collector of Bellary; and returned	Bellary ...	II, 17
1721	S.	... ...	Kommanuru	Kurnool . .	I, 98
1722	S.	... ...	Krishnamśettipalle ...	Do .	*Id.*
Id.	S.	... ...	Puṅganūr	North Arcot ...	I, 151
17[illegible](?)	S.	'Alamgīr (I or II), Emperor of Delhi.	Conjeeveram	Chingleput	I, 187
1724	S.	... ...	Chinna Bōdanam ...	Kurnool ...	I, 101
Id.	C.P.	Vijaya Raṅga Chokkanātha of Madura, Mahadeva Raya of Vijayanagar then reigning at Ghaugiri.	Sent by the Head Assistant Collector of Tinnevelly; and returned.	Tinnevelly ...	II, 17
1726	S.	.. ..	Kaulūru or Kavulūru.	Kistna ...	I, 49
Id.	S.	... ...	Rangasamudram ...	Bellary .	I, 113
1727	S.	... ...	Tāllakera	Do. ...	I, 114
Id.	S.	Deva Rāja	Conjeeveram	Chingleput ...	I, 186
Id.	C.P.	Vijaya Ranga Chokkanātha of Madura.	Sent from the District Court of Trichinopoly; and returned	Trichinopoly .	II, 6
1728	S.	... .	Dāmagatla	Kurnool ...	I, 88
Id.	S.	... ...	Turturu ...	Do. ..	I, 91
1729	S.	.. ...	Rangasamudram .	Bellary .	I, 113
Id.	S.	... .	Rājampalle	Nellore ...	I, 137
Id.	C.P.	Vijaya Ranga Chokkanātha of Madura, in reign of Sri Ranga of Vijayanagar	Sent from the District Court of Madura; and returned.	Madura ...	II, 6
Id.	C.P.	Śinna Kadirappa Nayakka.	Sent by the Tahsildar of Dindigul, Madura; and returned.	Do. ..	II, 22

A D	Copper or Stone	Sovereign or Chief.	Town or Village.	District	Reference.
1730	S.	... ...	Conjeeveram	Chingleput ...	I, 180
Id.	C.P.	Rangappa Marava Rāyar, Zemindar of Ariyalūr	In the office of the Deputy Collector at Ariyalur, Trichinopoly.	Trichinopoly ...	II, 23
1731	S	... .	Kamākshipuram ..	Do. ...	I, 266
Id.	C.P.	Vijaya Ranga Chokkanātha of Madura.	In the Collector's office, Tinnevelly	Tinnevelly ...	II, 7
Id.	C P.	.. . ..	In the Collector's office at Madura.	Madura ...	II, 8
1732	S.	... .	Saṅgameśvara	Bellary ...	I, 110
Id.	C P.	Minakshi, widow of Vijaya Ranga Chokkanatha of Madura	In the District Court of Trichinopoly.	Trichinopoly ...	II, 7
1733	C P.	Mīnakshi of Madura .	Samayāpuram ...	Do. ...	I, 267
Id.	C P.	Pusapati Venkatapati, a local Raja.	In the Court of the District Munsif of Bimlipatam.	Vizagapatam ..	II, 9
1734	S	. .. ...	Avanāsippālaiyam ...	Coimbatore .	I, 218
1735	C P.	Raghunātha Setupati ...	Tiruppanandal ...	Tanjore ...	I, 275
Id.	S.	. ...	Śurandai	Tinnevelly ...	I, 309
Id.	C P.	... ...	In the Collector's office at Madura.	Madura ...	II, 8
1736	S.	... ...	Obali	Cuddapah .	I, 131
Id.	S.	... ...	Kalicharla	Do. ...	I, 132
Id.	C.P.	Muttu Kumāra Vijaya Raghunatha Setupati of Ramnād.	In the District Court of Madura.	Madura ...	II, 4
1739	S.	... ...	Raṅgasamudram ...	Bellary ...	I, 113
Id.	C P.	Rāma Rāya	In the District Court of Trichinopoly.	Trichinopoly ...	II, 6
1741	C.P.	.. ..	In the office of the Tahsildar of Mēlūr Taluk, Madura.	Madura ...	II, 31
1743	C.P.	Venkata Rāya	In the office of the Collector of Madura.	Do. ...	II, 8
1744	S.	... ...	Viṭṭhala	South Canara ...	I, 239
Id.	C P	Venkaṭapatideva Rāya ...	Tiruppanandal ...	Tanjore ...	I, 275
Id.	C.P.	Muttu Kumāra Vijaya Raghunātha Sētupati.	Hanumantagudi ..	Madura ...	I, 298

A.D.	Copper or Stone.	Sovereign or Chief.	Town or Village	District.	Reference.
1744	C.P.	... ...	In the office of the Collector of South Arcot.	South Arcot ...	II, 9
1746	S.	... ...	Putāti	Malabar ...	I, 245
Id.	S.	... ...	Surandai	Tinnevelly ...	I, 309
1748	S.	Śrī Narasiṁha Nripati ..	Kautāvāri Agrahāram.	Kistna ...	I, 44
Id.	S.	... ...	Tsauḍēpalle	North Arcot ...	I, 154
Id.	C.P.	... .	In the Collector's office, Bellary.	Bellary ...	II, 18
1749	S	Hussain Khān and Karīm Khān.	Ponnēri .. .	Chingleput .	I, 173
Id.	C.P.	... ...	Tiruppanandāl ...	Tanjore ...	I, 275
1750	S.	... ...	Ponḍugala	Kistna ...	I, 62
Id.	S.	... ..	Yellamanda ...	Do. ...	I, 74
Id.	C.P.	... ...	In the District Court of Cuddalore, South Arcot.	South Arcot .	II, 9
1752	S.	... ...	Chintapalle	Kistna ..	I, 50
1753	S.	... ...	Tsauḍēpalle	North Arcot ..	I, 154
1754	S.	... ...	Chindukūru	Kurnool ...	I, 94
Id	S.	... .	Vēmpalle	Cuddapah ...	I, 134
Id.	C.P.	... ...	In the office of the Tahsildar of Tenkāsi.	Tinnevelly ..	II, 27
1756	S.	... ...	Santana Venugōpālapuram.	North Arcot .	I, 158
Id.	S.	Krishna Rāja Udaiyār of Maisūr.	Avanāsi ...	Coimbatore	I, 218
Id.	C.P.	Vijayamuttu Vanaṅgāmuḍi Marava Rāyar.	Tiruppanandāl .	Tanjore ...	I, 275
1757	S.	... ...	Tarigōpula	Kurnool .	I, 91
Id.	S.	... .	Kontālapādu ..	Do. .	I, 95
Id.	S.	.. ..	Do.	Do. ...	*Id.*
Id.	S.	Pratāpa Siṁha of Tanjore.	Nāgūr	Tanjore	I, 281
1758	S.	... ...	Raṅgasamudram ...	Bellary ...	I, 113
Id.	S.	... ...	Annasamudram ...	Nellore ...	I, 142
Id.	S.	... .	Pānga	Malabar ...	I, 249
1759	S.	... .	Rangasamudram ...	Bellary ...	I, 113
Id.	C.P.	... ...	Samayāpuram .	Trichinopoly ...	I, 267

A D.	Copper or Stone	Sovereign or Chief.	Town or Village.	District	Reference
1759	C.P.	Vijaya Arunāchala Vanangamudi Tondaman.	In the District Court of South Tanjore.	Tanjore ...	II, 2
Id.	C.P.	Muttu Vaduganātha Periya Udaiyā Tēvar.	In the office of the Collector of Madura.	Madura ...	II, 8
1760	C P.	Chikka Krishna Rāya ...	Sent by the Udamalpet Tahsildar, Coimbatore; returned.	Coimbatore ...	II, 28
1761	S.	... .	Kandukūru	Cuddapah ..	I, 132
Id.	S.	Krishna Raja Udaiyar of Mausur.	Śūlūr	Coimbatore ..	I, 219
Id.	C.P	.. ..	In the District Court of Salem.	Salem ...	II, 2
1763	C P.	Krishna Raja Udaiyar .	In the office of the Tahsildar of Pollachi, Coimbatore District.	Coimbatore ...	II, 23
Id.	C P.	. ...	Do. ...	Do. ..	*Id.*
Id.	C P.	. ...	Do ..	Do ...	II, 24
1764	S.	.. ..	Kallūru	Kurnool ...	I, 92
Id.	S.	... ...	Kalugotla ...	Do. .	*Id.*
1766	C.P.	... ...	In the office of the Collector of Kurnool.	Do. ...	II, 15
1768	S.	... .	Talagada Divi. ...	Kistna .	I, 54
1769	C.P.	"Iranyakarpayāchi Raghunātha Setupati, lord of Tōvainagara."	In the District Court of Madura.	Madura ...	II, 4
1770	S	... .	Poonamallee ...	Chingleput ...	I, 175
Id.	S.	... .	Ānamalai ...	Coimbatore	I, 221
1771	C.P.	.. ...	Madavārvilakkam .	Tinnevelly	I, 304
Id.	C.P.	Rāmaliinga of Madura, acting under orders of Navab Asād Siyal.	In the Court of the Subordinate Judge of Tinnevelly.	Do. ..	II, 29
1773	C.P.	The Polegar of Pāñjālaṅkurichi.	Paśuvantanai ...	Do. ...	I, 308
1776	S.	. ...	Pagidyāla or Pagidōla.	Kurnool ...	I, 89
Id.	S	... ...	Pesaravāya	Do.	I, 96
Id. (?)	S	Immadi Vira Rāja Udaiyār of Maisur.	In the office of the Tahsildar of Salem.	Salem ...	II, 28
1777	S	... .	Konakañchi	Kistna ..	I, 44

A.D.	Copper or Stone	Sovereign or Chief.	Town or Village	District	Reference
1777	C.P.	... ...	Sent by the Collector of Tinnevelly; returned	Tinnevelly ...	II, 7
Id.	C.P.	.. .	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Id.*
1778	S.	... .	Poonamallee	Chingleput ...	I, 175
Id.	S.	.. ..	Taliparamba ..	Malabar ...	I, 243
1780	S.	Rajā 'Ali Khān	Gurramkonda .	Cuddapah ...	I, 134
Id.	C.P	... ...	In the Collector's Office, Kurnool.	Kurnool ...	II, 15
1781	S.	...	Kondapuram ...	Do. ...	I, 100
Id.	S	... ..	Pūdakkuḍi ...	Madura ...	I, 290
Id.	C P	. ...	In the Tahsildar's Office, Mēlur Tāluq	Do. .	II, 23
1782	S	. ... .	Tiruchunai	Do. .	I, 290
Id.	S.	.. ..	Do.	Do. .	*Id.*
1783	S	.. ...	Pagidyala or Pagidēla.	Kurnool ..	I, 89
1784	C.P.	Muttu Vaduganatha Tēvar, Zemindar of Śivaganga	In the District Court of Madura.	Madura ...	II, 5
1785	C.P.	... ...	Tiruvālur	Tanjore ..	I, 282
1787	C P.	. ...	In the Office of the Collector of Bellary.	Bellary ..	II, 18
Id.	C.P.	.. ... .	In the Office of the Tahsildar of Salem.	Salem ...	II, 29
1788	S	.. ..	Mācharla ...	Kistna .	I, 60
Id.	S.	. ...	Śrīvāyam	Trichinopoly ..	I, 269
1789	C P	. ..	Āṇḍānkōvil	Tanjore	I, 273
1790	S.	... ...	Ponnēri	Chingleput .	I, 173
1791	S.	... .	Bezvāda ...	Kistna	I, 48
1791	S.	... ...	Kōvilpatti	Madura ...	I, 289
Id.	C P.	Venkatapatideva Mahārāya of Vijayanagar, living at Ghanagiri	In the District Court of Trichinopoly	Trichinopoly ...	II, 7
1792	S.	. ...	Tirupparaṅkunram ...	Madura ...	I, 295
Id	S.	... .	Do. ..	Do.	*Id.*
Id.	C P.	Muttu Virappa Nayakkan...	In the District Court of Trichinopoly.	Trichinopoly ...	II, 6
Id.	C.P.	Venkatapatideva Mahāraya of Vijayanagar, living at Ghanagiri.	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Id*

A.D.	Copper or Stone.	Sovereign or Chief.	Town or Village.	District.	References.
1793	C.P.	Venkatapatideva Mahārāya of Vijayanagar, living at Ghanagiri.	In the District Court of Trichinopoly.	Trichinopoly ...	II, 7
1796	C.P.	... ...	In the Office of the Collector of Bellary.	Bellary ...	II, 17
1797	C.P.	... ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	II, 18
1798	S.	... ...	In the Office of the Deputy Collector on general duty, Trichinopoly.	Trichinopoly ...	II, 19
1799	S.	... ...	Talli	Salem ...	I, 195
Id.	C.P.	... ...	Kolavārpatti	Tinnevelly ...	I, 305
1802	S.	... ...	Talli	Salem ...	I, 195
1803	S.	... ...	Bhīmagānipalli, ...	Nellore ...	I, 153
1804	S.	... ...	In the Office of the Tahsildar of Salem.	Salem ...	II, 28
1806	C.P.	Kumāra Chinna Nāyakkar, a successor of Mangammal.	In the District Court of Madura.	Madura ...	II, 4
1807	S.	... ...	In the Office of the Collector of Bellary.	Bellary ...	II, 17
1811	S.	... ...	Puṅganūr	North Arcot ...	I, 154
1813	S.	Vāsireddi Venkatādri Nāyuḍu.	Amarāvati	Kistna ...	I, 64
1816	S.	... ...	Puṅganūr	North Arcot ...	I, 154
1817	S.	... ...	Ahobilam	Kurnool ...	I, 101
Id.	S.	.. ..	Puṅganūr	North Arcot ...	I, 154
1818	S.	... ...	Challagundla ...	Kistna ...	I, 68
1821	S.	.. ..	Beavāḍa	Do. ...	I, 48
1824	C.P.	... ...	In the Office of the Tahsildar of Salem.	Salem ...	II, 28
1843	C.P.	... ...	In the Office of the Collector of Madura.	Madura ...	II, 8

INSCRIPTIONS ON STONE AND COPPER, ARRANGED DYNASTICALLY.

ABBREVIATIONS.—"S." = Stone inscription.
"C P." = Copper-plate inscription
"Rice" = Inscriptions in Maisūr, mentioned in Mr. Lewis Rice's "*Mysore Inscriptions*." These are entered in the present list as showing where inscriptions relating to the several dynasties can be found, even though they do not exist in the Madras Presidency proper
"C P List" = The List of Copper-plate Grants published in Vol II, pp. 1-34.

☞ *It must be remembered that the A D dates are only approximate, and that for almost all these I am obedient on information received from correspondents whose accuracy I cannot guarantee. The originals must be examined in all cases.*

Date A D	Stone, or Copper-plate	Name	Locality	Reference	Remarks
		WESTERN CHALUKYAS			
?	C P.	"Ambera" ..	Hosūr ...	Rice, p 298	No 159 of Mr Rice's collection
652-3	C.P.	Vikramaditya I, son of Satyāśraya	Kurnool	II, 15 .	No 95 of C P List
?	C.P.	Do. ...	Do.	II, 15 ...	No 98 of the C P List Possibly a forgery
656-6	C.P.	Do. ...	Do. .. .	II, 15, 16	No 99 of the C P List
662-3	C P.	Do. ..	Do	II, 16 ...	No 100 do
690	C.P.	Vinayāditya ...	Do	II, 28 ..	No 102 of the C P List Tenth year of his reign
c. 690	S.	Do .	Balagāmi	Rice, p. 186	No 98 of Mr Rice's collection
693	C.P.	Do, ..	Sorāb	*Id*, p 240	No 134 do do
695	C P.	Do ..	Harihara	*Id*, p. 236	No 132 do do.
758	C.P.	Kīrttivarmā II .	Vokkaleri ...	*Id*, p 299	No 160 do. do
997	S.	Ahava Malla ...	Taldagundi	*Id*, p 186	No 99 do do
1019	S	Jayasimha .	Balagāmi	*Id.*, p. 148	No 72 .. do do
c. 1020	S.	Jayasimha Jagadeka Malla	Do.	*Id*, p 166	No 80 do. do
1028	S.	Do. ...	Taldagundi	*Id*, p. 201	No 105 do. do
1035	S.	Do. ...	Balagāmi	*Id.*, p. 146	No 71 do do
1045	S.	Trailokya Malla, or Someśvaradeva I.	Taldagundi	*Id.*, p. 204	No. 108 do do.

Date A D	Stone, or Copper-plate	Name.	Locality	Reference	Remarks.
1048	S.	Trailokya Malla, or Someśvaradeva I.	Balagāmi	Rice, p. 114	No 53 of Mr. Rice's collection
1066	S.	Vishnuvardhana ...	Davangere	*Id.*, p. 19	No 11 do. do
1068	S.	Trailokya Malla ...	Banavāśi	*Id.*, p. 320	No. 170 do do.
c. 1070	S.	Bhuvanaika Malla, or Someśvaradeva II	Balagāmi ...	*Id.*, p. 132	No. 61 do. do
1071	S.	Do. ...	Do.	*Id.*, p. 141	No. 70 do. do.
Id.	S.	Do. ...	Do.	*Id.*, p 164	No 78 do. do.
1075	S.	Do. ...	Do.	*Id.*, p. 151	No 73 do do.
Id.	S.	Do ..	Do.	*Id*, p 142	No 69 do. do
1077	S.	Vikramāditya V, or Tribhuvana Malla	Do.	*Id*, p 129	No 60 do do
Id	S.	Do. ..	Do	*Id*, p. 163	No 77 do do
1079	S.	Do. ..	Anantapur ...	*Id.*, p. 305	No. 165 do do
Id.	S.	Do.	Balagami	*Id*, p. 166	No 79 do. do
?	S	Do ..	Sorāb ...	*Id.*, p. 206	No 110 do do
?	S.	Do. ...	Balagāmi	*Id.*, p. 135	No 63 do. do
1091	S.	Do. .	Taldagundi	*Id.*, p. 202	No 106 do do
1093	S.	Do .	Balagāmi ...	*Id*, p. 73	No. 38 do. do
1096	S.	Do. ...	Do ...	*Id.*, p. 170	No. 84 do. do
1098	S	Do. .	Do.	*Id.*, p 107	No 47 do do
1102	S.	Do. ...	Do.	*Id.*, p. 78	No 40 do. do
1103	S.	Do ...	Do.	*Id.*, p. 139	No 68 do. do
1107	S.	Do. ...	Taldagundi .	*Id*, p. 199	No. 104 do. do.
1108	S.	Do.	Davangere	*Id.*, p. 17	No. 10 do. do.
1112	S.	Do ...	Balagāmi ...	*Id*, p. 82	No 41 do. do
1114	S	Do	Do.	*Id.*, p. 175	No. 88 do. do
1121	S.	Do. .	Davangere	*Id.*, p. 14	No. 7 do do
1129	S.	Bhūloka Malla, or Someśvaradeva III	Balagāmi	*Id.*, p. 87	No. 53 do do
1138	S	? ..	Sindigere	*Id.*, p. 329	No. 74 do. do.
Id.	S.	Bhūloka Malla, or Someśvaradeva III.	Balagāmi	*Id.*, p. 134	No. 62 do. do.
1142	S.	Do.* ...	Davangere	*Id.*, p. 16	No. 8 do. do.

* *Note.*—The name is so given in Mr. Rice's translation, and the cyclic year is *Dundubhi* corresponding to A.D. 1142-43; but in that year Bhūloka Malla's son and successor Jagadeka Malla was reigning.

Date. A D	Stone, or Copper-plate.	Name.	Locality	Reference.	Remarks.
1147	S.	Jagadeka Malla, *alias* Perma Nṛipa.	Harihara	Rice, p. 67	No 34 of Mr. Rice's collection.
?	S.	Tailapa II, or Nūrmadi Tailapa.	Do.	*Id.*, p. 57	No 30 do. do
1154	S.	Trailokya Malla (Tailapa II)	Balagāmi	*Id.*, p. 121	No. 56 do do.
1155	S.	Do.	Do.	*Id.*, p. 100	No. 45 do. do

EASTERN CHALUKYAS.

C. 650	C.P.	Jayasimha I ...	Pedda Maddāli, Kistna.	II, 1 ...	No 3 of C P. List
?	C.P.	Indrabhaṭṭāraka (?).	Madras Museum, Plate No. 16.	II, 24/25 ..	No 176 do
?	C.P.	Chalukya Bhīma ...	Mandapāka, Godāvarī.	I, 37.	
?	C.P.	Amma Rāja I ...	Kistna ..	II, 1 ...	No 2 do
?	C.P.	Do. ...	Ēdōru, Kistna; Madras Museum Plate No. 20.	II, 25 ...	No 179 do
?	C.P.	Amma Raja II ...	Kistna	II, 1 ...	No 1 do.
?	C.P.	Amma II	Do. ...	II, 13 ...	No 81 do

CHOLAS.

It is a difficult question how best to arrange these Chola inscriptions. They are very numerous, but in a large number of instances the copies sent to me, or placed at my disposal, have been so carelessly prepared as to be almost useless. For instance, at Drākshārāma in the Godavarī District there are a number of dated inscriptions of this dynasty, which will be invaluable when carefully studied; but the dates given in my copies are so hopelessly confused that for the purpose of this list no other course is open but to discard them altogether.

The arrangement made below is perhaps the best under the circumstances, though I am aware that it is open to criticism. I have divided the dated from the undated inscriptions, and classed them according to the names of the sovereigns mentioned. All the inscriptions which mention the

Date. A D	Stone, or Copper-plate.	Name	Locality.	Reference.	Remarks.
name "Kulottuṅga" without qualification I have put together, without deciding whether they belong to the reign of Kulottunga I or Kulottuṅga II, because I have found it impracticable to decide which is which. This work must be done hereafter after examination of the originals; similarly those with "Rāja Rāja."					
		RĀJA RĀJA—*Dated.*			
...	S.	Rāja Raja	Drākshārāma, Godāvarī.	I, 30 ...	3rd year of the reign.
..	S.	Do. .. .	Do. ...	I, 26 ...	4th year of his reign
...	S.	Do.	Ganapavaram, Godāvarī.	I, 39 ...	7th year of the reign
...	S.	Do.	Drākshārāma, Godāvarī.	I, 30 ..	Do do
...	S.	Do.	Do. .	I, 31 ...	Do. do.
...	S.	Do.	Śrīkākuḷam, Kistna ...	I, 55 ...	Do do.
..	S.	Do.	Drākshārāma, Godāvarī.	I, 29 ...	Do do
...	S.	Do.	Do. ..	I, 31 ...	Do do
..	S.	Do.	Do. ..	I, 30 ...	Do. do
...	S.	Do.	Do. ...	I, 28 ...	9th do
...	S.	Do	Do. ...	*Id.* ...	17th do.
...	S.	Do.	Do. ...	I, 30 ...	19th do
...	S.	Rāja Chola ..	Do ...	I, 29 ...	Do do
...	S.	Do. ...	Do. . .	I, 30 ...	20th do
...	S.	Do. ...	Do. . .	*Id.* ...	Do do
...	S.	Do.	Do. ...	I, 29 ..	Do. do
...	S.	Do.	Kollūru, Kistna ...	I, 79 ...	27th do
...	S.	Do.	Do. ...	*Id.* ...	29th do
...	S.	Do.	Drākshārāma, Godāvarī.	I, 31 ...	30th do
...	S.	Do.	Do ...	I, 29 ...	35th do.
...	S.	Do. . . .	Do. ...	I, 27 ...	37th do
...	S.	Rāja Rāja Chōda .	Do. ...	I, 26.	
...	S.	Rāja Deva	Do. ...	I, 31 ...	69th do
		VĪRA CHOLA, OR KULOTTUṄGA I—*Dated.*			
...	S.	Kulottunga Rājendra	Śrīkākuḷam, Kistna ...	I, 55.	
...	S.	Do. ...	Niḍumōlu, Kistna ...	I, 54.	

Date A D	Stone or Copper plate	Name	Locality	Reference	Remarks
.	S	Kulottunga Rajendra	Ikkurru, Kistna	I, 69	
.	S	Do	Yenikēpādu, Kistna	I, 50	
	S	Kulottunga Rajendra Chola	Drākshārama, Godavari	I, 28	
	S	Do	Konakañchi, Kistna	I 44	
	S	Do	Drākshārāma, Godavari	I, 27	9th year of the reign
	S	Do	Do	*Id*	
	S	Vira Rajendra Chola (The inscription was, it is declared therein presented by 'Karikāla Chola')	Śengama, South Arcot	I, 206	According to the inscription Karikala and Rājendra Chola would appear to be the same person
.	S	Vira Rājendra Chola	Do	*Id*	

KULOTTUNGA'—*Dated*

	S	Kulottunga Chola	Drākshārāma, Godavari	I, 30	5th year of the reign
	S	Do	Do	I 29	7th do
	S.	Do	Do	I, 31	Do do
.	S.	Do	Do	I, 30	Do do
.	S	Do	Do	I, 26	Do do
	S	Do	Bāpatla, Kistna	I, 27	Do do
...	S	Do	Drākshārāma, Godāvari	I, 28	Do do
	S	Do	Do	I, 30	Do do
..	S	Do	Do	*Id*	Do do
	S	Do	Do	I, 31	9th do
	S	Do	Do	*Id*	Do do
...	S	Do	Do	I, 27	Do do
	S	Do	Do	*Id*	10th do
..	S	Do	Bāpatla, Kistna	I, 81	11th do
	S.	Do	Drākshārāma, Godāvari	I, 31	Do do
	S	Do.	Do	I, 27	Do do
	S.	Do	Do	*Id*	Do do
	S	Do.	Do.	I, 29	Do do
	S	Do.	Do.	I, 31	Do do

Date A.D.	Stone Inscr.	Name	Locality	Reference	Remarks
	8	Kulottunga Chola	Drikshârama Godâvari	I 26	13th year of the reign
	8	Do	Do	I, 29	14th do
	8	Do	Kollûru Kistna	I 70	1st year of the kingdom of Velanâṭu and Mêlpaṭṭi. Interesting as by the wife of Prôla Nâyaṇḍu and dependent of the king
	8	Do	Amarâvati Kistna	I 64	
	8	Do	Bâpaṭla Kistna	I 81	
	8	Do	Govindapuram Kistna	I 0	
	8	Do	Kunûru Kistna	I 84	
	8	Do	Drikshârâma Godâvari	I 30	
	8	Do	Do	I 30	
	8	Do	Dêvi Gelvûr	I 30	
	8	Do	Drikshârâma Godâvari	I 31	
	8	Do	Do	I 27	
	8	Do	Do	I 29	
	8	Do	Do	*II*	
	8	Do	Do	*II*	
	8	Do	Do	*II*	
	8	Do	Do	*II*	
	8	Do	Do	*II*	
	8	Do	Do	I 29	
	8	Do	Do	I 26	
	8	Do	Do	*II*	
	8	Do	Do	I 28	
	8	Do	Kûza Kistna	I 75	
			KULOTTUNGA (?)—*Dated*		
	8	Kulottunga Râja	Râja Drikshârâma Godâvari	I, 31	9th year of the reign
			RÂJA RÂJA II (?)—*Dated*		
1232	8	Râja Râja	Cujeveram Chingleput	I 184	16th year of his reign. The entry of the *Saka* year is very important. The copy gives it as 1154. If correct this establishes the existence of a second Râja Râja commencing his reign about A.D. 1216
1232	8	Do	Do	I, 185	16th year of the reign. This exactly corresponds with the above

Date. A.D.	Stone, or Copper-plate	Name	Locality	Reference.	Remarks
			VIKRAMA—*Dated.*		
...	S.	Vikrama Chola ...	Nidubrōlu, Kistna ...	I, 80 ...	17th year of the reign
			KOPPERIÑJIÑGADEVA—*Dated.*		
1260	S.	"Kopperiñjinga Tēvar."	Conjeeveram, Chingleput.	I, 187 ...	18th year of the reign, fixing the commencement of the reign as A D 1242
			MADURĀNTAKA PORRAPI—*Dated*		
1310	S	"Madurāntaka Porrapi Soṛan."	Conjeeveram, Chingleput.	I, 181 ..	24th year of the reign.
			UNIDENTIFIED AND MISCELLANEOUS—*Dated.*		
...	S.	Tribhuvana Chakravarti.	Bāpatla, Kistna ..	I, 81 ...	6th year of Tribhuvana Chakravarti
...	S.	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Id.* ...	7th year of the reign
..	S	Do. ...	Do. ..	*Id.* ...	9th do
...	S.	Do. ...	Do. .	*Id.* ..	Do do
...	S.	Do. . .	Do. ...	*Id.*	Do do
...	S.	Do. ...	Drākshārāma, Godāvari	I, 31	Do do
. .	S.	Do. . .	Do. ...	*Id.* ..	Do do
...	S.	Do. ..	Bāpatla, Kistna ...	I, 81 .	11th do
...	S	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Id.* ...	Do. do
...	S.	Do. ...	Do. ..	*Id.* ...	Do do
...	S.	Do. ...	Conjeeveram, Chingleput.	I, 182 ...	14th do.
...	S.	Tribhuvana Malladeva.	Nārāyaṇavanam, North Arcot.	I, 157-158.	6th do.
...	S.	Do. ..	Drākshārāmā, Godāvari.	I, 30 ...	Do do
...	S.	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Id.* ...	7th year of the "Chalukya Vikrama" era.
...	S.	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Id.* ...	Do.
...	S.	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Id.* ...	36th year of the reign.
	S.	Mallideva Chola ...	Hēmāvati, Anantapur.	I, 121.	
	S.	Tribhuvana Choladeva.	Drākshārāma, Godāvari.	I, 30 ...	7th year of the reign.
	S.	Rājendra Chola, son of "Kulōttuṅga Chōḍa Gaṅgayya."	Śiripuram, Kistna ...	I, 65 ...	The inscription relates how the Chalukya kingdom passed into the hands of the Cholas.

Date A D	Stone, or Copper-plate	Name	Locality	Reference	Remarks
...	S	"Chôda Gonka Raja"	Drâkshârâma, Godâvari.	I, 29.	
	S.	Uttama Chola ...	Nârâyanavanam, North Arcot	I, 158 ...	Grant by Pallava Râja. 13th year of the reign
	S	Gonka Nripa ..	Drâkshârâma, Godâvari.	I, 29.	
...	S.	Velanâti Chola Nripa.	Palivela, Godâvarî ..	I, 32.	
...	S	"Chanda Chôda Narayanadeva"	Avanigadda, Kistna	I, 53	
...	S	"Dhanadapreli Chôda Narayanadeva."	Do ..	*Id.*	
...	S	Do. ..	Do. ...	*Id*	
...	S.	"Indradeva, son of Narapati, the Chola Mahâraja."	Ellore, Godâvari ..	I, 35	
...	S	Mâdammadêvi, wife of Rajendra, son of Kulottunga	Drakshârâma, Godavarî	I, 28 ..	38th year of the reign of Râja Râ.
...	S.	Sâmadi Amma, wife of Kulottunga Chola	Bâpatla, Kistna ...	I, 81	
...	S.	"Panda Nayaka, uncle of Kulottunga Chola."	Drâkshârâma, Godâvarî.	I, 30.	
	S.	A relative of Kulottunga.	Do. ...	I, 28.	
...	S.	Do.	Do. ...	*Id.*	
...	S.	A descendant of the Cholas.	Do. ...	*Id.*	
			Dated, but without name.		
...	S.	The minister of Vengi Gonka Raja	Drâkshârâma, Godâvari.	I, 59.	
...	S.	... ...	Piṭṭâpuram, Godâvâri...	I, 24.	
...	S.	. . .	Do. ..	*Id.*	
...	S.	... ...	Bezvâḍa, Kistna ..	I, 48.	
...	S.	.. ..	Avanigaḍḍa, Kistna ..	I, 53.	
...	S.	. ...	Do. ...	*Id.*	
...	S	... ...	Talagada Divi, Kistna.	I, 54.	

Date. A.D.	Stone, or Copper-plate.	Name	Locality	Reference	Remarks
Undated.	S.	... .	Yellamanda, Kistna ...	I, 74.	
	S.	.. ...	Kolakalūru, Kistna ..	I, 79.	
	S.	. ...	Chēbrōlu, Kistna ..	I, 82.	
	S.	... .	Ayyalūru, Kurnool ...	I, 94 .	A broken slab
	S.	... .	Śankararāmanallūr, Combatore.	I, 222.	

RĀJA RĀJA—*Undated.*

Undated.	S.	Raja Raja	Conjeeveram, Chingleput	I, 183 ...	4th year of the reign	
	S.	Do.	Do. ..	*Id* ...	5th	do
	S.	Do.	Do . .	I, 184	7th	do
	S.	Do.	Do. ..	I, 185 ...	Do	do
	S.	Do.	Do. .	I, 184 ..	8th	do
	S.	Do.	Do. ..	I, 183 ..	10th	do.
	S.	Do. ...	Do. ...	I, 184 ...	Do	do
	S.	Do. ...	Tiruppāśūr, Chingleput	I, 174 .	11th	do
	S.	Do. . .	Conjeeveram, Chingleput.	I, 185	Do	do
	S.	Do.	Do. ...	I, 182	12th	do
	S.	Do.	Do. ...	I, 183 ...	Do	do
	S.	Do.	Do.	*Id.* .	13th	do
	S.	Do. ...	Do. .	I, 184 ...	14th	do
	S.	Do.	Do. ...	I, 185 ...	Do	do
	S	Do.	Do ...	I, 182 .	15th	do
	S.	Do. .	Do. ...	I, 183 ...	16th	do
	S.	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Id.* ...	Do	do
	S.	Do.	Do. ...	I, 184 .	Do	do
	S.	Do. ...	Do. .	*Id.* . .	17th	do
	S.	Do.	Do. ...	*Id.* ...	Do	do
	S.	Do.	Do. ...	I, 186 ...	Do	do
	S.	Do.	Do.	*Id.* .	18th	do
	S.	Do.	Do. ...	*Id.* ...	19th	do.
	S.	Do.	Do. .	I, 180 ..	Do	do.
	S.	Do.	Do. ...	I, 183 . .	Do	do

Date A D	Stone, or Copper-plate.	Name.	Locality.	Reference.	Remarks.
Undated.	S.	Rāja Rāja	Conjeeveram, Chingleput.	I, 184 ...	21st year of the reign.
	S.	Do.	Do. ...	*Id.* ...	Do. do.
	S.	Do.	Do. ...	I, 185 ...	Do. do.
	S.	Do.	Do. ...	I, 186 ...	Do. do.
	S.	Do.	Do. ...	*Id.* ...	Do. do.
	S.	Do.	Do ...	*Id.* ...	Do. do.
	S	Do.	Do. ...	I, 187 ...	Do do.
	S.	Do.	Do . .	I, 183 ...	22nd do.
	S.	Do	Do. ...	I, 184 ...	Do do.
	S.	Do.	Do. ...	I, 185 ...	Do. do
	S.	Do.	Do. ...	I, 187 ...	24th do.
	S.	Do.	Do. . .	*Id.* ...	Do do
	S.	Do.	Do. ...	*Id.* ...	Do do
	S.	Do. ...	Do. .	*Id.* ...	Do do
	S.	Do.	Do. ...	*Id.* ...	Do. do.
	S.	Do.	Do. ...	*Id.* .	Do. do
	S.	Do.	Do. ...	I, 180 ...	25th do
	S.	Do.	Do. ...	I, 187 ...	Do do.
	S.	Do.	Do. ...	*Id.* ...	26th do.
	S.	Do.	Do. ...	*Id.* ...	Do. do
	S.	Do.	Do. ...	I, 185 ...	27th do.
	S.	Do.	Do. ...	I, 184 ...	28th do.
	S.	Do.	Śeñji, Chingleput ...	I, 174.	
	S.	Do.	Conjeeveram, Chingleput.	I, 186.	
		VĪRA CHOLA OR KULOTTUṄGA I[1]—*Undated.*			
Undated.	S.	"Kopparakēśarivarmā, *alias* Rājēndra Chola."	Conjeeveram, Chingleput.	I, 179 ...	3rd year of the reign.
	S.	"Kōnēri Nanmaikoṇḍān."	Do. ...	I, 185 .	Do. do.
	S.	"Rājēndradēva, *alias* Kopparakēśarivarmā."	Tiruppāśūr, Chingleput.	I, 174 ...	Do. do.

[1] Since this series was drawn up and put in type Dr. Burgess has sent me some copies of inscriptions from the Madura District, which lead me to think that I have probably been too hasty in assuming that all these inscriptions belong to Kulottuṅga I; since the names there given to the Queens of two Pāṇḍiyan sovereigns are similar to those given to several of these. It is possible therefore that the Queens' names are titles common both to Chola and Pāṇḍiyan dynasties. And if so, much of the theory on which my identification was based is seriously undermined.

Date A.D.	Stone, or Copper-plate.	Name.	Locality	Reference.	Remarks
Undated.	S.	"Rājēndradēva, *alias* Kopparakēśarivarmā."	Tiruppāśūr, Chingleput.	I, 174 ...	4th year of the reign.
	S.	"Kōvirājakēsarivarmā, *alias* Kulōttuṅga, with his queen Ulaha Muruduḍaiyāl."	Conjeeveram, Chingleput.	I, 179 ...	Do do
	S.	"Kopparakēśarivarmā, *alias* Rājēndra."	Do	*Id.* ...	Do do
	S.	"Kōvirājakēśarivarmā."	Erode, Coimbatore ...	I, 216 .	Do do
	S.	"Kōnēri Mōlkondān Sundara Pāṇḍiyan"	Mānūr, Madura ...	I, 287 ...	Do do
	S.	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Id.* ...	Do do
	S.	"Kōvirājakēśarivarmā, *alias* Kulōttuṅga Chola."	Conjeeveram, Chingleput.	I, 178 ...	5th do
	S.	"Kōrājakēśarivarma Uḍaiyār Śrī Kulōttuṅga Chola."	Do.	I, 187 ...	Do do
	S.	"Kōnēri Nanmaikondān."	Tirunāmanallur, South Arcot.	I, 211 ...	Do do
	S.	"Kōrājakēśarivarma Uḍaiyār Śrī Vīra Rājēndra Dēvar."	Gangaikoṇḍaśōrapuram, Trichinopoly.	I, 264 ...	Do do
	S.	"Kōnēri Nanmaikondān."	Tanjore	I, 278 ...	5th year of the reign of "Etiraman" (?)
	S.	"Kōvīrājakēsari Śrī Vīra Rājēndra Dēvar"	Kīranūr, Madura ...	I, 286 ...	5th year of the reign
	S.	"Mēlkondān Koṅgana Vīra Chola."	Tāramaṅgalam, Salem.	I, 201 ...	6th do
	S.	Rājendra Chola, *alias* Kopparakēsari, and his wife Olaha Mahādevī.	Tanjore	I, 278 ...	Do do
	S.	Vira Rājendradeva .	Kīranūr, Madura ...	I, 287 ...	Do. do
	S.	"Kēśarivarmā" ...	Conjeeveram, Chingleput.	I, 178 ...	7th do
	S.	"Vīra Rājadeva" ...	Kīranūr, Madura ...	I, 287 ...	Do do
	S.	Vīra Rājendradeva .	Do. ...	I, 286 ...	Do do.

Date. A D	Stone, or Copper-plate	Name.	Locality.	Reference.	Remarks.
Undated.	S.	Vīra Rājendradeva	Kiṟanūr, Madura ...	I, 286 ...	7th year of the reign.
	S.	"Kōvirāja" ..	Do. ...	*Id.* ...	Do. do.
	S.	"Kōvirājakēśari Śrī Vīra Rājēndradēvar."	Do. ...	*Id.* ...	8th do
	S.	"Kōvirājakēśari Śrī Vīra Rājēndradēvar."	Do. ...	*Id.* ...	Do. do
	S.	Vīra Rājendra ...	Do. ...	*Id.* ...	Do do
	S	Do. ...	Do.	*Id.* ...	Do do.
	S.	Bhuvana Muṟuḍuḍaiyāl, queen of Kōvirājakēśarivarmā, *alias* Kulōttunga Chola.	Conjeeveram, Chingleput.	I, 179 ...	Do do.
	S.	The wife of Kopparakēśarivarmā.	Do.	*Id.* ..	10th do
	S.	Kulottunga	Do. ...	I, 183 ...	10th year of the reign. Conquest of Madura mentioned
	S.	"Kōvirājakēśarivarmā."	Erode, Coimbatore ...	I, 216 ...	10th year of the reign.
	S.	"Kopparnkēśarivarmā," *alias* Rājendra Chola.	Tanjore	I, 279 ...	Do do.
	S.	Do.	Do.	*Id.* ...	Do. do.
	S.	Do. ...	Do.	*Id.* . .	Do. do.
	S.	Do.	Do.	*Id.* ...	Do. do.
	S.	Do. ...	Do.	*Id.* ...	Do. do.
	S.	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Id.* ..	Do. do.
	S.	Do. ...	Do	*Id.* ...	Do do.
	S.	Do. ..	Do. ...	*Id.* .	Do do.
	S.	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Id.* ...	Do do.
	S.	Do. ...	Do.	*Id.* ..	Do. do.
	S.	Sundara Pāṇḍiyadeva, with his wife, Ulaha Muṟuḍuḍaiyāl.	Madura	I, 294 ..	Do. do
	S.	Vīra Rajendra ...	Kiṟanūr, Madura ..	I, 287 ...	Do. do.
	S.	Vīra Rājendradeva...	Do. ...	I, 286 ...	Do. do.
	S.	Do. ...	Do. ...	I, 287 ...	11th do.

Date. A D.	Stone, or Copper-plate.	Name.	Locality	Reference.	Remarks
Undated.	S.	Vīra Rājendradeva.	Kiṛanūr, Madura ...	I, 286 ...	11th year of the reign
	S.	Do. ...	Do. ...	I, 287 ...	Do do.
	S.	"Kopparakēśarivarmā ..... Vīra Rāja Dēvar."	Do. ..	I, 286 ...	Do. do
	S.	"Kōnēri Nanmai Koṇḍān Sundara Pāṇḍiyan."	Conjeeveram, Chingleput.	I, 180 ...	12th do
	S.	"Kōvirāja Kēśarivarmā."	Do. ...	*Id.* ...	Do. do.
	S.	"Kopparakēśarivarmā Uḍaiyār, *alias* Śrī Rājēndra Śōṛa Uḍaiyār."	Do. ...	I, 178 ...	Do. do
	S.	"Kō-Rājakēśarivarmā Śrī Vīra Rāja Dēvar."	Kiṛanūr, Madura ...	I, 286 ...	Do do
	S.	Vīra Rājendra ...	Do. ...	*Id.* ...	Do do
	S.	Do. ...	Do. ...	I, 287 ..	Do. do
	S.	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Id.* .	Do do
	S.	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Id.* ...	Do do
	S.	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Id.* ...	Do. do
	S.	Kōnūri Nanmai Koṇḍān.	Conjeeveram, Chingleput.	I, 179-180.	13th do.
	S.	"Kōvirāja *alias* Kulōttunga Chōla," and his wife, "Bhuvana Muṛuḍuḍaiyāḷ."	Do. ...	I, 178 ...	Grant by a Pallava in the 13th year of the reign
	S.	"Kōvirājakēsarivarmā."	Kiṛanūr, Madura ...	I, 286 .	13th year of the reign.
	S.	"Kōnēri Nanmai Koṇḍāṉ."	Madura	I, 294 ..	Do do.
	S.	Vīra Rājendra ...	Kiṛanūr, Madura ...	I, 286 ...	Do. do.
	C.P.	"Kopiri Rājakēśarivarmā."	Chingleput	II, 16 ...	14th year of the reign (No 101 of the C P List).
	S.	"Kopparakēśarivarmā Uḍaiyār, *alias* Śrī Rājēndra Śōṛa Uḍaiyār."	Conjeeveram, Chingleput.	I, 178 ...	Do do.
	S.	Do. ...	Do. . .	*Id.* ...	15th do.

Date A D	Stone, or Copper-plate	Name.	Locality	Reference.	Remarks.
Undated.	S.	"Kopparakēśarivarmā, *alias* Rājēndra Śōṛa."	Conjeeveram, Chingleput.	I, 179 ...	15th year of the reign.
	S.	"Kopparakēśarivarmā."	Do. ...	*Id.* ...	Do. do.
	S.	"Kōnēri Nanmai Koṇḍān Vīra Pāṇḍiyan."	Palni, Madura ..	I, 287 ...	Do. do
	S.	"Vīra Rājēndra" ...	Kiṛanūr, Madura ...	I, 286 ...	Do do.
	S.	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Id.* ...	16th do
	S.	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Id.* ...	Do. do.
	S.	"Kopparakēśarivarmā Uḍaiyār, *alias* Śrī Rājēndra Śōra Uḍaiyār."	Conjeeveram, Chingleput.	I, 178 ...	17th do.
	S.	"Vīra Rājēndra" ...	Kiranūr, Madura ...	I, 286 ..	Do. do.
	S.	"Vīra Rāja Dēvar."	Do.	I, 287 ...	Do do.
	S.	"Kopparakēśarivarmā Uḍaiyār, *alias* Śrī Rājēndra Śōṛa Uḍaiyār."	Conjeeveram, Chingleput.	I, 178 ...	18th do.
	S.	"Rāja Rājakēśarivarmā.	Do. ...	I, 179 ...	Do. do.
	S.	"Kopparakēśarivarmā Uḍaiyār Śrī Rājēndra Śōṛa Dēvar."	Tanjore	I, 278 ...	19th do.
	S.	"Kulottuṅga" ...	Conjeeveram, Chingleput.	I, 184 ...	Do. do. Conquest of Madura mentioned.
	S.	"Kulottuṅga Chola," with his Queen, Bhuvana Muṛuduḍaiyāḷ.	Do. ...	I, 181 ...	20th year of the reign.
	S.	"Vīra Rājēndra" ...	Kiṛanūr, Madura ...	I, 287 ...	Do. do.
	S.	"Kulottuṅga" ...	Do. ...	I, 182-183.	Do. do. Conquest of Madura mentioned.
	S.	"Kōnēri Nanmai Koṇḍan."	Do. ...	I, 185 ...	21st year of the reign.
	S.	"Rājēndra Śōṛa" ...	Conjeeveram, Chingleput.	I, 179 ...	22nd do.
	S.	"Kulottuṅga" ...	Do. ...	I, 184 ...	23rd do.
	S.	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Id.* ...	Do. do. Conquest of Madura mentioned.

Date. A.D.	Stone, or Copper-plate.	Name.	Locality.	Reference.	Remarks.
Undated.	S.	"Kō-Rājakēśarivarmā Uḍaiyār Śrī Virar Rājēndradēvar."	Gaṅgaikoṇḍaśōḻapuram, Trichinopoly.	I, 264 ...	23rd year of the reign Mentions conquest of Vengi.
	S.	"Kō-Rājakēśarivarmā."	Do. ..	*Id.* ...	23rd year of the reign.
	S.	"Rājakēśarivarmā."	Tanjore	I, 278 ...	From the 23rd to 29th year of the reign.
	S.	"Kulottuṅga" and Ulaha Muruduḍaiyal, his Queen.	Gangaikoṇḍaśōḻapuram, Trichinopoly.	I, 264 ...	24th year of the reign
	S.	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Id.* ...	Do. do.
	S.	Do. ...	Do. .	*Id* ..	25th do
	S.	"Kulottuṅga" ...	Conjeeveram, Chingleput.	I, 184 .	26th do Conquest of Madura mentioned.
	S.	"Kopparakēśarivarmā, *alias* Rāja Rājēndra."	Do. ...	I, 178 ...	26th year of the reign.
	S.	Do. ...	Do. .	*Id.* ...	Do. do.
	S.	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Id.* ...	Do do
	S.	"Rājakēśarivarmā."	Tanjore	I, 278 ...	Up to the 29th year of the reign.
	S.	"Kulottuṅga" ...	Conjeeveram, Chingleput.	I, 184	30th year of the reign. Conquest of Madura mentioned
	S.	"Kulottuṅga" and Ulaha Muruduḍaiyāl, his Queen.	Gangaikoṇḍaśōḻapuram, Trichinopoly.	I, 265 ..	30th year of the reign.
	S.	"Tribhuvana Vīradeva" (Kulottuṅga I ?).	Conjeeveram, Chingleput.	I, 184 ...	34th do. Conquest of Madura mentioned
	S.	Do. ...	Do. .	*Id.* ...	35th year of the reign. Conquest of Madura mentioned.
	S.	Do. ...	Do. ...	I, 186 ...	Do. do.
	S.	"Kōnēri, Nanmai Koṇḍān."	Tanjore	I, 278 ...	35th year of the reign.
	S.	"Tribhuvana Vīradeva" (Kulottunga I ?).	Conjeeveram, Chingleput.	I, 183 ...	36th do Conquest of Madura, &c., mentioned.
	S.	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Id.* ...	37th year of the reign. Conquest of Madura, &c., mentioned.
	S.	"Kulottuṅga Chola."	Drākshārāma, Godāvarī.	I, 28 ...	39th year of the reign.
	S.	"Kōvirājakēśarivarmā...Kulōttuṅga."	Conjeeveram, Chingleput.	I, 180 ...	40th do.

Date A.D.	Stone, or Copper-plate.	Name.	Locality.	Reference.	Remarks.
Undated.	S.	"Kōvirājakēśarivarmā *alias* Kulottuṅga," with his Queen, Avanī Muṟuduḍaiyāl.	Conjeeveram, Chingleput.	I, 179 ...	40th year of the reign.
	S.	"Koppara Rāja Kēśari, *alias* Kulottunga Śōra"	Gaṅgaikoṇḍaśōrapuram, Trichinopoly.	I, 264 ...	Do do
	S.	"Kulottuṅga Śōra."	Conjeeveram, Chingleput.	I, 179 ...	44th do
	S.	"Kōvirāja Keśarivarmā, *alias* Kulottunga," with his Queen Ulaha Muruḍuḍaiyāl.	Do. ...	*Id.* ...	Do do
	S.	"Kulottunga Chola."	Tiruppāśūr, Chingleput.	I, 174 ...	45th do
	S.	"Kōvirāja Kēśarivarmā . Kulōttunga"	Conjeeveram, Chingleput.	I, 180	48th do
	S.	"Kulottunga Śōra"	Gangaikoṇḍaśōrapuram, Trichinopoly.	I, 264 ...	49th do.
	S.	"Kōvirāja Kēśarivarmā, *alias* Kulottunga," with his Queen Ulaha Muruḍuḍaiyāl.	Conjeeveram, Chingleput.	I, 179 .	Do do
	S.	"Kōnēri Nanmai Koṇḍān."	Conjeeveram, Chingleput.	I, 181 .	* (*See foot-note*)
	S.	Do. ...	Do. ...	I, 183.	
	S.	Do. .	Do. ...	*Id.*	
	S.	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Id.*	
	S.	Do. ...	Do. ...	I, 184.	
	S.	Do. ...	Do. ...	I, 185.	
	S.	Do. .	Do. ...	I, 187.	
	S.	Do. ...	Tirunāmanallūr, South Arcot.	I, 211.	
	S.	Do. . .	Do. .	*Id.*	
	S.	Do. ...	Gangaikoṇḍaśōrapuram, Trichinopoly.	I, 264 ...	"The 6th year of Vikrama Pāṇḍiya Deva"
	S.	Do. ...	Madura	I, 294 ...	The words "Udaiyar tiruvālavar Uḍaiyar" are inserted after the name of the King.

Date A D.	Stone, or Copper-plate	Name.	Locality	Reference.	Remarks
Undated.	S.	"Kōnēri Nanmai Koṇḍān."	Madura	I, 294.	
	S.	Do. ...	Palni, Madura .	I, 287.	
	S.	Do.	Do. ...	*Id.*	
	S.	"Kōnēri Nanmai Koṇḍān Sundara Pāṇḍiyan."	Pērūr, Coimbatore ...	I, 217	
	S.	"Kulottuṅga Rājēndra."	Drākshārāma, Godāvarī.	I, 26.	
	S.	Do.	Do. .	I, 27.	
	S.	"Koppara Kēśarivarmā."	Conjeeveram, Chingleput.	I, 185.	
	S.	Do. ..	Periyakōttai, Madura	I, 288.	
	S.	"Koppā Kēśari" ...	Chidambaram, South Arcot.	I, 213 ...	(Dr Burnell's *S I Palæography*, p 45, Note 1).
	S.	"Kēśarivarmā"	Tanjore	I, 279.	
	S.	"Koppara" ..	Tiruvaṇṇāmalai, South Arcot.	I, 206 ..	(Copy of Inscription imperfect The King is probably Kulottuṅga I.)
	S.	"Śrī Kulaśēkharadēva Kōnēri Nanmai Koṇḍān"	Conjeeveram, Chingleput.	I, 186.	

"KULOTTUNGA" (I OR II ?)—*Undated.*

Undated.	S.	"Kulottuṅga Chola."	Conjeeveram, Chingleput.	I, 179 ...	3rd year of the reign
	S.	Do. .	Do. ..	I, 185 ...	Do do
	S.	Do. ...	Drākshārāma, Godāvarī	I, 26 .	7th do
	S.	Do. .	Kīṛanūr, Madura ...	I, 286 ...	Do do
	S.	Do. . .	Nārāyaṇavaram, North Arcot.	I, 157 . .	The date as given in the copy is S S 826, the 11th year of the reign
	S.	Do. ...	Kīṛanūr, Madura	I, 286 ...	12th year of the reign
	S.	Do. ...	Pedda Kallepalle, Kistna.	I, 55 ...	13th year of the kingdom of Vishnuvardhana.
	S.	Do. .	Conjeeveram, Chingleput.	I, 184 ..	17th year of the reign
	S.	Do. ...	Do. .	I, 187 ...	18th do
	S.	Do. .	Do. .	I, 184 ...	23rd do.
	S.	Do. ...	Do. ...	I, 180 ...	34th do

Date A D.	Stone, or Copper-plate.	Name	Locality.	Reference.	Remarks
Undated.	S.	"Kulōttuṅga Chōḍa Goṅka"	Drāksharāma, Godāvari.	I, 25.	
	S.	Do.	Do.	I, 29.	
	S.	"Kulottunga"	Āḍuturai, Trichinopoly.	I, 263.	
			VIKRAMA—*Undated.*		
Undated.	S.	"Kopparaṁ Kēśari-varmā Śrī Vikrama Śōṛa."	Conjeeveram, Chingleput.	I, 183 ..	9th year of the reign.
	S.	Do ...	Do ...	*Id.* ...	Do do
	S.	"Vikrama Chola Dēva."	Kiranūr, Madura ...	I, 286 ..	22nd do
	S	Do. ..	Periyakōttai, Madura...	I, 288 ...	Do. do
	S	Do ..	Do. . .	.	Do do.
	S	Do. ...	Do. ...	...	Do do
	S	Do . .	Pērūr, Coimbatore ...	I, 217 ...	27th do
			PERUÑJINGA DEVA—*Undated.*		
Undated	S.	"Peruñjinga Dēvar"	Conjeeveram, Chingleput.	I, 182 ...	13th year of the reign
	S.	Do	Do. ...	I, 183 ..	Do. do.
	S.	Do ...	Do ...	I, 184 ..	15th do
	S.	Do. ...	Do. .	I, 185 ...	20th do
			VIJAYAKANDA GOPĀLADEVA—*Undated.*		
Undated.	S.	"Vijayakanda Gopāladēva."	Conjeeveram, Chingleput.	I, 181 ...	4th year of the reign
	S.	Do. ..	Do. ...	*Id* .	6th do.
	S	Do. ...	Do. ...	I, 183 ..	8th do.
	S.	Do. ...	Do. ...	I, 180 ...	13th do.
	S.	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Id.* ...	15th do.
	S.	Do. ...	Do. ...	I, 185 ..	Do. do.
	S.	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Id.* ...	Do. do.
	S.	Do. . .	Do. ...	*Id.* ...	17th do.
	S.	Do. ...	Do. ...	I, 181 ...	18th do.
	S.	Do. ...	Do. ..	I, 185 ...	Do. do.

These can hardly refer to the sovereign, usually known as "Vikrama Chola," for he only reigned 15 years

Date. A.D.	Stone, or Copper-plate.	Name.	Locality.	Reference.	Remarks.
Undated.	S.	"Vijayakaṇḍa Gopāladēva."	Conjeeveram, Chingleput.	I, 180 ...	20th year of the reign
	S.	Do. ...	Do. ...	I, 183 ...	Do. do.
	S.	Do. ...	Do. ...	I, 185 ...	Do do
	S.	Do. ...	Do. ..	*Id.* ...	21st do
	S.	Do. ...	Do.	*Id.* ..	22nd do
	S.	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Id.* ...	23rd do.
	S.	Do.	Do. ...	I, 179 ...	26th do.

MADHURĀNTAKA PORRAPPI—*Undated.*

Undated.	S.	"Madhurāntaka Porrapi[1] Sōṛan."	Conjeeveram, Chingleput.	I, 179.	
	S.	Do. ...	Do. ...	I, 183	
	S.	Do. ...	Do.	I, 186.	
	S.	Do. ...	Do. .	I, 187.	
	S.	Do ...	Do. ...	*Id.*	Dated in the 21st year of the reign of Raja Raja (?).

DOUBTFUL—*Undated*

Undated.	S.	Probably Kulottunga I.	Vellore, North Arcot	I, 164, 165.	"Āhavamalla" is mentioned as defeated
	S.	Do	Gaṅgaikoṇḍaśōṛapuram, Trichinopoly.	I, 264 .	Madura and "Āhavamalla" are mentioned

UNIDENTIFIED AND MISCELLANEOUS—*Undated.*

Undated.	S.	Rājādhirājadeva ...	Conjeeveram, Chingleput.	I, 179 ...	5th year of the reign
	S.	Do. ...	Do. ...	I, 180 ...	7th do
	S.	Do. ...	Do. ...	I, 179 ...	8th do
	S.	Do. ..	Do. ...	*Id.* .	9th do.
	S.	Do. ..	Do. ...	I, 183 ...	Do. do.
	S.	Do. ...	Do. ...	I, 179 ...	10th do
	S.	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Id.* .	Do. do.
	S.	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Id.* ...	11th do
	S.	Do. ..	Do. ...	*Id.* ...	14th do.
	S.	Do. ..	Do.	*Id.* ..	25th do.
	S.	Kulaśekharadeva .	Gaṅgaikoṇḍaśōṛapuram, Trichinopoly.	I, 265 ...	4th year of the reign I am doubtful whether this is a Chola or Pāṇḍiyan King.

[1] NOTE.—In the text I have sometimes transliterated the name by oversight, "*Poṭṭapi.*" The pronunciation of the double Tamil letters *ṛṛ* is very peculiar and almost impossible to be acquired by a foreigner. In sound it is like a rather guttural mixture

Date A.D.	Stone, or Copper-plate	Name.	Locality	Reference.	Remarks.
Undated	S.	Kulaśekharadeva	Gaṅgaikondaśōrapuram, Trichinopoly	I, 265 ...	5th year of the reign. I am doubtful whether this is a Chola or Pandiyan King
	S.	Sundara Pandiyadeva	Do. ...	*Id.* ...	2nd year of his reign. It is possible that this is a Chola who assumed that title. Both Kulōttuṅga I and his son seem to have done so
	S	Do. .	Tāramaṅgalam, Salem.	I, 201 ...	6th year of the reign. Do.
	S.	Do. ..	Do. ...	*Id.* ...	13th do. Do
	S.	Do ...	Do. ...	*Id.* .	16th do Do
	S	Do. ...	Perundalayūr, Coimbatore.	I, 216 ..	23rd do Do
	S.	"Perumāl Sundara Pāndiya Devar"	Conjeeveram, Chingleput.	I, 184 ...	14th do. It is possible that this, too, may be a synonym for Kulōttuṅga I
	S	Mallideva Chola .	Hēmāvati, Anantapur.	I, 120.	
	S	Gonkayya	Munugōḍu, Kistna ...	I, 65	37th year of the Vishnuvardhana Kingdom
	S.	Gonka Nṛipa ...	Do. ...	*Id.*	
	S.	Bhuvana Murududaiyāl, wife of "Kōvirāja Kesarivarma Kulōttunga"	Conjeeveram, Chingleput	I, 179 ...	8th year of the reign
	S	"Gundamma, wife of Velanati Rājendra Chōda Gonkēśa."	Yellamanda, Kistna ..	I, 74.	
	S.	Jaya Mahadevi, mother of Kulottunga Prithivisvaradeva (? A Chola).	Dimile, Vizagapatam .	I, 17.	
	S	Gangaikondan Chola, younger brother of Koppakesarivarma.	Karūr, Coimbatore .	I, 221.	
	S.	Rāja Chola's sister, in reign of Rajendra Chola.	Tanjore ...	I, 278 . .	3rd year of Rājendra's reign.
	S	Rāja Chola's sister who calls herself "Queen of Vallavarai Yāvadya Deva."	Do. ...	*Id.* ...	25th to the 29th years of the Rāja's reign.
	S.	Rāja Chola sister ...	Do.	*Id.* ...	29th year of Rāja Chola's reign.

Date. A D.	Stone, or Copper-plate.	Name.	Locality.	Reference.	Remarks
	S.	Nārāyaṇa Chola, a descendant in the 4th generation from Karikāla Chola.	Tiruttani, North Arcot.	I, 158, 159.	
13th Century.	C.P.	A descendant of the Chola—Chalukyas.	Godāvarī	II, 9 to 11.	No. 77 of the C.P. List.

MUSSULMAN INSCRIPTIONS.

1124	S.	A Mosque founded in Malabar.	Mādai, Malabar ...	I, 242.	
1302	S.	Epitaph of 'Alī 'Abdullāh at Beypore.	Beypore, Malabar ...	I, 246	
1324	S.	Muhammad Toghlak of Delhi.	Rajahmundry, Godāvarī.	I, 22.	
1471	S.	?	Koṇḍapallo, Kistna ...	I, 50 ...	Records the capture of Koṇḍapallo by the Bahmani Musulmans. The date of the inscription is SS. 1392. This is roughly rendered in the text 1470. It should be early in 1471.
1528	S.	?	Do. ...	*Id*	Recording capture of Koṇḍapallo by the Musulmans of the Golkoṇḍa dynasty.
1535	S.	The name is written in Telugu "Masnadaya Aliku Dupan Malaku."	Malkāpuram, Kistna ...	*Id.*	
1560	S.	?	Mustābāda, Kistna ...	I, 51.	
c. 1566	C.P.	Ibrāhīm Quṭb Shāh of Golkoṇḍa, (A.D. 1550—1581).	Ellore, Godāvarī ...	I, 35.	
1604	S.	Muḥammād 'Alī Bādshāh (? of Golkoṇḍa).	Śrikūrmaṁ, Ganjam ...	I, 10.	
1620	S.	Āghā Jān	Chicacole, Gunjam ...	I, 8.	
1626	C.P.	Sher Muḥammad Khān.	Vizagapatam	II, 6 ...	No. 38 of the C.P. List
1640	S.	Aulyā Rajān Khān.	Vinukoṇḍa, Kistna ...	I, 68.	
1669	S.	'Abdullāh Shāh of Golkoṇḍa.	Udayagiri, Nellore ...	I, 141.	

Date A.D.	Stone, or Copper-plate.	Name	Locality	Reference	Remarks.
1660	S	'Abdullāh Shāh of Golkonḍa.	Udayagiri, Nellore ...	I, 141.	
?	S.	Do. ...	Poonamallee, Chingleput.	I, 175.	
1666	S.	... ? . ..	Pennakoṇḍa, Anantapur.	I, 120.	
1691	S.	Burhān-ud-dīn Aulyā.	Chicacole, Ganjam ...	I, 8.	
1706	C.P.	"Mahāddkha Bēgu"	Vizagapatam	II, 6 ...	No 37 of the C P List
1715	C.P.	Farukhsīr, Emperor of Delhi.	South Arcot	II, 9 . .	No 68 do.
1723	S.	'Ālamgīr, Emperor of Delhi.	Conjeeveram, Chingleput.	I, 187	The date seems to have been wrongly copied
1749	S.	Husain Khān and Karīm Khān, brothers.	Ponnēri, Chingleput ...	I, 173.	
1771	C.P.	Navab Asād Siyal ...	Tinnevelly ...	II, 29 ...	No 201 of the C P List
1777	C.P.	Navāb of Cuddapah.	Ganga Pērūru, Cuddapah.	I, 129.	
1780	S.	Mīr Rajā 'Alī Khān.	Gurramkonda, Cuddapah.	I, 134 .	This was the uncle of Tipu Sultan He died in this year
...	C.P.	Navāb Saiyid Mustafā.	Vizagapatam ...	II, 6 ...	No 36 of the C.P List.
...	C.P	Qutb Chand Sāhib ...	Chingleput	II, 3 ...	No. 16 do.

GANAPATIS OF ORANGAL

Owing to careless copying and defective information I have found it impossible to distinguish the inscriptions of Pratāpa Rudra I from those of Pratāpa Rudra II of this dynasty, and I have therefore classified all the following inscriptions simply according to the dates given by my informants. I can only be sure of the accuracy of a few of these which I have myself seen, and it is necessary to warn readers that they must not rely on the dates given below for historical purposes. The originals require examination.

1175	S.	A son-in-law of Kākati Ganapati Rudra.	Drākshārāma, Godāvari.	I, 31 ...	Dated in the reign of a Chola Sovereign.
1179	S.	Kākatīya Pratāpa Rudra.	Do. .	*Id.*	

Date A.D	Stone, or Copper-plate.	Name.	Locality.	Reference.	Remarks.
1197	S.	Pratāpa Rudra	Kuṅkulaguṇṭa, Kistna.	I, 71 ..	Minister, Mallaya.
Undated.	S.	Kākatīya Pratāpa Rudra.	Do. ...	*Id.*	Do.
1201	S.	A brother-in-law of Kākatīya Gaṇapatideva.	Bezvāḍa, Kistna ...	I, 49.	
1235	S.	?	Chēbrōlu, Kistna ...	I, 82.	
1248	S.	Gaṇapatideva ...	Rajahmundry, Godāvari.	I, 22.	
1249	S.	Kākatīya Rudradeva.	Kāza, Kistna	I, 75.	
1251	S.	Kākatīya Ganapatideva.	Durgi, Kistna ...	I, 57	Gaṅgayya, Governor of the Province
	S.	? ..	Do.	*Id.*	Do
1252	S.	Kākatīya Ganapati...	Bhaṭṭiprōlu, Kistna ...	I, 78	Grant by the son of his priest
Id.	S.	Do.	Do.	*Id.* ...	Do
1254	S.	Do. ...	Maṇḍapaḍu, Kistna ...	I, 52.	
Id.	S.	? ...	Inimella, Kistna ...	I, 66	A victory gained by a Gaṇapati over the Cholas (?).
1255	S.	Pratāpa Rudra ..	Durgi, Kistna ...	I, 57 ...	Minister Nuvvalu Maṅchi Rāju
1258	S.	Kākatīya Ganapatideva.	Do.	*Id.*	Jannigadeva, Governor of the Province
1264	S.	Rudramadeva ...	Kārempūḍi, Kistna ...	I, 59 ...	Do
1268	S.	Kākatīya Rudra Mahādeva.	Guḍimeṭla, Kistna ...	I, 43	
Id.	S.	Sahini Gannama Nāyuḍu, General of Kākatīya Rudradeva.	Peddavaram, Kistna ...	I, 45	
Id.	S.	Rudradeva ...	Mutukūru, Kistna .	I, 60.	
Id.	S.	Gaṇapatideva ...	Do. ..	*Id.*	
1269	S.	Rudramma Devī ...	Durgi, Kistna ..	I, 57 ...	Jannigadeva Raja, Governor of the Province.
1270	S.	The Minister of Gaṇapati Mahādeva.	Palivela, Godavari ?	I, 32.	
Id.	S.	Rudra Mahādevī ..	Kākāni, Kistna ...	I, 74-75 ...	The Queen is called a daughter of Kākatīya Gaṇapatideva
1278	S.	Kākatīya Rudradeva (son of the Minister of—).	Drākshārāma, Godāvari.	I, 29.	
1279	S.	Pratāpa Rudra ...	Kurnool	I, 92.	

Date. A.D.	Stone, or Copper-plate.	Name.	Locality.	Reference	Remarks.
1292	S.	Kumāra Rudradeva.	Pedda Kallepalle, Kistna.	I, 54.	
1293	S.	Kākatīya Pratāpa Rudra.	Mācharla, Kistna ...	I, 60.	
1295	S.	Rudrayadeva ..	Guḍimeṭla, Kistna ...	I, 43.	
1297	S.	Pratāpa Rudra .	Durgi, Kistna ..	I, 57.	
Id.	S.	Do. .	Do. ...	...	
1299	S.	Do. ...	Oppicharla, Kistna ...	I, 61.	
1300	S.	Kākatīya Pratāpa Rudradeva.	Tāḍavāyi, Kistna	I, 46.	
1303	S.	Do.	Śrīkākulaṁ, Kistna	I, 55 ...	Minister Annayya Preggaḍa
1304	S	Pratāpa Rudra	Chintapallo, Kistna .	I, 56.	
1305	S.	Kākatīya Pratāpa Rudra.	Kārempūḍi, Kistna ...	I, 59.	
1306	S.	Do.	Śrīkākulaṁ, Kistna ..	I, 55 ...	Minister, Annayya Preggaḍa.
1307	S.	Pratāpa Rudra ...	Bilakalagūḍūru, Kurnool.	I, 94 ...	Minister, Komayya
1310	S.	Do. .	Kocharlakōta, Nellore.	I, 136.	
1311	S.	Do.	Dāmagaṭla, Kurnool ...	I, 88.	
Id.	S.	Do. .	Oppicharla, Kistna ...	I, 61.	
1312	S.	Kākatīya Pratāpa Rudradeva.	Dadivāḍa, Kurnool ...	I, 97.	
1313	S.	Pratāpa Rudra ..	Darśi, Nellore ...	I, 135.	
1317	S.	Kākatīya Pratāpa Rudra	Kārempūḍi, Kistna ...	I, 59.	
1318	S.	Do.	Kolakalūru, Kistna .	I, 79 ...	Grant by the son of his Commander-in-Chief, Sōmayya Vēṅkan.
Id.	S.	Do. .	Do. ...	*Id.*	
1319	S.	Pratāpa Rudra ...	Dārivēmula, Kistna .	I, 57.	
Id.[1]	S.	Kākatīya Pratāpa Rudra.	Kolakalūru, Kistna ...	I, 79 ...	Grant by the son of his Commander-in-Chief, Somayya Vēṅkan.
			Undated.		
...	S.	Pratāpa Rudra ...	Chōbrōlu, Kistna ...	I, 82.	
...	S.	Do. ...	Darśi, Nellore ...	I, 135.	

[1] Sir Walter Elliot (*Numismatic Gleanings*, p. 38) mentions a later inscription of the Kākatīyas in the Northern Sarkārs, viz. in A.D 1336, but does not state the locality in which it is to be found. The date (1336) is 18 years subsequent to the downfall of the dynasty, but that is no reason to doubt its authenticity, as the inscription might refer to a relative of the ousted sovereign, or prove a conservative or legitimist feeling in the country which ignored the conquering Muḥammadans—a feeling very frequently exhibited in inscriptions.

Date. A.D.	Stone, or Copper-plate	Name.	Locality.	Reference.	Remarks.
Undated.	S.	Pratāpa Rudra ...	Mācharla, Kistna ..	I, 60.	
	S.	Kākatīya Ganapati .	Pedda Cherukūru, Kistna.	I, 84.	
	S.	Kākatīya Pratāpa Rudra.	Palivela, Godāvarī ...	I, 32 ...	Date wrongly given in copy
			Undated and without names.		
Undated.	S.	... ...	Guḍimeṭla, Kistna ...	I, 44.	
	S.	... .	Nandivelugu, Kistna	I, 79, 80.	
	S.	.. .	Chēbrōlu, Kistna .	I, 82.	

HOYIŚALA BALLĀLAS, OR YĀDAVAS OF DVĀRASAMUDRAM.

1117	C.P.	Vishnuvarddhana	Belūr, Maisūr	Rice, p. 260	No.	146 of Mr Rice's collection		
?	S.	Do. ...	Halebīd, Maisūr	*Id.*, p 213	No	117	do.	do
1192	S.	Vīra Ballāladeva ...	Balagāmi	*Id*, p 103	No	46	do	do.
1194	S.	Do. .	Sorab, Maisūr ...	*Id.*, p. 206	No	109	do	do.
?	S.	Do. ...	Belūr, Maisūr ...	*Id*, p. 266	No	145 *b*	do	do
1196	S.	Do. .	Halebīd, Maisūr ..	*Id.*, p. 217	No	118	do	do.
1199?	S.	Do. ...	Taldagundi, Maisūr	*Id.*, p 196	No	103	do	do.
1202	S.	Do. ...	Balagāmi, Maisūr .	*Id.*, p. 128	No	59	do	do
Id.	S.	Do ...	Do. ...	*Id.*, p. 162	No	75	do	do
1205	S.	Do. .	Do. ...	*Id.*, p 137	No	65	do	do
Id.	S.	Do. ...	Hēmāvati, Anantapur.	I, 121.				
1207	S.	Do. ...	Balagāmi, Maisūr ..	*Id.*, p. 137	No	64	do	do
1223	S.	Vīra Narasiṁhadeva	Harihara, Maisūr .	*Id*, p. 30	No	20	do.	do
1253	C.P.	Vīra Someśvara ...	Bangalore, Maisūr	*Id*, p. 321	No	171	do	do.
1256	S.	Do. ...	Nirgunda, Maisūr ...	*Id.*, p. 307	No	166	do.	do
1262	C.P.	Narasiṁhadeva ...	Belur, Maisūr ...	*Id.*, p. 270	No.	147	do.	do.
1269	S.	Do. ...	Harihara, Maisūr .	*Id.*, p. 48	No	27	do	do
1270	S.	Do. ...	Somanāthapuram, Maisūr.	*Id.*, p. 323	No.	172	do	do

Date. A.D.	Stone, or Copper-plate.	Names.	Locality.	Reference.	Remarks.
1278	C P.	Narasiṁhadeva .	Belūr, Maisūr ...	Rice, p. 275	No. 148 of Mr Rice's collection.
1287	S.	Do. ...	Chitaldurgam ...	*Id.*, p. 11	No. 6 do. do.
1340?	S.	Vallāḷ Rāja ..	Erode, Coimbatore ...	I, 216.	
			Undated.		
...	S.	Vīra Ballāladeva	Balagāmi, Maisūr .	Rice, p. 180	No 89 of Mr. Rice's collection.
...	S.	Do ...	Do. ..	*Id*, p. 185	No. 97 do do.

THE GĀṄGA FAMILY OF KALIṄGA.

?	C.P.	Devendravarmā, son of Anantavarmā	Chicacole, Ganjam ...	II, 22 ...	No 153 of the C P List, dated in the "51st year" of the dynasty
?	C.P.	Do. do. ...	Vizagapatam ...	II, 14 ...	No 93 of the C P. List, dated in the "254th year."
?	C.P.	Satyavarmā, son of Devendravarma.	Chicacole, Ganjam .	II, 22 ...	No 159 of the C P List, dated in the "51st year of the centuries of the years of the Gāṅgēyavaṁśā."
?	C P.	Nandaprabhañjanavarmā.	Do. ..	II, 21, 22 ..	No 155 of the C P. List
?	C P	Indravarmā ...	Do. ...	II, 22 ..	No 156 of the C P. List, dated in the "128th year" of the dynasty.
?	C P.	Do. ...	Do. ..	*Id.* ...	No. 157 of C P. List, dated in the "146th year" of the dynasty.

THE REDDI DYNASTY OF KOṆDAVĪDU.

1350	C.P.	Ana Vēma	Kondapalle, Kistna	I, 50.
1356	S	Vēma Bhūmiśvara ...	Drakshārāma, Godāvarī.	I, 28.
1361	S.	Ana Vēma	Amarāvatī, Kistna ...	I, 64.
1372	S.	Aliya Vēma . .	Taṅgeda, Kistna ...	I, 62.
1388	S.	Vēma	Sarpavaram, Godāvarī.	I, 24.
1399	S.	The son of Komaragiri.	Sarpavaram, Godāvarī.	I, 25.

Date A.D.	Stone, or Copper-plate.	Names.	Locality.	Reference.	Remarks.
1405	S.	Komaragiri Vēma ...	Sarpavaraṁ, Godāvarī.	I, 24.	
Undated.	S.	Komaragiri, son of Ana Pōta Reḍḍi.	Rajahmundry, Godāvarī.	I, 22.	
1421	S.	Ana Pōta	Sarpavaraṁ, Godāvarī.	I, 24.	

GAṄGA KINGS.

?	C.P.	Vishnu Gopa ..	Harihara, Maisūr ..	Rice, p. 293	No. 156 of Mr Rice's collection.
?	C.P.	Koṅgani	Mallohalli, Maisūr ...	*Id.*, p. 289	No 154 do do
466 ?*	C.P.	Do.	Merkāra, Coorg ...	*Id.*, p. 282	No. 151 do do
?	C.P.	Do.	Bangalore, Maisūr .	*Id.*, p. 294	No 157 do do.
?	C.P.	Avinīta	Mallohalli, Maisūr ..	*Id.*, p. 291	No 155 do do
762	C.P.	Pṛithivī Koṅgani ...	Hosūr, Maisūr ...	*Id.*, p. 284	No 152 do do.
776	C.P.	Do. ...	Nāgamangala, Maisūr.	*Id.*, p. 287	No 153 do. do.
?	S.	Ereyapparasa (Usurper).	Begūr, Maisūr . .	*Id.*, p. 209	No 113 do. do.

RĀJAS OF MAISŪR.

1673	S.	Chikka or Doḍḍa-deva.	Bēlūr, Salem ...	I, 194.	
1679	C.P.	Chikka Dēvendra ...	Karigatta, Maisūr ...	Rice, p. 309	No 167 of Mr Rice's collection
1714	C.P.	Doḍḍa Kṛishṇa Uḍaiyār.	Eṭṭapṗūr, Salem ...	I, 201.	
1718	S.	Kṛishṇa Rāya Uḍaiyār.	Talli, Salem ...	I, 195.	
1719-28	C.P.	Doḍḍa Krishṇa Rāja.	Salem	II, 2 ...	No 8 of the C P List
1728	C.P.	Kṛishṇa Rāja ...	Tonnūr, Maisūr ...	Rice, p. 311	No 168 of Mr Rice's collection
1724	C.P.	Do. ...	Melkōṭ, Maisūr . .	*Id.*, p. 318	No. 169 do do

* Mr. J. F. Fleet (*Dynasties of the Kanarese Districts*, pp. 11-14) gives strong reasons for believing that the Merkara plates are forgeries of not earlier than the end of the ninth century.

Date, A.D.	Stone, or Copper-plate	Names.	Locality.	Reference.	Remarks.
1734	C.P.	Krishṇa Rāja Uḍaiyār.	Tiruchengōḍ, Salem ...	I, 203.	
1756	S.	Do. ...	Avanāśi, Coimbatore ...	I, 218.	
1760	C.P.	Chikka Krishṇa Rāja	Coimbatore	II, 28 ...	No. 189 of the C P List.
Id.	C.P.	Krishṇa Rāja Uḍaiyār.	Kollēgāl, Coimbatore...	I, 214.	
1761	S.	Do. ...	Śūlūr, Coimbatore ...	I, 219.	
1763	C.P.	Do. . .	Ânaimalai, Coimbatore.	II, 23 ...	No. 171 of the C P List
Id.	C.P.	Do. ...	Do.	*Id.* ...	No. 172 do
Id.	C.P.	Do. ...	Do.	II, 24 ...	No 173 do.
1799	S	Recording the fall of Seringapatam.	Talli, Salem ...	I, 195.	
1814	C.P.	Krishṇa Uḍaiyār ...	Tiruvannāmalai, South Arcot.	I, 207.	
			Undated.		
Undated.	C.P.	Krishṇa Rāja Uḍaiyār.	Perundalayūr, Coimbatore.	I, 216.	
	S.	Vīra Nañja Rāya Uḍaiyār.	Avanāśi, Coimbatore ..	I, 218.	
	C.P.	Vīra Chikka Rāya Uḍaiyar, son of Vīra Nañja Rāya Uḍaiyār.	Do. ...	*Id.*	

NĀYAKKA RULERS OF MADURA.

1560	S.	Viśvanatha Nāyakka.	Anaiyūr, South Arcot.	I, 209.	
Id.	C.P.	Do ...	Tinnevelly	II, 2 ...	No. 10 of the C P List.
1569	S.	Kumāra Krishnappa.	Vijayapati, Tinnevelly.	I, 316.	
1573	S.	Vīrappa Nāyakka ...	Madura	I, 292.	
1578	S	Krishnappa or Periya Virappa.	Krishṇāpuram, Tinnevelly.	I, 310.	
1583	S.	Periya Virappa ...	Madura	I, 293.	
1596	C.P.	Rāma Krishṇappa ...	Do.	II, 31 ...	No. 211 of the C.P List.

Date: A.D	Stone, or Copper-plate.	Names.	Locality.	Reference	Remarks
1597	C.P.	Kṛishṇappa ...	Madura	II, 19 ...	No 136 of the C P List
1598	C.P.	Kumāra Kṛishnappa.	Tinnevelly	II, 17 ...	No 111 do do
1613	S.	Muttu Virappa ...	Madura	I, 293.	
1620	C.P.	Vīrappa Nāyakka ...	Coimbatore	II, 27, 28 ..	No 187 do do.
1623	S.	Muttu Virappa ...	Madura	I, 292.	
Id.	S.	Do. ...	Do.	*Id.*	
1635	S.	Tirumala Nāyakka ..	Āḷaḍiyūr, Tinnevelly	I, 309.	
1637	C.P.	Do. ...	Kapilamalai, Salem ...	I, 203.	
1648	S.	Do. ...	Vairāvikulam, Tinnevelly.	I, 310.	
1652	S.	Do.	Yerumaipatti, Salem ...	I, 204.	
1651	C.P.	Do. ...	Madura	II, 29 ...	No 199 of the C.P List
1654	C.P.	Do. ...	Do.	*Id.*	No 197 do do
1655	C.P.	Do. ...	Coimbatore	II, 28 ...	No 190 do do
1656	C.P.	Do. ...	Madura	II, 14 ...	No. 92 do do.
1657	C.P.	Raṅga Krishna Muttu Vīrappa.	Tinnevelly	II, 7 ..	No 52 do do.
1659	S.	The son of Tirumala Nāyakka, in his father's reign.	Tiruchengōḍ, Salem .	I, 203	
1661	S.	Chokkaliṅga N. ...	Neunmēni, Tinnevelly...	I, 305.	
1662	C.P.	Chokkanātha N ...	Trichinopoly	II, 7 ...	No. 51 of the C P List.
1663	S.	Vijaya Raṅga Chokkaliṅga.	Tiruchengōḍ, Salem ...	I, 203.	
1665	S.	Chokkaliṅga N. .	Neunmēni, Tinnevelly ...	I, 305.	
Id.	C.P.	Chokkanātha N.	Coimbatore . .	II, 27 .	No 186 of the C P List
1667	C.P.	Do. ..	Do.	II, 28 ...	No 188 do do
1678	C.P.	Muttu Liṅgappa ...	Madura ...	II, 4 ...	No. 29 do do.
1686	S.	Raṅga Kṛishṇa Muttu Vīrappa.	Arumbāvūr, Trichinopoly.	I, 263.	
1691	C.P.	Maṅgammaḷ ...	Trichinopoly	II, 7 ...	No 47 of the C.P. List.
1692	C.P.	Vijaya Raṅga Chokkanātha.	Tinnevelly	*Id.* ...	No. 53 do do
1695	C.P.	Do. ...	Do.	II, 29 ...	No. 202 do do.
1700	C.P.	Maṅgammaḷ ..	Madura	II, 4 ...	No. 19 do do.
1706	C.P.	Do. ...	Tinnevelly	II, 17 ..	No. 110 do. do.

Date	Stone, or Copper-plate	Names.	Locality.	Reference.	Remarks
1710	S	Vijaya Raṅga Chokkanātha.	Madura	I, 292.	
1715	C.P	Vijaya Chokkanātha Nāyakka.	Tinnevelly	II, 2 ...	No 11 of the C.P List.
1716	S.	Vijaya Raṅga Chokkanātha	Trichinopoly	II, 7 ...	No. 50 do do
1724	C.P.	Do. ...	Tinnevelly	II, 17 ...	No 109 do do
1727	C.P.	Do. ..	Trichinopoly	II, 6 ...	No 44 do do
1729	C P.	Do.	Madura	*Id.* ...	No 33 do do
1731	C P.	Do.	Tinnevelly ..	II, 7 ..	No 56 do do
1732	C P.	Mīnākshi ...	Trichinopoly ...	*Id.*	No 49 do do
1733	C.P.	Do	Samayāpuram, Trichinopoly	II, 267.	

PĀNDIYANS.

1200 to 1213	S	Kulaśekhara Pandiyan.	Vikramangalam, Rāmnād Zemindāri.	*Errata and Addenda*, Vol II.	Some inscriptions of this reign discovered by Dr Burgess
1209	S.	Parākrama Pāndiyan	Do. ...	*Id.* ...	Do do
1248 (?)	S.	Kāśikaṇḍa Parakrama Pāndiyan.	Tenkāśi, Tinnevelly ..	I, 309 ...	Most probably my copyist altered the figures of the date, 1428 would be more likely, as it would confirm local tradition.
?	S.	Kanaka Pāṇḍiyadeva	Tāramangalam, Salem.	I, 201 ...	27th year of the reign
1307	S.	Parākrama Paṇḍiyadeva.	Kōttār, S. Travancore. .	*Bp. Caldwell's History of Tinnevelly, p.* 52.	5th do.
1402	S.	Kulaśekharadeva ...	Karivalam Vandanallūr, Tinnevelly.	I, 306.	
?	S.	Do.	Madura ...	I, 294 ...	3rd year of the reign.
?	S.	Do. ...	Gaṅgaikoṇḍaśōrapuram, Trichinopoly.	I, 265 ...	4th do.
?	S.	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Id.* ...	5th do.
?	S.	Do. ..	Pirāmalai, Madura ...	I, 297 ...	10th do.
?	S.	Do ...	Madura	*Id.* ...	13th do.

Date A D	Stone, or Copper-plate	Names.	Locality.	Reference.	Remarks
?	S.	Kulaśekharadeva ...	Madura	I, 294	20th year of the reign
?	S.	Do.	Do.	I, 297 ...	34th do.
?	S.	Do. ...	Pirāmalai, Madura ...	*Id.* .	38th do
?	S.	Do .	Tenkāśi, Tinnevelly ..	I, 309.	
1428 (?)	S.	Kāśi Kaṇḍa Parākrama Pāṇḍiyan.	Do ..	*Id* ...	See above, under date "1248 "
1431	S.	Ponnan Perumāl Parākrama Pāṇḍiyan.	Do. . .	*Bp. Caldwell's History of Tinnevelly, p.* 53.	The inscription fixes A.D 1431 as the commencement of his reign
1432	S.	Vīra Pāṇḍiyan .	Kārkala, South Canara.	I, 231.	
1437	S.	Do. ..	Śrīvaikuṇṭam, Madura.	*Bp. Caldwell's History of Tinnevelly, p.* 53.	The inscription fixes A.D. 1437 to the commencement of the reign
Id.	S.	Do. ..	Do ...	*Id.* ...	Do do
1490	?	Do.	? ...	*Id.* ...	An inscription mentioned in the Mackenzie MSS. The king began to reign in 1475 A D (r)
1516	S.	Parākrama Pāṇḍiyan	Kuttālam, Madura ...	*Id.* .	The inscription fixes the commencement of his reign as A D 1516
?	S.	Do. .	Tiruppattūr, Madura..	I, 298 ...	3rd year of the reign
?	S.	Do. ...	Tenkāśi, Tinnevelly ...	I, 309.	
1562	S.	Ati Vīra Rama Pāṇḍiyan.	Do. ..	*Bp. Caldwell's History of Tinnevelly, p.* 53.	The inscription fixes the commencement of his reign as A D 1562.
?	S.	Sundara Pāṇḍiyan ...	Gaṅgaikoṇḍaśōrapuram, Trichinopoly.	I, 265 ...	2nd year of the reign.
...	S.	Do. ...	Tāramaṅgalam, Salem.	I, 201 ...	Do do.
?	S.	Do. ...	Kunnāguḍi, Madura ...	I, 296 ...	8th do
?	S.	Do. ...	Madura	I, 293 ...	11th do
?	S.	Do. ...	Tirukkolakkuḍi, Madura.	I, 297 .	11th do.
?	S.	Do. ...	Tāramaṅgalam, Salem.	I, 201 ...	13th do
?	S.	Perumāl Sundara Pāṇḍiyan.	Conjeeveram, Chingleput.	I, 184 ...	14th do.
?	S.	Sundara Pāṇḍiyadeva	Tāramaṅgalam, Salem.	I, 201 ...	16th do.

Date A. D.	Stone, or Copper-plate	Names	Locality.	Reference.	Remarks.
?	S.	Sundara Pāndiya-deva.	Tirukkolakkuḍi, Madura.	I, 297 ...	20th year of the reign
?	S.	Do.	Perundalayūr, Coimbatore.	I, 216 ...	23rd do.
?	S.	Kūn or Sundara Pāṇḍiyan.	Tirupparaṅkuṇram, Madura.	I, 295 ...	This is an important inscription Mr Nelson gives a translation of it (*Madura Country*, Part III, pp. 55–67)
?	S.	Do. ...	Madura	I, 292	
?	S.	Ugra Pandiyan ...	Do	I, 293.	
?	S.	Varaguna Pāndiyan	Do. ..	I, 294.	
1578	S.	Varatunga Rama ...	Karivalam Vandanallūr, Tinnevelly.	I, 306.	
1589	S.	Varatunga Rama Vira Paṇḍiyan.	Do ...	*Id.*	
1595	S.	Do ..	Do .	*Id.*	
?	S.	Vikrama Pāndiyan...	Kunnāgudi, Madura ...	I, 296 ..	6th year of the reign.
?	S.	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Id.* ..	Do do
?	S.	Vira Pandiyan	Do. ..	*Id.* ...	20th do.
?	S.	Do. ..	Madura ...	I, 293 .	21st do.
?	S.	Do	Do. ..	*Id.* ..	24th do
?	S.	Do. ..	Tiruttarakōsamangai, Madura.	I, 302 .	25th do.
?	S.	Do. .	Tirukkolakkudi, Madura.	I, 297 ...	31st do.
?	S.	Do. ...	Tiruttarakōsamangai, Madura	I, 302.	
1596	C.P.	Rāmābhi Rāma Pāndiyan, son of Ati Vira Rāma Paṇḍiyan.	Madura	II, 31 ...	No 211 of the C.P List.
1605	S.	Vallabhadeva, *alias* Ati Vira Rāma Paṇḍiyan.	Kuttālam, Tinnevelly.	*Bp. Caldwell's History of Tinnevelly, p.* 53.	40th year of the reign, which therefore began in A.D. 1565
?	S.	Vallabhadeva ...	Tiruppattur, Madura ...	I, 298 ...	10th year of the reign.
1623	C.P.	Sundara Paṇḍiyan ..	? ...	*Id.* p. 54...	Succeeded Ati Vira Rāma.

Date A D.	Stone, or Copper-plate	Names	Locality	Reference.	Remarks
		UDAIYÂR RULERS IN THE SOUTH.			
1300 (?)	S.	Kampana, son of Bukka.	Conjeeveram, Chingleput.	I, 182	
1344	S.	Vîrupanna Uḍaiyâr.	Pennakoṇḍa, Anantapûr	I, 120.	
1354	S.	Do.	Do.	*Id.*	
1364	S.	Do ..	Do.	*Id*	
1365	S.	Kampana Udaiyâr ..	Conjeeveram, Chingleput.	I, 180.	
Id.	S	Do. ...	Do ...	*Id.*	
1368	S.	Do ..	Do. ...	*Id.* .	Dated in year *Kîlaka.*
Id.	S	Do.	Do. ...	*Id* ...	Do do
Id.	S.	Do. ...	Do.	I, 181 .	Do do.
1371	S.	Do.	Tiruppullâni, Madura.	I, 301.	
1374	S.	Do. ...	Do. ...	I, 302.	
?	S.	Do.	Conjeeveram, Chingleput.	I, 181.	
?	S.	Do. ..	Do	I, 178.	
1377	S.	Arayanna Râya ..	Tiruvannamalai, South Arcot.	I, 207.	
1378	S.	Aryena Udaiyâr ...	Conjeeveram, Chingleput.	I, 182.	
1383 (?)	S.	Vîra Nañjana Uḍaiyâr.	Palni, Madura ...	I, 288 ...	Dated in the year *Rudhirôdgari*, which may be A D 1383-4.
1385	S.	Virapanna Udaiyâr, son of Arayanna.	Śeṅgama, South Arcot.	I, 206.	
1396	S.	Vîrapanna Uḍaiyâr	Do.	*Id*	
?	S.	Sâyana Uḍaiyâr ..	Conjeeveram, Chingleput.	I, 182 ...	24th year of the reign

		VIJAYANAGAR RÂYAS.			
1336	C.P.	Harihara I	Nellore	II, 11, 12 ...	No. 79 of the C P List
1354	C.P.	Bukka I	Harihara, Maisûr ...	Rice, p. 234	No 131 of Mr Rice's collection
Id.	C.P.	Do.	Morsalapalle, Anantapur.	I, 122.	

Date. A D	Stone, or Copper-plate	Names.	Locality	Reference.	Remarks.
1354	C.I.	Bukka I	... ...	...	J B B.R.A.S. XII, pp 337, 349
1355	S.	Do.	... .	...	J B B R.A S. XII, p. 320, No. 1 of Major Dixon's collection, No. 45 (*b*) of Mr. Hope's collection.
Id.	S	Do	Chitaldurgam, Maisūr.	Rice, p. 2...	No. 1 of Mr Rice's collection.
1356	S.	Do	.. ..	...	J.B.B R.A.S.XII, p 340; No. 2 of Major Dixon's collection; No. 45 (*a*) of Mr. Hope's collection.
Id.	S.	Do.	Chitaldurgam, Maisūr.	Rice, p 4 ..	No 2 of Mr. Rice's collection.
Id.	C.P.	Sangama ?	Nellore ...	II, 8	No 58 of the C P List
1367	S.	Bukka I	Chilamatūru, Anantapur	I, 121.	
1368	C.P.	Do	Banavāśi, North Kanara	...	J.B B R.A S. XII, p. 340, *Ind Ant* IV, p. 206, Sir Walter Elliot's MS. collection II, 615
1369 (?)	S.	Do.	Porumāmilla, Cuddapah	I, 126	Mentions Bukka's son Bhāskara Bhupati as ruling at Udayagiri.
?	C.P.	Do	Gaḍigerevula, Kurnool	I, 94.	
?	S.	Do. ...	Śetṇepalle, Anantapur.	I, 116.	
?	C P.	Do.	Rāvulacheruvu, Anantapur	I, 118.	
?	C.P.	Do	Kambadūru, Anantapur	I, 117.	
1379	S.	Harihara II ...	Harihara, Maisūr ...	Rice, p. 55.	No. 29 of Mr. Rice's collection
Id.	C P.	Do. ...	... ...	...	J B B R A S. XII, p. 338
Id.	S.	Do.	Harihara, Maisūr ...	...	J B B.R A S. XII, p. 340, No 29 of Major Dixon's collection, No. 40 (*a*) of Mr Hope's collection.
1380	S.	Do	Belur, Maisūr ...	Rice, p. 222	No 125 of Mr. Rice's collection.
1382	C.P.	Do.	Do.	*Id.*, p. 267	No. 146 do. do.
1383	S.	Do.	Chilamal-ūru, Cuddapah	I, 124.	
1385	S.	Do	Vijayanagar, Bellary ...	I, 106.	
1392	S.	Do.	Pennakonda, Anantapur	I, 119.	
Id.	S.	Do. ...	Do.	I, 120.	
1393	S.	Do.	Conjeeveram, Chingleput.	I, 181.	
1395	C.P	Do.	Hassan, Maisūr ...	Rice, p. 277	No. 149 of Mr. Rice's collection.
1399	S.	Do	Makaravalli in Dhārvāḍ	...	J.B.B.R.A.S. XII, p. 340; Sir W. Elliot's MS. collection, II, 616.
...	S.	Do.	Belūr, Maisūr ...	Rice, p. 226	No. 128 of Mr. Rice's collection.
1406	C.P.	Deva Rāya	Hassan, Maisūr ...	*Id.*, p. 279	No. 150 do. do.

Date. A.D.	Stone, or Copper-plate.	Names.	Locality.	Reference.	Remarks.
1409	S.	Deva Rāya	Kuppattūr, Maisūr ...	...	J.B.B.R.A.S. XII, p. 341; Sir Walter Elliot's MS. collection II, 617.
1410	S.	Do.	Harihara, Maisūr ...	...	J.B.B.R.A.S. XII, p 341; No. 41 of Mr. Hope's collection; No 18 of Major Dixon's collection, Sir W Elliot's MS collection II, 621.
Id.	S.	Do.	Malapannaguḍi, Bellary	I, 105.	
Id.	S.	Do.	Harihara, Maisūr ...	Rice, p 26.	No 18 of Mr Rice's collection.
1412	P	Do.	Chitrakaldurgam, Maisūr.	...	J.B.B.R.A.S. XII, p 341, No 44 (*b*) of Mr Hope's collection, Sir W. Elliot's MS collection II, 621; No 5 of Major Dixon's collection
Id.	P	Do.	Saṅgūr, Dhārvāḍ ...	...	J.B.B.R.A.S. XII, p 341, Sir W Elliot's MS collection II, 625
Id.	S.	Do.	Chitaldurgam, Maisūr.	Rice, p. 9...	No 5 of Mr Rice's collection
1418	S.	"Vīra Vijaya Bhūpati."	Tiruvaṇṇāmalai, South Arcot.	I, 207.	
1422	S.	Deva Rāya	Balagāmi	Rice, p. 112	No 49 of Mr Rice's collection
1424	S.	Do.	Harihara, Maisūr ...	*Id*, p 39	No 23 do do
Id.	S.	Do.	Do. ...	...	J.B.B.R.A.S. XII, p 341, Sir W. Elliot's MS collection II, 628, No 23 of Major Dixon's collection
Id.	C.P.	Do. ...	Kārkaḷa, South Kanara	II, 14 ...	No 89 of the C.P. List.
Id.	S.	Do.	Do. ...	I, 231	
1426	S.	Do.	Vijayanagar, Bellary...	I, 107.	
1427	S.	Do.	Conjeeveram, Chingleput.	I, 181.	
Id.	C.P.	Do.	Āyal, North Arcot ...	I, 161; II, 19, 20.	No 138 of the C.P. List.
1429	C.P.	Do.	Nellore ...	II, 13, 14...	No 87 do.
1430	C.P.	Do. ...	South Kanara... ...	II, 16 ...	No. 102 do.
1431	S.	Do.	Tiruvaṇṇāmalai, South Arcot.	I, 207.	
Id.	S.	Do.	Nandalūru, Cuddapah.	I, 131.	
1436	S.	Do.	Vijayanagar, Bellary.	I, 107.	
1437	S.	Do.	Do. ...	*Id.*	
?	S.	Do.	Tiruvaṇṇāmalai, South Arcot.	I, 207.	

Date A.D.	Stone, or Copper plate	Names	Locality.	Reference.	Remarks.
1438	S.	Viradeva ...	Conjeeveram, Chingleput.	I, 181.	
Id.	S.	Vira Pratāpadeva	Pirāmalai, Madura ..	I, 297.	
1445	S.	Viradeva Raya	Vuppuṇḍa, South Kanara.	I, 230.	
1447	S.	Do.	Do. ...	*Id.*	
1459	S.	Mallikarjuna ..	Ādaturai, Trichinopoly.	I, 263	
Id.	S.	Do ..	Conjeeveram, Chingleput.	I, 186.	
1470	S.	Virūpāksha	Do. ...	I, 187	
1471	S.	Narasiṁha .. .	Āvūr, South Arcot ...	I, 205.	
1473	S.	Virupāksha	Mulkalacheruvu, Cuddapah.	I, 133.	
1476	...	Prauḍhadeva .	Pārnapalle, Cuddapah.	I, 127.	
1476	C P.	Do. ..	Goḍḍumarri, Anantapur.	I, 116	
?	C P.	Do ..	Dharmavaram, Anantapur.	I, 117.	
?	C.P.	Do ..	Do. ...	*Id*	
?	C.P	Do.	Lakshmampalle, Anantapur	I, 118.	
1187(?)	S.	Narasimha	Conjeeveram, Chingleput	I, 182.	
1497	S	Sāluva Immadi Narasiṁha Raya.	Rāmapuram, Anantapur	I, 116.	
1500	S.	Narasimha	Pirāmalai, Madura	I, 297.	
1501	S.	Do.	Basinepalle, Kurnool ..	I, 97	
1502	S.	Do	Pālagiri, Cuddapah ...	I, 128;	
1503	S	Do. ...	Pānem, Kurnool	I, 96.	
1507	S.	Do. ...	Laṅgamdinne, Kurnool	I, 102.	
Undated	S.	Do.	Gaṅga Pēruru, Cuddapah.	I, 129.	
?	S	Do.	Yerragunṭla, Kurnool	I, 96.	
?	S.	Do.	Vallam, North Arcot...	I, 170.	
?	S.	Do.	Conjeeveram, Chingleput.	I, 182.	
1509	S.	Krishnadeva Raya ..	Vijayanagar, Bellary. .	I, 107 ...	Grant at this king's coronation. Translated by Mr. Fleet in Ind. Ant V, 73; J.B.B.R.A.S. XII, p. 343.

Date. A D.	Stone, or Copper plate.	Names.	Locality	Reference.	Remarks.
1509	S.	Kṛishṇadeva Rāya ...	Niḍumukkula, Kistna,	I, 75.	
Id.	S.	Do. ...	Pāṇem, Kurnool ...	I, 96.	
Id.	C.P.	Do. ...	Bellary	II, 18, 19 ...	No 132 of the C P. List.
1510	S.	Do. ..	Conjeeveram, Chingleput.	I, 179.	
1511	C.P.	Do. ...	Bellary	II, 17 ...	No 123 of the C.P List.
1512	C.P.	Do. ...	.. ...	...	J B B R A S. XII, p. 342.
1513	S.	Do. ...	Vijayanagar, Bellary .	I, 107.	
Id.	S.	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Id.*	
Id.	S.	Do. ..	Saṅkalāpuram, Bellary.	I, 105.	
1514	S.	Do. ...	Conjeeveram, Chingleput.	I, 185 .	Mentions his father Narasa and his mother Nāgalādevi.
Id.	S.	Do. ...	Ugargol, Belgaum ...	...	J B B R.A.S XII, p. 343, Sir W Elliot's MS. collection II, 637
1515	C.P.	Do. ...	Nellore ...	II, 13 ...	No 86 of the C.P. List.
Id.	S.	Do. ...	Amarāvati, Kistna ...	I, 64.	
1516	S.	Do. ...	Vijayanagar, Bellary...	I, 107.	
Id.	S.	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Id.*	
Id.	S.	Do. .	Tiruvannāmalai, South Arcot.	I, 206.	
Id.	S.	Do. ..	Mādūru, Kistna ...	I, 51 .	Giving an account of a battle.
Id.	S.	Do. ..	Conjeeveram, Chingleput.	I, 186.	
Id.	S.	Do. ...	Ahobilam, Kurnool ...	I, 101.	
Id.	S.	Do. ...	Śriśailaṁ, Kurnool ...	I, 91.	
Id.	S.	Do. ...	Kommūru, Kistna ..	I, 83.	
1517	S.	Do. ..	Erumaivettiṗpālaiyam, Chingleput.	I, 172.	
1518	S.	Do. ...	Bezvāḍa, Kistna ...	I, 48 ..	His minister Sāluva Timmarasu is mentioned.
Id.	S.	Do. .	Do. ...	I, 49.	
Id.	S.	Do. ...	Paḷḷaviḍu, Kistna ...	I, 61.	
Id.	S.	Do. ...	Chēzarla, Kistna ..	I, 68.	
Id.	S.	Do. ...	Bāpatla, Kistna ..	I, 82 ..	Grant by the minister Sāluva Timma-arasu
Id.	S.	Do. ...	Śrikākulaṁ, Kistna ...	I, 55.	
Id.	S.	Do. ...	Bāpaṭla, Kistna ...	I, 82 ...	Grant by the minister Sāluva Timmayya.

Date A.D.	Stone, or Copper-plate.	Names.	Locality.	Reference.	Remarks.
1532	S.	Achyutadeva Rāya...	Conjeeveram, Chingleput.	I, 187.	
Id.	S.	Do. ...	Do. .	I, 182.	
Id.	S	Do. .	Do. ...	*Id.*	
Id.	C.P.	Do. ...	Chingleput	II, 3 ...	No 18 of the C.P. List.
1533	S.	Do ...	Mārkāpur, Kurnool ...	I, 86.	
Id.	S.	Do. ...	Banaśamkari, Kalādgi	...	J.B B R.A.S. XII, p. 344; Ind Ant V, 19, No. 22 of Mr Hope's collection; Sir W Elliot's MS collection II, 639
Id.	S.	Do. ...	Pulimaddi, Kurnool ...	I, 96.	
Id.	S.	Do. ...	Iñjédu, Kurnool ...	I, 100.	
Id.	S.	Do. ...	Mullināyanipalle, Anantapur.	I, 118 . .	Grant by Salaka Rāja Chinna Tirumalayyadeva.
Id.	S.	Do. .	Kanagānapalle, Anantapur.	*Id.*	
Id.	S.	Do. ...	Conjeeveram, Chingleput.	I, 181 ...	Conquests as far south as the Tāmraparni are alluded to.
Id.	S.	Do. .	Do. ...	I, 182.	
1534	S	Do. .	Lēpāksha, Anantapur ..	I, 122.	
Id.	C.P.	Do. ...	Pūndi, North Arcot .	II, 5 ...	No. 26 of the C P List.
Id.	S.	Do. ..	Nandalūru, Cuddapah.	I, 131.	
1536	S.	Do. ...	Bandi Ātmakūru, Kurnool.	I, 94.	
Id	C.P.	Do .	Polepalle, Nellore ...	I, 136.	
Id.	S.	Do. ..	Mālyakonḍa, Nellore ..	I, 140.	
1537	S.	Do. ...	Lēpāksha, Anantapur.	I, 122.	
Id.	S.	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Id.*	
Id	S.	Do. ...	Conjeeveram, Chingleput.	I, 186.	
Id.	S.	Do. ...	Tiruvannāmalai, South Arcot.	I, 206 ...	Only the year "Hevilambi" is mentioned in the inscription.
Id	C P.	Do. ...	North Arcot	II, 30 ...	No. 207 of the C.P. List.
1538	C.P	Do. ...	South Arcot	II, 9 ...	No 74 do.
Id.	S.	Do. ...	Harihara, Maisūr ...	...	J B.B.R A.S. XII, p. 344; Ind. Ant IV, 329; No. 27 of Major Dixon's collection; Sir W. Elliot's MS. collection, II.

Date. A.D	Stone, or Copper-plate.	Names.	Locality	Reference.	Remarks
1538	S.	Achyutadeva Rāya	Vōlēru, Kistna	I, 81.	
Id.	S.	Do. ...	Dindigul, Madura ...	I, 289.	
Id.	S.	Do. ...	Donnepāḍu, Kurnool ..	I, 99.	
Id.	S.	Do. ...	Lēpāksha, Anantapur..	I, 122.	
Id.	S.	Do. ...	Harihara, Maisūr ...	Rice, p. 36.	No. 21 of Mr Rice's collection.
1539	S.	Do. ...	Annigere, Dhārvāḍ ...	...	J B.B R A S. XII, p. 345; Sir W Elliot's MS collection II, 648.
Id.	S.	Do. ..	Musalamadugu, Kurnool.	I, 89.	
Id.	S.	Do. ...	Timmalāpuram, Bellary	I, 105.	
Id.	S.	Do. ...	Conjeeveram, Chingleput.	I, 181.	
Id.	S.	Do.	Do. ...	*Id.*	
Id.	S.	Do. ..	Do. ...	I, 183.	
Id.	S.	Do. .	Gadag, Dhārvāḍ ..	...	J B B.R A S XII, p 341.
Id.	S.	Do. ...	Do. ..	...	J B B R A.S XII, p 345; Sir W Elliot's MS collection, II
Id.	S.	Do. ...	Do.	...	J B B R A S XII, p 345; Sir W Elliot's MS collection II, 645
Id.	S.	Do. ...	Harihara, Maisūr ...	Rice, p. 29.	No 19 of Mr Rice's collection
Id.	S	Do. ..	Do. .	...	J B B R A S XII, p 345, No. 19 of Major Dixon's collection
1540	S.	Do. ...	Turumilla, Kurnool ...	I, 99.	
1541	S.	Do ...	Vijayanagar, Bellary..	I, 107.	
Id.	S.	Do. ...	Tummaḍihalli, Anantapur.	I, 121.	
Id.	S.	Do. ...	Conjeeveram, Chingleput.	I, 182.	
Id.	S.	Do. ...	Tāramaṅgalam, Salem.	I, 200.	
Id.	C.P.	Do. ...	Nellore	II, 12 ...	No 80 of the C P List.
1542	S.	Do. ...	Conjeeveram, Chingleput.	I, 181.	
?	S.	Do ...	Anniyūr, South Arcot.	I, 209.	
?	S.	Do. ...	Do. . .	*Id.*	
?	S.	Do. ...	Yelavampaṭṭi, Salem ...	I, 201.	
Undated.	S.	Do. ..	Tāramaṅgalam, Salem.	*Id.*	
?	C.P.	Do. ...	Kallūttupaṭṭi, Madura.	I, 296.	

Date A D	Stone, or Copper-plate	Names.	Locality	Reference.	Remarks
?	C.P	Achyutadeva Rāya ..	North Arcot .	II, 29 & 30	No 206 of the C P List.
?	C.P.	Do. ..	Pūndi, North Arcot ...	II, 4 .	No 25 of the C.P. List
?	S.	Do. ...	Vijayanagar, Bellary ..	I, 107 ...	This is No 15 of the Vijayanagar inscriptions Inadvertently it has been entered as dated "S S 1448 (A D 1526)," but this is manifestly an error
1542	C.P.	Sadāśiva	Mārkāpur, Kurnool .	I, 86.	
Id.	S.	Do. ...	Gadigerēvula, Kurnool.	I, 94.	
1543	S.	(?)	Animelu, Cuddapah	I, 127 ...	The name of the grantor is given as "Guru Mahādēva Rāya."
Id.	S	Sadāśiva	Udayagiri, Nellore .	I, 141	
Id.	S	Do	Conjeeveram, Chingleput.	I, 181.	
1544	S	Do	Vaḍḍamānu, Kurnool...	I, 91.	
Id.	S.	Do	Āluvakoṇḍa, Kurnool...	I, 99.	
Id.	S	Do	Pennakoṇḍa, Anantapur.	I, 119	
1545	S	Do	Bētam Cheruvu, Kurnool.	I, 94	
Id.	S.	Do	Vijayanagar, Bellary	I, 107	
Id	S	Do	Niḍujuvvi, Cuddapah	I, 125	Grant by Chinna Timmayadeva.
Id.	S.	Do.	Tirumangalam, Salem	I, 201.	
1546	S.	Do	Udayagiri, Nellore ...	I, 141	
Id.	S.	Do.	Pennakoṇḍa, Anantapur	I, 120 .	Grant by Rāma Rāja Timmayadeva
1547	S.	Do.	Nagalūṭi, Kurnool ...	I, 89.	
Id.	S.	Do. .	Do . .	*Id*	
Id.	S.	Do. ...	Gādidemadugu, Kurnool	I, 88.	
Id.	S	Do	Chintalapalle, Kurnool.	I, 87.	
Id.	S.	Do. ...	Cherukucharla, Kurnool	*Id.*	
Id.	S	Do ...	Podile, Nellore ..	I, 138.	
Id.	S.	Do.	Midutūru, Kurnool ...	I, 89 ...	Grant by one of the Royal Family named Konayyadeva
Id.	S.	Do.	Do. ...	*Id.*	
Id.	S.	Do.	Pedda Kānāla, Kurnool	I, 96.	
Id.	S.	Do	Guntanāla, Kurnool ...	I, 95.	
Id. to 1556	S.	Rāma Rāja Vithaladeva	Madura	I, 292 ...	Probably Rāma, husband of Sadāśiva's sister.

Date A D	Stone, or Copper-plate	Names	Locality	Reference	Remarks
1547	S.	Sadâśiva	Kattoragaṇḍla, Cuddapah	I, 126.	
Id.	S.	Do.	Kottûru, Bellary ...	I, 110.	
1548	S.	Do ...	Niḍujuvvi, Cuddapah .	I, 125 ..	Grant by Chinna Timmayadeva
Id.	S.	Do ...	Bêlûr, Maisûr .	Rice, p. 224	No 126 of Mr Rice's collection
Id.	S.	Do	Bêtaṁ Cheruvu, Kurnool.	I, 94	
1551	S.	... (?) .	Yerragudipâḍu, Cuddapah.	I, 129	Grant by Timma Raja, son of Timmayyadeva
Id.	S	Sadaśiva	Pâmulapâḍu, Nellore ..	I, 138	
Id.	S.	Do. ..	Conjeeveram, Chingleput.	I, 182 ...	A Chola is mentioned
1552	S	Do. ...	Tangeḍa, Kistna	I, 62 ..	The names of Rama Raja, Râmadeva, and Tirumaladeva are mentioned
Id.	S.	Do.	Conjeeveram, Chingleput.	I, 183	
Id.	S.	Do ...	Palugurâllapalle, Cuddapah.	I, 126.	
Id.	S.	Do	Ahobilam, Kurnool ...	I, 101.	
Id.	S.	Do	Kêtavaram, Kistna ..	I, 65	
1553	S.	Do	Midutûru, Kurnool ..	I, 89.	
Id.	S.	Do	Nallûru, Anantapur ...	I, 119.	
1554	S	Do	Markâpur, Kurnool .	I, 86.	
Id.	S.	Do	Do ...	*Id.*	
Id.	S.	Do. ...	Vôruvakallu, Kurnool.	I, 96	
Id.	S.	Do ...	Harihara, Maisur	Rice, p 25.	No 17 of Mr Rice's collection
1555	S.	Do.	Pagidyâla, Kurnool ..	I, 89.	
Id.	S.	Do.	Do ...	*Id.*	
Id.	S.	Do.	Ahobilam, Kurnool	I, 101.	
Id.	S.	Do	Do. ...	*Id*	
Id.	S.	Do ...	Porumâmilla, Cuddapah.	I, 126.	
Id.	C.P.	. (?)	Vâṛapandal, North Arcot.	I, 167	The grant confirms an older Chola grant
Id.	S.	Sadâśiva	Âraṅgulam, North Arcot.	I, 156	
Id.	S.	Do.	Vantimitta, Cuddapah.	I, 130 ...	The grantor is Tirumalayyadeva, son of Raṅga Râja.
Id.	S.	Do.	Saudiradinne, Kurnool.	I, 101.	

Date A.D	Stone, or Copper-plate	Names	Locality	Reference	Remarks.
1555	S.	Sadāśiva	Yellamanda, Kistna ..	I, 74 ...	Grant by Timma Rāja.
Id.	S.	Do.	Bēlūr, Maisūr ...	Rice, p. 225	No. 127 of Mr. Rice's collection
1556	S.	Do. ...	Vangipuram, Kistna	I, 85.	
Id.	S.	Do ..	Vijayanagar, Bellary...	I, 107 ..	Grant by Tirumala, son of Śrī Raṅga.
Id.	S.	Do.	Kambaduru, Anantapur.	I, 117.	
Id.	S.	Do .	Pennāhōbilam, Anantapur.	I, 116	
Id.	S.	Do.	Conjeeveram, Chingleput.	I, 181.	
1557	S.	Do	Ahobilam, Kurnool ..	I, 101.	
1558	S.	Do.	Conjeeveram, Chingleput.	I, 182.	
Id.	S	Do.	Do. ...	I, 186	
Id.	S.	Do. .. .	Vantimitta, Cuddapah.	I, 130.	
Id.	S.	Do.	Nichanametla, Kurnool.	I, 100.	
Id.	S.	Do. ...	Iñjedu, Kurnool ...	*Id.*	
Id.	S.	Do. ...	Maṅgalagiri, Kistna	I, 75 ...	Grant by Timma Rāja, who is here described as son of the King of Orissa
1559	S.	Do.	Pedda Kānāla, Kurnool.	I, 96.	
1560	C P.	Do	Nellore ...	II, 12	No 81 of the C P. List
Id.	S.	Do. ..	Harihara, Maisūr ...	Rice, p. 41.	No 24 of Mr Rice's collection
Id.	S.	Do. ...	Anniyūr, South Arcot .	I, 209	
Id.	S.	Do	Conjeeveram, Chingleput.	I, 186.	
Id.	S	Do. ..	Kalva, Kurnool ...	I, 95.	
Id.	S.	Do ..	Kannamaḍakala, Kurnool.	I, 88.	
1561	S.	Do.	Midutūru, Kurnool ..	I, 89.	
Id.	S.	Do. ..	Do. ..	*Id.*	
Id.	S.	Do. . ..	Vinukonḍa, Kistna	I, 68.	
Id.	S.	Do.	Vijayanagar, Bellary.	I, 107.	
Id.	S.	Do. .	Hassan, Maisūr ...	Rice, p. 228.	No. 129 of Mr. Rice's collection
1562	S.	Do ..	Iskāla, Kurnool ...	I, 88.	
Id.	S.	. (?) ...	Pennakoṇḍa, Anantapur.	I, 120 .	The names of Tirumala and Sadāśiva are mentioned.
Id.	S.	Sadāśiva	Conjeeveram, Chingleput.	I, 186.	

Date A D.	Stone, or Copper-plate.	Names	Locality.	Reference.	Remarks.
1563	S.	Saḍāśiva	Vaḍḍamānu, Kurnool...	I, 91	
1564	S.	Do.	Koṇḍavīḍu, Kistna ...	I, 70.	
Id.	S.	Do.	Pennakonḍa, Anantapur.	I, 120.	
1565	S.	Do	Vaṅgipuram, Kistna ...	I, 85	
Id.	S.	Do	Pennakonḍa, Anantapur.	I, 120 . .	Grant by Rāma Rāja, son of Tirumaladeva
1567	S.	Do.	Ahobilam, Kurnool ...	I, 101.	
Id.	S.	Tirumaladeva ..	Kandukūru, Cuddapah.	I, 132.	
Id.	S.	Do.	Pennakonḍa, Anantapur.	I, 119 ...	Minister, Chinnappa Nāyuḍu
1568	S.	Saḍāśiva ...	Ahobilam, Kurnool ...	I, 101.	
?	S	Do. ...	Tiruvannāmalai, South Arcot.	I, 207	
Undated.	S.	Do.	Bollavaraṁ, Cuddapah	I, 124.	
Do.	S.	Do.	Hālaharvi, Bellary	I, 104.	
?	S.	Do.	Pātakōta, Kurnool ...	I, 90 ...	The date given in the copy corresponds to A D 1600 and is clearly an error
1568	S.	Tirumaladeva . .	Khairuvvala, Kurnool.	I, 93	
1572	S.	Do.	Conjeeveram, Chingleput.	I, 181.	
Id.	S.	Śrī Raṅga	Do. ...	I, 183.	
1573	S.	Tirumaladeva ...	Chintakunta, Kurnool.	I, 102 ...	Reigning at Pennakonḍa
1574	S.	Śrī Raṅga	Conjeeveram, Chingleput.	I, 182.	
Id.	S.	Do.	Do. ...	I, 185.	
1577	S.	Tirumaladeva ...	Pennakonḍa, Anantapur.	I, 119 .	Minister, Chinnappa Nayudu
1578	S.	Śrī Raṅga	Gūḍḍaḍuṛti, Kurnool ...	I, 100 ...	Dated from Pennakonḍa.
Id.	S.	Do.	Krishnāpuram, Tinnevelly.	I, 310.	
Id.	S.	Do.	Bāḷūr, Maisūr ...	Rice, p. 220	No 121 of Mr. Rice's collection
1579	S.	Do.	Tāḷḷūru, Nellore ...	I, 137.	
1580	S.	Do.	Pennakonḍa, Anantapur.	I, 120.	
1581	S.	Do.	Midutāru, Kurnool ...	I, 89.	
Id.	S.	Do.	Bollavaram, Kurnool...	I, 87.	

Date A.D.	Stone, or Copper-plate	Names	Locality	Reference.	Remarks.
1582	S.	Śrī Raṅga	Conjeeveram, Chingleput.	I, 183.	
1583	S.	Do	Śrīmushnam, South Arcot.	I, 213 ...	Ruling at Pennakoṇḍa.
Id.	S.	Do	Dūḍi, North Arcot ..	I, 166	
1584	S.	Do. ...	Devanhalli, Maisūr ...	Rice, p. 252	No. 140 of Mr Rice's collection.
Id.	S.	Do. ..	Chintakunta, Kurnool.	I, 102 .	Reigning at Pennakoṇḍa.
Id.	S.	Do.	Conjeeveram, Chingleput.	I, 181	
Id.	S	Do ...	Ahobilam, Kurnool ..	I, 101 ...	Reigning at Pennakonda
1585	S.	Do. . .	Gōrantla, Kurnool ..	I, 92.	
Id.	S	Venkatapati ...	Ahobilam, Kurnool ..	I, 101 ..	Reigning at Pennakoṇḍa
1586	S.	Do ...	Conjeeveram, Chingleput	I, 179	
1587	S.	Do. ...	Do. ...	I, 182.	
1588	S.	Do. ..	Pirāmalai, Madura ...	I, 297.	
1590	C.P.	Do. ..	Tinnevelly . ..	II, 2—3..	No 12 of the C P List.
1591	S	Do. ...	Conjeeveram, Chingleput.	I, 186.	
Id.	S	Do. .	Do. ...	I, 182.	
1592	S.	Do ..	Do. ..	I, 186.	
Id.	S.	Do ...	Do. .	I, 187.	
Id.	S.	Do. ...	Māmandūr, North Arcot	I, 168.	
1593	...	Do. ...	Conjeeveram, Chingleput	I, 179.	
Id.	...	Do. ...	Punalpāḍi, North Arcot.	I, 168.	
1595	...	Do. .	Tachchuru, North Arcot.	*Id.*	
Id.		Do. .	Conjeeveram, Chingleput.	I, 186.	
1596		Do.	Do. ...	I, 179.	
Id.	C.P.	Do. ...	South Arcot	II, 9 ...	No. 75 of the C.P List.
1597	C.P.	Do. ...	Madura	II, 19 ...	No. 136 do.
1598	C.P.	Do. ...	Tinnevelly	II, 17 ...	No. 111 do.
1599	S.	Do ..	Guṇḍlūru, Cuddapah.	I, 34 ...	Ruling at Pennakoṇḍa.
1603	S.	Do. ...	Varikunta, Cuddapah.	I, 126 ...	Ruling at Chandragiri.

Date. A.D.	Stone, or Copper-plate.	Names	Locality	Reference	Remarks.
1603	S.	Veṅkaṭapati ...	Saudiradinne, Kurnool.	I, 101 ...	At Pennakoṇḍa
1605	S.	Do. ...	Conjeeveram, Chingleput.	I, 185.	
1609	S.	Do. ...	Ahobilam, Kurnool ...	I, 101	
1614	S.	Do. ...	Veṅkaṭādripāḷom, Kurnool.	I, 87.	
1619	S.	Śrī Raṅga	Dharmapuri, Salem ...	I, 196 ...	Ruling at Pennakoṇḍa
1620	C.P.	Rāma	Coimbatore	II, 28 ...	No 187 of the C P List. Ruling at Pennakoṇḍa
1622	S.	Do.	Veṅkaṭādripālem, Kurnool.	I, 87.	
Id.	C.P.	Do. ...	Shimoga, Maisūr ...	Rice p. 247	No 136 of Mr Rice's collection.
1623	S.	Śrī Raṅga	Ellore, Godāvarī ...	I, 35.	
Id.	C.P.	Do. ...	Do.	*Id*	
Id.	S.	Venkatappa ...	Arumbāvūr, Trichinopoly.	I, 263.	
1629	S.	Rāma	Tāḍikkombu, Madura.	I, 289.	
1636	C.P.	Veṅkaṭapati ...	Madras Museum, Plate No. 14.	II, 21 ..	No. 151 of the C P List
1643	S.	Śrī Raṅga	Koilkuntla, Kurnool ...	I, 100 ..	Dated from Pennakoṇḍa.
1647	C.P.	Do.	Nandyāl, Kurnool ...	I, 95.	
Id.	S.	Do.	Do. ..	*Id.* ...	Do
1655	C.P.	Do.	Coimbatore	II, 28 ...	No. 190 of the C P List.
1662	C.P.	Do.	Trichinopoly	II, 7 ..	No 51 of the C P List Ruling at Ghanagiri
1663	C.P.	Do.	Bellary	II, 18 ...	No 128 of the C.P. List
1665	C.P.	Do.	Coimbatore	II, 27 ...	No. 186 do.
1667	C.P.	Do.	Do. ...	II, 28 ...	No. 188 do.
1678	C.P.	Do.	Madura	II, 4 ..	No 20 do.
Id.	S.	Veṅkaṭapati	Kulli Rāmapuram, Bellary.	I, 105.	
1680	S.	Do.	Madura	I, 292.	
1692	C.P.	Śrī Raṅga ...	Tinnevelly	II, 7 ...	No. 53 of the C P List Ruling at Ghanagiri.
1706	C.P.	Veṅkata	Do.	II, 17 ...	No. 110 of the C P. List.
1716	C.P.	Śrī Ranga	Trichinopoly	II, 7 ...	No. 50 of the C P List Ruling at Ghanagiri
1724	C.P.	Mahadeva	Tinnevelly	II, 17 ...	No 109 of the C.P. List.
1729	C.P.	Śrī Raṅga	Madura	II, 6 ...	No 33 do.
1732	C.P.	Veṅkaṭa	Trichinopoly	II, 7 ..	No. 49 of the C.P List Ruling at Ghanagiri.

Date A.D	Stone, or Copper-plate	Names	Locality.	Reference.	Remarks.
1739(?)	C P.	Rāma ...	Trichinopoly	II, 6 ...	No. 43 of the C.P List.
1744	C.P.	Venkatapati ..	Tiruppanandāl, Tanjore.	I, 275.	
1791	C.P	Do.	Trichinopoly	II, 7 ...	No 48 of the C P List. The king is said to be ruling at Ghanagiri.
1792	C P	Do	Do. .. .	II, 6 ...	No 45 of the C P List.
1793	C P.	Do.	Do.	II, 7 ...	No 46 of the C P. List. The king is said to be ruling at Ghanagiri.

SKETCH OF THE DYNASTIES OF SOUTHERN INDIA.

GENERAL HISTORICAL SKETCH.

In the earliest days of which we have any knowledge as to the sovereignties ruling the continent of India, it appears that the great Maurya dynasty held the north, while the south was divided amongst the Pāṇḍiyans of Madura, who governed the extreme south, the Cholas, who held the country to their north and east, and the Cheras (Keralas), who ruled over the tracts to their north and west. This was in the fourth century B.C. I say "it appears" because, although we are certain of the Mauryas (probably B.C. 325–188) and the Pandiyans as existent in the time of Megasthenes (B.C. 302), we have only the fact of the Cholas and Keralas (or Cheras) being mentioned in the inscriptions of Aśoka (B.C. 250) to verify their existence at that still earlier period. But tradition mentions no earlier kingdoms than those of Pāṇḍiya, Chola, and Chera in the south of India, and always speaks of them as contemporary. As we are certain of the Pāṇḍiyan, therefore, in B.C. 302, we may safely place the Cholas and Cheras as far back as that date. The Keralas appear to have occupied the whole Western Coast under the ghats, and it is probable that the Eastern Coast was also inhabited almost throughout its entire length; but there is no evidence of any kingdom having been in existence throughout the Dakhan, and it is quite possible that almost the whole of its entire area was waste (the *Dandakāranya* [1]) or inhabited only by a few half-wild tribes under their own chiefs, such as those so often mentioned in the *Purānas*. It is necessary for students of history to remember that very large areas now cultivated and populated were absolutely waste—mere barren tracts of rock, forest, and wild plains—till comparatively modern times, and this seems especially to have been the case with the Dakhan country.[2] It must not be forgotten, however, that the earliest Buddhist legends speak of the kingdom of Kaliṅga as then in existence.

At some period subsequent to that of Aśoka, the Pallavas[3] appear to have grown into importance on the Eastern Coast, and they gradually increased in power till they constituted themselves a great kingdom, with extensive foreign trade, and proved a source of danger to the Cholas and their other neighbours. They appear to have held the entire Eastern Coast from Conjeeveram to the borders of Orissa. At present there is no evidence as to when they arose from obscurity into the dignity of a kingdom, but they seem to have been one of the principal southern powers when the first Chalukyas immigrated from Northern India about the fifth century A.D.

To the Mauryas in the north succeeded the Sanga dynasty (B.C. 188–76) and this was followed by the short Kanva dynasty (B.C. 76–31). The last of these kings being murdered, the Andhra or Andhrabritya dynasty succeeded, and ruled from B.C. 31 to A D 436. (?) They were Buddhists, and it was by them that the magnificent marble *stupa* at Amarāvati was erected. About this period, *i.e.*, the fifth century A.D., began to grow into importance the Chalukyan sovereignty of the Western Dakhan, and it is in connection with the early Chalukyas that we hear of the Nalas (probably a Western Coast tribe), the Mauryas (possibly descendants of the earlier Mauryas) who inhabited part of the Konkana, the Sendrakas, Mātaṅgas (apparently a barbarous tribe, perhaps aboriginal), the Kaṭachchuris,[4] the

---

[1] See Mr. Fonlkes' article on the "Civilization of the Dakhan down to the sixth century B.C." (*Ind. Ant* VIII, 1—10.)

[2] According to the *Rāmāyana*, bk IV, Ch 41, the races inhabiting the country south of the Tungabhadra where the Mekhalas, Utkalas, Daśarṇas, Vidarbhas, Rishikas, Mahisakas, Matsyas, Kalingas, Kasikas, Andhras, Pundras, Cholas, Pāṇḍyas, and Keralas.

[3] Mr. Lewis Rice thinks that a dynasty of the *Mahāchola-kula* reigned over the eastern coast of the peninsula prior to the rise of the Pallavas, and that they gave their name to Muhavalipuram, or the "Seven Pagodas." (*Ind. Ant.* X, 36.)

[4] Mr. Fleet's *Dynasties of the Kanarese Districts*, p. 10, and *note*. Their descendants (?) were called *Kalachuris*.

Gangas of Maisūr, and the Ālupas or Āluvas, a tribe or dynasty apparently living to the south or south-west of the present Bombay Presidency Early Chalukyan grants mention a number of other tribes, such as the Lātas (of *Latadeśa*, in the north of Bombay), Malavas (Malwa), Gurjaras (of Gujarāt), &c.

The Chalukyas divided into two branches in the beginning of the seventh century, an eastern branch conquering the Pallava kings of the Vengi country, or tract between the Krishnā and Godāvari rivers, and settling in that locality which they governed till A D 1023, the western remaining in their original home in the Western Dakhan

The Chinese pilgrim Hiwen-Thsang, who visited India A D 629 to 645, gives a graphic account of the state of the country in his time

The Kadambas now began to grow into importance, and they fought with and defeated the Pallavas of Kāñchī, and were perpetually at feud with the Chalukyas and their other neighbours. Their territory was in the South-west Dakhan and North Maisur About the same period we find the Rāshtrakūtas giving great trouble to the Chalukyas It is as yet uncertain whether these Rāshtrakūtas were "an Aryan Kshatriya, *i e*, Rājput, race which immigrated into the Dekkan from the north like the Chalukyas, or a Dravidian family which was received into the Aryan community after the conquest of the Dekkan" – (*Dr Bühler*) The wars with the Rashtrakutas seem to have resulted in the complete downfall for two centuries (A D 757 8 to 973 4) of the Western Chalukyas[1] and the consequent accretion of great power to the Rāshtrakutas The latter do not appear, however, to have attempted any conquests in the south They were completely overthrown by the Western Chālukyas in A D 973-4, when the latter once more rose to great eminence The overthrow of the Rashtrakutas, too, enabled the Ratta *Mahamandalesvaras* to assert themselves, and their dynasty lasted till about A D. 1253 About the same period we find the Śilāharas and Sindas rising into importance, and, like the Rattas, establishing independent dynasties which lasted for several centuries The Śilaharas were overthrown by the Yadavas of Devagiri about A D 1220, and the Sindas cease to be heard of about A D 1182-3

Little is known of the history of Southern India for two or three centuries immediately preceding the sudden rise of the Cholas to great power, which took place in the middle of the eleventh century At the beginning of that century the Eastern Chalukyas held all the country along the Eastern Coast from the borders of Orissa as far south as the borders of the Pallava country The Pallava kingdom was a powerful one, possessing the coast from its junction with the Chalukyas down to the northern border of the Chola territories, *i e*, just south of Kanchi The Cholas remained within their own borders and the Pandiyans in theirs while the Kongu kings, who governed (apparently) the old Chera country east of the Malayalam tracts along the coast, although they were still independent and powerful, were beginning to feel the effect of the attacks of the little kingdom of the Hoysala Ballālas, then rising into power and destined to subvert many of the surrounding monarchies

In A D 1023 by an intermarriage between the two dynasties, the Chola sovereign acquired possession of the whole of the Eastern Chalukyan dominions This was followed, apparently at the beginning of the reign of his successor Rājendra Kulottunga Chola (1064–1113), by the complete subversion of the Pallavas by the Cholas, and the annexation to the latter kingdom of their possessions Rājendra also conquered the Pāndiyans, and established a short dynasty of 'Chola-Pāndiyan" kings at Madura A little later the Hoysala Ballālas entirely overthrew the Kongu kings and seized their territories, so that the whole of the south of India passed at that time through a period of great political disturbance, which resulted in the Cholas obtaining almost universal sovereignty for a short period, checked, however, by the power of the Hoysala Ballalas above the ghats in Maisur

This latter power was increased in importance by its conquest of the Kadambas[2] and Kalachuris to its immediate north about the beginning of the thirteenth century, and by the downfall of the great Western Chālukyan dynasty about A D 1184, which was caused partly by its wars with the Kādambas and partly by the rise of the Ballālas A little later the Cholas lost their northern possessions, which were seized by the Ganapatis of Orangal

We now find ourselves in the thirteenth century, the three great southern powers being the Cholas and Pāndiyans- both seemingly losing strength—and the Hoysala Ballālas, rapidly growing in power,

[1] It seems to be now certain that the sovereigns of this dynasty were originally called *Chalukyas*, the adjectival form *Chālukya* being adopted by the later representatives of the family

[2] We gather from the Singhalese chronicles that the Cholas and Pāndiyans were constantly at feud with Ceylon, which Tamils emigrated in large numbers into Ceylon

[3] As with the *Chalukyas* and *Chālukyas*, the earlier and later dynasties of this kingdom seem to have been known

What might have occurred it is needless to enquire, though imagination readily depicts the impetuous Ballālas sweeping down from the ghāts and succeeding in subverting the ancient dynasties of the plains; but a new power now appears on the scene, which was destined to acquire universal dominion in course of time—the power of the Musalmāns

Delhi had been captured by the Ghazni Ghōrians in 1193, and a dynasty established there which lasted till A D 1288 The Khiljis succeeded (1288–1321), and 'Alāu-d-din Khilji despatched the first Muhammadan expedition into the Dakhan in A D 1306 Four years later the Musalmān armies under Malik Kāfur swept like a torrent over the peninsula

Devagiri and Orangal were both reduced to subjection, the capital of the Hoysala Ballālas was taken and sacked, and the kingdoms both of the Cholas and Pāndiyans were overthrown Anarchy followed over the whole south —Musalmān governors, representatives of the old royal families, and local chiefs being apparently engaged for years in violent internecine struggles for supremacy The Ballālas disappeared from the scene, and the kingdoms of Devagiri and Orangal were subverted A slight check was given to the spread of the Muhammadan arms when a confederation of Hindu chiefs, led by the gallant young Ganapati Raja, withstood and defeated a large Muhammadan army, and the aspect of affairs was altered by the revolt of the Dakhani Musalmans against their sovereign in A D 1347, which resulted in the establishment of the Bahmani kingdom of the Dakhan But the whole of Southern India was convulsed by this sudden aggression of the Muhammadans, and all the old kingdoms fell to pieces

This period, then, about the year A D 1310, is to be noted as the second great landmark in South Indian history, the first being about the period 1023–1070, when the Cholas became almost supreme over the south

While the Bahmani rebels were consolidating their kingdom in the Dakhan, another great power was being formed south of the Krishna This was the kingdom of Vijayanagar Established on the ruins of the Hoysala Ballalas and the other Hindu sovereignties it speedily rose to a height of power such as no southern kingdom had yet aspired to, and it held the Muhammadans in check for two centuries From 1336 till 1564 A D we have merely to consider, roughly speaking, two great powers—that of the Musalmāns north of the Krishna and that of Vijayanagar to the south

The Bahmani kingdom fell to pieces at the close of the fifteenth century, being succeeded by five separate kingdoms founded by rival Musalman leaders Their jealousies aided the Vijayanagar sovereigns in their acquisition of power In 1487 Narasimha of Vijayanagar completely subverted the Pāndiyan country, Chola having fallen long before, and by the close of the fifteenth century the power of Vijayanagar was acknowledged as paramount through the entire peninsula Small principalities existed, such as that of Maisūr, the Reddi chieftainship of Kondavidu south of the Krishna (which lasted from 1328 till 1427), and the always independent principality of Travancore, but Vijayanagar was supreme At the beginning of the sixteenth century Krishnadeva Raya of Vijayanagar further extended the power of his house by the reduction of refractory chiefs far and wide, till his dynasty arose in his day to its greatest height of glory

In 1564 (the third landmark) all this collapsed The Muhammadan sovereigns of the Dakhan combined, and in one grand effort swept over Vijayanagar, sacked the capital, put to death the powerful chief who had ruled over the destinies of the empire, and for ever crushed out all semblance of independent Hindu power from the south of India Even the very family that governed Vijayanagar divided, so that it becomes almost impossible to trace their history, and for a second time the whole of the peninsula was thrown into confusion

Naturally the minor chiefs seized this opportunity for throwing off all fealty to their sovereign, and throughout the peninsula arose a large number of petty Pologars and small chieftains, whose quarrels and wars and struggles for supremacy kept the whole country in confusion for two-and-a-half centuries The only chiefs that attained to real power were the Madura Nayakkas, formerly viceroys of Vijayanagar, who speedily became independent and reduced to subjection almost the whole of the old Pāndiyan kingdom, their compatriots, the Nāyakkas of Tanjore, holding sway over *Choladeśa* The Rājas of Maisūr, too, became independent, and established a kingdom, though not a very powerful one

Over all this distracted country the Muhammadans gradually pressed downwards, securing the dominion of the countries south of the Tungabhadrā, and eastwards to the sea, and encroaching southwards till they had reached the southern confines of the Telugu country by the middle of the seventeenth century, and by the beginning of the eighteenth were in power far south The Mahrattas had established themselves in Tanjore in 1674 and remained there till the English supremacy In 1736 the Muhammadans obtained possession of Madura

The English, settled at Madras since 1639, now began to acquire more and more territory and power, and in the course of the century had conquered almost the whole of the south of India, the defeat of the Maisūr Musalmāns under Tipū Sultān in 1799 finally laying the peninsula at their feet.

THE ĀLUPAS.

(Also called *Āluvas*. See Mr. Fleet's *Dynasties of the Kanarese Districts*, p. 14.)

They are mentioned in a Maisūr inscription on copper, known to many readers of scientific literature as "The Merkāra Plates." The age of this document is at present disputed. In a grant of A.D. 694 (Ś.Ś. 616)[1] the "Āluvas" are mentioned. The "Ālupas" are spoken of in a Kādamba inscription of A.D. 1169-70 (*Kaliyuga* 4270)[2] and in the *Vikramāṅkadevacharita* of Bilhana.[3] Mr. Fleet locates them somewhere in the west or north-west of the Madras Presidency.

'ĀDIL SHĀHI DYNASTY OF VIJAYAPURA (BIJAPUR).

(*See* DAKHAN, Muhammadan kings of the—.)

AHMADNAGAR, NIZĀM SHĀHI DYNASTY OF—

(*See* DAKHAN, Muhammadan kings of the—.)

THE ANDHRA DYNASTY.

The earliest kings of whom we have any trace who ruled the north of this Presidency are the Andhras. The great Maurya dynasty of the north were, according to the *Purāṇas*, succeeded by kings of the Sunga family, and these again by the Kanvas. The last Kanva, Susarman or Sisuman, was murdered by his minister Sudraka or Sipraka, who seized the throne and founded a dynasty which was called after the name of his tribe, the Andhras. These are the *Andarœ* of the Greek geographers.[4] Three dynasties successively ruled over their widely extended territories. These were the *Andhras* Proper, the *Āndhra-jātikas*, or "relatives of the Andhras," and the *Āndhra-bhrityas*, or "servants of the Andhras."

The whole of the north of the Madras Presidency down, at least, to the Krishnā river, and probably considerably to the south of it, belonged to them, and many of their leaden coins are found in the tracts near the great rivers. They were Buddhists in religion. About the beginning of the Christian era the Andhras were exceedingly powerful, possessing, according to Pliny, very large armies. They held the whole of Kalingā.

In the IXth Volume of the *Asiatic Researches*, pp. 101–116, will be found an essay on the Andhras by Wilford, from which I extract the following comparative table of kings of the dynasty, taken from the several *Purānas*. I have corrected the spelling, and in the case of the list from the *Vishnu Purāṇa* have added in italics notes by Mr. Edward Thomas. The list in the *Matsya Purāṇa* contains twenty-nine names.

[1] *Ind Ant*, Vol. VII, p. 300.
[2] J.B.R.A.S., Vol. IX, p. 278.
[3] Bühler's Edition, V, 26. *Ind. Ant.* V, 320.
[4] *Andræ Indi* in the Peutingerian Tables. Pliny calls them *Gens Andarœ*.

Bhāgavata-Purāṇa.	Vishṇu-Purāṇa.	Vāyu-Purāṇa	Years	Brahmāṇḍa-Purāṇa.	Years.
Bahlihita	Śipraka (or Śūdraka) ...	Sindhuka ...	23	Chhismaka	23
Kṛishṇa	Kṛishṇa	Kṛishṇa ...	18	Kṛishṇa	18
Śrī Śātakarṇi ...	Śrī Śātakarṇi	Śrī Śatakarṇi		Śrī Śātakarṇi ...	10
Pauṛpamāsa ...	Pūrṇotsanga	Pūrnotsaṅga ...	18	Pūrnotsaṅga ...	18
.....	Śātakarṇi	Śatakarṇi ...	56	Śatakarṇi ...	56
Lambodara ...	Lambodara	Lambodara ...	18	Lambodara ...	18
Ivīlaka	Ivīlaka (*Vikalā* ?) ..	Āpīlaka ...	12	Āpilaka ...	12
Meghasvāti ...	Meghasvāti	.....		Saudāsa	18
Aṭamāna	Paṭumat (*Pudumāyī* ?) ...	Puṭumābi .	24	Ābhi ...	12
... .	Arishṭakarman	Nēmi Kṛishna ..	25	.....	
Hāleya .. .	Hala	Hala	1	Skandasvāti ...	28
Talaka	Pattalaka (*Mandataka* ?) ..	Pulaka ...	5	Bhavaka .. .	5
Purīshbhoru ...	Pravillasena(*Purīkasena*?)	Purikasena ...	21	Pravillasena	12
Sunandana ...	Sundara Śātakarnin ...	Śatakarṇi ..	1	Sundara Śātakarṇi ...	1
Chakora	Chakora Śātakarṇin ...	Chakora Śātakarṇi	½	Chakora Śātakarṇi ...	6
.....	... ..	.... .		Mahendra Śatakarṇi.	3
... ..	.....	... .		Kuntala Śātakarṇi ...	8
Vaṭaka	... .	. ...		...	
Śivasvāti	Śivasvāti	Śivasvāmi ...	28	Svātisena ...	1
Gotamīputra ..	Gotamīputra	Gautamiputra ...	21	Yantramāti ...	34
Purīmān	Pulimān (or Pulomat) ...	.....		.....	
.....	Śātakarṇin .. .	. ...		Śātakarṇi	29
Madaśirā	Śivaśrī	...		Ābhi	4
Śivaskanda ..	Śivaskanda . . .	.....		Śivaskanda Śātakarṇi	2
Yajñaśrī	Yajñaśrī	Yajñaśrī	29	Yajñaśrī Śātakarṇi	19
		Śātakarṇi ...	60		
Vijaya	Vijaya	.....		.....	
Chandravijaya ...	Chandraśrī (*Daṇḍaśrī* ?) ..	Daṇḍaśrī ...	3	Daṇḍaśrī Śātakarṇi	3
Lomadhi	Pulomārchis (*Pulomāvi*) ...	Puloma	7	Puloma	7

Of the above sovereigns, the descent of all is given as in the direct male line, with the exception of the second, Kṛishṇa, who was brother of the usurper, Śipraka. Śrī Śātakarṇi was son of Kṛishṇa, and from the line proceeds direct.

Tables are also given in Prinsep's *Indian Antiquities, Useful Tables*, p. 241; and in the *Bṛihat Saṁhitā* (*Ind. A.*, Vol. V., p. 82, etc.)

Mr. Fergusson, in his *History of Indian and Eastern Architecture* (p. 717), gives the following list[1]:—

Śipraka	B.C.	31	to A.D.	8
Krishṇa	A.D.	8	to „	10
Śātakarṇi I	„	10	to „	28
Pūrṇotsaṅga	„	28	to „	46
Śivasvāmi	„	46	to „	64
Śātakarṇi II	„	64	to „	120
Lambodara	„	120	to „	138
Apīṭaka	„	138	to „	150
Saṅgha	„	150	to „	168
Śātakarṇi III	„	168	to „	186
Skandasvāti	„	186	to „	193
Mṛigendra	„	193	to „	196
Kuntalasvāti	„	196	to „	204
Svātikarṇa	„	204	to „	205
Pulomavit	„	205	to „	241
Gorakshaśvaśri	„	241	to „	266
Hāla	„	266	to „	271
Maṇḍalaka	„	271	to „	276
Purīndrasena	„	276	to „	281
Sindara	„	281	to „	284
Rājādhisvāti (6 *months*)	„		284	
Śivasvāti	„	284	to „	312
Gautamīputra	„	312	to „	333
Vāsiṭhīputra	„	333	to „	335
Pulomat	„	335	to „	363
Śivaśrī	„	363	to „	370
Skandasvāti	„	370	to „	377
Yajñaśrī	„	377	to „	406
Vijaya	„	406	to „	412
Chandraśrī	„	412	to „	422
Pulomat	„	422	to „	429 or 436

In J.B.B.R.A.S., XIII, 303, will be found a paper by Dr. Codrington and Bhagvānlāl Indrājī Paṇḍit on some Āndhrabhritya coins. They give the names of Vaḷivāya, son of Vasaṭī (*Vasiṭhī*),—Śivaḷa, son of Madharī,—and Vidivāya, son of Gotamī.

In connection with this subject may be noted the succession of the predecessors of the Andhras mentioned above, as it seems certain that the sovereigns of those dynasties must have ruled over the northern portion of the Madras Presidency; though as yet, with the exception of the existence of the Edict of Aśoka at Jaugaḍa in Ganjam, I know of no remaining trace of their presence. These tables are taken from Mr. Fergusson's *Indian and Eastern Architecture*, p. 716.

MAURYA DYNASTY (137 Years).

Chandragupta	B.C.	325	to B.C.	301
Bimbasāra	„	301	to „	276
Aśoka[2]	„	276	to „	240
Suyaśas	„	240	to „	230 ?
Daśaratha	„	230 ?	to „	220 ?
Saṅgata	„	220 ?	to „	212 ?
Indrapālita	„	212 ?	to „	210
Somaśarman	„	210	to „	203
Śaśadharman	„	203	to „	195
Vṛihadratha	„	195	to „	188

[1] Dr. Oldenberg's paper on "*Ancient Indian Inscriptions and Coins*" in *Ind. Ant.* X, 218, may be consulted with advantage specially to the older dynasties of the north-west.

[2] "Account of the great Hindu monarch, Aśoka," by Sir Erskine Perry, in J.B.B.R.A.S. for January 1841.

SAṄGA-DYNASTY (112 Years).

Pushpamitra	B.C. 188	to B.C.	152
Agnimitra	„ 152	to „	144
Sujyeshtha	„ 144	to „	137
Vasumitra	„ 137	to „	129
Bhadraka, or Ardraka	„ 129	to „	127
Pulindaka	„ 127	to „	124
Ghoshavasu	„ 124	to „	121
Vajramitra	„ 121	to „	112
Bhagavata	„ 112	to „	86
Devabhūti	„ 86	to „	76

KAṆVA DYNASTY.

Vasudeva	B.C. 76	to B.C.	67
Bhūmimitra	„ 67	to „	53
Nārāyana	„ 53	to „	41
Suśarman (*murdered*)	„ 41	to „	31

ĀNDHRA-JĀTIKAS, ĀNDHRA-BHṚITYAS.

(*See* the Andhra Dynasty.)

AVUKU OR AUKU, ZEMINDARS OF—

(*See* OWK, Zemindars of—.)

BĀHMANĪ DYNASTY.

(*See* DAKHAṆ, Muhammadan kings of the—.)

BALLĀḶAS, THE—

(*See* HOYṢALA BALLĀḶAS of Maisūr.)

BANAVĀSI, THE KĀDAMBAS OF—

(*See* KĀDAMBAS.)

BARĪD SHĀHI DYNASTY AT BĪDAR OR AHMADĀBĀD.

(*See* DAKHAṆ, Muhammadan Kings of the—.)

BEDNŪR, RĀJAS OF—

(*See* IKKERI).

BĪDAR OR AHMADĀBĀD, BARĪD SHĀHI DYNASTY OF—

(*See* DAKHAṆ, Muhammadan kings of the—.)

BIJAPUR OR VIJAYAPURA, 'ĀDIL SHĀHI DYNASTY OF—

(*See* DAKHAṆ, Muhammadan kings of the—.)

BĪRĀR, IMĀD SHĀHI DYNASTY OF—

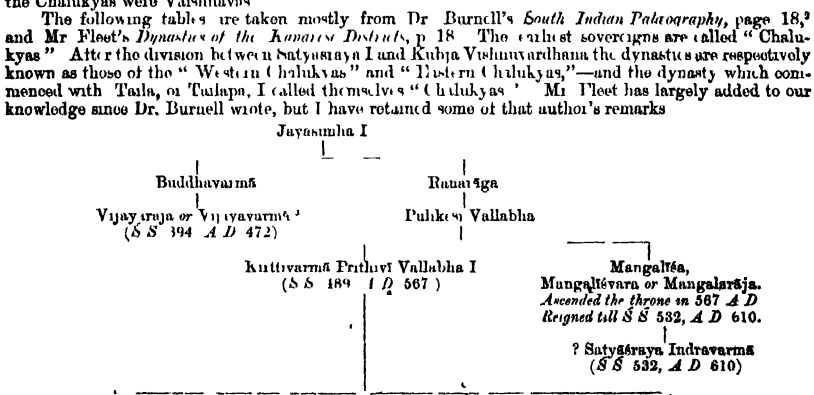
(*See* DAKHAṆ, Muhammadan kings of the—.)

THE CHALUKYAS

The kingdom of the Chalukyas[1] was at one time widely extended, and for six centuries, from the sixth to the twelfth, they maintained a sovereignty, which, if sometimes merely nominal, was at others extremely powerful. We first hear of them in the Dakhan in the sixth century, the third sovereign of the family ascending the throne in A D. 566. Inscriptions of the dynasty are numerous, and those of the later sovereigns during the decay of the kingdom assert, in the genealogical portion of the document, a mythical series of kings, by which the descent of the family is traced, in the Lunar Race, through a succession of 59 sovereigns ruling in Ayodhyá, to one Vijayáditya, who is said to have journeyed southwards bent on conquest, but to have lost his life in battle. His widow fled, took refuge in the house of a Brahman, and there gave birth to a posthumous son—Vishnuvardhana. Vishnuvardhana is said to have acquired sovereignty and to have made extensive conquests, strengthening his authority by an alliance with the Pallava king of Kánchi, whose daughter he married. His son was Vijayáditya, and the latter's son was Pulikési Vallabha. The old inscription at Aihole, published by Mr Fleet in the *Indian Antiquary* (V, 67) names Pulikési's father Ranarága and his grandfather, Jayasimha Vallabha. Mr Fleet's estimate of this early history is that it is "a mere farrago of vague tradition and *Puránic* myths, of no authority, based on the undoubted facts that the Chalukyas did come originally from the north and did find the Pallavas in possession of some of the territories afterwards acquired by themselves, and on a tradition of the later Kadambas that the founder of their family was named Trilochana or Trinetra."

Pulikesi's grandsons separated and became the ancestors respectively of the Western and Eastern Chálukyas, the elder remaining in the Western Dakhan, while the younger, Kubja Vishnuvardhana, won for himself by the sword the sovereignty of the Eastern Coast by his conquest of the Śálankayana kings of Vengi (Pallavas). This conquest was very important not only because of its political results, but because it was a triumph of the Brahmanical religion over Buddhism. The Vengi kings were Buddhists, and they seem to have succeeded the Buddhist Andhra bhrityas on the Krishna river, while the Chalukyas were Vaishnavás.

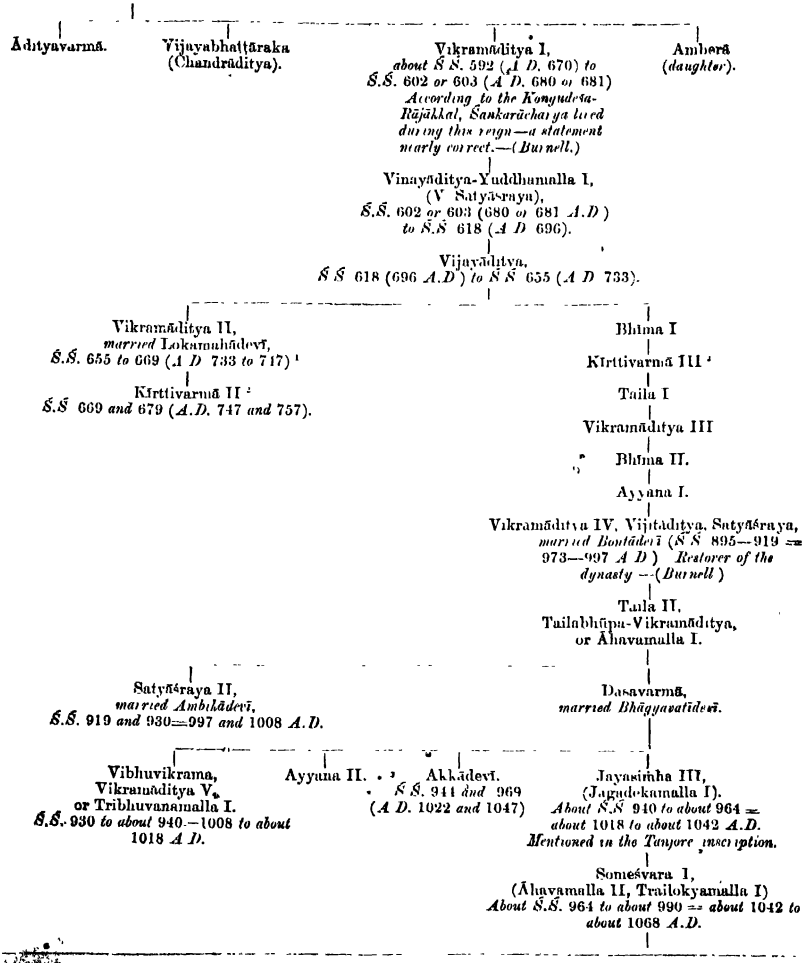
The following tables are taken mostly from Dr Burnell's *South Indian Palæography*, page 18,[2] and Mr Fleet's *Dynasties of the Kanarese Districts*, p 18. The earliest sovereigns are called "Chalukyas." After the division between Satyáśraya I and Kubja Vishnuvardhana the dynasties are respectively known as those of the "Western Chalukyas" and "Eastern Chalukyas,"—and the dynasty which commenced with Taila, or Tailapa, I called themselves "Chalukyas." Mr Fleet has largely added to our knowledge since Dr. Burnell wrote, but I have retained some of that author's remarks.



[1] Mr Fleet writes (*Ind Ant* VIII 102) regarding the habit of styling the early Chalukyas "Chalukyas of Kalyána." This is nothing but a mistake. Kalyána is nowhere mentioned in the earlier Chalukyan inscriptions, and, even if it were in existence at that time, it was certainly not a Chalukya capital. The earliest mention of it that I have obtained is in a Chálukya inscription of the Western Chálukya king Trailokyamalla or Somésvara I. It is dated *Śaka* 978 (A.D. 1053-54).

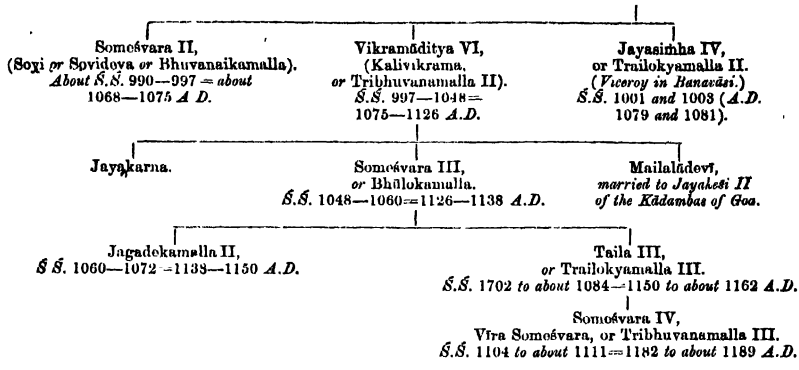
[2] See Professor Dowson's Paper in J R A S, New Series, I, 247 (1865).

[3] The Kaira grant (*Ind Ant* VII 251).



[1] Mr. Rice's inscription (*Ind. Ant* VIII, 23).

[2] At this point Dr. Burnell interpolates the following note:—"So far the flourishing older dynasty of the Châlukyas, which, after Vikramâditya II, appears to have been for a time almost overthrown by feudatories such as the Râshṭrakûṭa, Kalabhurya, and Yâdava chiefs, and the history of this kingdom is, thus, very obscure for the eighth and ninth centuries. With Tailapa, the restorer of the Châlukya power in the later dynasty, all once more becomes tolerably certain, especially as regards the dates of the reigns. A very poetical account of the first sovereigns of this line is given in Bilhaṇa's *Vikramâṅkadevacharitra*; it is often confirmed in details by the Chola inscriptions."



Pulikeśi Vallabha is said in an inscription at Aihole (*Ind. Ant.* IV, 205) to have reduced Banavāsi to subjection. Mr. Fleet thinks that up to that time Banavāsi was the capital of an early branch of the Kādambas. Pulikesi also seems to have conquered Bādāmi ("Vātāpi," which Mr. Fleet has satisfactorily identified with Badāmi —*Ind. Ant*, V, 68, etc.)

Kīrttivarma I is, in the last inscription mentioned, called "night of death to the Nalas, the Mauryas, and Kadambas." He claims to have entirely subverted the Kadambas.

His younger brother, Maṅgaliśa, is stated, in the same inscription, to have conquered the "Kalachchuris," whom Mr. Fleet identifies with the Kalachuris. He lost his life in an attempt to secure the kingdom for his own son. He conquered Revatidvīpa, the Mātangas, and Kalachuris, part of the Koṅkaṇas, and a prince named Buddha, son of Śaṅkaragaṇa.

Satyāśraya was one of the most powerful princes of the dynasty. In later years poets were fond of styling the kings of this race and their descendants, "Princes of the House of Satyāśraya." His greatest achievement was his victory over Harshavardhana, king of Kanoj. He conquered a sovereign from the north named Govinda, whom Mr. Fleet takes to be one of the Rāshtrakūṭas. He claims, in various inscriptions, to have subdued the Mauryas of the Koṅkana, the "Laṭas, Mālavas, and Gūrjaras." He reduced the fortress of "Pishṭapura," acquired the sovereignty of *Mahārāshṭrakā*, terrified the "Kaliṅgas and Kosalas," drove the Pallavas behind the walls of Kāñchīpura, and prepared to conquer the Cholas with a large army. Too much trust must not be placed in the poetry of the inscriptions, but it is abundantly clear from other sources that Satyaśraya was a great conqueror. Hiwen-Thsang gives an interesting account of his kingdom, the manners and customs of the time, and the grandeur of the sovereign. Mr. Fergusson (*J.R.A.S.* XI, 155) points out that presents and letters were interchanged between him and Khosru II, contemporary king of Persia.

Mr. Rice has an inscription (*Mysore Inscriptions*, p. 298) mentioning Amberā, daughter of Satyāśraya.[1]

The Chalukyan supremacy, after the death of Satyāśraya, was interrupted, either by a confederacy of three kings over whom the Pallava lord of Kañchī claimed supremacy, or by three Pallava kings or viceroys in alliance (it is not yet certain which[2]), but Vikramāditya I defeated them and ascended the throne of his fathers. He suffered a reverse at the hands of the Pallavas, but afterwards crushed them and seized Kañchi, their capital. One of the inscriptions mentions that Devaśakti, king of the Sendrakas, was his vassal.

Vinayāditya claims to have conquered the "Pallavas, whose kingdom consisted of three dominions" at "the command of his father," (*Indian Antiquary*, VI, 85, *Mr. Fleet*). It seems not improbable that the Pallava confederacy which had checked the power of the Chalukyas was overthrown by Vinayāditya at the head of his father's armies, and that after Vinayāditya had acquired the throne of his fathers he

[1] As corrected by Mr. Fleet (*Ind Ant.* X, 133).

[2] The evidence as to this is summarised by Mr. Fleet in *Ind. Ant.* X, 133—135, in reply to an assertion by Mr. Rice that the evidence as to any such confederation is insufficient.

made war on and crushed the Pallavas, seizing their capital city. Vinayāditya seems to have possessed almost the whole of the Dakhan country, and to have extended his conquests southwards. He claims to have conquered the Kalambhras (?), the Keralas, Haihayas, Vilas, Mālavas, Cholas, Pāṇḍiyans and others; and though a great deal of this may be vain boasting, he seems to have been a very powerful sovereign.

His son Vijayāditya boasts of conquests, but we do not hear much of him. His reign appears to have been peaceful.

Vikramāditya II claims to have conquered and slain the king of the Pallavas, and again to have victoriously entered Kañchī.[1] In other inscriptions he boasts of having conquered Kañchī, or the king of Kañchī, three times.

Kīrttivarmā II claims another victory over the Pallavas.

But the power collapsed shortly afterwards, the feudatories revolting and the short-lived kingdom being overwhelmed by successful revolts and conquests by neighbouring powers.

With Taila II, who "acquired the earth, which had fallen into the hands of the Rattas,"[2] the Western Chālukya kingdom again revived after a blank of two centuries. The territories governed by the new dynasty were greatly reduced in size, and appear to have extended no further than the limits of the Dakhan Proper.

Jayasimha III claims to have overthrown a confederacy of Malavas, and to have warred against the Cheras and Cholas.

Someśvaradeva I, or Āhava Malla II, appears to have driven back the Cholas, and to have been again defeated by the great Chola king, Kulottunga I.[3] In his reign the Kādambas and other neighbouring families began to assume independence. He married three wives, Bachaladevī, Chandalakabbe or Chandrikādevī, and Mailaladevī.

Someśvara II would appear to have checked the Kādambas, part of whose territories was acquired and held by his brother Vikramāditya VI.

Vikramāditya VI re-established the *Śaka* Era (Mr. Fleet in *Ind. Ant.* IV, 208, V, 175). He gave his daughter in marriage to a Kādamba prince, and married a Chola princess. He fought many battles, and seems to have been engaged in perpetual struggles to secure his sovereignty against members of his own family no less than against the armies of hostile sovereigns.[4] He was, however, very powerful, and a large number of inscriptions testify to the extent of his territories.

From this period the kingdom began to fall to pieces and nothing remarkable seems to have been achieved by the later sovereigns, though Someśvara IV re-established for a few years the power which had been rudely shaken by Bijjala the Kālachuri. The power of the Kālachuri and Ganapati kings and the rise of the Hoyśala Ballāla dynasty of Maisūr sealed the fate of the Western Chālukyas, and nothing is heard of them after 1189 A.D.[5]

Eastern Chālukyas.

It has been already stated (p. 148) that the two great Chalukyan brothers, Satyāśraya and Kubja Vishnuvardhana, separated and established two separate dynasties. The family of the former are called the Western Chālukyas. Kubja Vishnuvardhana, marching to the Eastern Coast, conquered and dethroned the Śālankāyana sovereign of Veṇgī and established a dynasty which, gradually extending its conquests to the borders of Orissa and fixing its capital at Rajahmundry, ruled Kaliṅgā for four centuries.

The genealogy is as follows. The table is mainly taken from Dr. Burnell's *South-Indian Palæography*, (pp. 21, 22).

---

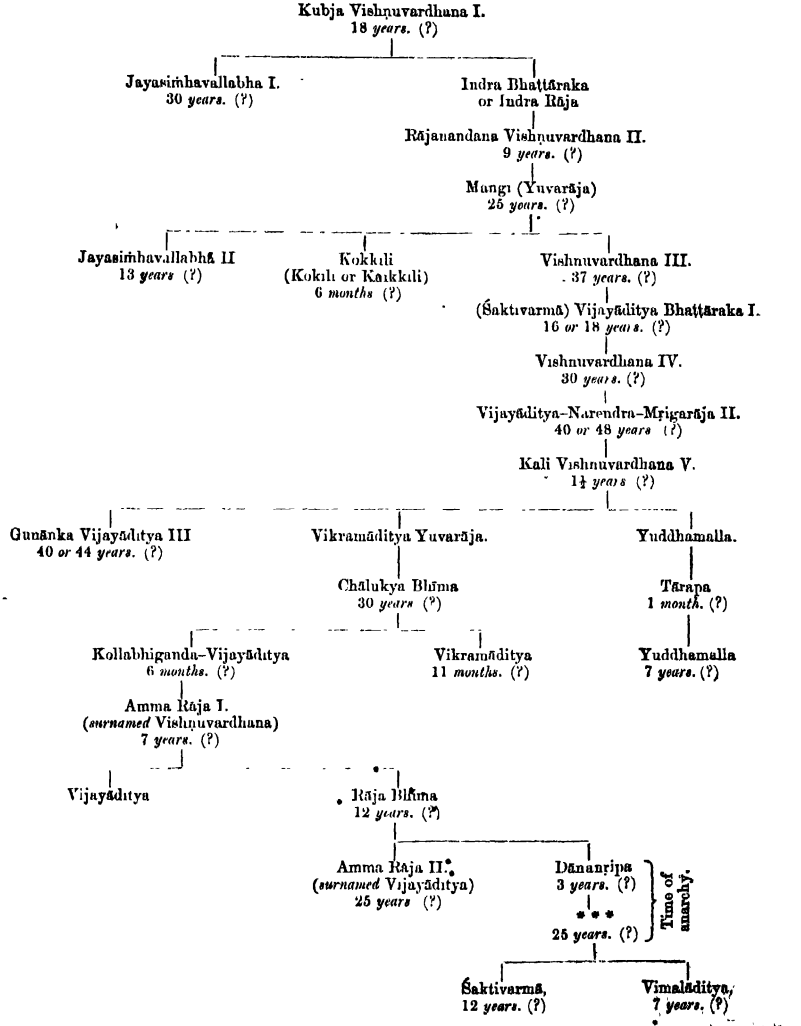
[1] An inscription published by Mr. Rice (*Ind. Ant.* VIII, 25) gives particulars of this event. It appears that after his coronation the king made war on the Pallavas, killed in battle Nandi Pōtavarmā, their king, and victoriously entered Kañchī. He found that city richly decorated with sculptures which had been executed under the orders of a former king, Narasimha Pōtavarmā, amongst them being images of *Rājasimha* (?) Vikramāditya II, when he left Kañchī, travelled on to the coast, and took up his residence there, for a time, in a town on the sea.

[2] *Ind. Ant.* V, 17.

[3] In Bilhaṇa's *Vikramāṅkābhyuya*, it is claimed for Someśvara I that he conquered the Cholas, apparently twice; and it expressly states that the Chola monarch had attacked him. But several inscriptions mention Kulottuṅga's defeat of the Chālukyan sovereign. (*Ind. Ant.* V, 318).

[4] (*Ind. Ant.* V, 319—623). While in camp on the Tuṅgabhadrā, Vikrama heard of the death of his father-in-law. He installed on Kañchī, crushed a rebellion there, put the rightful heir on the throne, and then seized Gaṅgaikoṇḍaśōḷapuram. Shortly after he had retired he heard of the death of the newly enthroned monarch, and of the seizure of the Chola throne by "Rājiga, lord of Veṅgī," a member of the family. Vikrama offered battle, but was attacked in rear by his brother Someśvara, whom he defeated, while Rājiga fled. Vikrama then ascended the throne of the Chālukyas, A.D. 1076. He is said to have conquered the Cholas on two subsequent occasions.

[5] *J.R.A.S.* IV, 17; M.J.L.S. VII, 209; Mr. Fleet's "*Dynasties of the Kanarese Districts*," 55, 59—63.



Vimalāditya married Kundavā, daughter of Rājarāja of the Sūryavaṁśa, and younger sister of Rājendra Chola. His successor Rājarāja of the Chandravaṁśa married (A.D. 1022) Irāmonaṅgā, (?)

daughter of Rājendra Chola, and their son Rājendra Chola was the first Chola ruler of Veṅgi, and succeeded in A.D. 1064.[1] The Veṅgi kingdom thenceforward became a mere northern province of *Choḷadeśa*. The succession of Cholas will be given below. Rājendra Kulottunga I made his son Rājaraja regent of the Chālukya country; but after ruling for a year the latter retired to the south, and the sovereign created his uncle Vijayāditya viceroy. Vijayāditya governed Kaliṅga for 15 years. On his death Kulottunga gave the viceroyalty to his second son, Viranātha, who ruled there till at least as late as A.D. 1102.

According to Dr. Burnell, the Cholas lost this country in 1228 A.D.

The number of years given to each sovereign's reign varies slightly in different inscriptions, and it is impossible yet to be quite certain of dates, as very few of the Eastern Chālukya inscriptions are dated.

Kubja Vishnuvardhana's conquest is generally believed to have taken place about the year 605 A.D., and this may be taken as the approximate date. He seems to have finally separated from his brother in A.D. 610. The inscriptions of this dynasty unfortunately contain little more than mere lists of names with no details, and therefore it is impossible as yet to frame any connected narrative. The main landmarks are the conquest of Kubja Vishnuvardhana;—the struggle for the throne between the two sons of Maṅgi the "Yuvarāja" and their half-brother Kokkili, resulting in the expulsion of the latter after he had ruled for six months;—the usurpation of Tārapa who drove out Amma Rāja I's son Vijayāditya and seized the throne;—his own ejection at the hands of Chālukya Bhīma's son Vikramāditya, a month later;—the struggles which ensued between rival claimants ending with the triumph of Rāja Bhīma, who reigned for 12 years;—the accession of Amma Rāja II in 945 A.D., a date which is fixed by an inscription;—the anarchy of 27 or 30 years (duration not certain) which ensued;—and the extinction of the dynasty when the Cholas succeeded to the sovereignty. For the subsequent history of the Eastern Chalukyas, see under "THE CHOLAS" (p. 154).

In the reign of one of the sovereigns bearing the name of Vishnuvardhana at Rajahmundry, lived Nannayya Bhaṭṭa, who, at the command of the king, composed the Telugu version of the *Mahābhārata*, (see Campbell's *Telugu Grammar, Introd.*, IX—X, where the original passage relating to the authorship of the poem is quoted).

The Eastern Chālukyas may be considered as having ruled during these four centuries more or less peaceably over the whole of the Veṅgi and part at least of the Kaliṅga countries; being disturbed probably more by the Gajapatis of Orissa on the north than by any power on their south and west.

At the end of the twelfth and beginning of the thirteenth centuries, the Ganapati sovereigns of Oraṅgal were acquiring power in the Eastern Chālukyan territories, and they finally ejected the Chola-Chālukyas about the year 1228 A.D. (*Dr. Burnell*).

THE CHERAS.

There has been much difference of opinion in scientific quarters as to the Chera and Koṅgu Dynasties, some writers asserting that they were identical, some that they were totally different. The territories ruled by them have been variously assigned. The opinion seems to be gaining ground that the Cheras were the dynasty that preceded the Koṅgus in the same kingdom, in other words that the first seven sovereigns of the Koṅgu Dynasty, as given below (p. 189), ought properly to be styled Cheras. Others believe that the Cheras ruled almost the whole of the Western Coast and the country far inland, north of the Pāṇḍiyans, west of the Pallavas and Cholas, and south of the Koṅkaṇa, from the earliest known historical times, their territories, of course, varying perpetually as their arms were victorious or the reverse in their wars with their neighbours, until the Koṅgus, who occupied the eastern and northern portion of their dominions, including Maisūr, overwhelmed the old sovereignty and succeeded to the most part of their dominions, the Western Coast being excluded.

The Cheras were mentioned by the oldest known European geographers as well as by the most ancient writers yet known in India. They are spoken of as contemporary with the Cholas and Pāṇḍiyans, and are so mentioned in the edicts of Aśoka, where their sovereign is called Keralaputra. According to Ptolemy (VII, I, 86), Karūr was their capital then. Hiwen-Thsang does not mention the kingdom, but refers to part of it under the name of *Konkanapura* (Koṅkanahalli). (Dr. Burnell's *South-Indian Palæography, p.* 33, *notes* 1 *and* 2; *Ind. Ant.* VIII, 115, 146.)

[1] This is Sir Walter Elliot's account. I confess it puzzles and perplexes me at present, because it does not seem to agree with other contemporary statements, but all will soon become clear, it is to be hoped, and meanwhile it is fitting that I should adopt the sentiment of the best authorities.

Those who desire to study the subject should read Mr. Foulkes's historical sketch of the country in question in the *Salem District Manual*, and Professor Dowson's Paper in Vol. VIII of the *Royal Asiatic Society's Journal*. See also Dr. Burnell's *South-Indian Palæography*, p. 33, &c.; the Markāra Plates (*Ind. Ant.* I, 361—366; II, 271, *note*, and V, 133); the Nāgamaṅgalam Plates (*Ind. Ant.* II, 155; III, 152 *and* 262); Mr. Rice's note on the Ganga Kings (*Ind. Ant.* VII, 168).

THE CHOLA KINGS.

The Chola[1] Kingdom forms one of the three great divisions of Southern India, which existed from the earliest known historical times. The Cholas held the east, the Pandiyans the south, and the Cheras the west. This distinction existed as far back as the days of Aśoka, and is confirmed by Greek writers. Unfortunately Chola history is almost a blank till the days of Rājarāja (1023 A.D.). We have not even a legendary list of names to guide (or mislead) us as with the Pāṇḍiyans.

The Chola capital seems to have been at Uraiyūr (Warriore) close to Trichinopoly in the second century A.D., at Malaikūrram (Kumbakōnam ?)[2] in the seventh, and at Tanjore (?) in the tenth—(*Dr. Burnell*). It was at Gaṅgaikoṇḍaśōṛapuram at one time, probably in the tenth century, being fixed finally at Tanjore early in the eleventh. The ancient name for the Chola country, according to Dr. Burnell (*South Indian Palæography*, 17, note 1,) was *Malakūta*. "The Chola banner had a tiger on it, which the kings of this dynasty must have taken from the Pallavas." (*ib.* 107.)

I have met with only two lists, which can be at all depended upon, of Chola sovereigns reigning prior to Rājarāja. The first is given by Mr. Lewis Rice (*Mysore and Coorg*, I, 212) as that of Cholas reigning in the east of Maisur.

	A.D.
Ādityavarmā, Rājendra Chola	867 to 927
Vira Chola, Narāyaṇarāja	927 to 977
Dasoditya Raya	?
Parandaka Rāya, Hari Mali	?
Divya Rāya, or Deva Raja Chola	?
Harivari Deva, or Tribhuvana Vira Deva Chola	986 to 1023

But Mr. Rice adds, "There is no certainty regarding either the names or the dates," and he does not give his authority for the list. The second is by Mr. Foulkes (*Salem District Manual*, Vol. I, p. 39).

Vijayādi Rāya.

|

Ādityavarma Rāya
or Vijaya Rāya Aditya Varmā.
? about A D 878.

|

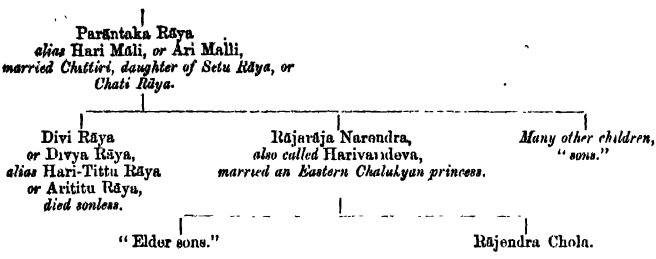
Vira Chola Rāya
alias Vira Chola Nārāyana Rāya.
Builder of the Kanaka-sabhā at Chidambaram.

|

Hariñjaya Rāya *or* Aruñjeya Rāya.	Desotya Rāya *or* Dāsoditya Rāya, *died sonless.*	"*Many sons,*" "*a great many other children.*"

[1] Lists of the Cholas will be found in the following works:—
Buchanan's *Mysore, Canara and Malabar*, III, 472, (Higginbotham's 8vo Edition of 1870, Vol. ii, p. 532,) taken from a native Manuscript
J.A.S.B., vii, 371, 389, 507, 512. Taylor's Oriental Manuscripts.
Wilson's *Catalogue of the Mackenzie MSS.*, I, pp xc and 181.
Taylor's *Catalogue Raisonnée of Oriental MSS.*, III, 391, 440, 518, 522.
Prinsep's "Useful Tables" in Thomas's Edition, II, 275, 279. The lists are taken from Buchanan and Wilson.
Taylor's notices of the Manuscripts in the several volumes of the M.J.L.S.
None of them, however, must be depended upon for a moment as they come from most untrustworthy sources.

[2] *Mala* = "hill," *kurram* = "subdivision." The place seems also to have been called "Malakūṭa." (*Ind. Ant.* VII, 197. Apparently it gave its name to a tract of country, for mention is made of a Brahman village, "the ornament of Malakūṭa." Dr. Burnell thinks that "Malakūṭa" was "the kingdom comprised, roughly speaking, in the delta of the Kāvēri."



I have cut the genealogy short as it is unnecessary here to give the whole.

Dr. Burnell thinks that the Cholas were extending their power to the northwards about the period from 850 to 1023 A.D. by warfare and inroads, and he attributes the thirty (or twenty-seven) years' anarchy in the Eastern Chālukyan dominions to Chola invasions. With Rājaraja (1023 A.D.) the history becomes all more clear, but previous to that reign we are as yet very much in the dark. Dr. Burnell tentatively fixes Karikāla Chola about the year 950 A.D., but this is not as yet conclusive.

The Chola kingdom was in existence as early as 250 B.C., being mentioned in the inscriptions of Aśoka where it is called "Chōḍa." It was also known to the Greek Geographers and is noticed in the *Periplūs Maris Erythraei*,[1] and in Ptolemy (130 A.D.), the capital being then at Uṛaiyūr. It is clear from the legends in the Madura *Sthala Purāna* and the *Śrūlāla* Book that, according to Pāṇḍiyan tradition, the kingdom of Chola was as old as that of the Pāṇḍiyans, or even older, since the son of the founder of Madura is stated to have married the daughter of the Chola king. These legends allude perpetually to wars between the Cholas and Pandiyans, but there is no need to discuss the question as to their authenticity. If the two nations were contemporary, it is almost certain that they must have been constantly at feud, but the particular battles mentioned in the legends are probably purely mythical.

At the beginning of the seventh century we read in an inscription[2] of the celebrated Satyāśraya or Pulikeśi II of the Chalukyan dynasty, that that sovereign ruined the Pallavas of Kañchī, and had proposed to himself to annihilate the Cholas; but the expedition seems to have been abandoned. A few years later, viz., about the year 640 A.D., Hiwen-Thsang heard of the kingdom though he did not visit it. Vikramāditya I of the Western Chalukyas (670—680 ?) claims[3] to have conquered Chola, though the statement is not necessarily to be credited. He, however, seems certainly to have defeated the Pallavas, and to have seized Kāñchīpura. (The "Seven Pagodas" probably date from this reign.) Vinayāditya[4] (A.D. 680 ?—696), his successor, also claims, and probably with equal want of truthfulness, to have conquered the Cholas. About 60 years later the Western Chalukyan Kingdom seems to have collapsed, and to have only risen again to power after a lapse of two centuries. In Wilson's Mackenzie Manuscripts (I, pp. 198-9) mention is made of an inscription which shows that in 894 A.D. the Cholas, under their king Ādityavarmā, conquered the Chera or Kongu country. The date seems to be somewhat uncertain but there can be little doubt that this conquest really did take place, and that the Cholas held the Kongu country (Maisūr mainly) till the tenth century, when the Hoysāla Ballālas arose on the ruins of the Kongu kings. Tailabhūpa Vikramāditya of the Western Chālukyas states that he was victorious over the Cholas; and Jayasiṁha III (1018—1042) makes a similar boast. This brings us down to the reign of the Chola sovereign Rājarāja, who was a contemporary of Jayasiṁha's, and was one of the most powerful chiefs of his time. He raised the Chola kingdom to great eminence. Dr. Burnell thinks that it is certain that the Cholas were conquered by the Chalukyas shortly before the beginning of the eleventh century, *i.e.*, shortly before the reign of Rāja Rāja (1023—1064 A.D.) He writes of Rāja Rāja;—"This king must have restored Tanjore, which, according to Al-Biruni, was in ruins at the beginning of the eleventh century.[5] This fact confirms the earlier Chālukya boasts of conquest, and was certainly owing to them."

---

[1] The date of the *Periplūs* is fixed by Reinaud as A.D. 246 or 247 (*Ind. Ant* VIII, 331, 334, 337). For translation, with notes and commentary, see *Ind. Ant.* VIII, 107.

[2] *Ind. Ant.*, VIII, 237. [3] *Ind. Ant.*, VI, 75 [4] *Ind. Ant*, VI, 35, 83, 91.

[5] Al-Biruni wrote at the beginning of the eleventh century. He died A.D. 1039. He is quoted by Rashid-ud-din (1310 A.D.). (Sir Henry Elliot's *History of India*, I, 66, Reinaud *Fragments*, pp. 92, 121, *Memoire*, p. 284). The king had built "another city on the shore called Padmar."

During the early period, before the eleventh century, the Cholas were repeatedly attacked by powers other than those above mentioned, and we hear of them in succession as being conquered by or conquering the Kadambas, the Pándiyans, and others.

Singhalese annals give us an invasion of Ceylon by Cholas about the year 247 B.C. (the date is quite unauthenticated), in consequence of which the Cholas ruled the island for 44 years, also a second invasion a hundred years later, and a third in the year 110 A.D. A counter invasion of Chola territories by Singhalese took place in 113 A.D., and subsequent to this, warfare between the two races was of constant occurrence. In the middle of the tenth century it is said that the king of Ceylon sent an army to the assistance of a Pándiyan king who was then at war with the Cholas, but that the Pándiyans were defeated, and the Cholas, in revenge, invaded Ceylon but were repulsed. The next thing we hear of relates to the reign of Rájarája, a period when, as before stated, the chronicles appear more trustworthy.

Dr. Burnell has given the succession thus (*South Indian Palæography*, p. 40, *note* 1).

Karikala Chola,
? about 900 A.D.

Rájarája Chola
alias Nirmondra
40 *or* 41 *years*—*A.D.* 1023 *to* 1064

Vira Chola
alias Kulóttunga Chola I.
alias Rájendra Chola (Rájaraja) Koppakésarivarmá
Seven years—*A.D.* 1064 *to* 1114
His Abhishéka took place in 1070

Vikrama Chola
15 *years*—*A.D.* 1113 *to* 1128

Kulottunga Chola II.
A.D. 1128 *to* ? *All over the whole Tamil Country for at least* 30 *years*

* * *

Vikrama Deva
reigning in A.D. 1235

Rájaraja owing to an intermarriage between the Cholas and Eastern Chalukyas, united the whole of Vengi and Kalinga to the Chola territories (M.J.L.S. XIII, Pt. 2, p. 40). He came to the throne in the same year as King Mihindu IV. of Ceylon *i.e.*, in 1023 A.D. Ten years later—years during which constant emigration was taking place from the mainland to Ceylon—King Mihindu, overwhelmed with the perpetual influx of foreigners, lost his authority both over his own people and the strangers, and fled to Ambagalla. Rájaraja invaded the island twenty-six years after this event, *i.e.*, in 1059 A.D., and was completely successful. He seized the government, took Mihindu prisoner, and sent him with his queen and the crown jewels to the mainland, appointing a Chola Viceroy to govern the conquered territory. Mihindu died in 1071 A.D., still in captivity.

Previously to this, however, *viz.*, in 1064, the throne of the Cholas passed to Kulottunga I. or Rajendra Chola, one of the greatest princes of his day.[1] Besides assuming the sovereignty over his own territories, which, by the union of the Chola and Eastern Chalukya countries, extended up to the borders of Orissa, he conquered in A.D. 1064 and annexed for a time the whole of the Pándiyan kingdom, and by the prowess of his illegitimate son Adondai (according to native tradition) completely and for ever crushed the power of the Pallavas of Kánchi. Although it must be admitted that proof is as yet wanting, I incline to the belief that there is at least a basis of historical truth underlying this

[1] He was crowned in 1071 A.D. The name of his principal queen seems to have been "Ulahu Mudaiyal," the literal translation of "*Jeka Mahádéví*." It is also given in inscriptions as *Bhuvana*- or *Tribhuvana-Mahádévi*, all meaning the same thing. It has become a question however whether this is not a mere title assumed by many South Indian Queens. It has been found in connection with more than one Pándyan sovereign, and the wife of Vikramáditya II. of the Western Chalukyas bore the same name.

native tradition. At any rate it seems certain that the annexation of the kingdom of the Pallavas to that of the Cholas took place at this period. It is further stated in the great inscription round the temple at Tanjore that the Cholas, towards the beginning of the eleventh century, conquered Bengal (Burnell's *South Indian Palæography, p.* 22, note 6). Either in the reign of Rājarāja or in that of Kulottuṅga I—probably the former—the Cholas swept over the Western Chālukya country. It was during the reign of Someśvara I of the latter dynasty. (Mr. Fleet's *Kanarese Dynasties*, p. 46 *and note* 2). They destroyed a number of Jain temples at Puligere or Lakshmeśvara, but their success was only temporary. They were driven over the Tuṅgabhadrā and their leader killed. The date of this event is possibly 1059-60 A.D. In the *Vikramāṅkadevacharita* of Bilhaṇa, Someśvara I is said to have "penetrated as far as Kañchī itself, stormed it, and driven its ruler into the jungles," but this is probably a mere poetical exaggeration and really alludes to the victory above mentioned. A little later the Cholas are again found fighting with the Western Chalukyas, this time with a Pallava (?) of Veṅgī.

Vikramāditya VI, of the Western Chālukyas, who reigned from 1075 to 1126 A.D., was, previous to his accession, always at feud with his elder brother Someśvara II, and during his reign occupied himself in warfare on his own account against the enemies of his country. At this period he is said to have repeatedly defeated the Cholas and plundered Kañchī (it is almost impossible to believe this, and the authority seems to be only the *Vikramāṅkadevacharita*), to have destroyed the sandalwood forests of the Malaya hills, to have slain the king of Kerala, and conquered the cities of Gaṅgaikoṇḍapuram (*Gaṅgakunda*—Mr. Fleet), Veṅgī and Chakrakōta or Chakragotta (?) He had married a daughter of the Chola king, and on the occurrence of a rebellion in the Chola country, in which his brother-in-law was killed (this, if true, *must* have been Rājarāja and the date A.D. 1064), he heard that Rājiga, king (?) of Vengi, had marched down and seized Kañchī. Vikramāditya marched to the south to meet Rājiga, and his brother Someśvara followed with another army "promising outwardly to assist his brother, but intending to play the traitor." A battle ensued in which Rājiga was defeated and fled, and Someśvara was taken prisoner (*i.e.*, the Cholas were victorious at all points). Vikramāditya then proclaimed himself king.

The above account is all taken from Mr. Fleet's new publication, and he draws his information from Bilhaṇa, who, being a Hindu poet, is almost certain to be absolutely wrong in details, though his story may be based on the truth. I do not therefore discard the tale on account of the discrepancy in dates, for it is quite possible that the latter part of the story may refer to a date eleven years later than the rebellion which caused the Chola king's death—the date, that is, of Vikramāditya's accession to the throne.

Kulottuṅga I was a man of many names. Thus he is called "Vīra," "Rājendra," "Koppākēsarivarmā," or "Kopparakēsarivarma," "Kōvirāja Kēsari," and others. He conquered Āhavamalla, or Someśvaradeva I of the Western Chalukyas in a battle near the Tuṅgabhadrā, a fact which is recorded in several inscriptions. The Pāṇḍiyan king whom he conquered was Vīra Pāṇḍiyan, son of Vikrama Pāṇḍiyan. (*Inscriptions at Chidambaram.* Dr. Burnell's *South-Indian Palæography, p.* 45, *note* 1.) Kulottuṅga placed his younger brother Gaṅgaikoṇḍān Chola on the throne of Madura.[1]

Reverting to Ceylon we find that Kulottuṅga held firmly to his father's conquest for the first few years of his reign. Young prince Kāśyapa, however, son of Mihindu, who was at the most 26 years' old at the capture of his father, had been gradually consolidating his power while in exile amongst the hills, and he succeeded in beating back the Chola Viceroy's army when it marched against him, even though the latter was aided by a force of 10,000 men sent over from the mainland to its assistance. Mihindu died in 1071, and Kāśyapa, proclaiming himself King of Ceylon, was making great preparations for driving the usurpers out of the island, when his career was cut short by his early death. He could not have been more than 38 years old. The throne of Ceylon was seized by the son of the minister Lokeśvara on the demise of Kāśyapa, there being no other claimants for the purple. He called himself Vijaya Bāhu I, and proclaimed war against the Cholas. The natives flocked to his standard, and fighting soon afterwards commenced. A general action was, after a protracted and desultory warfare, fought under the walls of Pollonnaruwa, and the Cholas were defeated and driven into the town. After a siege of six weeks the town was carried by storm, and the defenders put to the sword. The king's authority was soon recognized all over the island. Shortly after this, Vijaya Bāhu insulted the Chola king by giving the first place in precedence at an audience to the envoy from Siam in preference to the Chola ambassador, and this so enraged Kulottuṅga that he seized the Singhalese envoy at his court and cut off his nose and ears. War ensued. The Cholas landed at Mantotte, defeated the Singhalese army, and marched on the capital. The king fled, and the Cholas demolished the city. Recovering himself

[1] Dr. Burnell states, on the authority of an inscription at Karuvur, that this prince assumed the title of "Sundara Pāṇḍiyan."

soon, however, Vijaya Bâhu returned to the attack, defeated the invaders, and drove them from the island.

Kulottuṅga died in 1113, and three years later, during the reign of his son and successor, Vikrama Chola, the Singhalese invaded the Chola country but were driven back without difficulty.

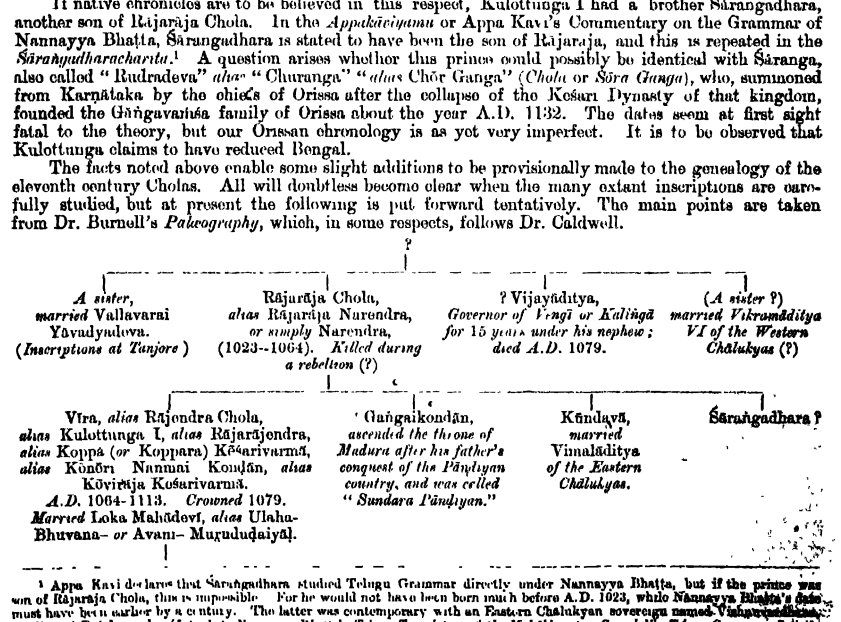
All the old native chronicles unite in narrating the glories of Kulottuṅga's illegitimate son Âdoṇḍai, the conqueror of the Pallavas. An inscription at Tiruttaṇi (*Vol. I, p.* 158) in the Pallava country gives a genealogy of five generations, and the local chronicle of Nârâyaṇavanam (*ib., pp.* 157, 158) mentions four, of which the names correspond, thus :—

Tiruttaṇi Inscription.	Nârâyaṇavanam Chronicle.
Karikâla Chola.	
Chakravarti.	Âdoṇḍai.
Sudhâmâ.	Sundama Râja.
Ruchira	Surasira Râja.
Nârâyaṇa Râja.	Nârâyaṇa Râja.

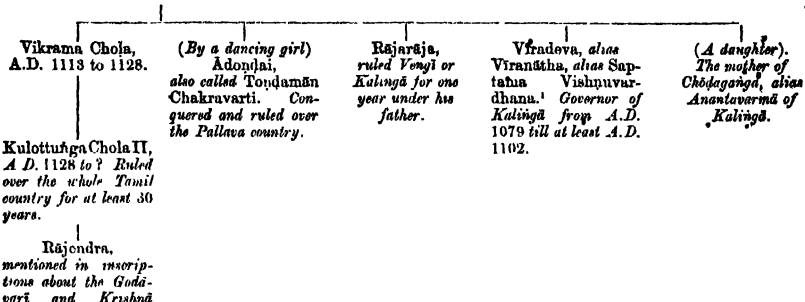
These evidently refer to the same persons, and "Chakravarti" is a common title of Âdoṇḍai. Âdoṇḍai is always declared to be the son of Kulottuṅga I. Was, then, "Karikâla Chola" another of the latter's numerous names? This point is interesting and important.

If native chronicles are to be believed in this respect, Kulottuṅga I had a brother Śâraṅgadhara, another son of Râjarâja Chola. In the *Appakâṭciyamu* or Appa Kavi's Commentary on the Grammar of Nannayya Bhaṭṭa, Śârangadhara is stated to have been the son of Râjaraja, and this is repeated in the *Śâraṅgadharacharitu*.[1] A question arises whether this prince could possibly be identical with Śâranga, also called "Rudradeva" *alias* "Churanga" "*alias* Chôr Ganga" (*Chola* or *Śûra Ganga*), who, summoned from Karṇâṭaka by the chiefs of Orissa after the collapse of the Keśari Dynasty of that kingdom, founded the Gâṅgavaṁśa family of Orissa about the year A.D. 1132. The dates seem at first sight fatal to the theory, but our Orissan chronology is as yet very imperfect. It is to be observed that Kulottunga claims to have reduced Bengal.

The facts noted above enable some slight additions to be provisionally made to the genealogy of the eleventh century Cholas. All will doubtless become clear when the many extant inscriptions are carefully studied, but at present the following is put forward tentatively. The main points are taken from Dr. Burnell's *Palæography*, which, in some respects, follows Dr. Caldwell.



[1] Appa Kavi declares that Śâraṅgadhara studied Telugu Grammar directly under Nannayya Bhaṭṭa, but if the prince was son of Râjarâja Chola, this is impossible. For he would not have been born much before A.D. 1023, while Nannayya Bhaṭṭa's date must have been earlier by a century. The latter was contemporary with an Eastern Chalukyan sovereign named Vishnuvardhana, reading at Rajahmundry (*Introd. to Nannayya Bhaṭṭa's Telugu Translation of the Mahâbharata. Campbell's Telugu Grammar, Introd.* pp. ix, x) and the *last* sovereign of that name that we as yet know of was Amma Râja I, who bore that title (*Ind. Ant.*, VII. 17). His date is A.D. 918-925, or thereabouts. On the other hand it is noticeable that "Vishnuvardhana" was a title of the Eastern Chalukyan Dynasty borne by many sovereigns, and especially the later ones (*Vol. I, p.* 105, *note*).



Little seems to be known of the sovereign Vikrama. Kulottuṅga Chola II[2] succeeded. His reign came to an end at some time subsequent to the year 1158 A.D. Dr. Burnell then gives us Vikramadeva Chola reigning in A.D. 1235. If the copies sent to me of inscriptions about the Godāvarī and Krishṇā Rivers are accurate, Kulottuṅga II had a son Rājendra, whose inscriptions are found in that tract between A.D. 1165 and 1194. He was succeeded there by, apparently, an anarchy, when petty rulers held sway, preparing the way for their complete overthrow by the Ganapatis of Orangal, who seized and held the country firmly till the fourteenth century. So fell the Chola sovereignty north of the Pennār.[3]

According to Singhalese annals Parākrama Bāhu I (1153–1186) attacked Kulasekhara, the Pāṇḍiyan king, at one period of his reign (the date is not given), subdued Rāmesvaram and the six neighbouring provinces, and drove the king from the throne of Madura. Vīra Pāṇḍiyan, son of Kulaśekhara, was installed as king of Madura. The ousted monarch sought aid from the Cholas and attacked the Singhalese. The allies were defeated, and a considerable portion of the Chola country was captured by the invaders, on which Kulasekhara submitted. He was then restored to his throne, Vīra Pāṇḍiyan being comforted by the gift of the conquered Chola country as a principality. After this, the Singhalese retired.

If the copies of two of the Conjeeveram inscriptions which, by the kindness of Mr. Foulkes, I had access to are correct (*Nos.* 178 *and* 204 *of my List, Vol. I, pp.* 184-85), there was a second Rājarāja Chola, of whom we now hear for the first time, who came to the throne in A.D. 1216, and ruled till at least A.D. 1232. Vikrama (ruling in A.D. 1235) probably succeeded him. It was in the reign of this Rājarāja II that Kaliṅgā was lost to the Cholas, if the date of this event, as given by Dr. Burnell (A.D. 1228), is accurate.[4] (*South Indian Palæography*, p 40, note 4.)

---

[1] Amma Rāja I being Vishṇuvardhana the sixth.

[2] Dr. Burnell writes of him (*South Indian Palæography*, p 40, note 37) "He was reigning in 1134 A.D. . . . . In his time there must have been a great many Buddhists in Tanjore, as Parākrama Bāhu (King of Ceylon, 1155 to 1186) fetched his priest from there according to the Mahāwaṁsa."

[3] The deductions of Sir Walter Elliot from inscriptions vary from those of Dr. Burnell regarding the relatives of Rājendra Kulottuṅga I. I therefore append extracts from the former's writings on the subject (*Numismatic Gleanings, No* 2, in M.J.L.S., Vol. IV, N.S., 1858, p. 94, *etc.*, o.s., Vol. XX.—"Rājendra Chola was succeeded by his son Vikrama Deva surnamed Kulōttuṅga Chola. On the death of his uncle, Vijayāditya, who had been viceroy of Vengidēsam, the king deputed his son Rajaraja to assume the office, but after holding it for one year, A.D. 1078, he resigned it in favor of his younger brother Vira Dēva Chola, who assumed the title of Kulōttuṅga Chola. His grants are found in great numbers from A.D. 1079 up to the year 1135, when a partial restoration of the Chalukya line appears to have taken place, and they maintained a divided and feeble influence till the latter part of the twelfth century, when the country fell under the sway of the Kakatiya dynasty of Warangal." On page 40 he gives the succession thus:—

26. Rājaraja Narēndra.
27. Rājēndra Chola.
28. Vikrama Dēva Kulōttuṅga Chola.
29. Rājarāja Chola, viceroy for one year.
30. Vira Dēva Kulōttuṅga or Saptama Vishṇuvardhana, viceroy from A.D. 1079 to 1135

[4] Inscriptions in the Vengi country will doubtless throw light on this important point. At Kunkulagunta, in the Narasarāopēta Taluk of the Kistna District, is an inscription which would point to the Ganapatis of Orissa having acquired power in that country as early as A.D. 1197; while there is a Ganapati inscription at Drākshārāma in the Godāvari District, dated in 1175 A.D. The latest Ganapati inscription in that tract is dated A.D. 1336.

Another of the Conjeeveram inscriptions gives, according to the copy, Perumjiṅga or Kopperuñjiṅga Chola as commencing to reign in A.D. 1242 (*Inscription No.* 265), his grant being in A.D. 1260. He reigned at least twenty years (*No.* 191).

Again, another (*No.* 101) gives a sovereign as commencing to reign in A.D. 1250, his grant being in 1266. Inscription No. 194 determines his name to have been "Vijayakaṇḍa Gopāladeva," and the coincidence seems to show that this is probably correct. The dates, however, conflict, and until the originals are examined nothing can be definitely stated.

The next date that I find is that of Mathurāntaka[1] Porrapi Chola, who began to reign A.D. 1286, and held the sovereignty till the Musalmān invasion of A.D. 1310. (*No.* 74 *of the Conjeeveram Inscriptions.*)

These names and dates, though at present put forward doubtfully, seem to afford reasonable hope of our being soon able, after careful examination of the original inscriptions, to carry on a connected narrative of the history of the Cholas down to the Musalmān conquest of A.D. 1310; and if so, a considerable step forward will have been made.

The Musalmān conquest seems to have finally crushed the power of the Cholas. I am only acquainted with two allusions to Cholas after that event. One is to be found in one of the inscriptions at Conjeeveram (*No.* 98), which consists of a command issued by Sadāśiva of Vijayanagar to "Rājakumāra Bhaṅgappadeva Chola" to conduct certain festivals at the temple at Conjeeveram. The other will be noticed below.

The Musalmāns seem to have held the country till A.D. 1347, when they were driven across the Krishṇā by a powerful Hindu confederation. According to one of the Conjeeveram inscriptions (*No.* 60), just at that period a chief by name Nārayaṇa Śambuva Rāyar claims sovereignty at Kañchī and dates his grant in his ninth year, placing his accession in A.D. 1337. He seems to have ruled for at least eighteen years (*Inscription* 58), which brings us down to A.D. 1355.

It now becomes a question whether the almost extinct power of the Cholas once more and for the last time asserted itself in the person of a second Vijayakaṇḍa Gopaladeva. The usurpation of a family of Uḍaiyārs, probably from the Kanarese country, whose earliest recorded date at Kañchī is that of Kampaṇa, son of Bukkaṇa Uḍaiyār, in A.D. 1365, is well established by inscriptions at various localities. And amongst the Conjeeveram inscriptions are two, by the same local chieftain, one of which is dated in the twentieth year of Vijayakaṇḍa Gopaladeva, and the other in the reign of Kampaṇa Uḍaiyār. This, if authentic, would help us to bridge the interval of nine years between A.D. 1356 and 1365. Kampaṇa was succeeded by Araiyaṇṇa or Āryēṇa Uḍaiyār in or before the year 1377, for we have an inscription of the latter's reign dated in that year. Āryēṇa was succeeded by his son Virupaṇṇa.[2] The latter seems to have been conquered or superseded by King Harihara of Vijayanagar, and it is, indeed, not improbable that these Uḍaiyārs were either generals or chiefs of the early Vijayanagar sovereigns. There seems reason, however, to believe that for a century and a half the Vijayanagar sovereignty was not very firmly established till, in the reigns of the kings of the Narasiṁha dynasty, the whole was finally reduced to subjection.

Then followed the supremacy of the Nāyakkas of Madura during the decline of the great sovereignty, and these were followed by the Mahratta dynasty, who ruled the country precariously till it passed into the hands of the English.

---

[1] *Mathura-antaka*, "the cause of the end of Madura," or the "*Yama* (god of death) of Madura." It cannot yet be decidedly stated whether this was a mere title significative of the inveterate hatred existing between the Chola and Pāṇḍiyan kingdoms, or whether it perpetuates an event in history. The title still exists in the Chola-Pallava country in the name of the town of "Mathurāntakam" in the Chingleput District, a flourishing place which gives its name to a taluk, and which probably was called after the sovereign.

[2] I think the succession is as follows —

Bukkaṇṇa,
married Janemāddevī, and gave her the town of Penmakoṇḍa.

Virupaṇṇa. *Inscriptions A.D.* 1344, 1354, 1364 (*Penmakoṇḍa*), *His minister constructed the fort at Penmakoṇḍa.*	Kampaṇa. *Inscriptions A.D.* 1365, 1365 (*Kañchī*), 1371, 1374 (*Rāmnād*),
	Araiyaṇṇa *or* Āryēṇa. *Inscriptions A.D.* 1377 (*South Arcot*), 1378 (*Kañchī*).
	Virupaṇṇa. *Inscriptions A.D* 1385, 1396 (*South Arcot*).

It must be considered as not quite conclusively proved that the Bukkaṇṇa who is mentioned as father of Virupaṇṇa, and the Bukkaṇṇa who is mentioned as father of Kampaṇa, were one and the same person, but there is little reason to doubt it.

DAKHAN, MUHAMMADAN KINGS OF THE—.

By way of preface to a sketch of these Musalmán sovereignties of the Dakhan, it will be well to insert a few notes on the previous transactions of the Delhi kings in Southern India.

The first expedition of the Muhammadans into the Dakhan took place in A.D. 1306, when the Emperor 'Alāu'd-din sent an ennobled slave, by name Malik Káfur, to bring to his senses the Rāja Rámadeva of Devagiri (*see the* YÁDAVAS OF DEVAGIRI), who had withheld tribute for three years. The Rāja made no defence, but, being defeated in March 1307, accompanied his opponent to Delhi, where he received honourable treatment.

In 1309 Malik Káfur was again sent to the Dakhan to reduce the Ganapati king of Oraṅgal, Rudradeva, better known as Pratāpa Rudra II. The expedition was successful. The city was captured and the Rāja made terms.[1] Next year he was again despatched on a similar errand against the Hoysala Ballálas of Dvárasamudra. The general pushed forward with great energy and speed, passed Devagiri, and reached the Malabar Coast, where he built a mosque to commemorate the event. He attacked and stormed the city of Dvárasamudra, sacked the celebrated Hallabidu temple, and returned to Delhi.[2]

In 1312 the Devagiri Yadavas again became troublesome, in the person of Śankaradeva, son of Rama, and Malik Kafur was once more sent to reduce the Rāja to a proper sense of his inferiority. In the campaign which ensued the Musalmans were completely successful and the Rāja lost his life. Four years later 'Alāu'd-din died and Malik Káfur was at once murdered.

Mubárak Khilji became Emperor of Delhi in 1317, and one of his first acts was to make war for the third time on Devagiri. He captured the person of the Raja, Haripaladeva, son-in-law of Rāma, and flayed him alive. The *Nuh Sipihr* of Amír Khusrú gives a circumstantial account of a defeat of the Rāja of Orangal by "Khusru Khán," generally known as Malik Khusru, in the reign of this sovereign, but no such event is recorded by Ferishta. The chief is said to have been commanded to go to "Arangal in Tillang," and to have obeyed. In the end, it is said, the Muhammadans were victorious, and retired after taking from the Rāja all his moveable property.

Mubárak was murdered in A.D. 1321 by Malik Khusrú, and the latter was killed by Ghāzi Beg Toghlak, Viceroy of Lahore, who,—all the royal family having been barbarously murdered by Malik Khusrú,—was chosen sovereign of the empire under the title of Ghiyasu'd-dín.

In 1321 he sent his eldest son, Ulugh Khan, against Orangal. The capital was invested and a close siege took place. The garrison was on the point of capitulating when a panic seized on the Muhammadans owing to mischievous rumours spread about the camp that the Sultán was dead. Several of the generals fled, and the army became disorganized, so that, on a desperate sally being made by the garrison, the besiegers were beaten at all points and hastily retreated.

In 1323, however, the Sultan again made war on Pratapa Rudra with complete success. Oraṅgal was captured and the Rāja carried captive to Delhi. Ghiyasu'd-dín was succeeded in 1325 by Muhammad.

In 1327 the Musalmán Viceroy of the Dakhan rebelled, and the Emperor sent an expedition against him. He fled to Kampli close to Vijayanagar, whence the king's troops were compelled to retreat, the Vijayanagar king being too strong for them. The rebel fled to the Hoysala Ballála king at Tánúr in Maisúr, but the latter was too much in fear for his own safety to show any hospitality to the fugitive. He accordingly delivered him up to his master, who flayed him alive for his rebellious conduct.

Either in 1338 or 1339 the capital of the Muhammadan empire was arbitrarily removed to Devagiri, which was rechristened Daulatábad by the sovereign Muhammad.

In 1341 ensued a revolt in Malabar, and Muhammad started to quell it, but fell sick on the way and returned to his capital. Shortly after this Orangal revolted, and the Sultan was powerless to effect its reduction.

Three years later, in 1344, a Hindu confederation, consisting of the son (?) of Rudradeva of Oraṅgal, Krishna "Náyakka," the Rāya of Vijayanagar, and Ballaladeva of Dvárasamudra, with an immense force drove the Muhammadans out of Orangal and rolled back the tide of their advance.

This reverse was followed, three years later, by a revolt in the Muhammadan dependencies in the Dakhan. The Viceroy of Daulatábad proclaimed his independence, the royal troops were defeated, and the Viceroy became the first Bahmani king of the Dakhan.

Hasan, the Viceroy, now monarch, was originally a poor man who rose to eminence at court mainly by the help of a Brahman, one Gangu, whose name he, in gratitude, assumed when he established the new kingdom.

---

[1] The campaign is graphically described by Amir Khusrú in his *Tárikh-i 'Alái* (Sir Henry Elliot's *History of India*, III, 80), and in the *Tárikh-i Firúz Sháhí* of Ziau'd-din Barni (*Id.* 189).

[2] Ferishta states that Malik Káfur marched as far as Rámeśvaram and built a mosque there, but this statement is beginning to be disbelieved, as it is not shown to be supported by other testimony.

He fixed his capital at Kulbarga or Ahsanābād. The kingdom lasted about two and a half centuries, being succeeded by five separate kingdoms with capitals at Bidar, Bijapur (or Vijayapura), Golkonda, Birār, and Ahmadnagar.

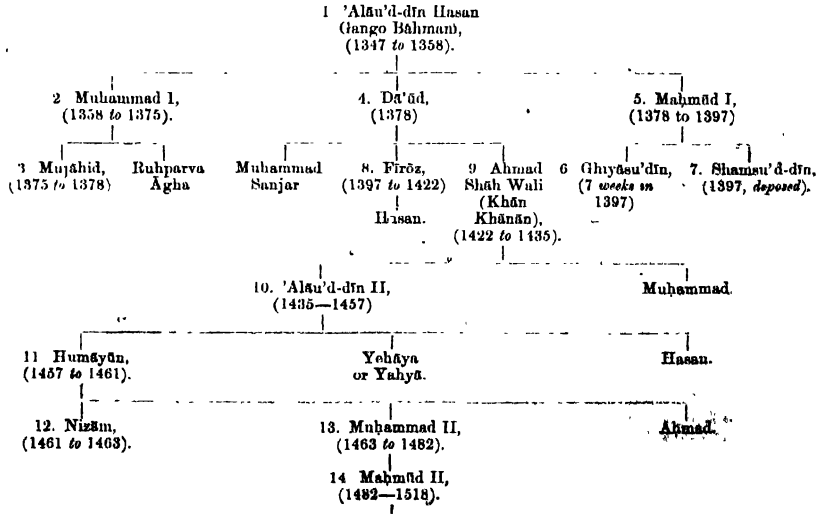
I append a list of Bāhmanī kings as given by Prinsep Mr. Eastwick's List, published in his *Handbook for Madras* (p. 41), and founded on information supplied to him at Kulbarga, does not appear to me to be so accurate.

BĀHMANĪ KINGS OF THE DAKHAN.

(*Prinsep's List.*)

	A.D.
1. 'Alāu'd-dīn Hasan Shāh Gango Bāhmanī	1347—1358
2. Muhammad Shah I	1358—1375
3. Mujāhid Shāh	1375—1378
4. Dā'ūd Shāh	1378
5. Mahmūd Shāh I	1378—1397
6. Ghiyasu'dīn	1397
7. Shamsu'dīn Shah	1397
8. Firoz Shāh	1397—1422
9. Ahmad Shah Wali (Khān Khānān)	1422—1435
10. 'Alāu'd-dīn Shah II	1435—1457
11. Humayun the Cruel	1457—1461
12. Nizām Shāh	1461—1463
13. Muhammad Shāh II	1463—1482
14. Mahmūd II	1482—1518
15. Ahmad Shāh II	1518—1520
16. 'Alāu'dīn Shāh III	1520—1522
17 Waliu'llāh	1522—1525
18. Kalām Ullāh	1525—1527

The following table gives the genealogy of the family :—



15. Aḥmad II, (1518 *to* 1520).
16. 'Alāu'd-dīn III, (1520 *to* 1522).
17. Waliu'llāh, (1522 *to* 1325).
18. Kalām Ullāh, (1525 *to about* 1527).

1. 'Alāu'd-dīn's reign was uneventful. He died on February 10th, 1358.

2. Muḥammad plundered the country of the Ganapatis up to Oraṅgal, and then made peace. He again invaded Oraṅgal territories, and captured and put to death the Rāja's son, Vināyaka or Nāgadeva, obtaining Golkonḍa and its dependencies. Next he wantonly made war on Vijayanagar, and was guilty of terrible cruelties. This was in 1365-66. He was successful, and dictated terms of peace. He died March 21st, 1375.

3. Mujāhid again wantonly attacked Vijayanagar and more than once invested the city, on one occasion penetrating into the second line of works; but he was compelled to retire. In the retreat he was murdered by his uncle Dā'ūd on April 14th, 1378.

4. Mujāhid's sister conspired against Dā'ūd in revenge, and on May 19th, 1378, Dā'ūd was assassinated. Maḥmūd, the youngest son of 'Alāu'd-dīn, was raised to the throne.

5. Maḥmūd reigned peaceably and well for 19 years. He died April 20th, 1397.

6. His son, Ghiyāṣu'd-dīn, was blinded and imprisoned by a slave on June 9th of the same year, and (7) Shamsū'd-dīn was raised to the throne; but the sons of Dā'ūd attacked him and deposed him on November 15th, 1397.

8. Fīrōz, Dā'ūd's second son, succeeded and ruled for 25 years. In 1398 Deva Rāja of Vijayanagar invaded the Bāhmanī territories, and war ensued which was abruptly ended by the treacherous murder of Deva Rāja's son, when the Rāja fled and Fīrōz was victorious at all points. Another war broke out in 1401 owing to the Rāja of Vijayanagar's attempt to carry off a girl from Muḍgal. Fīrōz invested Vijayanagar successfully, dictated terms, and married the Rāja's daughter. In 1417 the king again attacked Vijayanagar, but was defeated. He died September 15th, 1422, leaving a son Hasan, who, however, was quietly set aside, and acquiesced in the arrangement.

9. Aḥmad (otherwise called Khān Khānān) made war on Vijayanagar soon after his accession, and was guilty of much unnecessary cruelty. He defeated the Rāja and obtained payment of tribute. A war with Oraṅgal followed, which resulted in the death of its Rāja and the permanent destruction of the kingdom. He founded the city of Bidar and died there February 19th, 1435.

10. His son 'Alāu'd-dīn II succeeded. His brother Muhammad revolted, but was defeated and kindly treated. Muḥammad, on this occasion, received aid from Vijayanagar. The capital of the Bāhmanī kingdom was definitely removed to Bidar. In 1437 Deva Rāja of Vijayanagar again provoked a war, and some very severe battles were fought, after which a peace was arranged which lasted for some years. The king died in 1457.

11. He was succeeded by his son Humāyūn, a cruel and unscrupulous prince, who was murdered four years later, viz., on September 3rd, 1461.

12. His son Niẓām Shāh was a boy of eight when he came to the throne, but his mother, who was a very remarkable woman, conducted the government for him with great success, assisted by the celebrated minister, Maḥmūd Gawān. Their territories were invaded in 1461 by a large army from Orissa and Telingāna, which was driven back. The Muḥammadan King of Mālwa attacked Bidar, and invested it while the queen and the young king fled. But a Gujarāti army in jealousy attacked Mālwa and the invaders retreated with great loss. In 1462 the king returned to Bidar. He died suddenly on July 29th, 1463.

13. His brother Muhammad was placed on the throne. In 1468 the young king, then fourteen years' old, took Maḥmūd Gawān as his chief minister. In 1469 he reduced the Koṅkāṇa, wresting it from the power of Vijayanagar. In 1471 a relative of the King of Orissa, who had been ousted from the throne, begged aid from Muḥammad Shāh for the recovery of his rights. This was given, and Muḥammad invaded Telingāna. He captured Koṇḍapalle and Rajahmundry and stayed for some time in that country, residing for three years at Rajahmundry. In 1477 occurred another expedition into Orissa, and the king marched to the sea-coast at Masulipatam. He took the opportunity to make a dash southwards along the coast as far as Conjeeveram, which he sacked, returning with an immense booty. In 1481 the king by a great misfortune lost the services of Maḥmūd Gawān. A plot was raised against the latter by the chief of a rival faction, Niẓāmu'l-mulk Bhairi, and the King, believing Maḥmūd to be false to him, put him to death. This act resulted in the downfall of the kingdom. The principal

chiefs absented themselves from court and remained on their estates with all their forces. Yūsuf 'Ādil Khān, adopted son of Mahmūd Gawān, was shortly afterwards sent to defend Goa against the Rāja of Vijayanagar. Soon after this the king died, viz., on March 24th, 1482.

14. His son Mahmūd II succeeded, Nizāmu'l-mulk Bhuri being his minister. Yusuf 'Ādil returned to court, but, on an attempt against his life being made, he retired to his estate at Bijapur. Mahmūd went on an expedition to Telingāna, and while there Nizāmu'l-mulk was murdered. His son Malik Ahmad promptly proclaimed his independence at Junīr. 'Imādu'l-mulk, Governor of Birār, also revolted. At Bidar, Kāsim Barid, a Turki or Georgian slave, was minister. The King betrothed his daughter to Yūsuf 'Ādil in 1497. Kāsim Barīd died in 1504, and his son Amīr Barīd held the king in absolute subjection. In 1512 Qutbu'l-mulk, Governor of Telingana, declared his independence at Golkonda. Some fighting between the royal troops and those of Bijapur and Birār followed. Mahmud died on October 8th, 1518.

15. Ahmad, son of the late king, was nominally placed on the throne by Amīr Barīd, but had no power, and died in 1520.

16. His brother 'Alau'd-din was next placed on the throne, but, on his attempting to rid himself of his minister, he was deposed in 1522 and shortly afterwards murdered.

17. His younger brother Wali was then installed but after two years was poisoned, and Amīr Barid married his widow. This was in 1524.

18. Kalām Ullāh, son of Ahmad, was then enthroned, but he escaped in 1527 and fled to Ahmadnagar, where he remained till his death.

Amir Barīd at once threw off all pretence at subjection, and established a new dynasty at Bīdar, or Ahmadābād. And thus ended the Bāhmani dynasty. The five kingdoms which sprung from it were as follows:—

1. The Barīd Shāhi Dynasty at Bīdar, or Ahmadābād.
2. „ 'Ādil do. do. Bijapur.
3. „ 'Imād do. do. Birār.
4. „ Nizām do. do. Ahmadnagar.
5. „ Qutb do. do. Golkonda.

These will be considered in order.

The Barīd Shāhi Dynasty at Bīdar, or Ahmadābād

	A.D.
1. Kāsim Barīd I, a Turki or Georgian slave	1492—1504
2. Amīr Barīd I (son)	1504—1549
3. 'Alī Barīd Shāh (son), the first who assumed royalty ..	1549—1562
4. Ibrahim Barīd Shāh (son)	1562—1569
5. Kāsim Barīd Shah II (brother)	1569—1572
6. Mīrzā 'Alī Barīd Shāh (*deposed*) (son)	1572—1609
7. Amīr Barid Shāh II	1609

Kāsim Barīd was minister to Mahmūd Bāhmanī. Dying in 1504, his son Amīr became minister. He held the young Bāhmani king in complete subjection, raised in succession four puppet sovereigns o' that dynasty to the throne of Bīdar, and, on the flight of the last to Ahmadnagar about 1527, became independent at the ancient Bāhmanī capital. Not long after this Ismā'īl 'Ādil Shāh took Bīdar, but made it over again to Amīr Barīd, who then became almost a dependent of the Bijapur kings. His successor 'Alī Barīd first assumed the title of "Shah." He lost almost all his possessions in a war with Burhān Shah of Ahmadnagar.

The dates of this dynasty are greatly confused as, according to Ferishta, 'Alī Barīd reigned 45 years.

For an account of Bīdar, I beg to refer readers to Dr Burgess's Third Archæological Report, Bombay, published in 1878 (*pp.* 12—16).

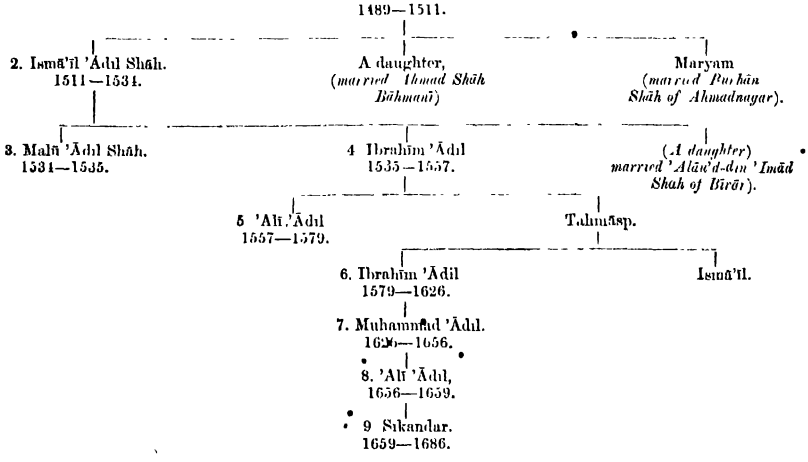
The 'Ādil Shāhi Dynasty at Bijapur (Vijayapura).

	A.D.
1. Abū'l Muzaffar Yūsuf 'Ādil Shāh, son of Aghā Murād, or Amurath II, of Anatolia	1489—1511
2. Ismā'il 'Adil Shāh	1511—1534
3. Malū 'Ādil Shah	1534—1535
4. Ibrahim 'Ādil Shah I	1535—1557

	A.D.
5. 'Alī 'Ādil Shāh	1557—1579
6. Ibrahīm 'Ādil Shāh II	1579—1626
7. Muhammad 'Ādil Shāh	1626—1656
8. 'Alī 'Ādil Shah II	1656—1659
9. Sultān Sikandar (an infant at his accession)	1659—1686

(1.) Yūsuf 'Ādil, in 1493, defeated the Vijayanagar King and took immense treasure and 200 elephants He surrounded Bijapur with a stone rampart. In 1510, the Portuguese captured Goa, and Yūsuf 'Ādil recaptured it the same year. Albuquerque, however, made another successful attack, and Goa was finally ceded to the Portuguese (1510) by (2.) Ismā'īl 'Ādil In 1519 there was another war with Vijayanagar, in which the Raya Krishnadeva was victorious. (5.) 'Alī 'Ādil made a league with the Vijayanagar Rāya Rāma, and defeated the Musalmān King of Ahmadnagar; but in 1565 the Muhammadan sovereignties united and completely crushed the power of Rama Rāya in the great battle of Talikōta. Vijayanagar was sacked and the temples and palaces ruined. In 1555, or ten years previous, Ibrahim had unsuccessfully attacked Goa. In 1568 or 1570, 'Alī 'Ādil attacked Goa, but was repulsed. He took the fortress of Adōni (*Adhoni*), and in 1577 compelled Rāma Rāya's brother, Tirumala, to retire to Chandragiri. During the reign of (7.) Muhammad 'Ādil Shah, the Mahrattas began to rise to power. Śivaji revolted in 1648, and by 1662 had wrested from Muhammad the whole of the Koṅkana from Kalyāna to Goa. From then till 1680 he constantly defeated the King of Bijapur In 1686 the kingdom was seized and annexed by the Emperor Aurangzib, being finally brought under the government of Delhi in 1688.

The following is the genealogy of the family: –



THE 'IMĀD SHĀHI DYNASTY OF BĪRĀR (CAPITAL ELLICHPUR).

	A.D.
1. Fathu'llāh 'Imād Shāh Bāhmani	1484—1504
2. 'Alāu'd-din 'Imād Shāh	1504—1528
3. Daryā 'Imād Shāh	1528—1560
4. Burhān 'Imād Shāh	1560—1568
5. Tufail Khān	1568—1572

The following is the genealogy of the family. They come little in contact with the countries now forming the Madras Presidency.

1. Fathu'llāh 'Imād Shāh Bahmanī,
(1483–1504. *A Hindu boy of Vijayanagar. Turned Musalman and rose to distinction under the Bāhmanīs. Declared himself independent.*

2 'Alāu'd-dīn 'Imād Shāh,
(1504 *to* 1528 *Constantly at war. Married daughter of Ismā'il 'Adil Shāh of Bijapur*).

3. Daryā 'Imād Shāh,,
(*Peaceful reign* 1528–1560)

4 Burhān 'Imād Shāh,
(1560–1568. *He was captured and imprisoned by* (5) *Tufāl Khān, who seized the throne, but was murdered by the Ahmadnagar King. The kingdom then fell under Ahmadnagar.*)

Bībī Daulat,
(*a daughter, married Husain, king of Ahmadnagar*)

THE NIZĀM SHĀHI DYNASTY OF AHMADNAGAR.

		A.D.
1	Ahmad Nizām Shah	1490—1508
2	Burhān Nizam Shāh I	1508—1553
3	Husain Nizam Shah	1553—1565
4	Murtaza Nizam Shāh I	1565—1587
5	Mirān Husain Nizam Shāh	1587—1589
6	Ismā'il Nizam Shah	1589—1590
7.	Burhān Nizam Shāh II	1590—1594
8	Ibrahim Nizām Shah	1594
9.	Ahmad Ibn Shah Tāhir	1594—1595
10.	Bahadur Nizām Shah	1595—1598
11	Murtazā Nizam Shah II	1598—1607
12.	Malik Ambar	1607—1626

1. Ahmad was son of Nizāmu'l-mulk Bhairi, minister of the Bāhmanī State. He declared his independence in 1490 A.D., and founded the city of Ahmadnagar. He took Daulatabād (Devagiri) in 1499. Dying in 1508, he was succeeded by his son Burhān, then a boy seven years' old.

2. Burhān in 1523 married Maryam, the daughter of Yūsuf 'Adil Shah of Bijapur. In 1531 he suffered a serious defeat at the hands of his brother-in-law Ismā'il 'Ādil Shāh. He was after this constantly at war with the Bijapur State. In 1545 he made an alliance against Bijapur with the young king of Vijayanagar through his minister, and in 1549 another arrangement was come to with Vijayanagar for the partition of the Bijapur State. Burhan died in A.D. 1553.

3. Husain was only thirteen years' old when he succeeded. He at once suppressed a rebellion raised by his brother Abdu'llāh. Shortly afterwards Ahmadnagar was besieged by an immense army sent by a confederation of the Bijapur and Vijayanagar States, Rāma Rāja being at the actual head of the latter. Hard terms were accepted and the siege was raised. In 1562 the same confederacy again attacked Ahmadnagar in consequence of Husain's attempt to recover Kalyāna, the ancient seat of the Chālukyas, which had been ceded to Bijapur. The capital was invested, but the siege was raised after a disastrous flood which swept away many thousands of the besieging army. In 1565 Husain joined the other Muhammadan princes in their grand attack on Vijayanagar, which resulted in the downfall of that kingdom, but he died the same year, June 7th.

4. His son Murtazā succeeded. The war with Bijapur broke out afresh, but a peace was arranged on the understanding that Ahmadnagar should attack Birār, and Bijapur should seize the territories of Vijayanagar, each unopposed by the other. The Emperor Akbar sent an order to Murtazā directing him not to interfere with Birār, but Murtazā, disregarding the order, annexed that State to his own dominions in 1572. He was murdered by his son in 1587.

5. Mīrān gave way to excesses of all kinds, and murdered all the royal family. The minister, becoming terrified for his safety, sent for the king's cousin, Ismā'īl, then twelve years' old, intending to depose Mīrān. A revolt of troops followed. The minister had the king beheaded, but was himself murdered.

6. Ismā'īl succeeded and nominally ruled for two years, but his father Burhān deposed him.

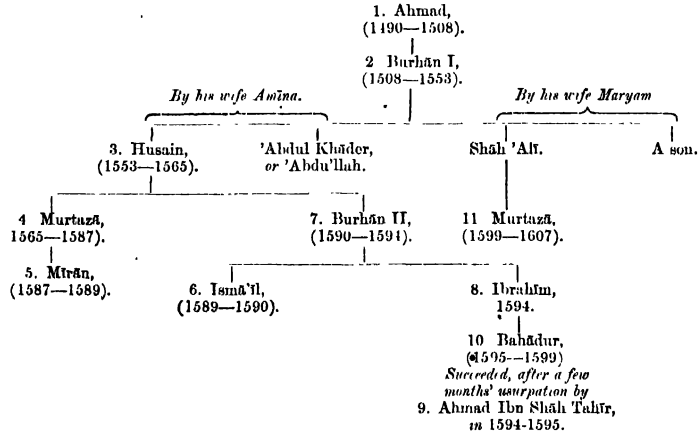
7. Burhān in 1592 despatched against the Portuguese an army which suffered a very severe reverse, the Muhammadan general being captured and sent to Portugal, where he became a Christian. The king died in 1594.

8. At his death, Burhān passed over his eldest son Ismā'īl and declared Ibrahīm to be his successor. Ibrahīm at once made war on Bijapur, but was killed in the first battle, four months after his accession to the throne.

9. Then ensued great confusion. Ibrahīm's son was an infant, and the army proclaimed for a boy named Ahmad, erroneously supposed to be of royal descent. The minister sent to the Moghuls for aid and defeated the leader of the military faction. He discovered too late his error in addressing the Moghuls, for Akbar's son Murād advanced with a large army to Ahmadnagar. The city was invested, and a desperate defence was made by the heroic Queen, Chand Bībī, Prince Murād only withdrawing on receiving the cession of Birār. The infant king was then crowned, and a new minister selected; but the latter treacherously plotted with the Emperor Akbar, who invaded the territory of Ahmadnagar. After a brave defence the city was captured, and Chand Bībī was foully murdered. The infant king was sent to Gwalior, and Murtazā, grandson of Burhān I, proclaimed himself king. He ruled well, but was deposed by his minister, the Abyssinian soldier Malik Ambar, in 1607.

The kingdom then virtually passed under the Moghul empire, but Malik Ambar held nominal rule at Ahmadnagar till his death in 1626, when the kingdom was finally annexed to Delhi.

The following table shows the genealogy of the family:—



The Qutb Shāhi Dynasty at Golkonda.

	A.D.
1. Sultān Quli Qutb Shāh	1512—1543
2. Jamshīd Quli Qutb Shāh	1543—1550
3. Ibrahīm Qutb Shāh	1550—1581
4. Muhammad Quli Qutb Shāh	1581—1611
5. 'Abdu'llāh Qutb Shāh	1611—1672
6. Abū Hasan	1672—1688

1. Qutbu'l-Mulk was Governor of Telingāna under Muhammad Bāhmanī, and withdrew from court after the death of Mahmūd Gawān, the minister, residing at Golkonda. He remained loyal to his sovereign till the minister Kāsim Barīd's tenure of office, when he proclaimed his independence, A.D 1512. The new king gradually extended his conquests. Krishnadeva Rāya of Vijayanagar conquered all the country east of the ghāts about the year 1516, but Sultan-Qulī defeated the Hindus at Kondapalle, and seized all the country between the Krishnā and Godāvarī. Rajahmundry was then under the Gajapatis, who had received that province from Krishnadeva Rāya. He also captured the fort of Orangal. There is an inscription at Kondapalle recording this sovereign's capture of the fort. The king was murdered at the instigation of his second son, Jamshīd.

2. Jamshīd blinded his elder brother and seized the throne. His reign is not remarkable. He died in 1550.

3. He was succeeded by his son Subhān, a boy of seven, but the latter was set aside by the nobles, and the late king's brother, Ibrahim, appointed. Ibrahim had, up to the time of his accession, lived at Vijayanagar under the care of Rāma Rāya. But he joined in the attack on Vijayanagar in 1565 A.D. Immediately after his return from this great victory, Ibrahim planned the capture of Rajahmundry from the Gajapatis of Orissa. This had been attempted in 1561, but the Hindu army collected in such force that the Musalmans were powerless. In 1567, however, the attack on Rajahmundry was pertectly successful, and the whole territory was annexed to Golkonda as far north as Chicacole. Many Hindu Rājas, south of the Krishnā, were also overcome. He died suddenly in 1581. The king having poisoned his eldest son 'Abdu'l Qadir, and another having died, his third son, Muhammad, succeeded him.

4. Muhammad kept up constant warfare with the princes of Vijayanagar, then residing at Pennakonda, and held with great difficulty the province of Kondavidu, now known as Guntūr. In 1589 he founded the present city of Haidarābad, then called Bhāghnagar. It is believed that Muhammad conquered Gandikōta, Cuddapah, and all the country south of the Pennār, but this seems rather doubtful.

5 "Muhammad Koolī leaving no son, was succeeded by his brother Mahummud, who was succeeded by Abdoolla Koottub Shaw." (Scott's *Ferishta*, I, 110.) I have not been able to ascertain the exact relationship of 'Abdu'llāh to Muhammad.

During the reign of Shāh Jahān, Aurangzib attacked and defeated 'Abdu'llāh and compelled him to submit to very hard terms. In 1667 the Mahratta Śivaji attacked the capital and exacted a large payment as tribute. 'Abdu'llāh died in 1672, and was succeeded by his son-in-law Abū Hasan

6. This king made an alliance with the Mahrattas in 1676, but was attacked by the Moghul troops in 1678. In 1685 he was attacked and completely defeated by Aurangzib in person, and was confined for life as a prisoner at Daulatabād.

In 1688 Golkonda was finally annexed.

The genealogy is as follows :—

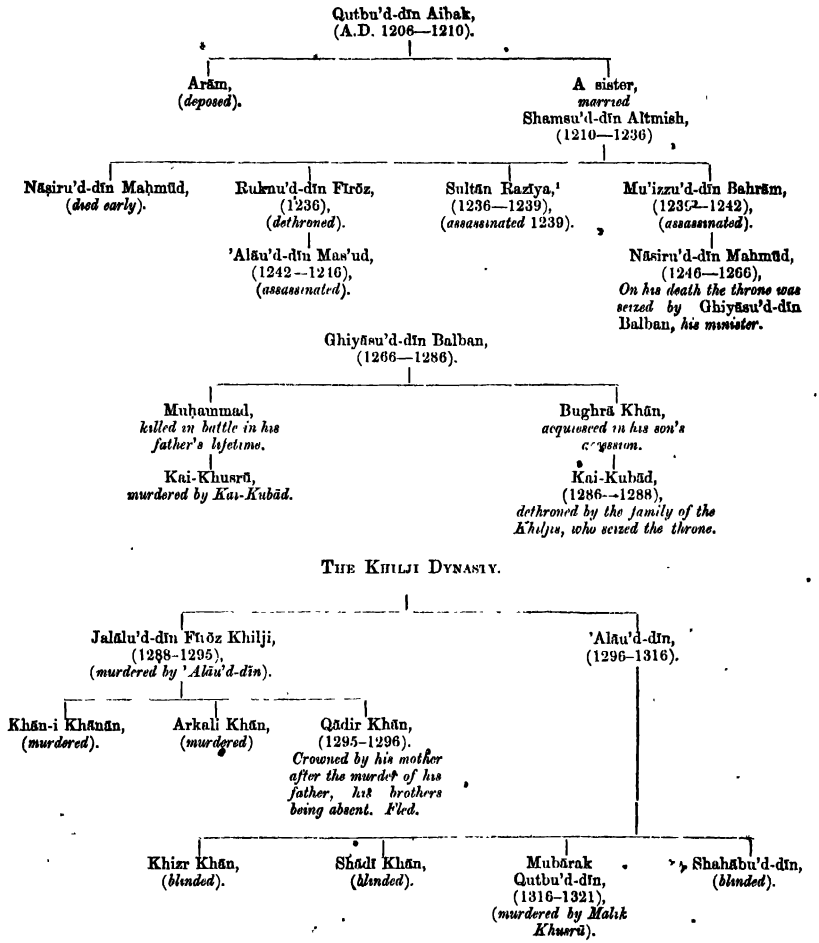
1. Sultān Qulī Qutb Shāh,
(1512—1543).

Qutbu'd-dīn, (*blinded by Jamshīd*).	2, Jamshīd, (1543—1550).	Haidar, (*died without issue*).	3 Ibrahīm, (1550—1581).
	Subhān.		
	'Abdu'l Qādir, (*poisoned by his father*).	*A son*, (*died before his father*).	4. Muhammad, (1581—1611).

DELHI, MUHAMMADAN KINGS AND EMPERORS OF—.

Delhi was captured from its Hindu Rāja and converted into a seat of Muhammadan Government by Muhammad, brother of Sultān Ghiyāsu'd-dīn Ghōri of Ghaznī in A.D. 1193. Muhammad, otherwise known as Shahābu'd-dīn, succeeded his brother and was murdered in 1205 A.D. Ghiyāsu'd-dīn's son Mahmūd succeeded, and one of his first actions was, in A.D. 1206 to create the Viceroy of his Northern Indian possessions King of Hindustān. The new monarch was Qutbu'd-din, an ennobled slave. He established the dynasty generally called the "Slave Kings."

"Slave Kings of Delhi."



The Khilji Dynasty.

Ghiyāsu'd-dīn Tughlik, an ennobled slave, seized the throne and established the dynasty of Tughlik.

[1] Her name would properly be *Razīya Begam Sultānā*, but she was always known as *Sultān*.

The Tughlik Dynasty.

Ghiyāsu'd-dīn Tughlik,
(1321–1325).

- Muḥammad Khān, Ulugh Khān, (1325–1353).
- Sipah-sālār Rajab.
  - Fīrōz Tughlik, (1351–1388).
    - Muḥammad Tughlik Nāsiru'd-dīn, (1390–1394).
      - Humāyūn, (1394), (*died without issue*).
      - Mahmūd, (1394–1414). *The sack of Delhi by Taimūr the Moghul took place in this reign. Mahmūd fled and his successor was appointed by Taimūr.*
    - Zafar Khān.
      - Abū Bakr, (1389–1390). *Deposed and imprisoned by Nāsiru'd-dīn.*
    - Fath Khān.
      - Tughlik Shāh Ghiyāsu'd-dīn, (1388–1389). *Seized the throne, but was deposed.*

Saiyid Rulers of Delhi.

Saiyid Khizr Khān,
(1414–1421).
Placed on throne by Taimūr. He had been Viceroy of Lahore

Saiyid Mubārak,
(1421–1435).
Murdered.

Saiyid Muhammad,
(1435–1445).

Saiyid 'Alāu'd-dīn,
(1445–1450)
Removed his capital from Delhi, which was immediately seized by Bahlol Lodī, Governor of the Panjāb.

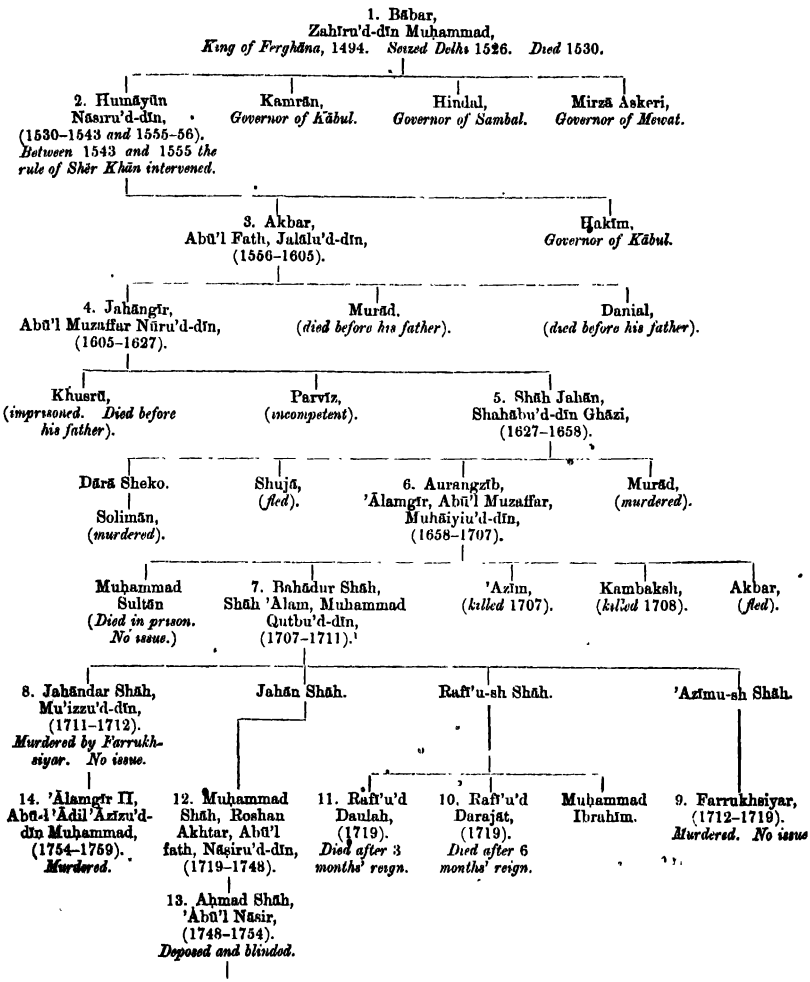
The Dynasty of Lōdī.

Bahlōl Lōdī,
(1450–1488).

Sikandar Lōdī Nizām Khān,
(1488–1506).

Ibrahīm Lōdī,
(1506–1526).
Conquest of Delhi by the Moghuls under Bābar. The Sultān was killed.

Mogul Emperors of Delhi.



[1] Authorities differ as to the exact date. See Sir Henry Elliot's *History of India* (VII, p. 428, note).

15. Shāh 'Ālam,
Jalālu'd-dīn, Mirzā 'Abdu'llāh Wālā Gauhar,
(1756–1806).
Empire overthrown by the Mahrattas, 1761. *Lived under British protection.*

16. Akbar II.
'Abū'l Nāṣir. Mun'amm'd-dīn Muḥammad,
(1806–1837).

17. Muḥammad Bahādur,
(1837–1857)
Transported to Rangoon after the Mutiny of 1857.

DEVAGIRI YĀDAVAS, THE—

(*See* YĀDAVAS)

DVĀRASAMUDRAM YĀDAVAS, THE—.

(*See* HOYSALA BALLĀLAS.)

EASTERN CHĀLUKYAS.

(*See* CHALUKYAS.)

GANAPATIS OF ORANGAL,[1] THE.—

Very little is as yet known about the kings of this dynasty, and it is to be hoped that inscriptions exist which will throw light on the subject.

Prinsep's List, and that given in the *Madras Journal* XV, 219, in a paper called "A Statistical Report on the Circar of Warungul," by Dr. Walker (1849), are practically useless. So also is the manuscript analyzed by the Rev. W. Taylor and published in his Report on the Mackenzie MSS. (No. 32, countermark 722, republished in the *Madras Journal* X, 18–22). No inscriptions that I have yet met with (except one which will be mentioned below) carry the genealogy of the family further back than Prōlō or Prōla Rāja, who seems to have flourished about the early part of the twelfth century. From the spelling of the names in his list, it is clear that Dr. Walker received his information orally, and not from any written chronicle or inscription. According to him the first king conquered the Chola country and married the daughter of the king of Ceylon. His son became insane, and his two grandsons succeeded and ruled jointly, having their capital at Nandēr on the Godāvari. After these comes a break in the history, which commences again with a king living at Khandhar, from whom the crown descended directly to the male line to Prōla Rāja. Including the first king of this new dynasty ten sovereigns are named before Prōla Rāja. The names are hopelessly badly spelt and no good can be derived from reproducing them.

The succession appears to be as follows:—

1 Tribhuvana Malla.

2. Prōla Rāja,
or Prōlō, *married* Muppammadevī.

---

[1] This name is variously spelt *Varangallu, Varangōlu, Orangallu, Orangōlu, Vārnwakallu, Voruvakallu,* now *Guṇḍlūr, Voruḷḷu.* I think that *Orangal* is perhaps the best mode of transliteration, and have adopted it in this volume, considering *Orangallu* a trifle

3 Pratāpa Rudra I

4 Ganapatideva
after whose death his widow
5 Rudramma
ruled for 38 *years*, 1257 *to* 1295 *A D*

A daughter

6 Pratāpa Rudra II
(1295 to 1323 A D)

Krishna

Vināyaka
alias Nāgadeva

1 We know nothing as yet of Tribhuvana Malla except that his name appears as father of Prōla in an inscription at Anumakonda, which was published in I A S B VII, 901, in J B B R A S X, 46 by Dr Bhāu Dāji, and quite recently by Mr Fleet in the *Indian Antiquary* for January 1882 (XI, 9)[1]

2 According to tradition on the spot, Prōla built the city of Orangal, eight of his predecessors having ruled at Anumakonda He is said to have been a minor at his accession, to have defeated the Gajapati of Orissa, and to have been killed accidentally by his son, thus fulfilling a prophecy which foretold his fate exactly as it occurred The Anumakonda inscription above mentioned states that Prola captured and afterwards released "Tailappadeva," whom Mr Fleet identifies with Taila III of the Western Chalukyas (A D 1150—1162) In Prola's time, too, occurred a siege of Anumakonda by Jagaddeva, one of the Santara kings of Maisur, the besiegers being successfully repulsed by the garrison (*Ind Ant* XI, 10)

3 Rudra, or Pratapa Rudra I, seems to have been a powerful prince The inscription above mentioned is dated in his reign (A D 1162) It mentions the death of Tailapa III, and narrates some conquests made by the Ganapatis especially over one Bhima and the capture of the city of Chododaya[2]

4 If Dr Burnell (*South-Indian Palæography*, *p* 40, *note* 4) is right in his assignment of the date A D 1228 for the loss of the Kalinga country to the Cholas, it was probably in the reign of (4) Ganapatideva that that king conquered Kalinga, but there are I think reasons for not being too certain at present. The inscriptions in *Kal ngadeśa* are numerous, and await careful examination It will very possibly be found that the Ganapatis had acquired power in those territories previous to that date

5 Queen Rudramma was in many respects a very remarkable character On her husband's death there was no heir to the throne, and she at once assumed the reins of government Her long reign of thirty-eight years was marked by a most able system of administration, as is testified to by Marco Polo, who visited the coast south of the Krishnā River at Mōtupalle just at the close of the reign He writes, —"This was formerly under the rule of a king, and since his death some forty years past it has been under his queen, a lady of much discretion, who, for the great love she bore him, never would marry another husband And I can assure you that during all that space of forty years she had administered her realm as well as ever her husband did, or better, and as she was a lover of justice, of equity, and of peace, she was more beloved by those of her kingdom than ever was lady or lord of them before" (Colonel Yule's *Marco Polo*, II, 295) In A D. 1295 Rudramma's daughter's son having attained his majority, the queen abdicated in his favour[3]

6 This was the celebrated Pratapa Rudra II (A D 1295—1323), one of the most powerful princes of his time, but destined to be virtually the last of his line In A D 1296 the Muhammadans under 'Alāu'd-din, Governor of Oudh and nephew of Jalalu'd-din Khilji of Delhi, marched into the Dakhan and wantonly plundered the city of Devagiri, the capital of the kingdom bordering on Orangal They exacted large tribute and retired In 1306 'Alāu'd din, who by the murder of his uncle had raised himself to the throne, again sent an army into the Dakhan under the command of Malik Kāfur to

---

1 Mr Fleet published a short note on this inscription in *Ind Ant* X 211, for the purpose of fixing the date, viz A D 1162

2 Evidently Chōla king or viceroy (*Chola nāyaṇar*)

3 Dr Gustav Oppert publishes (*Madras Journal* for 1881) some inscriptions and extracts from local records which seem to show that during the reign of Queen Rudramma one Gōre (*or* Gorre) Gangayya Reddi was a general of considerable power and influence

reduce Devagiri in consequence of the Rāja having refused to pay tribute The Rāja was captured and taken to Delhi In 1309 the arms of the Musalmāns were directed against Orangal The first campaign was unsuccessful, but in the second Rudradeva was completely defeated and compelled to become tributary to Delhi, his capital being captured [1] In 1310 Malik Kāfur was again sent southwards to reduce the Hoysala Ballālas of Dvarasamudra In this he was completely successful and reached the Malabar Coast, where he built a mosque to commemorate the event He captured the capital, sacked the celebrated temple of Halebīdu, and returned in triumph to Delhi In 1312 Devagiri was again reduced by Malik Kāfur, and the crown prince put to death Six years later Mubārak Khiljī of Delhi marched against, seized, and flayed alive Haripāladeva son-in-law of Rāja Rāmadeva of Devagiri Amīr Khusrū, in his *Nuh Sipihr*, gives an account of an expedition sent by the sovereign of Delhi under the leadership of Malik Khusrū against Orangal which resulted in the entire defeat of the Rāja, but the circumstance is not recorded by Ferishta [2] Whether it occurred or not the open hostility of the Muhammadans seems to have roused to the highest pitch the terror and anxiety of the Dakhāni princes, and about the year 1326 Pratāpa Rudra made an alliance with the Raja of Devagiri and threw off all semblance of fealty to the king of Delhi He was probably incited to this important step by the disturbances at Delhi, which resulted, in 1321, in the subversion of the house of Khiljī and the establishment of the dynasty of Tughlik If so, he was very ill-advised for one of the first actions of the new sovereign was to despatch an army (1321) to Orangal under his eldest son Ulugh Khan to reduce the refractory Rāja [3] The expedition was, however, unsuccessful The Muhammadan troops invested both the mud fort and the stone fort of Orangal, but were attacked during the siege by a terrible epidemic disease, became dispirited and panic stricken, and, on being beaten at all points and driven from their camp by a courageous sally of the garrison, retired hastily and raised the siege In 1323, however, a second large Musalmān force marched southwards and captured Orangal Pratāpa Rudra was made prisoner and sent to Delhi His son Krishna succeeded him but with a much reduced kingdom He revolted and turned the tables in 1344 by making a grand combination of Hindu States and driving the Muhammadans out of the country No attempt seems to have been made by the sovereigns of Delhi again to subvert the Orangal monarchy, but in 1358 Muhammad Shāh Bāhmani plundered the country up to the capital, and only retired on being paid the expenses of the war The Muhammadan writers speak of Vināyakadeva ("Vinaik Deo"), *alias* Nāgadeva, as the son of the Rāja, and it may be presumed that the Rāja was then Krishna "Nāik" In 1371 war again broke out between Orangal and the Bāhmani sovereign which resulted in the disastrous defeat of the former, the fortress of 'Vellumputtan" being captured and Prince Nagadeva being cruelly put to death (*Scott's Ferishta, I*, 18—20) The Hindus, however, so harassed the retreat of the victorious enemy that only a third of them number reached Kulbarga in safety The Rāja vainly attempted to induce the sovereign of Delhi to aid him, and on being again attacked, submitted and made over an immense treasure to the Dakhāni Muhammadans A treaty was drawn up and boundaries fixed to the two kingdoms

In 1424 Ahmad Shah Bāhmanī made war on Orangal, and the then Raja was killed (I have been unable to ascertain his name, or relationship to Pratāpa Rudra's family) This is the last we hear of the Orangal Kingdom

---

GANGAS OF KALINGA

(*See* KALINGA)

GANGAS OF MAISÚR

(*See* KONGUS)

---

[1] See the *Tārikh-i Alāī* of Amīr Khusrū who gives full particulars (Sir Henry Elliot's *History of India*, III, [illegible]) *Tārikh-i Fīrūz Shāhi* of Ziāu d din Barni (*Id* 189) The outer walls of the city were then made of mud, and its circumference 12,546 yards The ramparts were stormed after an unsuccessful night attack by the garrison

[2] Several points of interest may be observed in the narrative of Amīr Khusrū (Sir Henry Elliot's *History* [illegible] 561) Orangal's two lines of defences, one of mud and one of stone are mentioned Before the engagement attack upon Hindus to try their respective strength 'Fire-worshippers of Buddha" are alluded to as resisting at the city latter were very possibly Jains, though why styled 'Fire-worshippers" is not clear

[3] The *Tārikh-i Fīrūz Shāhi* of Ziāu d din Barni (Sir H Elliot's *History of India*, III, 231)

GOLKONDA, QUTB SHĀHI DYNASTY OF—

(*See* DAKHAN, Muhammadan Kings of the—.)

GUTTAS.

(See Mr. Fleet's *Dynasties of the Kanarese Districts*, pages 6, 7.)

In the sixth century a dynasty of "Mauryas" was reigning in the Koṅkaṇa, who claimed to be descendants, and possibly were so, of the Maurya dynasty of Pāṭaliputra (*see under* ĀNDHRAS, p. 144). The ancient dynasty was founded by Chandragupta, and Mr. Fleet thinks that the Gutta family, who called themselves *Mahāmaṇḍaleśvaras* in the twelfth and thirteenth centuries, were later offshoots of the same family. They were feudatories of the Western Chalukyas, and seem to have lived in Dhārwād and Maisūr. Mr. Fleet notes inscriptions (1) of the reign of Vikramāditya VI. of the Western Chalukyas (A.D. 1075-1126), (2) of A.D. 1179-80, (3) of A.D. 1181-82, (4) of A.D. 1187-88, (5) of A.D. 1191-92, (6) of A.D. 1213-14, (7) of A.D. 1237-38, and (8) of A.D. 1262-63, all of which mention chiefs of this Gutta family.

HAIDARĀBĀD, NIZĀMS OF—.

1. Nizāmu'l-mulk, (1713–1748).

His real name was Mīr Kamru'd-dīn Khān. *His other titles were* Nizāmu'l-mulk Āsaf Jāh, *and* Fath Jang Nizāmu'd-daulah. *He is also known by one of his earlier titles,* Chin Kalich Khān. *He rose to distinction under Aurangzīb, and was Wazīr to Muhammad Shāh. He was recognized as Subahdār of the Dakhan in* 1713, *and became independent on the downfall of the Moghul dynasty. Died* 1748.

- Ghāzi-ud-dīn Khān. *Remained absent from the Dakhan till* 1752, *when, attempting to wrest the Subahdāri from Salābat Jang, he was poisoned.*
- 2. Nāṣir Jang, (1748–1750). *Killed in* 1750 *by the Nawāb of Cuddapah.*
  - 3. Muzaffar Jang, Hidāyat Muhī-ud-dīn. (*Dec. 5th,* 1750 *to Jan.* 30*th,* 1751). *Grandson of Nizāmu'l-mulk by a daughter. Allied himself with Chandā Sāhib and fought against Nāṣir Jang. He was killed* 1750 *in a moment of triumph, leaving an infant son, who never came to power.*
- 4. Salābat Jang, (1750–1761). *Deposed in* 1761 *by Nizām 'Alī and murdered January 26th,* 1763.
- 5. Nizām 'Alī Khān, Āsaf Jāh i Sānī, (1761–1803).
  - 6. Sikandar Shāh, (1803–1829).
    - 7. Farkhundah 'Alī Khān, Nāṣiru'd-daulah, (1829–1857). *Sir Sālar Jang was made his Dewān in* 1853.
      - 8. Afzūl-ud-daulah, (1857–1869). *Sir Sālar Jang was his Dewān.*
        - 9. Mīr Mahbūb 'Alī Khān Bahādur Fath Jang, Nizāmu'd-daulah, Nizāmu'l-mulk (1869), *the present Nizām. Sir Sālar Jang died* 1883.
- Basālat Jang.

THE HOYŚALA BALLĀLAS.[1]

This was a dynasty that ruled over most part of the present Maisūr territories from about the beginning of the eleventh till the beginning of the fourteenth century. They were probably feudatories of the Kalachuris, whom they succeeded on the downfall of that kingdom. The Musalmān raids of 1310 A.D. caused the subversion of the family. The Ballālas were Yādavas by origin, and resided during the time of their greatest power, at the old Yādava capital, Dvārasamudra (modern Halebīdu). The founder of the family is by tradition called Śala or Hoysala, and in the *Chenna Basavana Kālajñāna* he is given a long reign, from A.D. 984 to 1043; but it is possible that the name is mythical. Mr. Rice states that two inscriptions insert a son Kari between Śala and Vinayāditya, making Vinayāditya grandson of the former. Vinayāditya is the earliest authentic sovereign. The genealogy of the family is as follows:—

Vinayāditya
Also called Tribhuvana Malla I. Married Kelayabbe, or Kedeyaladevī. Inscriptions A.D. 1047, 1076.[2] *He was a feudatory of the Western Chālukya Vikramāditya VI.*

Ereyanga or Eregaṅga,
married Echaladevī.

Ballāla I
Married Padmaladevī, Chāvalidevī, and Boppadevī. Inscription in A.D. 1103. Overcame the Śāntara king Jagaddeva.

Vishnuvardhana.
Also called Bittideva, Bittiga, Tribhuvanamalla II, Bhujabalaganga, Viraganga, *and* Vikramaganga. *Inscriptions A.D. 1117, 1137. Married Śāntaladevī. Took Talakād, the capital of the Gangas. He is said to have made many conquests. This is believed to be the sovereign who was converted to the worship of Vishnu by Rāmānujāchārya.*

Udayāditya.

Narasimha I.
Also called Vīra Narasimha *or* Vijaya Narasimha. *Married Echaladevī. A.D. 1142—1191.*

Ballāla II
or Vīra Ballāla. *Married Padmalādevī. Mr. Fleet limits the Inscriptions to A.D. 1192–1211. Defeated the Kālachuris and assumed royal titles. Fought against Pāndiya, Chola, &c.*[3]

Narasimha II
or Vīra Narasimha. *Was defeated by the Devagiri Yādavas, and lost much territory. Inscription, A.D. 1223.*

Someśvara.
Married Bijjaladevī and Somaladevī. Inscription of A.D. 1252. Resided at "Vikramapura," a place he had established "in the Chola country."

---

[1] Fleet's *Dynasties of the Kanarese Districts*, p. 64. Rice's "*Mysore and Coorg*," I, 213, "*Mysore Inscriptions*," by the same author, lxxv.

[2] Mr. Rice adds an inscription in A.D. 1039.

Narasimha III.
Inscriptions range from A.D. 1254 to 1286. Reigned at Dvārasamudra.

Ballāla III.
or Vīra Ballāḷadēva *Reigned till the Musalmān conquest of A.D. 1310.*

In A.D. 1310 'Alāu'd-dīn, Emperor of Delhi, sent Malik Kāfur to reduce the Yādava kings of Dvārasamudra.[1] The invaders were completely successful. They destroyed the capital, sacked the temples, and subverted the dynasty. Ballāla seems to have been captured, but afterwards to have been released and allowed nominally to rule. This continued till A.D. 1326-1327, when a second Musalmān invasion completed the destruction of the kingdom. It appears, however, that princes of the dynasty continued, as might be expected, to claim a nominal dignity as heads of the family, for we read of the rebel Muhammadan Viceroy fleeing in A.D. 1337 to the Hoysala king at Tānūr for safety (he was delivered up and flayed alive by his sovereign), and in 1347 it seems that the Hoysala prince Ballāladēva of Dvārasamudra sent a contingent to help the great Hindu confederation that stemmed the torrent of Musalmān successes, and checked for two centuries their advance southwards.

IKKĒRI, KELADI, OR BEDNŪR, RĀJAS OF.—

This was a principality in Maisūr which lasted from A.D. 1560 to 1763, the capital being at Ikkēri. The chiefs do not appear to have been very powerful at any time.

In 1560 Sadāśiva Rāya of Vijayanagar is said to have conferred on a man of the Śūdra caste a small government, which the family held, increased, and finally usurped as their own. To the first chief the Vijayanagar sovereign gave his own name. This was Sadāśiva Nāyakka, eldest son of Basavappa-gauda.

Basavappa-gauda

1. Sadāśiva Nāyakka, *A. D.* 1560–1576.

2 Bhadrappa Nāyakka, *A.D.* 1576-1585.

(*By first wife*).
3 Dodda Śankana Nāyakka, *A.D.* 1585–1596. *Lived in retirement, leaving government to his brother.*

(*By second wife*).
4. Chikka Śankana Nāyakka, *A.D* 1596–1603. *Retired from government.*

6. Venkatappa Nāyakka, *A.D.* 1604–1626. *A weak prince, who left all government to Śivappa Nāyakka.*

5 Siddhappa Nāyakka, *A D.* 1603-1604.

9. Śivappa Nāyakka, *A D* 1649-1671. *Defacto and real ruler in reigns of Nos* 6, 7, 8 *On death of No.* 8 *he became chief, and was the greatest prince of the house. Defeated the Jain Rājas of Tuḷuva and acquired Kanara.*

7. Bhadrappa Nāyakka, (*A D.* 1626– ?). *It was either this chief or his son who declared himself independent in A.D.* 1637. *He and his son both left all the affairs of State to the management of Śivappa.*

10 Bhadrappa Nāyakka, *A.D.* 1671–1681.

11. Somaśekhara Nāyakka, *A.D* 1681–1686. *He was succeeded by his widow,* Dodda Chinnamāji, *A.D.* 1686–1698,

8. Bhadrappa Nāyakka, *A.D.* ? –1649. *See note to No.* 7. *Died without issue.*

[1] The expedition is described by Amīr Khusrū in his *Tārikh-i 'Aldī* (Sir H Elliot's *History of India*, III, 80, &c.), and by Ziāu-d-dīn Barni in the *Tārikh-i Firūz Shāhī* (*Id.* 203).

(*adopted*)
12. Basavappa Nâyakka, *A.D.* 1698–1714. *The ruling house was extinct. This prince was son of a Bednûr (Bidarûru) merchant of the Setti caste.*

13. Somaśekhara Nâyakka, *A D.* 1714–1740.

Vîrabhadra.

14 Buddhi Basavappa Nâyakka, *A D.* 1740–1753. *Married Virammâjî, who adopted a son, and, after the latter's death, another.*

(*adopted*)

15 Chinna Basavanna Nâyakka, *A D* 1753–1755 *He is supposed to have been murdered by his adoptive mother.*

16 Somaśekhara Nâyakka, *A D.* 1755–1763. *He and his adoptive mother were confined by Haidar 'Alî, and deposed.*

In 1763 Haidar 'Alî seized the territories of this house, which thenceforth ceased to exist. No. 16 died without issue.

(*See* Buchanan's *Mysore*, etc, II. 289; Wilks' *History of Mysore*, I, 36. 37. Rice's *Mysore and Coorg*, II, 355)

IMÂD SHÂHI DYNASTY OF BÎRÂR.

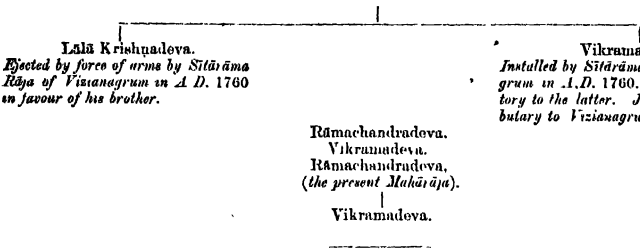
(*See* DAKHAN, Muhammadan Kings of the—)

JEYPORE RÂJAS.

The Rajas of Jeypore belong to an ancient family, but unfortunately dates and genealogical descent cannot be traced. The family chronicler[1] names a line of eighty-seven sovereigns, after whom came a prince named Vinâyakadeva, who is said to have founded a new dynasty at Nandâpuram, the ancient capital of Jeypore. Others believe this chief to have been a dignitary at the court of the Gajapatis of Orissa. The family are Râjputs of the lunar line. The following is the list of Rajas, kindly given me by Mr. P. W. Moore, C S.—

Vinâyakadeva
Vijayachandrakshayandeva.
Bhairavadeva.
Viswanâthadeva.
Balarâmadeva.
Vâsalanantadeva.
B. Vikramadeva.
B Krishnadeva.
Viswambaradeva.
Malki Mardana Krishnadeva.
Haridova
Balarâmadeva.
Raghunâtha Krishnadeva.
Râmachandradeva.
Balarâmadeva.
Viśvambaradeva.

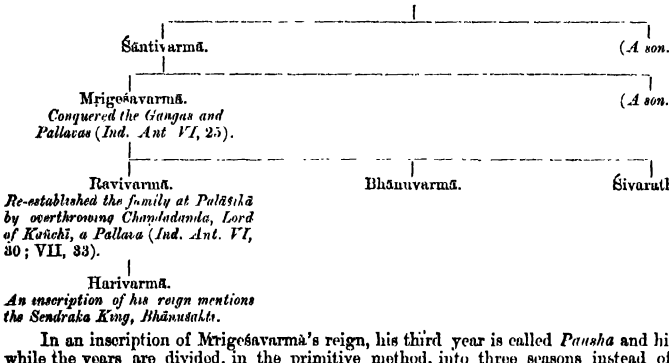
[1] *Vizagapatam District Manual*, page 284 *et seq.*



KADAMBAS AND KÁDAMBAS, THE—.

In Mr. Fleet's recent publication "*The Dynasties of the Kanarese Districts*" he points out (*pages* 7—10, 84, *&c.*) that there were three families having similar names. The kings of the ancient dynasty called themselves *Kadambas*, while those of the two latter dynasties were styled *Kádambas*. These will be considered in order.

The ancient dynasty was that of the KADAMBAS of PALÁŚIKÁ, or Hulsi in Belgaum, and Vaijayanti or Banavási in North Kanara. The various grants of this dynasty supply the following genealogy:—



In an inscription of Mrigeśavarmá's reign, his third year is called *Pausha* and his eighth *Vaiśákha*, while the years are divided, in the primitive method, into three seasons instead of four. Mr. Rice assigns the dates A.D 538 to Kákustha, A.D. 570 to Mrigeśa, and A.D. 600 to Bhánu. Mr. Fleet doubts the authenticity of the grant on which the first date is founded, and places these sovereigns at about the close of the fifth century A.D., anterior to the subjugation of the Kadambas by Kirttivarmá I of the Chalukyas, whose date is A.D. 567.

The Devagiri grants mention a Krishnavarmá and his son Devavarmá, who may have been anterior or posterior to the above kings. Krishna's sister married the Ganga king Mádhava II.

These Kadambas were, like the Chalukyas, of the *Mánavya gotra*, "Sons of Hāriti." [1] They were Jains.

Next come the KÁDAMBAS OF BANAVÁSI AND HÁNGAL.

Mr. Fleet thinks that the difference in the name implies that the later chiefs cannot claim direct lineal descent from the Kadambas. Three lists of sovereigns are given. The first, by Wilson (*Mackenzie*

[1] Mr. Fleet gives an interesting note on the title *Hárítiputra*, on page 5, n.

Collection I, ciii, enlarged by Mr. Lewis Rice in his *Mysore and Coorg* I, 193, &c.), relates to the founders of the dynasty and is probably purely mythical. The genealogy given stands as follows :—

Jayanta.
"Trilochana or Trinetra Kadamba"
Founder of the dynasty. Capital at Banavâsi.
Madhukeśvara.
Mallinâtha.
Chandravarmâ.

Chandravarmâ.

Mayûravarmâ
Married Śâtâlamaladêvî, daughter of Râja Vallabha of Kalyânapura[1] Introduced Brâhmans into his kingdom from the north.

Kshetravarmâ
"Chandragupta" *or* "Trinetra Kadamba"

Purandara.

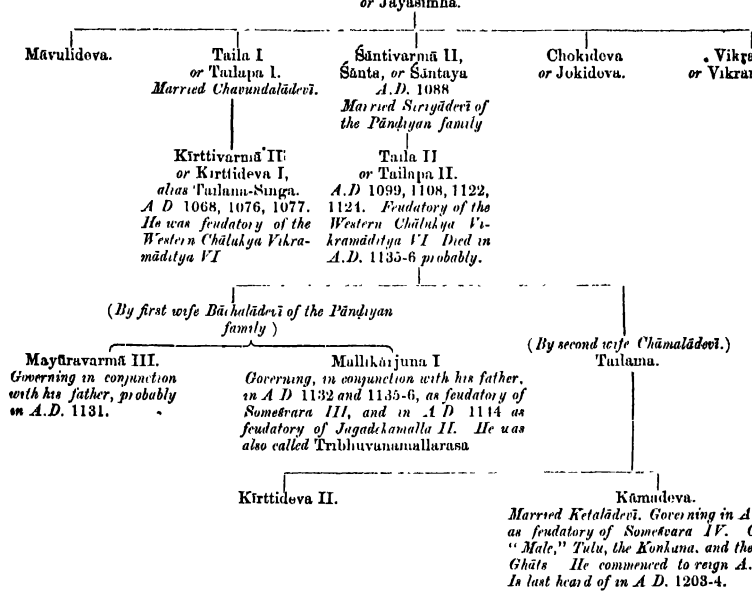
(Daughter)
Kanakâvatî.
Married a kinsman, Lokâditya, son of Chandrasena, governor of Southern Tuluva He murdered a chief in the Maisûr country and seized his territory

The second list is given in a number of inscriptions, but there is nothing extant to prove its authenticity; and Mr Fleet points out that a number of Râshtrakûta inscriptions show that at any rate up to A.D 947 a family of *Mahâmandalêśvaras* of a different name preceded the Kâdambas in the government of Banavasi.

Mayûravarmâ I.
Krishnavarmâ.
Nâgavarmâ I.
Vishnuvarmâ.
Mrigavarmâ.
Satyavarmâ
Vijayavarmâ.
Jayavarmâ I.
Nâgavarmâ II.
Śantivarmâ I.
Kîrttivarmâ I
Âdityavarmâ
Chattaya,
Chatta or Chattuga.
Jayavarmâ II
or Jayasimha.

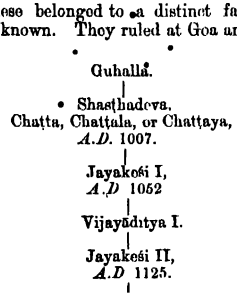
[1] One of the Chalukya kings.

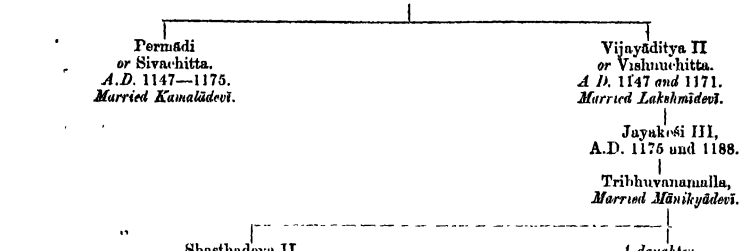
From this point commences the third list, which is probably accurate. Mr. Fleet, however, states that the first historical name is that of Kirttivarmā II.



We hear in these inscriptions of a siege of Hāṅgal by the Hoyśala Ballālas in A.D. 1135, when King Vishṇuvardhana wrested from the Kadambas for a time the provinces of Banavāsi and Hāṅgal. In A.D. 1196 the Hoyśala king Ballāla II besieged Hangal, but was repulsed by Kāmadeva. Soon afterwards, Mr. Fleet thinks, Ballāla II completely subjugated the Kādambas and annexed their territory, all that is known being that in A.D. 1203-4 Kamadeva was still struggling

THE KĀDAMBAS OF GOA.—These belonged to a distinct family connected with the Banavāsi Kādambas, but in a manner not yet known. They ruled at Goa and Halsi (*Palāśikā*). The genealogy is as follows:—



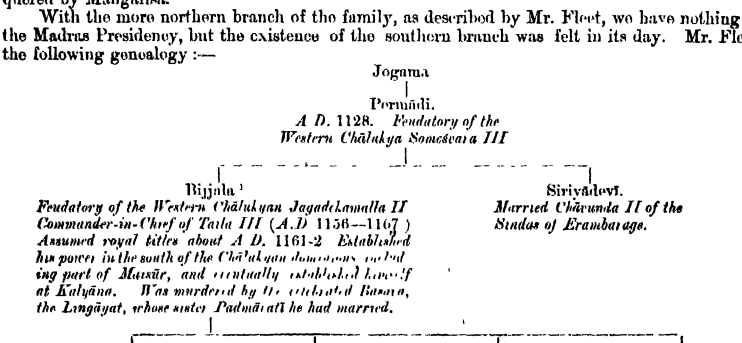


Shasthadeva I and Jayakeśi I were feudatories of the Western Chālukyas. Vijayāditya I married Chattalādevī, sister of Bijjaladevī, the mother of Jagaddeva of the Śāntara family. Jayakeśi II was also a feudatory of the Chālukyas, though at first he seems to have attempted to rid himself of their supremacy. He fought with the Sindas, and was for a time defeated. He was also defeated by the Hoysalas. Permādi and Vijayāditya II seem to have reigned conjointly. Mr. Fleet thinks that, at the death of Jayakeśi III, the kingdom of the Kadambas of Goa was practically at an end, and that Shasthadeva II had very little real power.

KALACHURIS OR KALACHURYAS, THE—.

A dynasty of KALACHCHURIS is mentioned in an inscription of Mangaliśa of the early Chalukyas (A.D. 567—610), and Mr Fleet (*Dynasties of the Kanarese Districts*, pp. 10, 11) considers them to be the predecessors of the KALACHURIS. Their king Buddha, son of Śankaragana, seems to have been conquered by Mangaliśa.

With the more northern branch of the family, as described by Mr. Fleet, we have nothing to do in the Madras Presidency, but the existence of the southern branch was felt in its day. Mr. Fleet gives the following genealogy :—



The Kalachuris were overthrown by Ballāla II of the Hoysalas in, or soon after, A.D. 1183-4.

[1] "Also called Bijja, Bijjana, Vijjala, Vijjana, Tribhuvanamalla, and Nissankamalla I."—(*Mr. Fleet.*)

KĀLAHASTI, THE ZEMINDARI OF—.

This is an ancient Zemindari in the North Arcot District, but very little is known regarding the family to whom it belonged. They claim to have received their territory by grant from one of the two Pratāpa Rudras of Orangal in the thirteenth century, who created Dāmarla Javi Rāya (or *Rāyudu, Tel.*), first chief of Kālahasti.

In 1639, Dāmarla Venkatādri Nāyudu, the then Polegar, gave the village of Chennakuppum to the English, who obtained a *sanad* for it from the Rāja of Chandragiri, the expatriated prince of Vijayanagar. The Polegar stipulated that the new settlement was to be called "Chenna-pattanam" after his father Chennappa or Chennayya Nāyudu. On the site so obtained, Mr. Day, the Superintendent of the Company's factory, built Fort St. George, and founded the city now called "Madras" by the English, but "Chennapatnam" by the natives of the country. (See Mr. Cox's *Manual of North Arcot*, p. 216.)

KALINGĀ, GANGAS OF—.

We have still a great deal to learn about the sovereigns and princes of Kaliṅgā, for though it is certain that they were powerful and independent sovereigns at a very early stage of the history of Southern India, as yet we know nothing of their names. They governed the country south of Orissa and north of the Godāvarī (See Mr. Foulkes's "*Civilization of the Dakhan down to the Sixth Century B.C.*" *in Ind. Ant. VIII*, 1.)

The people and the reigning house of Kalingā are alluded to in the oldest extant chronicles of India and Ceylon, and were known equally to the classical writers of Greece and Rome and to the inhabitants of the far East. They appear to have been hardy and adventurous traders by sea to distant countries. The oldest Buddhist legends speak of the Kalingā monarchs as then rulers of a civilized country.

An ancient inscription [1] found at Chicacole in Ganjam gives the name of Nandaprabhañjanavarmā, King of Kaliṅgā, at a period probably previous to the Chālukyan conquest of Vengi at the beginning of the seventh century A.D. Like the Vengi kings, the sovereign was probably a Pallava by origin. His grant is dated from the city of Sarapallo

Two other inscriptions of later date give the name of King Indravarma. His grants are dated from the city of Kalingānagara, in the years 128 and 146 of the "Victorious reign" (of the dynasty ?).

Later on we come to the descendants of this Indravarmā in the tenth century. After the Chālukyan conquest in the seventh century, we hear little or nothing of the Kalingā Gangas till about the year 977 A.D.[2] At that period there ensued a period of anarchy in the Eastern Chālukyan territories which lasted for twenty-seven years at least, and the Kalingā princes again rose to power for a time at Kalingānagara. The following short genealogy is gathered from inscriptions of this period.—

Jayavarmadeva.
|
Anantavarmadeva
(*reigning in* A.D. 985).
|
Rājendravarmadeva. | Devendravarmadeva.
|
Satyavarmadeva.

Two inscriptions found at Chicacole [3] record grants made by Devendra and his son Satya in the same year, namely, the "fifty-first year of the reign of the *Gāngēya-rāmśa*," at Kaliṅgānagara, and it would seem natural to suppose that they date from the commencement of the reign of some king (Jayavarmā ?) who re-established for a time the fortunes of the family. Another grant of Devendravarmā [4] is dated in the "254th year," but without stating the era. Here also the order is issued from the city of Kaliṅgānagara. If pure conjecture may be allowed a place in a publication of this kind, I would note, as a possible explanation of these figures, that as the Kaliṅgā country lay between the territories of Orissa and those of the Eastern Chālukyas, it is possible that the ancient family may have

[1] Pages 21, 22 of this Volume. *Indian Antiquary*, X, p. 243.
[2] Dr. Burnell's *South Indian Palæography*, p. 53, note 4.
[3] Page 22 of this Volume. *Indian Antiquary*, X, 243.
[4] Pages 14, 15 of this Volume. *Indian Antiquary*, X, 243.

partially re-established themselves and founded a dynasty about the end of the seventh or beginning of the eighth century, when, seemingly, the Orissan kings lapsed into a condition of weak peacefulness for four and a half centuries (*Stirling*), but being afraid of their powerful neighbours on the south, they dared not assert any considerable independence till the period of anarchy in the Eastern Chālukyan dominions, which commenced about the year A.D 977. The fifty-first year would then refer to the era of independence, the 254th to the original establishment of the dynasty.

On pp. 31—34 *ante*, I have noted a dynasty of kings professing to belong to the Ganga family, of whom a complete genealogy is given for three and a-half centuries, ending in A D. 1119 with Chōḍa-gangu *alias* Anantavarmadeva, whose father married a daughter of Rājendra Chola (A.D. 1064—1113). They seem to be unconnected with the Gangas mentioned above, and yet they claim to have ruled the Kalinga country during the whole of that long period. I can at present offer no explanation of this apparent confusion.

KANVA OR KANWA DYNASTY, THE—.

(*See* the ANDHRA Dynasty.)

KĀRVĒTINAGARA, ZEMINDARS OF—

Sir Walter Elliot ("*Numismata Ghamnica*," in the *Madras Journal*, No. VII., N S., p 96, Vol. XX, O S.) states that from a "local history of some merit" he finds that the ancient possessors of the "Kārvētinagaram" estate were a family of Sālva Reddis, who migrated from the neighbourhood of Pittapuram in the delta of the Godāvari, about the eighth or ninth century One of them, Sālva Narasā Reddi, obtained the favour of the last of the Eastern Chālukyas, Vimalāditya (A.D 1016—1023),[1] and was appointed chief of the country about Tirupati, where he founded a town called Narasāpuram.

From the account that follows I obtain the following pedigree.—

Sālva Narasā Reddi,
1st chief, about A D 1020.
|
* * *
|
Sālva Venkatapati Nāyudu
dispossessed by the Cholas.
|
Sālva Bhīma Nāyudu
recovered his patrimony.[2]
|
Sālva Narasimha Nāyudu
assumed independence after an inroad by the Chera (?) king Kōttārama whom he assisted. Ruled 35 years with much ability.
|
Sālva Bhujanga Nāyudu
was reduced to subjection by the Western Chālukya king, Sōmēsvaradeva (I or II) and taken prisoner to Kalyāna where he died.
|
* * *
|
* * *
Recovered the estate.

[1] Sir Walter Elliot's date, A D. 930, is wrong.

[2] Another wrong date, Ś.Ś. 898 (A.D. 976), given.

In Ś.Ś. 1152 (A.D. 1230), it is said that the estates were curtailed to 24 villages by Rāja Rāja II of the Chola dynasty, but during the next four generations, as the power of the Cholas decayed, the fortunes of the Kārvēṭinagara family rose, and in Ś.Ś. 1236 (A.D. 1314) the chief was able to obtain as his son-in-law Prōli, or Prōlaya, Reḍḍi, the first of the Koṇḍavīḍu Reḍḍi dynasty. Shortly after this the family became feudatories of Vijayanagar, and remained so for about two hundred years, when the family became extinct and the present Bomma Rāzu family succeeded. The last of the old family was Śeshāchala Reḍḍi, who stipulated that his family-name should be retained. This is still done, the name *Śāha* being one of the titles of the present Zemindar.

The founder of the family, Narasā Reḍḍi, was granted permission by his patron, the Chālukya, to use the royal seal and boar-signet of the Chālukyas, a proud distinction still kept up.

Mr. Cox (*Manual of North Arcot, p.* 222, *etc.*) gives an account of the origin and fortunes of the Bomma Rāzu family. Geḍḍi Makha Rāzu and Boppa Rāzu, two scions of a family in the Northern Sarkārs, travelled southwards, and were successful in beating off a band of robbers. The chief of Kārvēṭinagara heard of this and sent for them. They took service under him, and Makha Rāzu eventually became his prime minister, and succeeded to the estate on the death of his patron without heirs (the widows becoming *satīs*). Boppa Rāzu became his prime minister. The present Zemindar is descended from them.

The family profess to be pure Kshatriyas.

KELAḌI, RĀJAS OF—.

(*See* IKKĒRI Rājās)

KERAḶA KINGS.

(*See* Rulers of the MALAYĀḶAM country.)

KIMEDI, ZEMINDARS OF—.

There are at present three estates in the Ganjam District, Parla Kimedi, Pedda Kimedi, and Chinna Kimedi. The Zemindars of these estates belong to the same family, which is of considerable antiquity and claims to be descended from the Kesari sovereigns of Orissa. It is impossible, however, to ascertain anything reliable regarding their origin, or the ancestry of the present chiefs of Pedda Kimedi or Chinna Kimedi. I append a list of the Parla Kimedi family as given to me by Mr. C. F. Macartie, C.S., who compiled it from the Zemindari records and believes it to be authentic.

Kapiladeva.
(1227—1245).
|
Narasimhadeva,
(1245—1265).
|
Madanadeva,
(1265—1290).
|
Nārāyanadeva,
(1290—1309).
|
Ānandadeva,
(1309—1317).
|
Ananta Rudradeva,
(1317—1325).
|
Jaya Rudradeva,
(1325—1367).
|

Lakshmi Narasimha Bhānudeva,
(1367—1392).

Madhukarnadeva,
(1392—1423).

Mṛityuñjaya Bhānudeva,
(1423—1457).

Mādhava Madana Sundara Bhānudeva,
(1457—1494).

Chandra Betāla Bhānudeva,
(1494—1527.)

Suvarṇa Liṅga Bhānudeva,
(1527—1566).

Śivaliṅga Nārāyaṇadeva,
(1566—1590).

Suvarṇa Keśari Nārāyaṇadeva,
(1590—1630).

Mukunda Rudra Nārāyaṇadeva,
(1630—1656).

Mukundadeva,
(1656—1674).

Ananta Padmanābha Nārāyaṇadeva,
(1674—1686).

Sarvajña Jagannātha Nārāyaṇadeva,
(1686—1702).

Narasimhadeva,
(1702—1729).

Vīra Padmanābha Nārāyaṇadeva,
(1729—1748).

Vīra Pratāpa Rudra Nārāyaṇadeva,
(1748—1766)
Having no son, adopted

Jagannātha Nārāyaṇadeva,
(1766—1806).

Gaura Chandra Gajapati Nārāyaṇadeva,
(1806—1839).

Purushottama Gajapati Nārāyaṇadeva,
(1839—1843).

Jagannātha Gajapati Nārāyaṇadeva,
(1843—1850).

Vīra Pratāpa Rudra Gajapati Nārāyaṇadeva,
(1850).
Present Zemindar.

KONDAVĪDU, REDDI CHIEFS OF—.

Kondavīḍu is a strong hill-fortress in the Kistna District, south of the Krishnā river and eight miles west of Guntūr. After the subversion of the Gaṇapati Rājas of Oraṅgal by the Muhammadans in A.D. 1323, the Reḍḍi chiefs in different parts of the Eastern Coast rose to power. Amongst these the Kondavīḍu chiefs were, for a century, so important that their government rises to the dignity of a kingdom, and their family to that of a dynasty.

The succession is as follows :—

	A.D.
Pōliya (Prōle, or Prōlaya) Vēma Reḍḍi, son of Donti Allā Reḍḍi (?)	1328—1339
Ana Vēma Reḍḍi	1339—1369
Aliya Vēma Reḍḍi	1369—1381
Komāragiri Vēma Reḍḍi	1381—1395
Komaṭi Veṅkā Reḍḍi	1395—1423
Rācha Veṅkā Reḍḍi	1423—1427

The dynasty was overthrown by the Muhammadans in A.D. 1427.

Native tradition at Kondavīḍu states that Prōlaya Vēma Reḍḍi was not connected with the family of Donti Allā Reḍḍi, but was "a guest in his house." Allā Reḍḍi is said to have lived at Dharaṇikōṭa near Amarāvati, and his family are stated to have "entered" that place in A.D. 1225. Prōlaya Vēma Reḍḍi is said to have built (or rebuilt ?) the "Puttakōṭa" at Kondavīḍu. His daughter married one of the Sālva Reḍḍis of Kārvētinagara.

Ana Vēma Reḍḍi rebuilt the *Amarēśvara* Temple at Amaravati, as is proved by an inscription there.

Komāragiri Vēma Reḍḍi has a bad character for unpopularity.

Native tradition makes Rācha Veṅkā Reḍḍi brother of Komaṭi Veṅkā Reḍḍi.

HISTORY OF THE RULERS OF KONDAVĪDU FROM NATIVE SOURCES.

Several Telugu chronicles are extant, which profess to give an account of the history of Kondavīḍu, the ruins of the forts and temples of which are extensive.

The following is an abstract of one, by repute the most authentic of them, which is held in high estimation among the educated natives of that part of the country. It is so accurate in the main (though the dates are sometimes wrong) that I consider it very necessary that it should be examined in detail, as several assertions are made in it referring to events hitherto unknown or little known to English writers.

The history commences with a Gajapati Rāja from Orissa named Viśvambaradeva, who ruled twelve years and built the first fort or *Puttakōṭa*.[1] He had four sons, Gaṇapatideva, Bāla Bhāskaradeva, Hariharadeva, and Viśvambaradeva. Gaṇapatideva gave a village away in charity in Ś.Ś. 1067 (A.D. 1145). He "gave up his government" to Kākatiya Rudradeva.[2]

During the period of 100 years after the Gajapati sovereignty, the Reḍḍi chiefs began to grow into importance, and an inscription proves that in Ś.Ś. 1147 (A.D. 1225) one Donti Allā Reḍḍi was in possession of the fort of Dharaṇikōṭa, close to Amarāvati on the river. Subsequently Prōlaya Vēma Reḍḍi, a member of Allā Reḍḍi's family, acquired power, defeated the officers of Kākatiya Pratāpa Rudra at Dharaṇikōṭa, proclaimed himself independent, came to Kondavīḍu, and rebuilt the *Puttakōṭa*.[3] He ruled from Ś.Ś. 1242—1253 (A.D. 1320—1331).

Then follows an account of the Reḍḍi dynasty corresponding with that given above.

---

[1] Mr. Boswell in his report to Government printed with G.O. of 7th November 1870, reprinted in the *Indian Antiquary* (I, 182), says that the *Puttakōṭa* at Kondavīḍu was built by "Odiya sovereigns when they held this part of the country."

[2] This would imply a conquest of this country from the Gajapatis by the Oraṅgal Gaṇapatis a few years (?) subsequent to A.D. 1145. This remains to be proved, also that the Gajapatis conquered the Chola sovereigns of Kaliṅga previous to that date. At present we know nothing of this. Dr. Burnell states that the Cholas lost Kaliṅga in A.D. 1228 (*South-Indian Palæography*, p. 40), and we know that they gained it in A.D. 1023. It has always been supposed that they held it undisturbed during those two centuries. I learn from a paper in the "*Asiatic Researches*" (XV, 269) that Anaṅga Bhīmadeva, the Gajapati King of Orissa, visited Puri in the twelfth year of his reign, and after making a solemn declaration of conquests made by him, which extended the frontier of his kingdom from Chicacole to Rajahmundry, built the new temple of *Jayannātha* in honour thereof. According to Stirling the reign of this king commenced in 1174 A.D. Hunter makes the date 1175, and the writer of the above article places it in 1178. This would make the date of the conquest in question previous either to 1186, to 1187, or to 1208 A.D.

[3] See [illegible] p. 174. It is very possible that this defeat occurred as stated. Pratāpa Rudra II was completely defeated by the Muhammadans in A.D. 1323.

Ignoring the Muhammadan chiefs the Hindu historians pass on to Lāṅgūla Gajapati, who succeeded the Reḍḍi sovereign Racha Veṅka Reḍḍi. He is said to have ruled from S.Ś. 1342—1353 (A.D. 1420—1431).[1]

This Gajapati was followed by two sovereigns of the Aṇegundi family, (*i.e.*, the Vijayanagar dynasty) whose names were Pratāpadeva and Hariharadeva. They reigned respectively seven and fifteen years, viz., from 1431 to 1454 A.D.[2]

This history then gives us another Gajapati named Kapileśvara as having conquered Harihara, and we have the following genealogy :—

Kapileśvara Gajapati,[3]
27 *years, A.D.* 1454—1481.
|
Śrī Vīra Pratāpa Purushottama Gajapati,
35 *years, A.D.* 1461—1496.
In 1479 (*S.S.* 1411, "*Kīlaka*") *This king exempted the people of Kondavīḍu from taxation, as is testified to by an inscription.*
|
Pratāpa Rudra Gajapati,
1 *year, A.D.* 1496-1497.
|
Vīrabhadra Gajapati,
18 *years, A.D.* 1497—1515.

Vīrabhadra was defeated by Krishnadeva Raya of Vijayanagar in A.D. 1515, who marched up from the south (Udayagiri, etc.), carrying all the fortresses that lay on his march.[4] After his conquest, Krishnadeva Raya went to Orissa and married the Orissa Gajapati's daughter.

He left as Governor of Koṇḍavīḍu a nephew of Salva Timmarasu, by name Naḍeṇḍla Gōpamantri. Krishnadeva Rāya built a temple at Koṇḍavīḍu and had an inscription engraved on a slab in S.Ś. 1443 (A.D. 1521).

Achyuta's reign is mentioned. He is said to have been succeeded by his minister Rāmayya Bhāskaruḍu. He it was who murdered the 72 chiefs of the Reḍḍis at Koṇḍavīḍu. (See Boswell's Report, *Indian Antiquary* I, 183.) During the reign of Sadāśiva Rāya at Vijayanagar, the Governor at Koṇḍavīḍu was Viṭhaladeva, son of Mūrti Raja, who was son of Kaṇḍamavoli Rama Raja.

Sadāśiva's reign was followed by a Muhammadan conquest.[5]

Tirumaladeva of the Vijayanagar family collected a large army and drove the Musalmāns across the Kṛishṇa, fairly reconquering all the country south of that river. He left as Governor of Koṇḍavīḍu one Raṅga Rajayyadeva, his son.[6] This Governor in Ś.Ś. 1491 (A.D. 1572) granted a village to a temple. Tirumaladeva ruled till S.S. 1496 (A.D. 1574) and was succeeded by Śrī Raṅgadeva, who in S.Ś. 1499 (A.D. 1577) granted another village to a temple. In his reign Ibrahim Pādshah (Ibrahim Quṭb Shah of Golkoṇḍa) sent a force under a Brahman, Raya Rāu (a Mahratta?) who seized the Palnād country and the country about Kurnool and Nellore, and finally attacked Koṇḍavīḍu, the Governor of which place, being bribed, treacherously surrendered it in S.Ś. 1502 (A.D. 1580).

Here the history closes, but it ends with a mysterious statement that "afterwards Pratāpa Rudra governed 2,219 villages of the Koṇḍavīḍu country." (?)

---

[1] See Boswell's *Nellore Manual, Udayagiri*, p. 424.

[2] As I remarked before, the dates of this history are not accurate, though very nearly so. It is quite possible that about this time the Vijayanagar sovereigns seized the country about Koṇḍavīḍu, and they may have left members of their family as governors of the territory, but at present I am not aware of any information which we possess to confirm the fact.

[3] These Gajapati sovereigns belong to the Orissan dynasty (see p. 204). Dr Hunter gives Kapilendradeva 27 years (A.D. 1452—1479); Purushottamadeva 35 years, 1479 -1501, Pratāpa Rudra 28 years, 1501—1532. The Orissan chronicle credits Purushottama with a conquest of Kāñchipuram, and Pratāpa Rudra with still more extended conquests.

[4] An inscription at Conjeveram (*Chingleput District Manual*, 135-6) states that Krishnadeva Raya conquered the northern fortresses, including Koṇḍavīḍu, and defeated several chiefs, amongst whom was Virachandra Rāja, son of Pratāpa Rudra Gajapati, and Naraharji Raja, son of Virabhadra Gajapati; while two inscriptions at Udayagiri declare that Krishna Rāya gave some lands to temples in S.S. 1436 (A.D. 1514), after having defeated Pratāpa Rudra Gajapati and taken prisoner his uncle Tirumalappa Raya. An inscription at Vijayanagar records that Krishnadeva Raya returned in triumph to his capital after the completion of the war with Udayagiri in S.S. 1435 (A.D. 1514). An inscription at Maṅgalagiri (Guntur Taluk, Kistna District) states that Koṇḍavīḍu was captured by Krishnadeva Raya in S.S. 1437 (A.D. 1515), or rather by his general, Timma.

[5] This is, of course, correct. It took place A.D. 1564.

[6] This would be the king of Vijayanagar, Śrī Raṅga I.

KOṄGU OR GAṄGA KINGS,[1] THE—.

As before stated (p. 153), the Chera and Koṅgu dynasties are still far from being clearly worked out. Neither the localities to which their rule was confined nor the dates to which they must be assigned are at all certain. Some writers consider the names as simply interchangeable; some think that the Cheras preceded the Gaṅga kings of the Koṅgu country, while the Rev. Mr. Foulkes (*Salem District Manual*) has entirely separated them. This is not the place to discuss the question, and I shall content myself with a brief summary. We know that in the oldest historical period, from the third century B.C., the ruling powers of the south were called Cheras, Cholas, and Pāṇḍiyans, the Pāṇḍiyans being in the extreme south and south-east, the Cholas north of them, and the Cheras partly to the north of the Pāṇḍiyans and partly along the western coast down to the extreme south of the peninsula. The junction of the three kingdoms is by tradition placed at the Karaipōttanār, a small river running into the Kaverī eleven miles east of Karur, which, in Ptolemy's time, appears to have been the capital of the Cheras (*Κάρουρα, βασίλειον Κηροβόθρου. Geog. Lib. VII, cap. I,* § 86). *Chera* is supposed to be synonymous with *Kerala*, and there seems to be little doubt that the supposition is correct. In later times there is some confusion because we have a very definite account of a long dynasty of Gaṅga or Koṅgu kings reigning over at least the northern part of what was formerly called Chera, their territory being called *Koṅgudeśa*. Up to the present, on the authority of the Markāra copper-plates, the dynasty has been believed to have lasted from the beginning of the Christian era down to the year A.D. 894, about which time it was overthrown by the Cholas. We are now, however, told by Mr. Fleet (*Dynasties of the Kanarese Districts*, pp. 11—14) that the Markāra plates are forgeries, and that so far from being thrown back to the beginning of the Christian era, the brother of the third king (Harivarma) of the true Gaṅga dynasty (or *Koṅgu*) gave a grant in A.D. 968 (*Ind. Ant.* VII, 101—112). From him down to the last king of the line are seventeen names. We know that the Hoysala Ballalas conquered the *Koṅgudeśa* in A.D. 1080, and it is a question, therefore, whether these seventeen kings ruled in the intervening 112 years. If so, the reigns would be short, but this is more easy of credence than that they enjoyed such abnormally long life as must be attributed to them if the Markāra plates and the dates given in the lists already published are to be received.

With this preface I proceed to give a list of the first seven kings of the Koṅgu country, of the solar race, who, it is very possible, we may have hereafter to recognize as true Cheras. The list is taken from Dr. Burgess's paper in the *Indian Antiquary* (I, 360), which followed Professor Dowson's abstract from the *Koṅgudesa Rājakkal* (J.R.A.S. VIII, pp. 2—6, "*On the Chera Kingdom of Ancient India.*"[2])

Vīra Rāya Chakravarti.
A Raṭṭa born in Skandapura.
Sometimes said to be of the
Solar, sometimes of the Lunar Race.
|
Govinda Rāya I.
|
Krishṇa Rāya.
|
Kāla Vallabha Rāya.
|
Govinda Rāya.
Is mentioned as a conqueror.

A Jaina named Nāgaṇandi was minister to Kāla Vallabha Rāya, Govinda Rāya, and his successor Kanaradeva. The relationship of this last to Govinda is doubtful.

Chaturbhuja Kanaradeva Chakravarti.
Wilson (Mack. Coll., p. 199) calls
him "Kumāra."
|
Tiru Vikramadeva.

[1] The Markāra and Nāgamaṅgalam Copper-plates (*Ind. Ant.* I, 361—366; II, 155, 271, *note*; III, 152, 262; V, 133) refer to this dynasty. See also the plate published by Mr. Lewis Rice at p. 138 of Dr. Gustav Oppert's issue of the *Madras Journal* for 1878. See also the translation by Taylor in M.J.L.S., XIV, 1.

He was installed at Skandapura. He is stated, in an inscription, to have conquered "Chola, Pāṇḍiya, Kerala and Malayāḷam" (the distinction is significant), and to have governed the Karṇāṭaka country as well as *Koṅgudeśa*; but as the inscription, though dated A.D. 178, also adds that the king was converted from the Jaina to the Śaiva faith by Śaṅkarāchāryār, its authenticity may well be questioned. The mention of the Śaiva reformer would bring the king's date nearer to us by several centuries; but no theory can be built on an inscription tainted with the suspicion of forgery.

The above seven kings are the earliest known sovereigns of the Koṅgu country. Following them (so far as we know at present) came the kings of the Gaṅga dynasty. They belonged to a different family altogether. According to the Markara plates, they date from the commencement of our era, but, as above stated, Mr. Fleet has shown strong reason for doubting the authenticity of these plates, and has published (*Ind. Ant.* VII, 101—112) inscriptions at Lakshmeśvara in Dhārwāḍ, from which we gather that the first king Koṅgaṇivarma must have ruled about the beginning of the tenth century A.D. I therefore omit the dates usually assigned to these kings as being doubtful. The list is taken from Mr. Foulkes' paper in the *Salem District Manual*, with added notes.

1. Koṅgaṇivarmā Rāya I,
or Madhava I,
of the Kaṇvāyana family
of the Jāhnavī or Gaṅgā race.
He was enthroned at Skandapura.

2. Mādhava II.

3. Harivarmā.
Enthroned at Skandapura, but lived at Dalavanpura in Karṇāṭakadeśa.

Māraśiṅha,
or Satyavākya.

4. Vishṇugopavarmā.
Enthroned at Dalavanpura. He conquered "the East Country."

Kulatti, *or*
Par kulan Rāya,
of the family of Mādhava III.

(*Adopted*)
5. Mādhava III.
Had to resign his crown in favour of a son subsequently born to Vishṇugopa.

6. Krishṇavarmā.
Enthroned at Dalavanpura.

A daughter.

7 Dindikara Rāya, *alias*
Hariśchandradeva Rāya.
Succeeded Krishṇavarmā, but was deposed by the latter's minister, who raised
(8) *Koṅgaṇi Mahādhi Rāya II to the throne.*

8. Koṅgaṇi Mahādhi Rāya II.

9. Dhruvaṇiti Rāya,
Avinita *or* Duvvinīta.
Ruled over Koṅgudeśa and Karṇāṭakadeśa. Is said to have conquered all the kings of the peninsula. He was called "Dharaṇa Virodhi" or "Puṇya-virodhi," the "Unjust King."

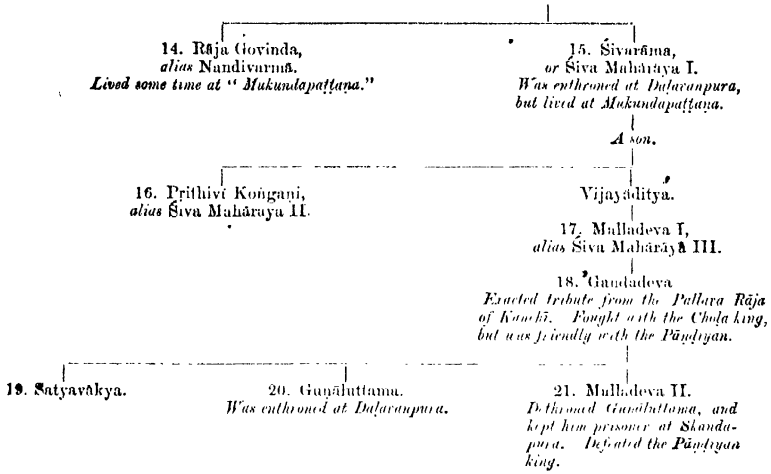
10. Mushkara Rāya, *or* Brāhmahatya Rāya.
He resumed a number of grants made to Brahmans.

11. Tiruvikrama, *or* Śrī Vikrama.

12. Bhūvikrama.
Called "Gajapati" from the number of his war elephants.

Vallabha, *or* Śrī Vallabhākya,
alias Vilanda.
His brother's Commander-in-Chief. Another account makes him younger brother of Koṅgaṇi III.

13. Koṅgaṇi III, *alias* **Navakāma.**
Made extensive conquests of tributary kingdoms which had withheld payment.



There is still a good deal of confusion about some of these sovereigns. The above list is from the *Koṅgudēśa Rājākkal*, but the extant inscriptions "without exception" (*Mr. Foulkes, Salem District Manual*, p. 25), while confirming the pedigree from Koṅgaṇi I, call Madhava III son, instead of adopted son, of Vishṇugopa, and state that Koṅgaṇi II was son of Madhava III. They ignore the existence of Krishṇavarmā, Dindikara Raya, and Krishṇavarmā's sister. There are other differences also, some of which are pointed out by Mr. Foulkes, who has gone very closely into the question of this dynasty (*id.*, pp. 23—39). I do not propose to devote much space to the subject in consideration of the doubts raised by Mr. Fleet.

Seeing that the conquest by the Hoysala Ballālas in A.D. 1080 seems a well-established fact, and that a Chola conquest[1] of the same Koṅgu country previous to that date seems equally certain, we must be very cautious in our dealing with the dates of the dynasty. The Ballāla conqueror chose Dalavanpura (Tālkād) as his capital.

Mr. Rice considers that the chief who established the Gaṅga line of kings in Orissa in 1132 A.D. was a member of the Kongu family, but I think this is far from certain. There was a dynasty of Gaṅgas in Kaliṅgā who might equally have founded that dynasty or it might have been founded, even, by a Chola prince (*see above*, p. 158). The Ganga family in Maisur was by no means exterminated at the time of their overthrow. They remained with some local power, probably as subordinate chieftains, till the complete subversion of the country by the Vijayanagar kings. In the sixteenth century, after the sovereigns of Vijayanagar had been driven from their capital by the Muhammadans, a Gaṅga Raja rose to power in the south of Maisūr and established a principality at Śivasamudra, the island at the falls of the Kāveri, about twelve miles north-east of Tālkād. He was succeeded by Mandi Raja, and he by Gaṅga Raja II, with whom the line came to a tragic end early in the seventeenth century under highly romantic circumstances.[2]

The kings of this dynasty are known in their grants by the appellation *Mahādhi Rāya*.

KULBARGA, BĀHMANĪ DYNASTY OF—.

(*See* "DAKHAN, Muhammadan Kings of the—.")

[1] Wilson (*Mackenzie MSS.* I, 198) gives the name Ādityavarma as that of the Chola conqueror. Mr. Rice states that the Gaṅgas were driven out of their country by Rājendra Chola. As this king's reign lay between the years A.D. 1064 and 1113, the Chola occupation, if it took place in his reign, must have been of very short duration.

[2] Mr. Rice in his "*Mysore Inscriptions*" (p. lxviii) gives an account of this event.

MADURA, SOVEREIGNS OF—.

(*See* the "PĀNDIYAN KINGS" and the "NĀYAKKAS OF MADURA.")

MAHRATTAS. THE CHIEF DYNASTY.

Bābājī Bhoṅslē.
Headman of three villages near Poona.

Mālojī.
Entered the service of a Chief named Lukhjī Jādu Rāu, who held office under Nizām Shāh. He rose to power.

Vīnājī.

Shāhjī.
Mālojī obtained for his son the hand of Jādu Rāu's daughter, Jījī Bhāy. Shāhjī rose to eminence as a commander, first under Nizām Shāh and then under Ibrahīm 'Ādil Shāh of Bijapur, under whom he governed all the southern conquests. He married also Tūka Bhāy Mohitī. He was born 1594 A.D.

(*By Jījī Bhāy*)
Śambujī.
Killed in a battle.

(*By Jījī Bhāy*)
1. Śivājī.
The first real sovereign. By 1673 he was monarch of the whole of the Kanara. He seized Kurnool, Ginjī, and Vellore in 1677; *and opposed his brother Ekojī at Tanjore. Peace was made,* 1678. *He died* 1680.

(*By Tūka Bhāy*)
Ekojī.
Called Venkājī by Duff. (See the following table.)

(*Illegitimate*)
Santajī.

2. Śambu *or* Śambujī.
(1680–1689).
Lost many of his father's possessions. Offended Aurangzīb, by whom he was seized and murdered in 1689.

Rāma *or* Rāja Rām I,
(Regent, 1689–1700).
He ruled for his nephew. Reorganized the Mahratta predatory bands and ravaged the Dakhan. On his death his son seized on Satāra.

Sāhu, *or* Shāo,
or Sāhujī,
(1700–1749).
A prisoner in the hands of Aurangzīb from 1689 *to* 1700. *Sāhu seized Satāra from his cousin Śambu in* 1708. *He led an idle life and the government was carried on by a Pēshwa. Died* 1749.

Śambujī.

Śivājī.

Śambujī.
Turned out of Satāra by Sāhu. Śambu seized on Kōlhapur, and made it his own rāj. He was aided by his mother Tāra Bhāy. Died without issue.

Rāma Rāja*
(*adopted.*)

Sāhu.

Rāma
or Rāja Rām II,
(1749).
He was acknowledged by the Pēshwa, Bālajī Rāu, on Sāhu's death, but had no real power, and was mostly kept in confinement.

(*adopted*)
Śivājī.

Pratāpa Siṅha.

Rāma Rāja.

Shāhjī

(SATĀRA.)

Śambujī
Killed.

Shāhjī.
No issue.

Śivājī.

Sāhu
(no issue).

(*adopted*)
Rāja Rām.

(*adopted*)
Nārāyaṇa Rāu
alias Śivājī.

(KŌLHAPUR.)

From 1749 all Mahratta history centres in that of the Pēshwas and the great chiefs, and, as their career is mainly connected with the Bombay and Northern Presidencies, a table of their families is not considered necessary to be given here.

MAHRATTAS. THE DYNASTY OF TANJORE.

Bābājī Bhoṅslē.
(*See above.*)

- Mālojī. (*See above.*)
  - Shāhjī (*See above.*)
    - (*By his wife Jījī Bhāy*)
      - Śambhujī. (*See above.*)
      - Śivājī. (*See above.*)
    - (*By his wife Tuka Bhāy Mohiti*) Ēkojī *or* Veṅkājī. *Seized Tanjore in* 1674-75 (?)[1] *from the Nāyakka governor. Was threatened by Śivājī in* 1677, *but made peace with him in* 1678. *He was a tyrannous and grasping king, and was perpetually at war with his neighbours.*
      - Shāhjī, 1684—1711, (*no issue*).
      - Sarfōjī, 1711—1729, (*no issue*).
      - Tūkajī. 1729—1736.
        - Bābā Sāheb, 1736—1737. *Married Sījan Bhāy, who was Regent from* 1737 *to* 1740.
          - Sāhujī *or* Syājī. *Being ejected by his brother in* 1749, *he applied to the English for aid. The fort of Dēvikōṭṭai on the Coleroon was stormed, and given to the English, but Sāhu had no real power.*
          - (*Illegitimate*). Pratāpa Siṁha. *Wrested the kingdom from his brother and held it firmly. Died* 1765.
            - Tuljājī, 1765—1788. *Was attacked,* 1767, *by the Nawāb of Arcot aided by the English. Tanjore was captured. The Raja was reinstated afterwards. Died* 1788.
              - (*Adopted*) Sarfōjī, 1798—1833. *Placed on throne in* 1798 *on Amara Siṁha's deposition. In* 1799 *he handed over the country to the English, receiving a pension.*
                - Śivājī. 1833—1855.
                  - Vijaya Mohana Muktambā Bhāy. *Present Princess of Tanjore.*
            - Amara, *or* Amīr, Siṁha, 1788—1798. *Was placed on the throne in* 1788 *and governed very ill. The English deposed him in* 1798.
      - (*Illegitimate*) Santājī.

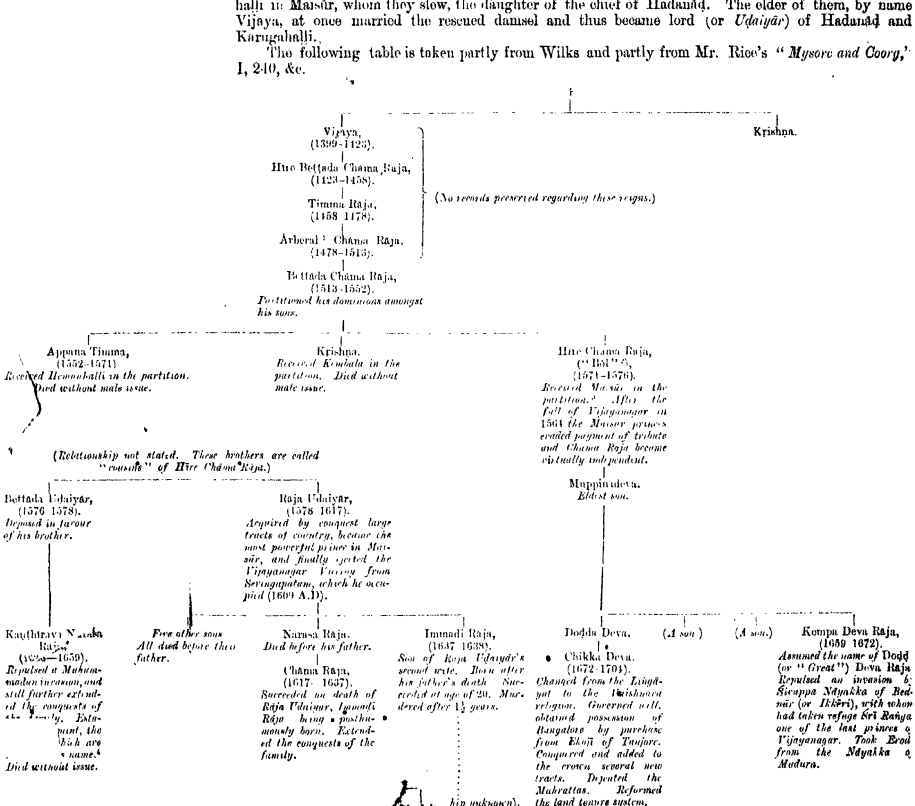
Tanjore was annexed in 1857.

[1] Dr. Burnell (*South Indian Palæography*, page 50, note 4) writes: "The date of the final conquest of Tanjore by Ēkōjī, and the end of the Nayak (Telugu) princes is far from certain. Orme, in the last century could not be sure about the date though he had all the Madras Government records at his disposal. Anquetil Duperron (*Recherches sur l'Inde*, I, pp. 1—64) has gone into the question very elaborately, and puts the date at 1674-75, which appears to be as near as can be expected."

MAISŪR RĀJAS.

The account given by tradition of the origin of the family of the Rājas of Maisūr is that two young brothers of the Yādava tribe, dependants at the court of the Vijayanagar kings, having left that court on an adventurous expedition to the south, rescued from an enforced marriage with the chief of Kārugahalli in Maisūr, whom they slew, the daughter of the chief of Hadanaḍ. The elder of them, by name Vijaya, at once married the rescued damsel and thus became lord (or *Uḍaiyār*) of Hadanaḍ and Kārugahalli.

The following table is taken partly from Wilks and partly from Mr. Rice's "*Mysore and Coorg*," I, 240, &c.



[1] "Six-fingered."

[2] "The Bald."

[3] Wilks (I, 23) thinks that it was after this partition that the village [illegible] received the new name of *Mahisha-ūru*, or as he, probably erroneously puts it, *Mahishūsura*. *Mahisha* was the name of the *Asura* so [illegible] slow; *ūru* = "town" or "village." *Mahisha-ūru* = *Maisūr*.

[4] Generally spelt *Canṭīrai* or *Canṭerai*. [illegible] "the dumb king."

With Chāma Rāja ends the old line of kings, and a disturbed period of anarchy follows, during which the Muhammadans gradually gained the upper hand, while maintaining a puppet sovereign chosen almost at random from various branches of the royal family. Chikka or Immaḍi Kṛishṇa Rāja of Keñcheṅgōḍ, a member of a distant branch, was put on the throne in 1734 and died in 1766, being nominally succeeded by his son Chama Raja, who died childless in 1775. Chama Raja, son of Devarāja Arasu of Arkōṭār, a member of the Kāṇṇgahalli family, was then selected at random by Haidar, who had usurped the government. He died in 1796. But the real rulers during this period were :—

	A.D.
Haidar 'Ali Khān	1761–1782
Tipū Sultan	1782–1799

On the fall of Seringapatam and death of Tipū, the British Government restored the Hindu Rāj, and placed on the throne the son of the last-named Chāma Raja, since when the line has been continued as follows :—

	A.D.
Kṛishṇa Raja Uḍaiyar	1799–1868
Chāma Rajendra Uḍaiyar	1868

The latter was a minor at his accession, and received the reins of government in 1881.

MALAYĀLAM COUNTRY, RULERS OF—.

Very little is as yet known regarding the rulers of the fertile country west of the Western Ghāts. Its history has yet to be written. There is abundant evidence of a very extensive commerce between the people of the Malabar and Kanarese Coast and the inhabitants of Western Asia and Europe in olden days, but beyond a few isolated facts, no connected story has come down to us. And there is little hope of the tale ever being clearly told, for the few remaining inscriptions in that tract are eminently unhistorical in character. The following sketch is an abstract of the *Kēraḷōlpatti*, or native account of Kerala, written by Tuñchattu Ramanuja, *alias* Raman Eluthatham.

In ancient days, when the kings of the earth, of the Kshatriya caste, had grieved the majesty of heaven by their violence and wickedness, *Vishṇu* became incarnate as *Paraśu Rāma*, and went about slaying the sinful sovereigns and destroying their dynasties. He determined to create a new country, and recovering *Malayaḷam* (*Malai-āḷa*, "hills and waves") from the sea, he peopled it with Brahmans from other lands. But serpents[1] swarmed in the new tract, and the settlers fled back to their own homes. Then *Paraśu Rāma* brought down the Brahmans of sixty-four villages from the Arya country in the north and settled them in sixty-four villages along the whole coast. Thirty-six thousand Brahmans[2] belonging to fourteen villages took up arms for the defence of their territory, and amongst them twelve chiefs were appointed. For the propitiation of the serpents, *nāga*-worship was ordained,[3] and temples of the gods were erected.[4] Then the Brahmans who had fled returned, and were called "*Tuḷu-Brahmans*," or "*Payan Tuḷuvas*." *Paraśu Rāma* instituted charms for the propitiation of devils, portioned out temple services amongst different villages and families, and ordained hereditary descent in the line of the mother.[5] He also introduced Śūdras from neighbouring countries.

After some time, the inhabitants fell out amongst themselves, and required a governor. *Paraśu Rāma*, therefore, selected four villages, and the people consented, first to a joint government of four Brahman chiefs from these four villages, and afterwards to the government of a single chief from one of these four, in turn, each for three years.[6] In those days one-sixth of the produce was paid to the governor. Many years thus passed.

But these governors oppressed the people, and the latter at last determined to dispense altogether with native rulers. They therefore brought in a foreigner, one Kōya Perumāl from Kōyapuram[7] and made him ruler for twelve years. "He was named *Chēramān* (or *Keraḷan*) *Perumāl*, king of *Malai-nād* just as *Choḷa Perumāḷ* governed *Choḷa*, and *Pāṇḍi* (or *Kulaśekhara*) *Perumāḷ* governed *Pāṇḍya*."[8]

---

[1] "Serpents with human faces." Aborigines?
[2] Called *Vāl-namḷis*, "armed half-Brahmans." (*Gundert.*)
[3] It still obtains largely.
[4] Also "gold-dust was scattered in the soil, gold fanams were coined, and treasures were buried in the ground."
[5] All old customs in the Malayaḷam country are referred back to *Paraśu Rama*.
[6] Thus originated the Malayaḷam custom of twelve years' rulers.
[7] No clue is given as to the locality of this place.
[8] See Dr. Burgess's note on the Perumāḷs in *Ind. Ant.* IX, 77.

1. Kōya Perumāl was thus the first *Chēramān Perumāl*. His power was limited, the sixty-four villages constituting a powerful democracy and checking all attempts at independence. His capital was at Allūr. He built a palace at Talayūr. He reigned 12 years.[1]

2. Chola Perumal was then appointed.[2] He built a palace called Cholakkara. He reigned 10 years and 2 months, and retired to Chola.

3. Pandi Perumal was next crowned at Puramba, where he erected a fort. He ruled 9 years, and retired to the Pandiyan country.

4. Another Chola Perumal was brought, who ruled 12 years. After him—

5. Kulaśekhara Perumal, the great Pandiyan, came to the throne of Kerala.

At this point the story seems to break off, and commence again at a period "when the *Kali*-age was a little advanced." And we are again brought up to the reign of Kulaśekhara Perumāl, but with a totally different set of kings. These confusions are not uncommon in these native legends.

1. "When the *Kali* age was a little advanced" the Brahmans of Malayalam brought "from Banapuram in *Para-dēśa*" a Perumal named Bana-Perumal. He became a Buddhist, but, after a great disputation in which the Brahman were victorious, he banished the Buddhists and was reconverted to the Brahman religion. Nevertheless he was excommunicated and "went to Mecca" after reigning for four years.

2. Tuḷuban Perumāl, from the north, was the next Perumāl. He lived at Kōṭiśvara and named the country about there the *Tuḷu-nāḍ*. He reigned 6 years and died.

3. Indra Perumal succeeded, reigned 12 years at Allur, and went back to *Para-dēśa*.

4. Arya Perumal was then brought from Aryapuram. He divided Kerala into four divisions,[3] *i.e.*:

   i. *Tuḷu-rāj*, from Gōkarṇa to the Perum-pura[4] river.

   ii. *Mūshika*, or *Kūpa*, *Rāj* from the Perum-pura to Pudu-paṭṭaṇ.[5]

   iii. *Kerala Rāj*, from Pudu-paṭṭaṇ to Kannetti.[6]

   iv. *Kūpa*, or *Mūshika Rāj*, from Kannetti to Cape Comorin. He died after a reign of 5 years.

5. Kundan Perumal was brought from *Para-dēśa*. He built a palace near Kannetti, and retired to his own country after a reign of 4 years.

6. Kotti Perumal reigned for a year and died.

7. Māta Perumāl reigned 11 years and died. He was succeeded by his younger brother,—

8. Eri Perumal, who reigned 12 years and retired after building a fort.

9. Kompen Perumal succeeded. He lived in a tent on the bank of the Neytara river for 3½ years, and died.

10. Vijayan Perumal came next. He built the fort of Vijayan-Kollam. He reigned 12 years and retired.

11. Vallabha Perumal succeeded. He discovered a *liṅgam*, and built a shrine over it on the banks of the Neytara river, and a fort. He reigned 11 years and died.

12. Hariśchandra Perumal. He built a fort on the Purali Hills and lived therein in solitude, "and was no more heard of."

13. Mallan Perumāl succeeded. He reigned 12 years and retired.

"The Perumal who succeeded was Kulaśekhara Perumāl" of the Pāṇḍiyan kingdom. His reign is given more in detail, with the reforms he introduced. He introduced some Kshatriyas into the country. He procured two celebrated teachers, on payment, to teach the Brahmans of the country, and established a college at the place now called Tirukannāpuram. This Perumāl reigned 18 years and ascended to heaven "with his body." The year of the *Kali* is given as "*Tiru-vañcha-kulam*," and it is said to correspond with A.D. 333.[7]

After this there was a government by a democracy, and, like the government, the so-called "history" lapses into wild confusion for a space. Probably there was a period of anarchy, during which the

---

[1] The commencement of his reign is said to have taken place in A.D. 216. Another version states that he lived only 8 years and 4 months, when he died.

[2] The constant recurrence of Chola and Pandiyan Perumals will be noticed. It will be an interesting subject of inquiry for the future historian to ascertain whether Pāṇḍiyan and Chola history corroborates these assertions.

[3] There is a confusion in the different versions as to these divisions.

[4] The river of Paruyanur, five miles north by east of Mount D'Eli.

[5] Two miles south-east of Vadakarai, a town in Kurumbranād Taluk, on the seacoast.

[6] Near Kollam. So *Gundert's* Dictionary. But if so it must be the Southern Kollam now called Quilon, not the northern now called Kollandi.

[7] According to the former list the date of the close of this Perumāl's reign would be A.D. 277. But the dates are probably entirely fictitious and must not be for a moment depended on.

country was split up into factions. The story states that the country was governed by a popular assembly, by whom judges were appointed. At last an assembly took place at which the representatives of the people expressed themselves dissatisfied with the form of government, and they determined to "ask Anagundi Krishna Raya (!) to send a person to govern them, and he accordingly sent a Kshatriya, Chêramân Perumal, to rule over Kerala."

Chêramân Perumal therefore came to the throne. One version says that he succeeded "after the reigns of Âdi-Perumal and Pandi-Perumal, who were sent, were over." The Brahmans made him an absolute monarch, without restriction, and he governed so well for 12 years that they appointed him ruler for a further similar period, and again for a third. Krishna Raya[1] prepared to attack Malayâlam. The Pândiyan king also fortified his territory. Chêramân attacked the Raya's forts but was unsuccessful. A second attack was successful, under the command of two young men, brothers, who led the army.

After this, Sankarâcharyar[2] was born. He wrote the history of Kerala, and made fresh improvements in the condition of the Brahmans, making stringent regulations, which are fully detailed. His reforms were promulgated at a great council.

The manuscript here goes back to the time of Chêramân Perumal, and describes the conclusion of his reign. He is said to have given up the throne and gone on a pilgrimage to Mecca "in company with the Bauddhas."[3] The limits of the Malayâlam country are described, and the neighbouring kingdoms are said to be *Pândiya*, *Kônan*, *Tulu*, *Wainad*, *Punnâd*. (The last is a tract of Maisûr, and was ruled by a race of Kshatriyas of whom we have inscriptions.) He divided the Malayâlam country into eighteen divisions, constituting their chiefs and making regulations. He gave his sword to the ancestor of the present Zamorin of Calicut. (Chêramân Perumal's[4] departure for Mecca is said by some to have occurred in A.D. 350. (*Gundert's Dictionary.*) He sailed from Dharmapatnam, or Calicut. After residing some time at Jeddah he died. Before his death, however, he persuaded an Arab chief to sail for the Malabar Coast with a number of followers in order to establish a Muhammadan colony and convert the inhabitants to that religion. They did so, and mosques were built. Eleven are named.

After some period had elapsed[5] (duration not mentioned), one of the Malayâlam chiefs, Kunnala Kônêttiri, waged war against his neighbour, the Porallattiri chief, and defeated him. The Zamorin made Menokki ruler of Porallatiri and came to terms with the troops and people.

After this follows an account of the founding of the town of Calicut, close to the Zamorin's palace at Tali, by a merchant who had amassed a great fortune in trade with Mecca. Afterwards, while Puntura Kôn was Zamorin, one Koya, a foreigner, settled at the town, which was named after him *Koyikkôtu* (Calicut). Koya assisted the Zamorin in his attainment of increased power.

Shortly after this the Portuguese came to Calicut.

It is unnecessary to continue the sketch further. The *Keralolpati* is a very fair specimen of a native attempt at history. It may contain germs of truth, and it certainly embodies a number of scattered traditions, but in the attempt to weave these into a connected story the author is signally unsuccessful.

MÂNYAKHETA RÂJAS.

(*See* RÂSHTRAKÛTAS, THE—.)

MÂTANGAS.

That a powerful family of this name existed somewhere in the south in old days is very well known, but very little is known about them. They are mentioned in Sanskrit works as mountaineers—barbarians—and the name occurs in some inscriptions.

---

[1] Of course this is an absurd anachronism. It is said by some writers to be an interpolation.

[2] The real date of Sankarâchâryar is about 650 to 700 A.D. (Dr Burnell's *South Indian Palæography*, p. 37, and note 4. Also his "*Samavidhâna Brâhmana*," Vol. I, Prof., p. ii. a.) He flourished 800 years before "Anagundi Krishna Rayar," or Krishnadeva Raya of Vijayanagar.

[3] Other accounts relate that he died. Pâchu Mutatu, in his *Kerala-utpatti-mâhâtmya*, gives a full account of the fables. He states that Bâna Perumal (*see above*, *2nd List*, *No.* 1) was converted to Buddhism by Buddhist priests from China, and that he went with them to China after four years' reign.

[4] The author of the "History of Travancore" states that this last Chêramân Perumal's name was Bhaskara Ravivarma, and that he was one of the sovereigns who signed the grant to the Jews of Cochin. According to Dr. Burnell this would be in the eighth century A.D.

[5] This is generally believed to mark the close of a monarchy and the commencement of government by a Brahmanical aristocracy, the country being divided. The natives call it the period of the Tamburân Râjas.

"The first inscription . . . that gives us any extensive insight into the early history of these parts (the Northern Kanarese Districts and the Western Dakhan) is a stone tablet at the Meguti temple at Aihole, the ancient Ayyávole or Áryapura in the Kaládgi District. It is of the time of the Western Chalukya king Pulikesi II, and is dated *Śaka* 556 (A.D. 634-5).[1] From it we learn that at the time of the advent of the Chalukyas, the dominant families in this part of the country, whom one by one the Chalukyas subjugated and dispossessed, were the Nalas, the Mauryas, the Kadambas, the *Mátangas*, and the Kalachchuris . . . . " (Mr. Fleet's "*Dynasties of the Kanarese Districts*," pp. 5, 6.)

They are mentioned in an earlier inscription of Mangaliśa (A.D. 567-8—610). Mr. Fleet writes (*id.*, p. 10): "*Mátanga* means 'a Chandála, a man of the lowest caste, an outcaste, a Kirata mountaineer, a barbarian'; and the Madigas . . . . usually call themselves *Mátangi-makkalu*, *i.e.*, 'the children of Mátangi or Durgá,' who is their goddess. It is probable, therefore, that the Mátangas of this inscription were some aboriginal family of but little real power, and not of sufficient importance to have left any records of themselves."

MAURYAS.

"The Nalas and the Mauryas are mentioned in connection with Kírttivarmá I, who was the father of Pulikesi II, and whose reign terminated in Śaka 489 (A.D. 567-8). . . . . Of the Mauryas, all the information that we have, furnished in the same inscription, is that they were a reigning family in the Konkana. . . . . It is not at all improbable that their capital was the Puri, or 'the city, the goddess of the fortunes of the western ocean,' which is mentioned in the verse immediately following that in which their subjugation is recorded, and that this is the same town as the Puri which, in the eleventh century A.D., was the capital of the Silahárás of the Konkana. These Mauryas were perhaps descendants of the Maurya dynasty of Pátaliputra,[2] which was founded by Chandragupta, the Sandrocottus of the Greeks, in the fourth century B.C., and of descendants of which we seem to have some still more recent traces in Western India in the twelfth and thirteenth centuries A.D. in the *Mahámandaleśvaras* or great feudatory nobles of the Gutta family, or the lineage of Chandragupta, whose inscriptions are found at and in the neighbourhood of Chandadámpur in the Dharwád District, and at Halebíd in Maisur, and who were feudatories of the Western Chalukya Kings and their successors." (Mr. Fleet's "*Dynasties of the Kanarese Districts*," pp. 6, 7.)

NALAS.

(*See above under* MÁTAŃGAS.)

We hear of the Nalas as a nation or tribe opposed to the Chalukyas in the reign of Kírttivarmá I, *i.e.*, before A.D. 566; and they are mentioned again in an inscription of Jayasiṁha III (A.D. 1018—1040) of the Western Chalukyas (*Ind. Ant.*, Vol. VIII, 10), but only as a traditional foe of that sovereign's ancestors. Beyond this, nothing, I believe, is known of them. (Mr. Fleet's "*Dynasties of the Kanarese Districts*," p. 6.)

"NAVÁBS OF THE KARṆÁṬAKA" OR "NABOBS OF ARCOT."

1. Zu-l-faqár 'Alí Khán.

Son of Asád Khán. Created Naváb by Aurangzíb, and made subject to the Subahdár of the Dakhan. Governed from A.D. 1692 to 1703.

2. Dá'úd Khán.

Son of Kizar Khán. Was appointed successor to Zu-l-faqár 'Alí and ruled from A.D. 1703 till 1710, when he was made Commander-in-Chief at Delhi.

---

[1] *Third Archæological Report* Western India, p. 129, and *Indian Antiquary*, Vol. VIII, p. 237.

[2] See above, page 146.

'Agíbatti Muḥammad Khán.

3. Sa'ádatulláh Khán, (A.D. 1710–1732), *otherwise called Muḥammad Saiyid. He was created successor to Dá'úd. Adopted his brother's sons, having himself no issue.*

Ghulám 'Alí Khán. *Was made jaghírdár of Vellore by* (3) *Sa'adatulláh Khán. Partitioned his estates amongst his four sons.*

4 'Alí Dost Khán. (A.D. 1732–1740). *Ghulám Husain, nephew of Sa'ádatulláh's wife, was his Dewán.*

Báqir 'Alí. *Was made governor of Vellore by his adoptive father Sa'ádatulláh in A.D.* 1732.

Sa'ádat 'Alí Khán.

Akbar Muḥammad Khán.

Ghulám Razá Khán.

Ghulám Murtazá 'Alí. *Married a daughter of Alí Dost. He was governor of Vellore.*

5. Safdar 'Alí Khán, (A.D. 1740—1742). *Murdered by Murtazá 'Alí.*

(*Daughter.*) *Married Murtazá 'Alí.*

(*Daughter.*) *Married Taqí Ṣáhib of Wandewash.*

(*Daughter.*) *Married Chandá Ṣáhib, a distant relative. Chandá Ṣáhib's daughter by a former wife having married Ghulám Husain, 'Alí Dost's Dewán, Chandá Ṣáhib gained the Dewánship for the time and raised himself to power.*

6. Muḥammad Saiyid, *alias* Sa'ádatulláh Khán, (A.D. 1742—1744). *Murdered at Arcot.*

(*A son*), *posthumous.*

Haji Muḥammad Anwár.

7. Muḥammad Anwár-ud-dín, (A.D. 1744—1749). *Killed in battle against Chandá Ṣáhib and Muzaffar Jang of Haidarábád.*

Máfúz Khán, *Was taken prisoner in the battle in which his father was killed, and was shortly afterwards released. He never opposed Muḥammad 'Alí, and was by him appointed governor of Madura.*

8. Muḥammad 'Alí, *alias Navváb Wálájáh*, (A.D. 1749–1795).

Abd-ul Rahím.

Abd-ul Wahháb.

Najíbulláh.

9. 'Umdát-ul Umará, (A.D. 1795—1801).

Amír-ul Umará.

10 'Azím-ud-daulah, (A.D. 1801—1819).

11. Ázam Jáh Bahádur, (A.D. 1819—1825).

12. 'Azím Jáh Bahádur, *Regent* 1825—1842, "*Prince of Arcot*" 1867—1874.

13. Ghulám Muḥammad Ghaus Khán, (1842—1855). (*Died without issue.*)

Zahír-ud-daulah Bahádur, G.C.S.I. "*Prince of Arcot*," 1874—1879.

Intizám-ul-mulk Bahádur, "*Prince of Arcot*," 1879. (*Present prince*).

Umdát-ud-daulah Bahádur, (*Died* 1881).

Mu'azzaz-ud-daulah Bahádur.

NĀYAKKAS OF MADURA.

The previous history of the ancient kingdom of the Pāṇḍiyans, of which Madura was the capital, will be found under the head of the "Pāṇḍiyans." Madura fell finally into the hands of the Nayakka Generals of Vijayanagar in 1559 A.D., who speedily constituted themselves into an independent dynasty, acknowledging, however, the Rājas of Vijayanagar as their suzerains. The following is the genealogy of the family:—

1. Viśvanātha Nāyakka I, (1559–1563). *Governor on behalf of the Vijayanagar sovereigns.*

2. Kumāra Krishnappa. (1563–1573).

3 Krishnappa, *or* Periya Virappa. ..... [*Joint* (1573—1595) *Rulers.*] ..... Viśvanātha II.

4. Lāñgayya, *or* Kumāra Krishnappa. .... [*Joint* (1595–1602) *Rulers.*] .... Viśvanātha III, *or* Viśvappa.

5. Muttu Krishnappa, (1602–1609). *"King of Madura."*

6. Muttu Virappa, (1609–1623.)

7. Tirumala Nāyakka, (1623—1659),

(Illegitimate)

8. Muttu Arakādri, *or* Muttu Virappa, (1659–1660).

Kumāra Muttu.

9 Chokkanātha, *or* Chokkalingam, *or* Chokkappa. *Married* Mangammāl. (1660–1682). *He was for one year deprived by his brother*, 1677.

10. Muttuliṅga. (1677).

11. Raṅga Krishṇa Muttu Virappa, (1682–1689). *Followed, after his death, by the regency of his father's widow* Mangammāl. (1689–1704).

12. Vijaya Raṅga Chokkanātha, (1704–1731). *Followed by the reign of his widow* Mīnākshī. (1731–1736).

In 1736 the Musalmāns got possession of the kingdom of Madura.

I now proceed to give a rough sketch of the reigns of these princes. For full particulars Mr. Nelson's "*Madura Country*; *A Manual*" should be referred to. All that follows is taken from it.

1. Viśvanātha Nāyakka (1559—1563).—Either during or after the government of the three Nāyakkas who ruled Madura after the year 1558 (*see below*, p. 224) a Pāṇḍiyan prince, Chandraśekhara Pāṇḍiyan was placed on the throne, but the Chola king of Tanjore, Viraśekhara, made war and seized the Pāṇḍiyan kingdom. Chandraśekhara fled to Vijayanagar, and the pseudo-Rāya, Rāma Rāja, acting for the real Rāya, Sadāśiva, in captivity, sent a general, by name Kōṭiya Nāgama Nāyakka, to drive

out the Cholas. He did so and got possession of Madura, but instead of putting the Pandiyan king on the throne he began to administer the country for himself. The Raya, indignant, sent an army under Nāguma's own son, Viśvanātha, to reduce the rebel. Viśvanātha defeated Nagama, took him prisoner, and proceeded to govern the country. Arya Nāyakka Mudaliyar, *alias* Aryanatha, the builder of the thousand-pillared *mandapam* in Madura, and a justly celebrated man, came to Madura with Viśvanātha and gave him great assistance. Viśvanātha nominally placed Chandraśekhara Pāndiyan on the throne, but really governed for himself. He made Aryanatha his commander-in-chief and prime minister under the title of *Dalavāy*. The country was wisely governed, fortifications were carried on, temples rebuilt, channels dug, villages erected, and cultivation extended even as far north as the Trichinopoly fort, then belonging to Tanjore. Viśvanātha induced the Tanjore Rāja to exchange Trichinopoly for Vallam, and thus the former became part of the kingdom of Madura. Its rock was fortified, and improved communications were opened.

Soon after this, Aryanatha, who had gone to settle the Tinnevelly country, found himself successfully opposed by five chiefs, who called themselves the "five Pandavas," and who seem to have possessed considerable power in the south. Viśvanatha, therefore, went south to the aid of his general, but in vain. It is said that Viśvanātha, finding his armies unable to effect the conquest of his enemies, challenged the five chiefs to a personal contest, five to one, on condition that the defeated party should retire from the contest. They accepted, but chivalrously demanded that only one of their number should represent them. In the combat which ensued, Viśvanatha killed his man, and the four survivors honorably carried out their promise and left the country. The Nāyakka was therefore left undisputed chief of the south. He gave *Pālaiyams* to seventy-two chiefs by way of settling the country. Viśvanatha died December 1563, and his son succeeded.

2. KUMĀRA KRISHNAPPA (1563—1573). The Poligar Dambichchi Nayakka revolted at a time when Aryanātha was away north looking after some refractory Musalmans, but the insurrection was quelled and the rebel chief killed.

Aryanātha appears to have been the real ruler of the country. Several new public works were carried out, and some temples and villages were built.

It is alleged—but the story wants proof—that Kumāra Krishnappa invaded Ceylon and defeated the Kandian troops; that in a second battle which took place, the king of Kandi in person led his troops, but was killed and his army defeated; and that Kumāra Krishnappa then seized Kandi, and established his own brother-in-law as governor there. He died 1573.

3. KRISHNAPPA (or PERIYA VĪRAPPA) and VIŚVANĀTHA II.—Joint rulers (1573–1595). These were sons of Kumara Krishnappa. They were enthroned by Aryanatha, and were entirely under his control. A rebellion by a chief styled the "Mahāvilivāna Rāja," probably a Pandiyan, was quelled. The brothers governed jointly. They strengthened Trichinopoly and Chidambaram. Probably Viśvanātha II died first, for on Krishnappa's death in 1595 the latter's two sons succeeded.

4. LIṄGAYYA (or KUMĀRA KRISHNAPPA II) and VIŚVAPPA (or VIŚVANĀTHA III).—Joint rulers (1595—1602). During the reign of these brothers the country flourished. Aryanatha died 1600. Viśvanātha probably died before his brother. Lingayya died 1602.

His uncle, Kasturi Raṅgayya, seized the government, but was murdered after a week, and Lingayya's son, Muttu Krishnappa, obtained the throne.

5. MUTTU KRISHNAPPA (1602—1609).—He re-established the ancient Maravа dynasty of the Setupati chiefs of Rāmnad (*see below*, p. 227). Christianity spread largely in the country, taught by the great Jesuit Missionaries headed by Robert de Nobilibus, who arrived at Madura in 1606, and proclaimed himself to be a celebrated *Sanyāsi* from Rome. Muttu Krishnappa died in 1609, leaving three sons, Muttu Virappa, Tirumala, and Kumāra Muttu.[1]

6. MUTTU VĪRAPPA (1609—1623).—In his reign there was a small war with Tanjore, and some slight unimportant incursions of predatory bands from Maisūr. The spread of Christianity was checked. He resided at Trichinopoly.

7. TIRUMALA NĀYAKKA (1623—1659).—This is the great Tirumala, otherwise called "Mahā-rāja-Mānya-Rāja-Śri Tirumala Śevari Nāyani Ayyalu Gāru." He left Trichinopoly for Madura and took up his permanent residence there. The great temples and palaces at Madura were built. He determined to shake off the Vijayanagar yoke and become independent. An invasion by armies from Maisūr was stopped at Dindigul by the Dalavāy Ramappayya, who pursued the enemy into Maisūr and

[1] Muhammad Sharif Hanafi, who wrote his *Majālisu-s Salātīn* in A.D. 1628 (Sir H. Elliot's *History of India*, VII, 139), states that when, on one occasion, he visited Madura, the ruler of that place died after a few days, and all his wives (seven hundred in number) destroyed themselves on his funeral pyre. This was probably Muttu Krishnappa. He further states that in his day there was "not a single Musalmān" in the Madura country. The statement, however, sounds almost incredible.

stormed one of their principal fortresses. Robert De Nobilibus reappeared at Madura in 1623. Then ensued a war in the Rámnád country with the Setupati, in which Tirumala was not very successful. In spite of his desires for independence Tirumala had always acknowledged the supremacy of the Rāyas of Vijayanagar, and used to send presents to his suzerain. But in 1637 his want of loyalty seems to have become known, for on the death of the then Rāya, his son declared war against Tirumala. Tirumala was joined by the Nayakkas of Tanjore and Gińji. The Rāya marched on Gińji, but the Musalmāns, at Tirumala's suggestion, invaded the territories of Vijayanagar, and in the war which ensued greatly extended their conquests. They then turned against the Rāya's southern tributaries, and Tirumala had to flee to Madura. The Muhammadans invaded him there and the capital was surrendered without a blow. Tirumala then made an alliance with the Muhammadans of Golkonda, who ravaged Maisur and the remaining territories of Vijayanagar. In revenge for his treacherous conduct the Uḍaiyār of Maisūr attacked Tirumala and a vindictive war followed, closing, after varied fortunes, with a victory on the side of Madura in 1659. Tirumala died the same year.

There is a strong probability that he was foully murdered by the Brahmans. Mr. Nelson narrates the various legends of his death (pp. 139, 142).

Tirumala was supposed to have had a strong leaning to Christianity.

Kumāra Muttu, the rightful heir, was some how induced to waive his claims, and the illegitimate son of Tirumala, Muttu Arakādri, succeeded.

8. MUTTU ARAKĀDRI or MUTTU VĪRAPPA (1659—1660).—He determined to rid the country of the Muhammadans, and accordingly fortified Trichinopoly very strongly. The Muhammadans seized Tanjore and other places, and eventually besieged Trichinopoly. But their attack failed and they retired. The Nāyakka died in 1660 and was succeeded by his son,——

9. CHOKKANĀTHA, *alias* CHOKKALIŃGA, *alias* CHOKKAPPA (1660—1677, 1678—1682).—He was sixteen years old when he came to the throne, and unfortunately fell into the hands of unscrupulous ministers who tried to dethrone him, but the young prince outwitted them, himself seized the government, and put himself at the head of his army. The traitors fled to Tanjore. He besieged them there and defeated them. The Tanjore Nāyakka submitted. In 1663-64 another Muhammadan invasion occurred, signalized by an unsuccessful attack on Trichinopoly and by fearful massacres of innocent villagers. Chokkanātha then marched against the Tanjore Nāyakka Vijaya Raghava, in revenge for his having assisted the Muhammadans, and the latter was defeated and reduced to submission. Not long after this Chokkanātha made an unsuccessful attack on his vassal, the Setupati, who had rebelled. In 1674 Tanjore was again invaded, reduced, and Raja Vijaya Raghava slain with almost all his family. The romantic story of his gallant death will be found in Mr. Nelson's work, pp. 191, 193 Alagiri Nāyakka was made Governor of Tanjore. In 1675 Chokkanātha married Maṅgammāl, who afterwards became famous in history and gave himself up to private enjoyments, living at Trichinopoly and neglecting the government which was carried on by his brother Muttu Arakādri. The ministers soon began to intrigue with Arakādri at Madura and they at last induced the latter to declare his independence. At the same time, the Muhammadans in alliance with Ekōji (the Mahratta, half brother of the great Śivāji) and with a refugee Tanjore prince, descended on Tanjore and seized it. They then seized almost all the Madura territory, Chokkanātha being quite given up to lethargy. This was in 1676 (?)[1] At last he roused himself and prepared to attack the Muhammadans in Tanjore. The King of Maisūr also made preparations for an attack on Madura, and Śivāji made a terrible raid to the south, but was stopped by floods in the Coleroon and compelled to return. During his absence the Muhammadans of Tanjore attacked Śivāji's general, who was left in charge of Gińji and the country around, but were defeated. Chokkanātha then advanced to Tanjore, but either from terror or sheer lethargy remained inactive. Śivāji's armies safely returned to garrison the city and Chokkanātha returned to Trichinopoly. Śivāji fortified Gińji, and settled in Vellore. In 1677 the Rāja of Maisūr invaded Madura, and the ministers dethroned and imprisoned Chokkanātha. They set up in his place his brother—

10. MUTTU LIŃGAPPA (1677).—This prince, however, only reigned a few months when he was deposed and Chokkanatha restored. Chokkanatha remained very subservient to Muhammadan influence. In 1680 the armies of Maisūr invested Trichinopoly, and other of the Nāyakka's enemies pressed in to attack him, so that at one period no less than four armies surrounded Trichinopoly—(1) Maisūr, (2) the Maravas of Rāmnād, (3) the Mahrattas, and (4) the Tanjore Muhammadans. The Maravas and the Muhammadans remained inactive. The Mahrattas attacked and utterly defeated the troops of Maisūr under the walls of the city, and, flushed with victory, seized the whole country round. In a few days Chokkanātha, bereft of all his possessions except Trichinopoly, died broken hearted. He was succeeded by his son—

[1] Dr. Burnell considers the date doubtful. (*South-Indian Palæography*, p. 56, note 4.)

11. RAṄGA KRISHṆA MUTTU VÍRAPPA (1682—1689).—The whole country was now in a state of anarchy. Ékōji, now chief of Tanjore, seized and sequestered all the temple property and lands. Śivāji was succeeded in Gińji by his son Śambuji, a tyrant. The territories of Madura were split up into fragments and actually shared by five powers—(1) The Nayakka, (2) Maisūr, (3) The Rāmnād Setupati, (4) Śambuji of Gińji, (5) Ékōji of Tanjore. Slowly things got better and the Nāyakka of Madura got more and more free from Maisūr, while he recovered possession of the capital and recovered the lands seized by the Setupati. The other powers were distracted by local dissensions and rebellions. The Nāyakka governed well and energetically. In 1686 the Setupati rebelled against Madura, and his troops, aided by Tanjore, were successful; but the war was not pursued. Shortly afterwards the Nāyakka died of small-pox. His widow, Muttammal, gave birth to a posthumous son, and then killed herself.

REGENCY OF MAṄGAMMĀL, Chokkanātha's widow (1688—1704).—Mangammal was charitable but unscrupulous. She protected all religions, Christian as well as Hindu. In 1693 the Setupati of Ramnād tortured and put to death the Jesuit Priest DeBritto. In 1698 Maṅgammal's army, going to collect tribute from Travancore, was defeated there. It is said that she therefore declared war against Travancore and was victorious, but the statement requires corroboration. The Dutch of Tuticorin, in 1700, acquired the monopoly of the pearl fisheries from the Nāyakka. Desultory war with Tanjore (1700). Bouchet, the priest, was very well received at court. Some Tanjore cavalry being very troublesome, the Madura Dalavāy Narasappayya defeated them when they were in disorder, and ravaged the territory of Tanjore completely. The Tanjore minister, however, bought off the Madura troops. In 1701 Madura and Tanjore combined against Maisur, but war was averted. The Dalavay Narasappayya was defeated and killed in a battle against the Setupati in 1702. The young Nayakka prince now came of age (1704 or 1705), and a party being formed against Mangammal, she was starved to death.[1]

12. VIJAYA RAṄGA CHOKKANĀTHA (1704—1731).—There was a terrible famine and a fearful flood in 1709, and another famine in 1710. It continued for ten years, only ceasing in 1720. In that year the Pudukōṭṭai Toṇḍamān revolted against his liege lord the Setupati of Ramnad, who, on the march against his rebellious vassal, died, and a struggle ensued for the Ramnad musnad. It ended in one of the claimants being killed and the other enthroned (see below, p. 230). He reigned till 1729, and was then defeated, carried to Tanjore, and imprisoned. The territory of Ramnad was divided, Tanjore taking part and part being given to one of the successful rivals of the late Setupati. This was the Śivaganga territory. The remainder was left under his other rival, who became Setupati. The Nayakka died in 1731 without issue.

MĪNĀKSHI (1731—1736).—Vijaya Raṅga Chokkanātha's widow, Mīnākshi, adopted the son of Vaṅgāru Tirumala, who, however, laid claim to the throne as of right. His faction made an attempt to kill the Rāṇi at Trichinopoly, but were defeated. In 1734 the Muhammadans under Safdar 'Ali Khān ravaged the country, as well as Tanjore, Travancore, and the Western Coast. Vaṅgāru Tirumala induced Safdar 'Ali to make a fictitious award declaring him king. This was done and Chanda Ṣahib was left to enforce it. The Rāṇi was frightened and bought over Chandā Ṣāhib for an enormous sum to her side, and Vaṅgaru Tirumala retired to Madura. Chandā Ṣahib also retired, but returned in 1736, and the Rāṇi placed herself entirely in his hands. He sent troops against Vaṅgāru Tirumala at Dindigul and Madura. They were victorious and entered Madura, Vangaru Tirumala fleeing to Sivaganga. Madura now being in the hands of Chandā Ṣāhib, he seized the sovereignty, and Mīnakshī killed herself in despair.

This event put an end for ever to the Hindu Government of Madura.

Chandā Ṣāhib remained in possession, and Vaṅgaru Tirumala, too weak to do anything himself, called in the Satāra Mahrattas to his aid. In 1739, therefore, Rāghuji Bhonslé marched with an immense force to Madura. The Muhammadans were defeated with great slaughter and Dost 'Ali, father of Ṣafdar 'Alī, was killed. The Mahrattas then besieged Trichinopoly, stormed it, and took Chandā Ṣāhib prisoner to Satāra (1741). The kingdom of Madura was thus left in a state of anarchy.

CONCLUDING SCENES.

Morāri Rāu was left in charge of Trichinopoly by the Mahrattas (1741), while another Mahratta chief administered the State of Madura. In 1743 the whole was yielded up to the Niẓām on his invasion. The Niẓām extended his protection to Vaṅgāru Tirumala, but the latter was shortly afterwards poisoned. His son returned to Madura, but never attempted to regain the throne. In 1748 Muḥammad 'Alī seized

[1] Mr. Walhouse gives us a legend connected with the reign of Maṅgammāl in *Ind. Ant.* X, 365.

Trichinopoly and proclaimed himself Navab of Arcot. Chandā Ṣāhib made war on him with the help of the French, Muḥammad 'Alī making an alliance with the English. Chandā Ṣāhib was victorious (1751). Muḥammad 'Alī attempted to gain possession of Madura, and the English tried to storm the place, but were unsuccessful. The Madura chief, however, sold the city to Maisur, and the English under Captain Cope returned and took possession. They were driven out by troops from Ramnād, and the Setupati placed on the throne of Madura the young adopted son of Rāṇi Mīnākshi (1753). There was complete confusion for two years. In 1755 Muḥammad 'Alī sent another expedition against Madura, with the help of some English troops. The city was given up on their arrival, and garrisoned with Europeans, a Muḥammadan being installed as Governor. Much confusion followed, ending in 1758 in the English obtaining permanent possession of Madura. A desultory war with refractory Polegars and Kaḷḷans ensued. In 1760 Haidar 'Alī made an attempt on Madura and Tinnevelly, but it was unsuccessful. Muḥammad Yūsuf, the Governor of Madura, exacted tribute from the Polegars and from Travancore, and overran Rāmnad and Śivagaṅga. But as he kept all the tribute for himself and paid nothing to the English or to Muḥammad 'Alī, his chief, he was seized and hanged for treason (1763). Another Muḥammadan was placed in charge, with English officers to watch and help him. This went on till 1772. Then ensued the invasion of the Carnatic by Haidar (1780) and the revolt of the Polegars. In 1783 Colonel Fullarton marched down, quieted the whole country, and finally subjugated it. It was thereafter administered solely by the English. Mr. McLeod was appointed "Collector of Madura" in 1790, and ever since then the country has remained an English possession.

NIZĀM SHĀHĪ DYNASTY OF AḤMADNAGAR.

(*See* DAKHAN, Muḥammadan Kings of the—.)

NIZĀMS OF ḤAIDARĀBĀD.

(*See* ḤAIDARĀBĀD.)

ORAṄGAL, SOVEREIGNS OF—.

(*See* GAṆAPATIS of Oraṅgal.)

ORISSA, KINGS OF—.

The following list is taken *in extenso* from Dr. W. W. Hunter's "Orissa," Appendix vii. The dates must not be relied on, those for the earlier portion at least being purely fabulous, and the whole professedly depending on native chronicles, about the most unsound basis imaginable. I give the list simply as it stands, and because I happen to know of no other. Dr. Hunter himself states that the chronicle, being taken from Hindu sources, does not truly represent the facts of Orissan history after the Musalman conquest in 1568. The chronicle is based on the palm-leaf records of the Jagannātha temple (Dr. Hunter's "*Orissa*," Vol. I, p. 199) as digested in the *Purushottama Chandrika* by Bābu Bhabānīcharan Bandopādhyaya, collated with Mr. Stirling's Essay in the *Asiatic Researches*, Vol. XV (Ed. 1825), and his posthumous paper in the *Bengal Asiatic Society's Journal*, Vol. VI, Part II, 1837. I have not attempted to correct the spelling.

B.C.

"3101—3089. YUDHISHTHIR, a monarch of the *Mahābhārata*, of the lunar race of Delhi. Reigned 12 years. [According to Stirling (*Asiatic Researches*, Vol. XV), 3095—3083 B.C.]

"3089—2358. PARIKSHIT, a monarch of the *Mahābhārata*, of the lunar race of Delhi. Reigned 731 years. (According to Stirling, 3083—2326 B.C.)

"2358—1807. JANMEJAYA, a monarch of the *Mahābhārata*, and the patron of that work; sprung from the lunar race of Delhi. Reigned 551 years. (According to Stirling, 2326—1810 B.C.)

B.C.

"1807—1407. SANKAR DEVA. Reigned 400 years. (According to Stirling, 1810—1400 B.C.)

"1407—1037. GAUTAM DEVA. Extended the Kingdom of Orissa to the Godavari river. Reigned 370 years. (According to Stirling, 1400—1027 B.C.)

"1037— 822. MAHENDRA DEVA. Founded the town of Rajmahendri (Rajahmundry) as his capital. Reigned 215 years. (According to Stirling, 1027—812 B.C.)

"822— 688. ISHTA DEVA. Reigned 134 years. (According to Stirling, 812—678 B.C.)

"688— 538. SEVAK DEVA. Reigned 150 years. (According to Stirling, 678—528 B.C.)

"538— 421. BAJRA DEVA. In this reign Orissa was invaded by Yavanas from Mārwar, from Delhi, and from Babul Des—the last supposed to be Iran (Persia) and Cabul. According to the palm-leaf chronicle the invaders were repulsed. Reigned 117 years. (According to Stirling, 528—421 B.C.)

"421— 306. NARSINGH DEVA. Reigned 115 years. Another chief from the far north invaded the country during this reign, but he was defeated, and the Orissa prince reduced a great part of the Delhi Kingdom. The monarch excavated the tank at Dantan near Jaleswar, which exists at this day. (According to Stirling, this prince was called Sarasankha, and reigned 421—306 B.C.)

"306— 184. MANKRISHNA DEVA. Reigned 122 years. Yavanas from Kashmir invaded the country, but were driven back after many battles. (According to Stirling, this king was called Hansa, and reigned 306—184 B.C.)

"184— 57. BHOJ DEVA; a great prince, who drove back a Yavana invasion, and is said to have subdued all India. Reigned 127 years. (Stirling's date here coincides with that of the palm-leaf record. . . .)

"B.C. 57 to A.D. 78. Two reigns, that of VIKRAMADITYA and his brother SAKADITYA. Neither the Purushottama Chandrika nor Stirling give separate dates for these reigns, but the two extended over 135 years. Vikramaditya made himself master of all India, but was slain by a rebel conqueror from Southern India, named Salivāhan, identified as his brother Sakaditya, who succeeded him. The current or Sakabda era dates from the end of this reign, 77-78 A.D. During the above fourteen reigns 3179 (or, according to Stirling, 3173) years of the Kali Yug elapsed.

A.D.

"78— 143. KARMARJIT DEVA; reigned 65 years.

"143— 194. HATKESWAR DEVA; reigned 51 years.

"194— 237. BIR BILVAN DEVA; reigned 43 years. (According to Stirling, the name of this prince was Tribhuvan.)

"237— 282. NIRMAL DEVA; reigned 45 years.

"282— 319. BHIM DEVA; reigned 37 years.

"319— 323. SOBHAN DEVA. During this reign of 4 years, the maritime invasion and conquest of Orissa by the Yavanas under Red-Arm (Rakta Bahu) took place. The king fled with the sacred image of Jagannath, and with those of his brother and sister, Balbhadra and Subhadra, and buried them in a cave at Sonpur. . . . . The lawful prince perished in the jungle, and the Yavanas ruled in his stead. (According to Stirling, the reign commenced 318 A.D.)

"323— 328. CHANDRA DEVA, who, however, was only a nominal king, as the Yavanas were completely masters of the country. They put him to death in A.D. 328. (Stirling calls this prince Indra Deva.)

"328— 474. Yavana occupation of Orissa, 146 years. (According to Stirling, these Yavanas were Buddhists.) . . .

"474— 526. YAYATI KESARI, who expelled the Yavanas and founded the Kesari or Lion dynasty. Reigned 52 years. This prince brought back the image of Jagannath to Puri, and commenced the temple-city to Siva at Bhuvaneswar. His capital was at Jājpur. (According to Stirling, he reigned from 473 to 520 A.D.)

"526— 583. SŪRIYA KESARI; reigned 57 years.

"583— 623. ANANTA KESARI; reigned 40 years. (According to Stirling, this and the previous reign extended from 520 to 617 A.D.)

A.D.

"623— 677. ALABU KESARI, who completed the temple of Bhuvaneswar, reigned 54 years. (According to Stirling, he was called Lalāt Indra Kesari, and began to reign 617 A.D.)

With the exception of five kings, Stirling does not give the names of the other monarchs of the Kesari dynasty from Lalāt Indra Kesari to the extinction of the line. He merely says that thirty-two uninteresting reigns followed, extending over a period of 455 years. The Palm-Leaf Records, however, give the names of forty princes. Only three of the five kings referred to by Stirling can be identified in the list.

"677— 693. KANAK KESARI; reigned 16 years.
"693— 701. BIR KESARI; reigned 8 years.
"701— 706. PADMA KESARI; reigned 5 years.
"706— 715. BRIDDHA KESARI; reigned 9 years.
"715— 726. BATA KESARI; reigned 11 years.
"726— 738. GAJA KESARI; reigned 12 years.
"738— 740. BASANTA KESARI; reigned 2 years.
"740— 754. GANDHARVA KESARI; reigned 14 years.
"754— 763. JANMEJAYA KESARI; reigned 9 years.
"763— 778. BHARAT KESARI; reigned 15 years.
"778 - 792. KALI KESARI; reigned 14 years.
"792— 811. KAMAL KESARI; reigned 19 years.
"811— 829. KUNDAL KESARI; reigned 18 years; built the temple of Markandeswar in Purī.
"829— 846. CHANDRA KESARI; reigned 17 years.
"846 — 865. BIR CHANDRA KESARI; reigned 19 years.
"865— 875. AMRITA KESARI; reigned 10 years.
"875 — 890. VIJAYA KESARI; reigned 15 years.
"890— 904. CHANDRAPAL KESARI; reigned 14 years.
"904 - 920. MADHUSUDAN KESARI; reigned 16 years.
"920— 930. DHARMA KESARI; reigned 10 years.
"930— 941. JANA KESARI; reigned 11 years.
"941— 953. NRIPA KESARI. A warlike and ambitious prince, who founded the city of Cattack. Reigned 12 years. (Stirling dates the foundation of Cattack by this prince in 989 A.D.)
"953— 961. MAKAR KESARI constructed a long and massive stone revetment to protect the city of Cattack from inundation. Reigned 8 years. (Stirling calls this prince Markat Kesari, and places the construction of this work in 1006 A.D.)
"961— 971. TRIPURA KESARI; reigned 10 years.
"971— 989. MADHAV KESARI; (according to Stirling) built the fortress of Sārangarh on the south bank of the Katjuri river, opposite the city of Cattack; reigned 18 years.
"989— 999. GOBINDA KESARI; reigned 10 years.
"999—1013. NRITYA KESARI; reigned 14 years.
"1013—1024. NARSINH KESARI; reigned 11 years.
"1024—1034. KURMA KESARI; reigned 10 years.
"1034—1050. MATSYA KESARI; built the great bridge across the Atharanāla, at the entrance to Puri, existing to this day; reigned 16 years.
"1050—1065. BARAHA KESARI; reigned 15 years.
"1065—1078. BAMAN KESARI; reigned 13 years.
"1078—1080. PARASU KESARI; reigned 2 years.
"1080—1092. CHANDRA KESARI; reigned 12 years.
"1092—1099. SUJAN KESARI; reigned 7 years.
"1099—1104. SALINI KESARI; reigned 5 years. His queen built the Nāt Mandir or Dancing Hall of the temple of Bhuvaneswar.
"1104—1107. PURANJAN KESARI; reigned 3 years.
"1107—1119. VISHNU KESARI; reigned 12 years.
"1119—1123. INDRA KESARI; reigned 4 years.

A.D.

"1123—1132. SUVARNA KESARI; reigned 9 years. The Kesari dynasty ended with this prince, who died childless, and was succeeded by Chorganga, a king from the south. ....Another Palm-Leaf Record, containing a list of the kings of Orissa, and kept by a Brahman family of Puri, gives a different account of the extinction of the line. It states that Basudeva Bahampati, a powerful officer of the Orissa Court, having been driven from the royal presence, went to the Carnatic, and instigated Chorganga of that country to invade Orissa, which he did, conquering Cattack, and establishing a new dynasty. (According to Stirling, thirty-six princes of the Kesari line ruled over Orissa, 473—1131 A.D., of whom, however, he only gives the names of nine. One of these, Barujya Kesari, is said to have quadrupled the land-tax, and another, Surajya Kesari, to have reduced it to the old rate.)

"1132—1152. CHORGANGA,[1] the founder of the Gangavansa dynasty; reigned 20 years. His memory is preserved by the name of a quarter in Puri city, called the Churang Sai, and also by a tank in that town bearing the same name. (Stirling places this reign 1131—1151 A.D.)

"1152—1166. GANGESWAR.—His territories are said to have extended from the Ganges to the Godavari, and to have included five royal cities, Jajpur, Chaudwar, Amaravati, Chutna, and Biranasi, or Cattack. As a penance for a crime, he excavated a splendid tank called Kausalya Ganga, between Pippli and Khurdha. (According to Stirling, he ascended the throne 1151 A.D.)

"1166—1171. EKJATAKAM DEVA; reigned 5 years.

"1171—1175. MADAN MAHADEVA; reigned 4 years.

"1175—1202. ANANG BHIM DEO, one of the greatest of the Orissa kings. He made a survey of his whole kingdom, measuring it with reeds; and built the present temple of Jagannath. Reigned 27 years. (According to Stirling, he ascended the throne in 1174 A.D.)

"1202—1237. RAJRAJESWAR DEVA; reigned 35 years. (Stirling places his death in 1236 A.D.)

"1237—1282. LANGULIYA NARSINH; reigned 45 years; built the great Sun Temple at Kanarak on the sea. (The Black Pagoda.)

"1282—1307. KESARI NARSINH; reigned 25 years. This prince filled up the bed of the river Balagandi, which ran between the temple and the country-house of Jagannath, and which obstructed the cars that carried the idols at the great festival. Previously a double set of cars had been required for the conveyance of the images. (According to Stirling, this prince was called Kabir Narsingh, and erected the bridge across the Atharanala at the entrance to Puri; the bridge which the Temple Records ascribe to Matsya Kesari, who reigned 1034—1050.)

"1307—1327. PRATAB NARSINH; reigned 20 years.

"1327—1329. GATIKANTA NARSINH; reigned 2 years.

"1329—1330. KAPIL NARSINH; reigned 1 year.

"1330—1337. SANKHA BHASUR; reigned 7 years.

"1337—1361. SANKHA BASUDEVA; reigned 24 years.

"1361—1382. BALI BASUDEVA; reigned 22 years.

"1382—1401. BIR BASUDEVA; reigned 19 years.

"1401—1414. KALI BASUDEVA; reigned 13 years.

"1414—1429. NENGATANTA BASUDEVA; reigned 15 years.

"1429—1452. NETRA BASUDEVA; reigned 23 years.

"1452—1479. KAPILENDRA DEVA, originally a common herd-boy, tending the flocks of his Brahman master, but afterwards raised to the throne. Reigned 27 years.

---

[1] Who was this Chorganga? Granting that the dates of this Orissan chronology are not quite certain, a certain liberty may be allowed us in selecting. Nothing can be considered reliable as yet, but we know of a traditionary son of Kulottunga I of the Chola dynasty, by name Saranga-dhara, while Chorganga of Orissa appears to be known also as *Saranga*, or Charanga. Kulottunga I died in A.D. 1113. Two copper-plate inscriptions from the Kalinga country (Nos. 213 and 219 of the *List of Copper-plates* given above, pp. 31, 33) mention grants made by "Anantavarma Chola Gangadeva," or "Chodaganga *alias* Anantavarmadeva," whose *abhisheks* took place in A.D. 1077, and who was alive in A.D. 1119. Whoever he was, this Orissan Chorganga certainly came from the south. Mr. Rice thinks that Chorganga was one of the Kongu line, but I think this is doubtful, or at any rate that as yet there is no proof.

A.D.

"1479—1504. PURUSHOTTAMA DEVA.[1]—The king of Conjevaram refused to marry his daughter to this prince, on the ground of the Orissa Dynasty holding the office of Sweeper to Jagannath. Purushōttama accordingly invaded the southern country, defeated the Conjevaram king, and carried off his daughter, whom he swore should be married to a sweeper, in revenge for her father's refusal. The minister to whom he entrusted the execution of his order, brought forth the princess at the next great festival of Jagannath, as the king himself was publicly performing his lowly office before the god, and presented her in marriage to his master.

" 1504—1532. PRATAB RUDRA DEVA; reigned 28 years. A learned man, deeply versed in the Sāstras. His reign was disturbed by theological discussions as to the merits of the Buddhistic and Brahmanical religions.[2] Stories are told of how sometimes one, sometimes the other, of these religions obtained supremacy over the mind of the prince, and how the followers of each were persecuted by turns. The great Vishnuvite reformer Chaitanya visited Puri during this reign, and finally converted the king to the Vaidik faith. The temple of Barāha at Jajpur was constructed by this king; and the annalists state that he extended his conquests as far as Cape Comorin, capturing the city of Vizianagaram *en route*. The Afghans, however, made incursions into Orissa and plundered Puri, the idols being removed and secreted beforehand. (According to Stirling he reigned 1503—1524 A.D.)

" 1532—1533. KALUYA DEVA, son of the last-mentioned king. Reigned one year, when he was murdered by Gobind Bidyādhar, the Prime Minister. (According to Stirling 1524—1529.)

" 1533—1534. KATHARUYA DEVA, THE LAST OF THE GAÑGAVAMSA LINE, brother of the previous king, like him assassinated by Gobind Bidyadhar, who now ascended the throne, after murdering all of the royal blood.

" 1534—1541. GOBIND BIDYADHAR; reigned 7 years. Disputes with the Muhammadans as to the possession of Rājmahendri. (According to Stirling he began to reign 1533 A.D.)

" 1541—1549. CHAKRA PRATAB; reigned 8 years.

" 1549—1550. NARSINH JANA; reigned 1 year.

" 1550—1551. RAGHU RAM CHHOTRA; reigned 1 year.

" 1551—1559. MUKUND DEVA, or Telingā Mukund Deva; reigned 8 years. The last of the independent kings of Orissa, and a man of great courage and ability. He constructed a large landing-place (ghat) on the Hughli at Tribeni, near the town of Hugli. During his reign Kālāpahar, the general of the Muhammadan king of Bengal, invaded the province with a large force. The Orissa king was defeated and slain in a battle outside the walls of the capital, Jajpur, and the monarchy overthrown, A.D. 1559. (According to Stirling, 1555 A.D.) Kala Pahar plundered the holy city of Puri....

" 1559—1578, or 1568—1578. An anarchy of 19 years, after which Ram Chandra Deva, the son of the prime minister of the previous reign, was elected to the throne. During the anarchy the Afghan Governor of Orissa, Dāūd Khān, invaded Bengal, but was defeated by the Mughuls under Munim Khān, and the province was annexed to the Mughul Empire. (According to Stirling the anarchy lasted 1558—1579 A.D.)

" 1578—1607. RAM CHANDRA DEVA, the first prince of the present family of Khurdha, reigned 29 years. Rajā Todar Mall, Akbar's general and afterwards prime minister, was deputed to restore order in Orissa. He confirmed the native prince on the throne, but towards the end of this reign the province was disturbed by a rival claimant, who appealed to the Emperor Akbar. Rājā Mān Sinh, another Hindu general of the Mughul Empire, was sent to adjust the quarrel, which he managed amicably by bestowing on the claimant the fort of Al and its dependencies. (According to Stirling the reign lasted 1580—1609 A.D.)

" 1607—1628. PURUSHOTTAMA DEVA; reigned 21 years; was slain in battle. From this period the Orissa kings were merely Rājās of Khurdhā....

---

[1] Mr. Beames makes the date of Purushottama's accession A.D. 1478 (*Ind. Ant. I*, 355).

[2] All this is most fanciful and reads like a *mélange* of legends relating to sovereigns altogether different.

A.D.

"1628—1653. NARSINH DEVA; reigned 25 years. Invasion of Orissa by a Muhammadan general from the south, named Shāhbāz. The king finding himself unable to resist the invaders, was compelled to purchase peace by the payment of a large sum of money. This prince brought the images of the sun and moon from the temple of Kanārak to Puri. (According to Stirling he reigned 1630—1655 A.D.)

"1653—1654. GANGADHAR DEVA; reigned 1 year. (According to Stirling, 1655—1656 A.D.)

"1654—1662. BALABHADRA DEVA; reigned 8 years. (According to Stirling, 1656—1664 A.D.)

"1662—1690. MUKUND DEVA; reigned 28 years. (According to Stirling, 1664—1692 A.D.)

"1690—1713. DRABYA SINH DEVA; reigned 23 years. (According to Stirling, 1692—1715 A.D.)

"1713—1718. KRISHNA DEVA; reigned 5 years. (According to Stirling, 1715—1720 A.D.)

"1718—1725. GOPINATH DEVA; reigned 7 years. (According to Stirling, 1720—1727 A.D.)

"1725—1736. RAM CHANDRA DEVA; reigned 11 years. (According to Stirling, 1727—1743 A.D.)

"1736—1773. BIR KISOR DEVA; reigned 37 years. Habib Khan, a Muhammadan officer of the Marhattā army, invaded and wrested the province from this king, but afterwards restored it. In 1753 the Marhattas finally took possession of the province. (Stirling places this reign 1743—1786 A.D.)

"1773—1791. DRABYA SINH DEVA; reigned 18 years. (According to Stirling 1786—1798 A.D.)

"1791—1810. MUKUND DEVA; ruled 19 years. Occupation of Orissa by the British and expulsion of the Marhattas in 1803. In the following year this prince headed a rising of the Khurdhā people, but was defeated and taken prisoner. After being kept in confinement for some time in Cattack and Midnapur he was allowed to retire to Puri.

"1810—1857. RAM CHANDRA DEVA; ruled 47 years.

"1857—1871. DIBYA SINH DEVA, the present Rājā of Khurdhā. He is the fifteenth of the line of princes who succeeded in 1575 to the Orissa Kingdom as a fief of the Mughul Empire, after the anarchy which followed the extinction of the Gangavansa dynasty....—W.W.H."

OWK, OR AVUKU,[1] ZEMINDARS OF—.

This table is taken entirely from information supplied to me from private sources. It may or may not be accurate. The family were locally powerful at one period. I insert the pedigree because information regarding any old family is of value when our sources of knowledge are so scanty. The dates are probably more or less accurate, as they tally with those of known historical events. All the zemindars called themselves Rājas.

1. Bukka,
(A.D. 1473–1181),
obtained the Zemindari from the Rāja of Vijayanagar.

2. (?)
(A.D. 1481–1508).

3. Timma,
(A.D. 1508–1536).

4. Nalla Timma, (A.D. 1536–1555). *Gave many gifts to Brahmans.*

5. Raghunātha, (A.D. 1555–1558).

Yerra Timma.

Tirumātha. (*See the succession after the 18th Zemindar.*)

Appala.

Ojalapati.

[1] *See* Vol. I, p. 100.

6. Pedda Krishnama,
(A.D. 1558–1588).
In this Zemindar's life the Rāyas of Vijayanagar were overthrown by the Muhammadans, who reduced the size of this Zemindari (1564).

7. Chinna Krishnama,
(A.D. 1588–1618).

8. Ōjalapati,
(A.D. 1618–1646).

9. Narasiṁha,
(A.D. 1646–1668).

10. Rāghava,
(A.D. 1668–1691).

11. Pedda Kumāra Rāghava,
(A.D. 1691–1735),
(Died without issue).

Dāsama.

12. Appa Narasiṁha,
(A.D. 1735–1737).
His widow,
13. Chellamma,
held the Zemindari till 1739.

Appa Narasiṁha was succeeded by Narasiṁha, who is described by my informant as great-grandson of Ōjalapati, youngest brother of the fourth Zemindar, Nalla Timma; but this seems impossible on account of the dates. The pedigree is therefore given with the next Zemindar's ancestors printed in italics, as doubtful.

Ōjalapati.

(?)

Narasiṁha.

16. Ōjalapati,
(A.D. 1751–1759).

15. Kichama,
(A.D. 1743–1751).

Rāghava.

Veṅkaṭa Kumāra Rāghava.

18. Veṅkaṭa Narasiṁha,
(A.D. 1767–1771).

14. Narasiṁha,
(A.D. 1739–1743).

17. Kumāra Rāghava,
(A.D. 1759—1767).

(13) Chellamma, widow of (12) Appa Narasiṁha, being still alive, and the direct line being extinct with (18) Veṅkaṭa Narasiṁha, she was called on to select a successor. She selected Nārāyaṇa of Nandyāla, a descendant of Tirunnātha, brother of the fourth Zemindar.

19. Nārāyaṇa,
(A.D. 1771–1785),
was deposed by Basālat Jang of Haidarābād and removed to Cuddapah. Died at Seringapatam.

20. Krishṇa,
(A.D. 1785–1805).
With him the zemindari ceased to exist.

PALLAVAS, THE—

The Pallavas were at one time the possessors of an extensive kingdom lying mostly along the East Coast of the peninsula, but at one period extending apparently over the whole or almost the whole of the

Dakhaṇ. Their southern boundary was the Chola country, and their territory extended far north, at one period at least as far as the Godavarī river. Their capital was Kañchi or Conjeeveram. As usual with the other kingdoms of ancient India, their possessions greatly varied at different periods. It is abundantly clear that at one time they were very powerful, while we know from the account given by Hiwen-Thsang that, at the beginning of the seventh century, the kingdom then known as *Drāviḍa* was a very small one.

The device of the ruling house was a tiger.[1]

What little is known as yet regarding the Pallavas will be found detailed in Dr. Burnell's *South-Indian Palæography*, pp. 36—39, Mr. Fleet's *Dynasties of the Kanarese Districts*, pp. 14—16, and Mr. Foulkes' Historical Paper in the *Salem District Manual*, pp. 1—11 and App. 349-365. (See also Mr. Foulkes' papers in *Ind. Ant.* VII, 1; and VIII, 1.)

Very few kings can be mentioned by name, and their dates are only to be approximately gathered from the characters used in their inscriptions.

In one inscription which was found near Guṇṭūr, and is "probably the earliest Pallava grant that has as yet come to light," (about the fourth century A.D.—*Burnell*) two kings are mentioned, father and son;—

Vijaya Skandavarmā.
|
Vijaya Buddhavarmā.

The grant is made by the queen-consort of the latter, in the former's reign. The grantor is a Pallava of the *Bharadrāja gotra*, and is therefore no relation of the Vijayanandivarmā mentioned in the grant published by Dr. Burnell (*South-Ind. Palæography*, p. 135 and plate xxiv) and by Mr. Fleet in *Ind. Ant* V, 175, who was of the *Śālaṅkāyana gotra*. Yet this latter grant came from the Kōler lake, just north of the Kṛishṇā river, *i.e.*, both from the same locality. The latter is referred to the fifth century.[2]

In another, Attivarma of the family of King Kandara is mentioned. This also was found in the neighbourhood of Guṇṭūr. Some grants of the fifth or sixth century (Dr. Burnell) fix the following genealogy:—

Skandavarmā I.
|
Vīravarmā.
|
Skandavarmā II.
|
Siṁhavarmā I. — Vishṇugopavarmā.
|
Skandavarmā III. — Siṁhavarmā II.
|
Nandivarmā.

An inscription of this Nandivarma is published in *Ind. Ant.* VIII, 167. On the back of it is a Tamil endorsement dated in the twenty-sixth year of the reign of Rājendra Kulottuṅga Chola, *i.e.*, A.D. 1090. Another of Vishṇugopavarmā is published in *Ind. Ant.* V, 50. It dates from about the fifth century.

It appears that Bādāmi in the Kaladgi District was an ancient Pallava stronghold, and that the Chalukyas wrested it from the Pallavas. Mr. Fleet publishes (*Ind. Ant.* IX, 99) a Pallava inscription on a rock at Bādāmi. It is only a fragment, but in it the Pallavas are mentioned as "the foremost of kings." The date is doubtful, but Mr. Fleet considers it to be older than the oldest Chalukyan inscription at Bādāmi, which is dated A.D. 578. It has in it the name of either *Vishṇu-Siṁhavishṇu*, or *Narasiṁhavishṇu*, and it is possible that this may be the Narasiṁhavarma mentioned as the third of the line of nine sovereigns in the list given below, since that sovereign is stated in Mr. Foulkes' inscription to have been "the crusher of Vātapi (Bādāmi), who frequently conquered Vallabharāja (the Chalukya ?)."

This inscription is published by Mr. Foulkes in the *Ind. Ant.* (VIII, 273), and gives the following list of Pallavas, ending with Nandivarmā, who confers a grant in the twenty-first year of his reign. A Tamil endorsement which is appended to the inscription is dated, similarly to the above, in the twenty-sixth year of the reign of Koppara-Keśarivarmā, which, according to present lights, must be Kulottuṅga

[1] Dr. Burnell's *South-Indian Palæography*, p. 100 and note 1.
[2] See below, VENGĪ, p. 239.

Chola I and the date A.D. 1090, but nothing can be gathered from this as to the date of the donor. Mr. Foulkes thinks that the grant dates from the ninth century, but gives no reasons for his opinion.

Simhavishṇu.
|
Mahendravarmā I.
|
Narasiṁhavarmā I.
|
Mahendravarmā II.
|
Parameśvaravarmā I.
|
Narasiṁhavarmā II.
|
Parameśvaravarmā II.
|
Nandivarmā.
|
Pallavamalla Nandivarmā.

The Pallavas were perpetually at feud with their neighbours, and are constantly mentioned in inscriptions of other dynasties as having been conquered or checked.

In the later (Chola-Chalukya) Eastern Chālukya grants the history of the rise of the Chalukyas is given, but it cannot be depended upon, except as showing that in the early part of the eleventh century the tradition was current that the first Chalukya had gained his hold of that portion of the Dakhan which his family afterwards ruled, by defeating and afterwards intermarrying with the ruling family of the Pallavas who then governed that territory. It is said that a Chalukyan army from the north crossed the Narbadda in the reign of Trilochana Pallava, under the command of the Chalukya, Jayasiṁha *alias* Vijayāditya. The Chalukya king lost his life in battle against the Pallavas, and his widow fled. She gave birth to a posthumous son, who defeated the Pallavas and married a Pallava princess. If true, this would have taken place in the early part of the fourth century A.D. There seems reason to suppose, as Mr. Foulkes has pointed out (*Ind. Ant.* VII, 1) that Fah Hian's "Kingdom of the Dakshiṇa" was a Pallava kingdom. The early Kadamba sovereigns "seem to have established their power originally by defeating either the Gaṅga or Pallava kings, or both combined. Subsequently, Mṛigeśavarma again conquered both of them, and Ravivarmā (his eldest son) established himself and re-established his family at Palāsika by overthrowing Chandadaṇḍa, the Lord of Kañchi, who was undoubtedly of the Pallava dynasty."[1] (*Mr. Fleet.*) Unfortunately the precise date of these Kadambas is not yet definitely fixed, but Mr. Fleet gives reasons for assigning this victory to the close of the fifth century A.D. According to the *Koṅgudēśa Rājākkal*, Durvaniti Raya, King of the Koṅgu country, conquered *Drāvida*, and the fourth king in descent from him, Koṅgani Mahādhiraya III, again conquered it.[2] Early in the seventh century the Pallavas were driven out of their northern possessions, the Kingdom of Veṅgi, by Kubja Vishṇuvardhana, the first of the Eastern Chalukyan dynasty, and about the same time Satyaśraya, or Pulakeśi II of the Western Chalukyas, states that he drove the Pallava sovereign behind the walls of Kañchi.[3] Vikramāditya I, his successor (A.D. 652—680), was, it seems, conquered by the Pallavas, but he afterwards overthrew them and stormed and captured their capital.[4] The commander of his forces appears to have been his son Vinayāditya, who succeeded him. It is to this period that it would seem most reasonable to assign the construction of the great monolithic monuments at Māvalipuram, known as the "Seven Pagodas."[5] In A.D. 640 Hiwen-Thsang visited Kañchi.[6] He declares the city to have been six miles in circumference; and the people to be superior in bravery and piety, as well as in their love of justice and veneration for learning, to many others whom he met with on his travels. Jains were very numerous in his day; Buddhists and Brahmanical worshippers were about equal in strength. About this period (A.D. 650–700) flourished the great Śaiva reformer Śaṅkarāchāryār (Dr. Burnell's *South Indian Palæography*, p. 37, note 4), who, it is said, preached at Kañchi. It appears from Chalukyan records that, immediately after his coronation, the Western Chalukya king Vikramāditya II (A.D. 733 to 747)

[1] *Dynasties of the Kanarese Districts*, 9.
[2] His elder brother, Śrī Vallabhakya, *alias* Viḷaṇḍa was his commander-in-chief.
[3] *Indian Antiquary* V, 67.
[4] *Indian Antiquary* VI, 75—85. See above, p. 150.
[5] *Yule's* I. pp. 189, 190.

made war on the Pallava king Nandi Potavarmā, killed him, and entered his capital Kañchī in triumph (*see above*, p. 151). Wilson states that in A.D. 788 the Buddhists were finally expelled from the neighbourhood of Kañchī to Ceylon by Prince Hemasitala, who became a Jain (*Mackenzie Collection* I, lxv). King Dhruva of the dynasty of the Rashṭrakūṭas, is recorded to have "humbled the pride" of the Pallavas; while his successor, Govinda III, in an inscription dated A.D. 803-4, boasts of having conquered Dantiga, the ruler of Kañchī.[1] And somewhat later than that, the Koṅgu king, Gandadeva Maharaya, claims to have subverted the Pallavas again, but states that he afterwards made an alliance with them. It is about to this period that Mr. Foulkes assigns the grant of Pallavamalla Nandivarma mentioned above (*Indian Antiquary* VIII, 273—284), whose three wars with Udayana, King of the *Śabaras* (probably *Saoras*), "Prithivivyaghra," King of Nishada (on the slopes of the Vindhya Mountains) and the Pāṇḍiyan king are mentioned therein. In the eleventh century occurred, according to tradition, the conquest of the Pallavas by Adoṇḍai, son of the great Chola sovereign Rājendra Kulottuṅga I. Adoṇḍai is said to have utterly defeated them, crushed for ever their power, and annexed the whole of their territories to the Chola kingdom. He is stated to have "founded" the city of Kañchi, and it seems quite possible that he improved it. Kañchi then became the capital of the Chola province called *Toṇḍaimaṇḍalam* or *Toṇḍaināḍu*. A number of Pallava sculptures are still to be seen in the old city.

PĀṆḌIYANS, THE—.

The following lists of seventy-four and forty-one kings of the Pandiyan country[2] can in no sense be considered historically reliable. They are taken from Mr. Nelson's "*Manual of the Madura District*," and in a work of that class the author was no doubt right to publish everything on record regarding the Pāṇḍiyan dynasty, whether authentic or mythological. But in such a work as the present it may well be argued that unauthenticated lists ought to find no place. On the other hand it must be remembered that the present compilation is not intended to record the results of a completed archæological survey so much as to precede such a survey. And, therefore, though the lists may be absolutely useless for historical purposes, they will be of interest, first, as showing the beliefs of native writers regarding the Pāṇḍiyan dynasty, and, secondly, because I think there is reason to believe that the *names* may possibly be more or less authentic. They differ much from those in use amongst the Cholas, and the list of names alone may, therefore, sometimes serve as a guide when in doubt. I have, therefore, determined to reprint the lists and at the same time to prefix to them the following extract from the latest work of Bishop Caldwell (*History of Tinnevelly*, pp. 26, 27):—

"The existence of a Pāṇḍya kingdom and dynasty can be traced back . . . . . several centuries before the Christian era by means of the Asoka inscriptions and the notices contained in the Mahā-wanso, the Mahā-bhārata, and the writings of Megasthenes. The existence of the dynasty, however, is all that can be concluded with certainty from these notices; no name of any king has survived. We learn from the Greek geographers who wrote after the Christian era that the Pandya dynasty not only survived till their time, but rose to special importance amongst the Indian States, but still no name of any Pāṇḍya king appears. The next authentic reference to the Pandyas after the visit of the Greeks and before the composition of the Mahā-wanso, is that which is contained in the Bṛihat-samhita, one of the astronomical, or rather astrological, works of Varāha-mihira, an Indian astronomer who lived in A.D. 504[3] . . . . . He mentions incidentally 'the Pāṇḍya king,' the river Tamraparni, and the chank and pearl fisheries. When the Dravidas are mentioned as distinct from the Chōlas, as they sometimes are in the Mahābhārata and the Purāṇas, the Pandyas must be meant. I should be delighted to be able to supplement the deficiencies of the Greeks and the early Indian authorities by supplying a list of the Pandya kings

[1] Mr. Fleet's *Kanarese Dynasties*, p. 34; *Indian Antiquary* VI, 63; XI, 126.

[2] For notices of the Pāṇḍiyan Kingdom see the following:—"*Historical Sketch*" by H. H. Wilson, in J.R.A.S. III, 199—242, with its annexed list of manuscripts consulted; Taylor's remarks on the above in M.J.L.S. V1, 142—176; Nelson's "*Madura Country, A Manual*," Part III; Caldwell's "*Dravidian Grammar*" and his "*History of Tinnevelly*;" Wilson's Introduction to the *Descriptive Catalogue of the Mackenzie MSS.*, p. 36. Prinsep's List ("*Useful Tables*," in Thomas' Edition, II, 280) is of little use. As to the name, Bishop Caldwell derives it from *Pāṇḍu*, the father of the Pāṇḍavas, and considers "*Pāṇḍiyan*" to be a Tamil corruption. Dr. Burnell, however, thinks that *Pāṇḍiyan* was the original, and *Pāṇḍya* a Sanskritic perversion (For notes on this subject and others akin, see *Ind. Ant. VIII*, 146, 148, and *note*.)

[3] The Bishop has wrongly quoted this date, which should be A.D. 504. The date is not yet certainly fixed. Kern, quoted by the Bishop, thinks that possibly A.D. 504 was the *birth-year* of Varāha-mihira (see Weber's *History of Indian Literature*, Trübner's 8vo. edition of 1878, Oriental Series, No. III, p. 261, note 293). The year of his death is given by Amaraja, a scholiast on Brahmagupta, as Ś.Ś. 509 (A.D. 587), and this is generally received as accurate.

from Pāṇḍyan sources, but I regret to say that I can place no confidence whatever in the lists of Pāṇḍya kings furnished by local poets and panegyrists. I should be happy to avail myself of any information respecting the Pāṇḍyas and their affairs coming from the outside, but I believe it is the greatest possible error to trust to home-made lists of kings, in the absence of reliable contemporary information from coins and inscriptions . . . . . It seems better, therefore, that I should leave those lists for the present unnoticed. One name only in those lists has hitherto, so far as I am aware, been authenticated by a coin; that is Samara Kolahala (din of war, a title, rather than a name), which I found on a coin belonging to Sir Walter Elliot. The date, however, is unknown; this is a department of research in which very little has yet been done."

While entirely concurring in the learned Bishop's remarks, I may point to his last statement as furnishing an example to justify the present publication of the traditionary lists. It is possible that other coins or inscriptions may be found from which light may be thrown on the subject, and the student should have the lists before him to refer to in case of need.[1]

The capital of the Pāṇḍiyan kingdom was at Madura. The device of their house was the fish.

The following list of kings, with the exception of the seventy-fourth, is taken from the Madura *Sthala Purāna*. The notes under the kings' names are compiled mostly from Mr. Nelson's work. I do not insert them as my own, or because I believe them to be authentic. They consist mainly of assertions made by native authors.

i. Kulaśekhara.
Of the Lunar Race, the founder of Madura.

ii. Malaya Dhvaja.
Married Kāñchanamālā, daughter of Śūrasena, a Chola Rāja

(*No sons.*)

iii. (*Daughter*) Tātātakai.
Married, according to legend, Śiva under the name of Sundara. Mr. Nelson suggests that this may be the Pāṇḍyan princess whom Vijaya of Ceylon married (see the Mahāwanso). She and her husband were deified under the names "Sundara" and "Mīnākshī," and are still worshipped at Madura.

iv. Ugra Pāṇḍiyan.
("*Hāra-dhārī*"), *married Kāntimatī, daughter of Somaśekhara, the Chola king of Kāñchipu a(!) The Pandyan, Chola, and Chera kings were on friendly terms.*

v. Vīra Pāṇḍiyan.

vi. Abhisheka Pāṇḍiyan.

vii Vikrama Pāṇḍiyan.
Attack on Madura by Cholas, who had been converted to Jainism.

viii. Rājaśekhara Pāṇḍiyan.
A literary king; lived to a great age.

ix. Kulottunga Pāṇḍiyan.
No. 1 *of Prinsep's List* ("*Useful Tables*," *p.* 280).

x. Anantaguna Pāṇḍiyan.
Another attack on Madura by Jains. In this reign the legends say that Rāma marched southwards, past Madura, to conquer Rāvaṇa.

[1] Mr. Scott of Madura was so good as to give me a few coins from his fine collection, which supply the names of *Kuchchi Varaṅgum Perumāl*, "the king who made a present of Kāñchi," or the king who conquered the Pallavas (or Cholas) and gave back the capital to its sovereign; *Korkai Andar*, "the prince of Korkai," a little common, Mr Scott thinks, to the Pāṇḍiyan "Yuvarājas" or crown princes; *Sundara Pāṇḍiyan*; *Bhuvanēka Vira*; *Kōnēri Rāyan*; and *Samara Kolāhala*.

xi. Kulabhūshana Pāṇḍiyan.
"Kālabhūshana" (Prinsep). Threatened attack on Madura by a huntsman king of the "Chēdi" country. He is killed by a "lion" and the siege raised. In this reign the Cholas were Śaivas, but not on good terms with the Pāṇḍiyans. They, however, made friends.

Rājasiṁha.
Married a Chola princess, deceiving his brother.

xii. Rājendra Pāṇḍiyan.
The Cholas and Pāṇḍiyans were closely allied But a feud arose when the Pandiyan king was cheated out of his alliance with the Chola king's daughter by Rājasiṁha, and the Chola king made war on the Pāṇḍiyan. Chola was defeated

xiii Rajeśa Paṇḍiyan.
"Rājeswara" (Prinsep).

xiv. Rāja Gambhira Pāṇḍiyan.
"Gambhira" (Prinsep).

xv. Pāṇḍiyavaṁśa Pradīpa Pāṇḍiyan.
"Vansapradipaka" (Prinsep).

xvi. Puruhuta Pāṇḍiyan.
"Puruhutajit" (Prinsep).

xvii. Pandiyavaṁśa Paṭāka Pāṇḍiyan.
"Pandya Vamsapātākā" (Prinsep).

xviii. Sundarēśvara Padaśekhara Pāṇḍiyan.
Built many temples and shrines; was attacked by Cholas, who drove the Pāṇḍiyan behind the walls of Madura, when the Chola king was drowned in the fort ditch and his army retired.

"Padaśekhara."
This sovereign's name is inserted here by Prinsep.

xix. Varaguṇa Pāṇḍiyan.
Prinsep's list states that he united Chola and Tonda to Madura. Bhadra, the great musician, flourished. Chola was about to attack the Pāṇḍiyan, but Varaguna made a counter attack and drove him far into his own country. Bhadra was sent to the Chera king, who was directed to give him valuable presents, which was done; implying that Chera was subsidiary to the Pāṇḍiyan.

xx. Rājarāja Pāṇḍiyan.
"Rājendra" (Prinsep).

xxi. Suguṇa Pāṇḍiyan.

xxii. Chitravrata Pāṇḍiyan.
"Chitraratha" (Prinsep).

xxiii. Chitrabhūshaṇa Pāṇḍiyan.

xxiv. Chitradhvaja Pāṇḍiyan.

xxv. Chitravarmā Pāṇḍiyan.

xxvi. Chitrasēna Pāṇḍiyan.

xxvii. Chitravikrama Pāṇḍiyan

xxviii. Rāja Mārtāṇḍa Pāṇḍiyan.
"*Udanta*" (*Prinsep*).

xxix. Raja Chūḍāmani Pāṇḍiyan.
"*Rāja Charāmani*" (*Prinsep*).

xxx. Rāja Śārdūla Pāṇḍiyan.
"*Rāja Sārdula*" (*Prinsep*).

xxxi. Dvija Rāja Kulottuṅga Pāṇḍiyan.

xxxii. Āyudha-pravīṇa Pāṇḍiyan.
"*Yodhana pravīra*" (*Prinsep*).

xxxiii. Rāja Kuñjara Pāṇḍiyan.

xxxiv. Pararāja Bhayaṅkara Pāṇḍiyan.

xxxv. Ugrasena Pāṇḍiyan.

xxxvi. Mahāsena Pāṇḍiyan.

xxxvii. Śatruñjaya Pāṇḍiyan.

xxxviii. Bhīmaratha Pāṇḍiyan.

xxxix. Bhīmaparakrama Pāṇḍiyan.

xl. Pratāpa Mārtāṇḍa Pāṇḍiyan.

xli. Vikrama Kañchuka Pāṇḍiyan.
"*Vikrama Kunjuka*" (*Prinsep*).

xlii. Yuddha Kolāhala Pāṇḍiyan.

xlii. Atula Vikrama Pāṇḍiyan.

xliv. Ātula Kīrti Pāṇḍiyan.

xlv. Kīrtti-vibhūshaṇa Pāṇḍiyan.

A deluge is said to have taken place which swept away the population. After this Śiva re-created all castes and nations just as before, and the new created king of Madura was of the race of the Moon and in all respects corresponding. Probably this is the commencement of a new dynasty, which, to establish itself, claimed to belong to the old one

xlvi. Vaṁśaśekhara Pāṇḍiyan.
Fortified Madura and enlarged the city. The Chola king Vikrama invaded the country and was driven back with loss. The Tamil College of Poets was established.

xlvii Vaṁśa-chūḍāmani Paṇḍiyan.
("Champaka") "*Vaṁsachuṛāmani*" (*Prinsep*).
This is the last of Prinsep's list.

xlviii. Pratāpa Śūrasena Pāṇḍiyan.

xlix. Vaṁśa-dhvaja Pāṇḍiyan.

l. Ripumardana Pāṇḍiyan.

li. Chola-vaṁśāntaka Paṇḍiyan.

lii. Chera-vaṁśāntaka Pāṇḍiyan.

liii. Pāṇḍiya-vaṁśeśa Pāṇḍiyan.

liv. Vaṁśa-chūḍamani Pāṇḍiyan.

lv. Pāṇḍyeśvara Pāṇḍiyan.

lvi. Kula-dhvaja Pāṇḍiyan.

lvii. Vaṁśa-vibhushana Pāṇḍiyan.

lviii. Soma-chūḍāmani Pāṇḍiyan.

lix. Kula chūḍamani Pāṇḍiyan.

lx Raja-chuḍāmani Pāṇḍiyan.

lxi. Bhūpa-chūḍamani Pāṇḍiyan.

lxii. Kuleśa Pāṇḍiyan.
A very learned but very conceited king.

lxiii. Arimardana Pāṇḍiyan.
The king's minister, a clever Brahman, Māṇikya-vachaka, confuted the Jains "who came from a certain island." The Chola (?) king of Kāñchī, a Jain, was converted by him, and he crushed the Chola Jains in oil-presses.

lxiv. Jagannātha Pāṇḍiyan.
It seems uncertain whether this persecution of Jains took place in his or his father's reign.

lxv. Virabāhu Pāṇḍiyan.

lxvi. Vikrama Pāṇḍiyan.

lxvii. Surabhi Pāṇḍiyan.

xviii. Kuṅkuma Pāṇḍiyan.

lxix. Karpūra Pāṇḍiyan.

lxx. Kāruṇya Pāṇḍiyan.

lxxi. Purushottama Pāṇḍiyan.

lxxii. Satruśasana Pāṇḍiyan.

lxxiii. Kubja, or Sundara, Pandiyan.
Known in Tamil as "Kun" or "Kūna Pandiyan." Conquered the Chola king and married his daughter, Vanidēvi. Appointed the Chola minister Prime Minister of Madura. He became a Jain, but his queen summoned Jñanasambandhamūrti, the celebrated Priest of Siva, and he cured the king of his illness as well as his heresy. The Jains were all put to death. He is said to have destroyed Chola and burnt Tanjore and Uraiyūr. He made the Chola's son a Pandiyan by title; but the son seems to have fled and gone north on a raid. There were "Arabs" at Madura in his day.

lxxiv. Vira Pāṇḍiya-Chola.
Kūn Pāndiyan had a son, Vira Pāndiya-Chola, who reigned in Chola. He is the seventy-fourth and last of the Pāndiyans of the old line.

Almost every writer on the Pāṇḍiyan dynasty varies in his estimates of the date of Kūn or Sundara Pāṇḍiyan, and it is not within the scope of the present summary to enter into a detailed criticism on the various theories raised. I shall content myself, therefore, with one or two remarks. There were several sovereigns known as "Sundara Pāṇḍiyan," and it is as unsafe to jump to conclusions regarding the date of a sovereign known by that name, purely by reason of his bearing it, as it would be for an uneducated student to assign a date to "King Henry" of England without any information as to which Henry is referred to. For instance, it is certain that Rājendra Kulottuṅga Chola's younger brother assumed the name of "Sundara Pandiyan," and lived at the close of the eleventh and beginning of the twelfth century A.D., while the Muhammadan writers, Amīr Khusrū and others, speak of a "Sundara Pāṇḍiyan" at Madura in A.D. 1311. Several other monarchs seem have been known by that name, and we know of one being on the throne at the date of Marco Polo's voyage. I am not, therefore, inclined to assume that the "Sender Bandi" of the latter author was necessarily identical with the Kun, *alias* Sundara, Pāṇḍiyan abovementioned. It would seem more probable that Kūn Pāṇḍiyan was the father of the Vira Pandiyan who was conquered by Rājendra Kulottuṅga Chola in 1064 A.D., and therefore that he bore another name, "Vikrama," by which he was known to the writer of the inscription at Chidambaram mentioned by Dr. Burnell. (*South Indian Palæography*, p. 45, n.) According to that inscription, Rājendra, *alias* Koppara Kesarivarma,[1] established his younger brother Gangaikondan Chola on the throne of the conquered country, naming him "Sundara Pandiya-Chola." This would seem far more likely than that the real king of Madura should confer on a conquered Chola the name of "Pandiyan" as boastfully stated in the inscription quoted by Mr. Nelson at p. 56, &c. of his work. If it be so, the entire subversion of the old line of Pandiyans is at once accounted for. But, as before stated, at present all theories are dangerous.

After the last king's death without legitimate issue, it is said that his illegitimate sons fought with one another for the supremacy, and each reigned where he could and as long as he could.

Mr. Nelson gives the following list of forty-one princes. A comparison of the "*Śri-Tāla*" book with Taylor's *Supplementary Manuscripts* would seem to show that the first twenty-four and the last may be accurately given, the intermediate ones, Nos. 25 to 40, being doubtful. The notes under the kings' names are from Taylor's Manuscript, but as he does not give the names, but only the consecutive number of the reign, it is possible that there may be errors. And it must be clearly understood that the whole line may be purely apocryphal. The evidence of the few inscriptions yet known to me does not serve to corroborate the list.

[1] That Rājendra, *alias* Kulottuṅga I, was also called "Koppākesari" or "Kopparakesari" is proved by a number of inscriptions at different places (*see* the list, pp 102–109 above).

1. Somaśekhara Pāṇḍiyan.
(*About* 1100 *A.D.?*)
All agree that this was the prince who at last secured the throne.
Reigned 20 *years.*

2. Karpura Sundara Pandiyan.

3. Kumāra-śekhara Pāṇḍiyan.

4. Kumāra Sundara Pāṇḍiyan.

5. Sundara Raja Paṇḍiyan.

6. Shanmukha Rāja Pāṇḍiyan.

7. Meru Sundara Pāṇḍiyan.
This king is said to have ruled over Chola and Chera as well as the Pandiyan Kingdom.

8. Indravarmā Pāṇḍiyan.
Son of the last. He is declared to have released the Chola king from imprisonment, placed him on the Chola throne, and married his daughter.

9. Chandrakula Dīpa Pāṇḍiyan.

10. Mīna-ketana Pāṇḍiyan.

11. Mina-dhvaja Pāṇḍiyan.
Taylor's Manuscript says that he married the daughter of the Chola king, and, as the Chola had no issue, this king's younger son ruled over Chola.

12. Makara-dhvaja Pāṇḍiyan.
Taylor's Manuscript states he was a great conqueror.

13. Mārtāṇḍa Pāṇḍiyan.

14. Kuvalayānanda Pāṇḍiyan.
He carried on commerce by sea to a considerable extent. Reigned four years, and amassed much wealth. Was drowned at sea in a storm. (*Taylor's Manuscript.*)

(*A daughter*)
married

15. Kuṇḍala Pāṇḍiyan.
"*He grieved much and would not reign in Madura.*"
(*Taylor.*)

16. Śatru Bhīkara Pāṇḍiyan.

17. Śatru Saṁhāra Pāṇḍiyan.

18. Vīravarmā Pāṇḍiyan.
He conquered the Malayāḷa country. (*Taylor*)

19. Vīrabāhu Pāṇḍiyan.

20. Mukutavardhana Pāṇḍiyan.
He was killed in battle against the Chola. (*Taylor*)

21. Vajra-simha Pāṇḍiyan.

22. Varma Kulottuṅga Pāṇḍiyan.
He conquered the Cholas. (*Taylor.*)

23. Ati Vīra Rāma Pāṇḍiyan.
Taylor's Manuscript makes him a close ally of the Cholas, with whose aid he conquered many countries.

24. Kula-vardhana Pāṇḍiyan.

25. Soma-śekhara Pāṇḍiyan.

26 Soma-sundara Pāṇḍiyan.

27. Rajaraja Pāṇḍiyan.

28. Raja-kuñjara Pāṇḍiyan.

29. Rāja-sekhara Pāṇḍiyan.

30. Rajavarmā Pāṇḍiyan.

31. Rāmavarmā Pāṇḍiyan.

32. Varadarāja Pāṇḍiyan.

33 Kumārasimha Pāṇḍiyan.

34. Vīrasoma Pāṇḍiyan.

35. Pratāpa Rāja Pāṇḍiyan.

36. Viraguṇa Raja Pāṇḍiyan.

37. Kumāra Chandra Pāṇḍiyan.

38. Varatuṅga Pāṇḍiyan.

39. Chandraśekhara Pāṇḍiyan.

40 Somaśekhara Pāṇḍiyan.

41. Parākrama Pāṇḍiyan.
This king is said to have obtained the throne by fighting against and driving out "some foreigners." Before him there was a period of anarchy. He was driven out by the Musalmān chief "Ādi Sultān Malik Nēmi" or Malik Nāib (= Malik Kāfur).

As to this last list of forty-one kings, it will suffice to say that it may possibly not be entirely inaccurate. On the arbitrary assumption that the last king of the original line was ejected by Kulottuṅga Chola in A.D. 1064, and that the forty-first king of the second line, whatever his name may have been, was subverted by Malik Kafur in A.D. 1311, the question arises whether it is possible for the interval between the two dates to be covered by the reign of forty-one sovereigns. The interval consists of 246 years, or six years to a reign, and therefore there is no reason for discrediting *primâ facie* the assertion that a dynasty of forty-one kings succeeded him whom the Chola conquered, though, if their reigns only occupied a period of 246 years, each could not have been the son of his predecessor.

Turning now from these doubtful and possibly fanciful lists, let us direct our attention to the more solid basis of inscriptions and contemporary records.

The earliest notice of the Pāṇḍiyan kingdom as yet extant is to be found in the writings of Megasthenes (B.C. 302) who speaks of a country called *Pandæa*; the next is in one of Aśoka's inscriptions (B.C. 250) in Northern India. Pliny (A.D. 77) mentions both the country and the city. Bishop Caldwell thinks that the Indian king who sent an embassy to Augustus at Rome was the then Pandiyan sovereign. "The name, as written by Eusebius, appears in the Chronographia of Georgius Syncellus (A.D. 800), whose work has been used to restore or complete the Greek text of the Chronicon, and who says, under the head of the 185th olympiad, 'Pandian, King of the Indians, sends an embassy to Augustus, desiring to become his friend and ally.'" (Bishop Caldwell's *History of Tinnevelly*, p. 17.) In the *Periplus Maris Erythræi* (third century A.D.)[1] its capital Madura (*Μόδουρα*) is mentioned, and the king is called *ὁ Πανδίων*. It seems probable that there was at one time a Roman colony settled at Madura, as Roman copper coins in considerable numbers have been found in the sandy bed of the river there. Silver or gold coins would simply indicate commerce, but copper coins seem to imply the residence of the traders. However this may be, there is abundant evidence of an extensive trade between Rome and the western coast (at least) of the peninsula of India in those days. Kolkai ("*Kolkhoi Emporium*") was one of the principal trading cities of the Pandiyans.

The great age of the Pāṇḍiyan kingdom is amply attested by the Singhalese epic, the *Mahāvanso*, which professes to be a historical record, and the first part of which was written by Mahanama between the years A.D. 459 and 477. According to that poem (*Turnour's translation, pp.* 47—53) Vijaya, first King of Ceylon, who landed in that island at the date of Buddha's *Nirvāṇa* (B.C. 477 ?), married the daughter of the Pandiyan king. If this story proves nothing else, it proves that the Singhalese, in the fifth century A.D., believed that the Pāṇḍiyan kingdom was older than their own.

According to Singhalese chronicles the Pāṇḍiyan king about the year A.D. 840 attacked the capital of Ceylon, and was bought off with a large ransom, while a little later the Singhalese king invaded the Pāṇḍiyan country to aid the Pandiyan king's son in an insurrection against his father. Madura was then captured and plundered.

During the reigns of the Chola kings Rājarāja (1023—1064) and Rājendra Kulottuṅga I (1064—1113), the Singhalese were constantly at war with the Cholas, and the silence of the Singhalese chronicles regarding the Pandiyans at that period affords additional proof of the complete subversion of the latter kingdom by the conquering Chola. As before stated, this (A.D. 1064) is the date to which some writers have assigned the last Pandiyan sovereign of the old stock. Whatever be the truth regarding the date of Kūn, or Sundara, Pandiyan, there seems little doubt that the name of the Pandiyan conquered by Rajendra Chola was Vira, son of Vikrama Pandiyan, for there is an inscription extant to that effect at Chidambaram,[2] wherein Rajendra is known by his name "Kopparakesari" (or "Koppākesari"). The Chola's son, Gaṅgaikoṇḍa Chola, was placed on the throne under the name of "Sundara Pandiya-Chola" (*Inscription at Karuvūr*).[3] A number of inscriptions of Rājendra's reign are extant, even to the furthest confines of the Pandiyan country, in an old temple near Cape Comorin,[4] proving how complete was his conquest.

The affairs of Ceylon[5] had been for some years previous to Rājendra's date in a very confused state. Mihindu 4th ascended the throne at his capital, Anurādhapura, in A.D. 1023, the year of the accession of Rājarāja to the throne of the Cholas. The immigrants from the continent had become so numerous that in 1033 they acquired the ascendancy, and Mihindu fled. Twenty-six years later, *i.e.*, in A.D. 1059, the Cholas captured King Mihindu, carried him prisoner to the mainland, and placed a Chola viceroy to govern the island. The Pāṇḍiyan kingdom was, as stated above, conquered by Rājarāja's successor,

[1] Reinaud's date for the *Periplus* is A.D. 246 or 247 (*Ind. Ant.* VIII, 331, 334, 337. Translation, notes and commentary were published by Mr. McCrindle in *Ind. Ant.* VIII, 107—151.)

[2] Dr. Burnell's *South Indian Palæography*, p. 45, note 1.

[3] Bishop Caldwell's *History of Tinnevelly*, p. 27 *et seq.*

[4] Bishop Caldwell's *History of Tinnevelly*, p. 28.

[5] Turnour's *Mahawanso*, Introd., lxiv.

Rājendra, in A.D. 1064, and in 1071 the ancient kingdom of Ceylon was restored in the person of Vijaya Bahu, who succeeded, though with great difficulty, in driving out the Chola usurpers after an anarchical interregnum of twelve years. During this period we find three names of Pāndiyan princes as governing in Ceylon, "Vikrama Pandiyan," "Jagat Pandiyan," and "Parākrama Pāndiyan." The statement needs explanation.

Rājendra Chola died in A.D. 1113 and was succeeded by Vikrama Chola (1113—1128). Kulottuṅga II succeeded in 1128. The length of his reign is not yet accurately known, but it was more than 30, and Bishop Caldwell thinks at least 44, years (*History of Tinnevelly*, p. 29). All these ruled over the Pandiyan country.

"The Chōla or Chola-Pandiya kings that followed appear to have been Karikāla Chōla, Vira Chōla, Vikrama Chōla. Each of these is in some inscriptions styled Chōla-Pāndiya." (*Id.*) This latter statement needs proof.

The next allusion to Pandiyan affairs that I can trace is to be found in the Singhalese annals of the reign of Parakrama Bahu I. (1153—1186 A.D.). After recording an expedition "in the sixteenth year of his reign" against another king (*i.e.*, in 1169), the summary given in Turnour's *Mahāwanso* (p. lxvi) goes on to say that the king next turned his attention to the chastisement of Kulaśekhara, the Pandiyan king, "for the countenance and aid he had always afforded to all invaders of Ceylon." An expedition was despatched, Rameśvaram was captured, and six neighbouring provinces; the Pandiyan was driven from his throne, and his son Vira Pandiyan installed in his place. The names of the chiefs are given. Kulasekhara, aided by the Chola king, made three attempts to recover his throne, but in vain. He was defeated at all points and surrendered. The invaders restored him to his kingdom, and Vira Pandiyan was solaced for this reversal of his fortunes by the gift as a principality of a portion of the Chola country which had been captured by the Singhalese. This affair is generally placed in the year A.D. 1171 or 1173. The account is confirmed by an inscription at Dambula in Ceylon (*Ind. Ant.* I. 196), which states that Parakrama Bahu built a temple at Rameśvaram dedicated to *Nissaṅkeśvara*, and resided in that city.

Dr. Burgess has lately made a most valuable discovery in the shape of several inscriptions at Vikramaṅgalam, in the Tirumangalam Taluk of the Madura District, which may perhaps fix the fact of a king named "Kulaśekhara" having ascended the Pāndiyan throne about A.D. 1200 and ruled till at least 1213. If the dates given above for the period of Parakrama Bāhu of Ceylon are accurate, this Kulasekhara must have been a successor of the king of the same name who was conquered and then restored by Parākrama.

In 1292 A.D. we have the account given by Marco Polo, the traveller, of the kingdom of Madura being ruled over by "Sundara Pāndyadeva," one of five brothers; and by the evidence of the Muhammadan historian Wassaf it would appear that this Sundara Pandiyan died A.D. 1293. Wassaf and Amīr Khusru, writing of the capture of Madura by Malik Kāfur the general of 'Alā-ud-din Khilji of Delhi in A.D. 1311, both speak of the king of Madura at that date as being "Sundara Pāndiyan," and they detail his adventures, his expulsion at the hands of his half-brother (illegitimate) "Tira" or "Vira" Pāndiyan, and his flight to Delhi. I do not see any necessity for supposing that Wassaf is in error in relating the death of Sundara Pandiyan in 1293, or that there was not a successor of his of the same name at the date of the Muhammadan conquest in 1310-11. As to the identity of either of these with the Kūn or Sundara Pāndiyan whose name closes the first list of seventy-three Pandiyan kings, the discussion is summarized in Mr. Lewis Moore's *Manual of the Trichinopoly District* (pp. 116, 120). My own impression is that Kun Pāndiyan belongs altogether to an earlier date than the period 1292—1311 A.D.

According to Wassaf ("*Tazjiyatu-l amsār wa Tajzīyatu-l asār*," Sir Henry Elliot's *History of India* III, 49—51) and Amīr Khusrū (*Id.* 91) we have for the last real Pāndiyan sovereigns, (1) "Kales Dēvar" (Kulaśekharadeva?), who lived a prosperous life, ruled for 40 odd years, and was murdered (1310) by his own son Sundara; (2) Sundara, the parricide, who gained the throne in 1310, defeated his brother Vira (*Tira*) at first, but was afterwards defeated by him by the help of "Manār Barmūl," son of the daughter of "Kales Dēvar," and fled to Delhi; and (3) Vira, who succeeded and was firmly established on the throne when he was attacked, defeated, and the city of Madura sacked by the Muhammadans under Malik Kāfur. Sundara gave up the country of *'Arīkanna* (?) to the Muhammadans.

There can be no doubt of the fact that this invasion of the Muhammadans actually, if not nominally, effected the entire subversion of the ancient kingdom of the Pāndiyans. It convulsed the whole of Southern India. The Chola kingdom went to pieces at the same time, and all over the peninsula there was a period of anarchy and confusion till the rise of Vijayanagar a few years later. During this period it seems that there was a succession of Muhammadan chiefs ruling over their Pāndiyan conquests. Mr.

Nelson gives a list of eight of these, who governed Madura for forty-eight years from A.D. 1310. Their names are—

	A.D.
Malik Nāib Kafur	3 years, 1310—1313
'Ala-ud-din Khan	6 „ 1313—1319
Uttum-ud-din Khan	3 „ 1319—1322
(His son-in-law) Quth-ud-din Khan	5 „ 1322—1327
Nakal-ud-din Khan	7 „ 1327—1334
Savada Malik } together	12 „ 1334—1346
Ahad Malik }	
Fandahk Malik	12 „ 1346—1358

Mr. Nelson then gives us the usurpation of Kampana Udaiyar, which he dates about the year 1372. (He does not bridge the fourteen years' interval). From the evidence of the inscriptions at Conjeeveram it would appear that this conqueror quitted that place or neighbourhood in order to fight the Musalmans at Madura. He may have been an agent of Bukka Raya of Vijayanagar (1350—1379).[1] From this time (1370-) forward, till about the year A.D. 1623, we have conflicting Pandiyan inscriptions, clashing, from an historical point of view, with the various usurping rulers, who will now be mentioned in order as given by Mr. Nelson. The contemporary Pandiyan line is noted afterwards.

Mr. Nelson mentions the Udaiyars of Madura as being (1) Kampana, (2) Embana his son, (3) the latter's brother-in-law Porkasa (Prakasa?), who ceased to reign in A.D. 1404. The Conjeeveram and other inscriptions give us a different list (see the list as given under the Chola Kings, *supra*, p. 169).

After this comes the first mention of any "Nayakka." This is:—

	A.D.
Lakkana Nayakka ... ... } jointly.	1404—1451
Mattanan Nayakka ... ... }	

In 1451 one Lakkana Nayakka brought four persons to Madura as belonging to the old Pandiyan stock. The first was son of a dancing-girl "by a (or the) Pandiya Raja." They were crowned, and ruled for 48 years. Their names are—

	A.D.
Sundara Tōl Mahā Vilivanāthi Rāyar ... ... }	1451—1499
Kalaiyar Somanar ... ... }	
Anjada Perumal ... . }	
Muttarasa Tirumalai Maha Vilivanathi Rayar . . }	

Mr. Nelson thinks that it is possible that these were the kings who rebuilt the four lofty *goparas* which had been destroyed by the Musalmāns, and which, by tradition, were built "by the Pandiyans"? The chronicles appear to be silent regarding the great progress in the acquirement of power by the Vijayanagar sovereign Narasimha at this period, who is stated to have extended his conquests over the Pandiyan and Chola countries. He reigned from A.D. 1487—1509. After these 48 years a Nayakka came and "got possession."

	A.D.
Narasa Nayakka	1499—1500
Tenna Nayakka	1500—1515
Narasa Pillai	1515—1519

Inscriptions call this chief "Narasa Ayyar," "Narasa Pillai," or "Narasa Nayakka." It is not known how he became king. Two inscriptions have been found of 1515 and 1516. Both of these call him a servant of the Rayar of Vijayanagara, *i.e.*, the great Krishnadeva Raya. He was succeeded according to Mr. Nelson by—

	A.D.
Kuru Kuru Tirumappa Nayakkan	1519—1524
Kattiyama Kāmaiya Nayakkan	1524—1526
Chinnappa Nayakkan	1526—1530
Ayyakarai Veyyappa Nayakkan	1530—1535

[1] The idea of his having been a relative of the "then king of Mysore" is probably apocryphal, arising simply from the coincidence of the title *Udaiyar* with that of the more modern Mysur dynasty. In those days there were no "Kings of Maisur," and what *Udaiyars* there were were petty chiefs, lords of twenty or thirty villages. Kampana may have been one of the latter.

	A.D.
Viśvanatha Nāyakkar Ayyar	1535—1544
Varadappa Nayakkan	1541—1545
Dumbichchi Nayakkan	1545—1546
Visvanātha Nāyakkan	1546—1547
Vitthala Raja	1547—1558

This last Mr. Nelson believes to have been Rāma Raja of Vijayanagar. A Madura inscription calls him "Rama Raja Vitthala-deva Maharayar."

After this the names of three Nayakkas are given as rulers, but a Pāṇḍiyan also was crowned, and the Rāja of Tanjore drove him out, while a Vijayanagar general drove out the Tanjore conqueror. All this took place in a very short time. The Vijayanagar general's son, after defeating his father's army, assumed the sovereignty. This was the great Visvanatha Nayakka, A.D. 1559.[1] (For subsequent history of the dynasty founded by him, see the NĀYAKKAS OF MADURA, *supra*, p. 199.)

I have stated above that, contemporary with the above list of rulers of Madura, we have from inscriptions a list of Pandiyan kings or chiefs from A.D. 1365 to 1623 (about), and I now proceed to give their names and dates as given by Bishop Caldwell,[2] to whom we are indebted for the information. It is quite possible that the Pandiyans really held the country, or it may be only the south, while the usurpers occupied the city and neighbourhood of Madura. On the other hand, it is equally possible that the inscriptions may record the names of the descendants of the ancient Pandiyans, living, but entirely devoid of any real sovereignty, in the period in question. Time and study of the existing inscriptions will alone settle these doubtful points. The line is as follows:—

PARĀKRAMA PĀṆḌIYAN commenced to reign in A.D. 1365. An inscription at Kōṭṭār in South Travancore, in the fifth year of his reign, is dated in the *Śaka* year corresponding to A.D. 1370. Bishop Caldwell notes the conquest of Kampana Udaiyār, referred to above, in A.D. 1372, and a statement by Muhammadans authority (not quoted) that in A.D. 1374 Muj'hid Shāh of the Bahmani dynasty "overran the countries between Vijayanagara and Cape Comorin, and advanced like Malik Kafur to Rāmeswaram." This was, the Bishop thinks, probably a "mere plundering expedition."

From 1374 to 1431 Dr. Caldwell is unable to assist us, but I must point to an inscription at Tiruttaraikōṭṭamangai near Rāmnad (*Vol. I*, p. 392), which, if the copy sent to me be accurate, gives us a VĪRA PĀṆḌIYAN reigning in A.D. 1383; and to the inscription at Karivalam Vandanallur in the Śankaranainār Taluk of the Tinnevelly District, which mentions a Kulasekhara Pandiyan as ruling in A.D. 1402 (*Vol. I*, p. 306).

PONNAN PERUMĀḶ PARĀKRAMA PĀṆḌIYAN began to reign A.D. 1431. (Inscription at Teṉkāśi in Tinnevelly.) Local tradition asserts that this Pandiyan was preceded by his father KĀŚI KAṆḌA PARĀKRAMA PĀṆḌIYAN. This may help to bridge the interval.[3]

VĪRA PĀṆḌIYAN began to reign A.D. 1437. (Two inscriptions at Śrīvaikuṇṭam in Tinnevelly.)

VĪRA PANDIYAN. Began to reign, according to the Mackenzie MSS., in 1475. He is mentioned in an inscription as reigning in 1490.

PARĀKRAMA PĀṆḌIYAN began to reign in A.D. 1516. (Inscription at Kuttalam.)

VIKRAMA PĀṆḌIYAN began to reign in 1543 (authority not given).

Dr. Caldwell thinks that no interval elapsed between this king and Ati Vira Rama, but Mr. Nelson (*Madura Country*, p. 95) mentions an inscription at Śrīvilliputtūr (*see Vol. I*, p. 305), which records a grant in A.D. 1546 by a PARĀKRAMA PĀṆḌIYAN.

VALLABHA DEVA *alias* ATI VĪRA RĀMA PĀṆḌIYAN began to reign A.D. 1565. (Inscription at Kuttālam, dated in his fortieth year, A.D. 1605.) An inscription of his in Teṉkāśi gives the date of the commencement of the reign as 1562. Dr. Burnell informed Bishop Caldwell that he had seen a copper-plate grant belonging to "a matha in the Tanjore District" (it would be of great assistance if

[1] According to the Nayakka History of Madura we have an anarchy following the decease, or at least the close of the reign, of a Vitthala Raja in 1557 A.D., and a Chandrasekhara (Bishop Caldwell thinks the name "quite uncertain") gaining the crown in 1558 or thereabouts, only to be ejected by a Tanjore Raja, who, in his turn, was overthrown by the Vijayanagar general Kōṭiya Nagama Nāyakka in 1559. The latter seized the country for himself and threw off his allegiance to his sovereign, but Visvanatha Nayakka, Nagama's own son, being sent to chastise the rebel, fought him and defeated him. This Viśvanatha founded the Nayakka dynasty, but seems all his life to have acknowledged as his own sovereign the Rāyar of Vijayanagar (all the Nayakkas did so), and, as lord of the country he was governing, the Pandiyan king.

[2] *Comparative Grammar*, Introd., 145. *History of Tinnevelly*, pp. 52 *et seq*.

[3] According to the information given me there is at Teṉkāśi an inscription on a stone (I, 309) which mentions the name of Kāśi Kaṇḍa Parākrama Pandiyan and is dated in A.D. 1248. It is probable that the date has been wrongly quoted, or else that no king of that name reigned in the fifteenth century, as it is difficult to believe that the title *Kāśi Kaṇḍa* would have been prefixed to the names of two sovereigns named *Parakrama*.

the Bishop could tell us which), by which it is clear that Ati Vira Rama died in A.D. 1610 and was succeeded by a SUNDARA PĀNDIYAN, of whom Dr. Burnell possessed a grant dated in his thirteenth year (A.D. 1623). Ati Vira Rama's name is one of those best known in the south of India, especially amongst the Tamil races. He has immortalized himself as the greatest patron of Tamil learning that ever lived, and his own poems are much quoted and admired.

Clashing with the above account, if the dates given me are accurate, are some inscriptions at Karivalam Vandanallur (*see above*), whereby grants are recorded of VARATUNGA RĀMA VIRA PĀNDIYAN in A.D. 1578, 1589, and 1595 (Vol. I, p. 306).

According to a copper-plate inscription sent to me by the Collector of Madura (*see above*, p. 31, *No.* 211), which records a grant by one of the early Nayakkas in A.D. 1596, Ati Vira Rama Pāndiyan had a son RĀMABHI RĀMA.

Dr Burnell's grant quoted above, however, mentions a son SUNDARA PĀNDIYAN as succeeding his father in A.D. 1610, and ruling till at least 1623.

It remains to be seen whether Pandiyan history can be continued further than this date. It would seem improbable, because the last semblance of royalty must have passed away from the ancient dynasty in the time of Tirumala Nayakka of Madura (1623–1659) and his successors. But a great deal remains to be done, and for this purpose all the inscriptions must be examined and recorded with the most scientific exactitude. We do not yet know, for instance, whether the names above quoted refer to a continuous dynasty, or to chiefs claiming in various parts of the country as Pandiyans of the old stock, and possibly maintaining their local authority precariously by internecine struggles amongst themselves.

PUDUKŌTTAI, THE TONDAMAN MAHARĀJAS OF—

This State was created by Raghunatha Kilavan Setupati of Rāmnād (1673–1708 A.D.). He fell in love with a girl of the Kallan caste, married her, and appointed her brother chief of the district of Pudukottai, with the title of Raghunatha Tondaman, in lieu of one Pallavarāyan Tondaman, the former chief, who had attempted to transfer the estate from the Rāmnād territories to those of Tanjore. Pallavarāyan's predecessor was Sōrvai. (Mr. Nelson's *Madura Country*, p. 206.) The following pedigree was kindly supplied to me by the Honorable A. Śeshayya Śastri, C.S.I., who says that he cannot guarantee the accuracy of the earlier portion. I give it for what it is worth.

Tirumala Tondaman.
Namana Tondaman.
Pachchai Tondaman.
Tandaka Tondaman.
Namana Tondaman.
Tirumala Tondaman.
Namana Tondaman.
Pachchai Tondaman.
Namana Tondaman.
Pachchai Tondaman.
Kinkini Tondaman.
Tandaka Tondaman.
Tirumala Tondaman.
Pachchai Tondaman.
Rāya Tondaman (*Pāthica Rāja* ?).
Raghunatha Raya Tondaman,
(*about* 1680–1730 *A.D.*)
|
A son.
|

Vijaya Raghunātha Toṇḍamān, (1730—1767).	.....
Rāya Raghunātha Toṇḍamān, (1767—1789).	Rāya Vijaya Raghunatha, "Rai Bahadur," (1789—1807).

Vijaya Raghunatha,
"Rai Bahadur,"
(1807—1825).

Raghunātha Toṇḍamān,
(1825—1839).

Rāmachandra Toṇḍamān,
(*succeeded* 1839. *The present Mahārāja*).

PUNGANUR ZEMINDARI, THE—.

The following slight sketch of this family is taken from the *North Arcot District Manual*, by Mr. A. F. Cox, pages 245-6:

The earliest known member of the family was one Sāppa Gaunivaru, who, in the thirteenth century, settled in this part of the country and acquired large estates. In A.D. 1249 he built the town and fort of Sungatur. In 1479 the head of the family, Timmappa Gaunivaru, built the town and fort of Kolar. His son Immadi Timmayya succeeded, and, under Krishnadeva Raya of Vijayanagar, fought against the 'Adil Shāhi Muhammadans. In 1510 he built three more forts. His son was Chikkaraya Timmayya. He was honoured by his sovereign and extended his possessions. He built Punganūr. His son Chikkarāya Basava was an infant when he succeeded. In 1639 the Muhammadans captured the estate and seized a portion of it, but confirmed the Zemindar in the possession of the remainder, and gave him a sanad. His son Virat Chikka Raya was well-treated by the Muhammadans, but the next Zemindar, Immadi Chikkarāya, was deprived of part of his estate for arrears of tribute. His son fought, under his liege lord the Nawab of Cuddapah, against the Mahrattas and was killed in battle. This was in 1757. The Mahrattas were victorious, and the zemindari passed into their hands. In 1775 it fell under Haidar 'Ali. In 1780 the Zemindar fought on the side of his new sovereign, but died during the campaign. His son succeeded, but died on being unable to pay his tribute. He then sided with the English, and proved of great assistance to them in their war against Tipu Sultan. He and his descendants were allowed, after Tipu's fall, to hold their ancestral estate, but only as lessees. In 1835 his grandson died, and was succeeded by his brother, whose son is the present Zemindar.

PUNNADU, RĀJAS OF—.

In his paper on a Rāshṭrakūṭa grant from Maisur, published in *Indian Antiquary* XII, 11, Mr. Rice notices the mention, in the Markara Plates, of the "Punad Ten Thousand," forming part of the Rāshṭrakūṭa dominions. He writes as follows:—

"With regard to the Punāḍu Ten Thousand, it may be pointed out that it corresponds with the Paḍi-nāḍ, or Ten Nād country of the sixteenth century (*Mysore Inscriptions, Vēlandur Inscription, No.* 175). The name survives in the existing Hadinādu, now corrupted into Hadināru, a village on the Kabbani river not far from its junction with the Kaveri, and the scene of the romantic adventure to which the royal family of Maisur trace their origin. (*Wilks*; also *Mysore Gazetteer*, Vol. I, p. 239.)

"Punaḍa, Punnaḍu or Punnaṭa, as it is variously written, seems also to be indicated by the Pannuta in Lassen's Map of Ancient India according to Ptolemy (*Indische Alterthumskunde*, Vol. III); and by the Pannata of Colonel Yule's Map of Ancient India, 'abi hariyllus.' (*Dr. Smith's Atlas of Ancient Geography.*)[1]

"Since writing the above, I have through the kindness of Mr. R. Sewell seen a grant of the Punnāta Rajas, which must belong to early in the sixth century. In it their succession is thus given:—

1. Kaṇvayappa Rāshṭravarmma.
2. Nāgadatta, his son
3. Siṅga Varmma, son of the last.
4. His son, not named.
5. Skandavarmma, son of the last.
6. Ravidatta, his son.

"The addition to the first name may point to a suzerainty of the Rāshṭrakūṭas. But from other inscriptions (*Indian Antiquary*, Vol. V, p. 140, Vol. VII, p. 175; *Mysore Inscriptions*, pp. 262, 295) we

[1] See Vol. I of this publication, p. 220, s.v. PADIYŪR.

know that in the time of Skandavarmma the Punnâd kingdom was annexed to the Gaṅga dominions by Ayumta, who married the king's daughter."

QUTB SHÂHÎ DYNASTY OF GOLKONDA

(*See* DAKHAN, Muhammadan Kings of the—)

RÂMNÂD[1] SETUPATIS OF—

The Setupatis claim to belong to the ancient Marava race and to have been rulers of the whole of the south of India before the immigration of the Kurumbas, by whom the Maravas were defeated and driven back to the extreme south. Their chiefs lost all semblance of power, till the descendant of the old ruling family was, in the seventeenth century, reinstated in a portion of his ancient patrimony by Muttu Krishnappa, the Nayakka of Madura, and installed at Ramnâd. Mr. Nelson (*Madura Country*, pp. 110—115) discusses the former history of the Setupatis, and his remarks should be studied. He concludes that there were certainly lords of Ramnad from a very remote period, and that the Setupati created by Muttu Krishnappa was probably grandson of the last Setupati, who had been murdered by "one of the last of the Pândiyas, who preceded Visvanatha Nayakkan." I have Dr. Burgess' authority for the statement that there was an Udaiyan Setupati in S.Ś. 1336 (A.D. 1414-15), who built the shrines of the inner temples at Rameśvaram and gave four villages in the Tinnevelly District to the temple there; also a Chinna Udaiyan Setupati, who in S.Ś. 1411 (A.D. 1489-90) made additions to the temple; and a Tirumala Setupati, who in S.Ś. 1422 (A.D. 1500-1) built part of the second *prakara* and had a son named Raghunâtha Tirumala, who was alive in S.Ś. 1461 (A.D. 1539-40).

Pharoah's *Gazetteer*, published in 1855, contains (pp. 392—396) an account of the later dynasty of Setupatis, varying in some degree from what follows, but I do not detail the differences, since the whole needs thorough examination.

Abandoning all attempt to trace their earlier history, the following genealogy gives a sketch of the family from the Setupati who was first created chief of Ramnad by the Nayakka of Madura in A.D. 1604. It is taken from various sources, principally from information given to other writers by native officials of the zemindari, and needs authentication

The Setupatis had a coinage of their own.

[1] For an account of the province of Râmnâd, see *Madras Journal* V, 371

i. Śaḍayaka Tévar alias Śaḍayan Setupati, (A.D. 1600—1621)
Was created first Setupati by Muttu-Krishnappa Nayakka of Madura. He fortified Rámnád and Pogalur.

ii. Kuttan Setupati, (1621—1635).

Gangai Nachchiyar, *(daughter).*

iii. Śaḍayaka Tévar Dalavay Setupati. (1635—1645).
Deposed by the Chief of Madura or his attempting to poison his adopted son (nephew), Raghunátha, his successor. Restored 1640. Murdered by Tumba Tévar 1645.

(Illegitimate).
"Tumbá" Tévar.
In Bharathi's Gazetteer this was called "Bettana Naiker, generally called Tambi."

iv. Raghunátha Tévar *alias* Tirumalai Setupati, (1645—1670).
Adopted by Sadayaka Tévar Dalavay. Commanded armies of Madura, and drove back a Mysore invasion.

Taraka Tévar, *(2nd child).*

Nanda Tévar.

v. Surya Tevar, (1670)
Taken prisoner by the Nayakka of Tanjor and murdered in Tanjor, 1673.

(Illegitimate).

Śella Tévar

Tandar Tévar.

vi. Raghunátha Tévar Kilavan Setupati, (1673—1708).
Succeeded after two years of anarchy. Defeated a Madura army. Married Kattari, sister of Raghunátha of the Kutta family, whom he made Tapavanam of Pandukkai.

Kolambu Tévar

Śeturudaiya Nachchiyar, *(daughter).*

Ayi Pillai Nachchiyar, *(daughter).*

Kulandai Nachchiyar, sister of Kutta Tevar.

(Illegitimate)
ix. Bhavání Śankara Setupati, (1724—1728)
A usurper. Was defeated by a combination of the forces of the Nayakka of Tanjore, Kutta Tévar, and Sasivarna, a Polygar, and was deposed.

(adopted)
xii. Vijaya Raghunátha Tévar Setupati, *alias* Tiruvalaiya Tévar Setupati, (1709—1725).
Fought against the Tondaman of Pudukottai. Died 1723.

xiii. Śella Tévar, *alias* Vijaya Raghunátha Setupati, (1718—1709).

Muttu Tiruvay Nachchiyar *(daughter).*

x. Kutta Tevar, *alias* Kumara Muttu Vijaya Raghunátha Setupati. (1728—1734)
The principality was dismembered, Sivagangai and the country south of the Vaigai being split off.

xi. Muttu Kumara Raghunátha Setupati, (1734—1747).
On his death without issue, his second cousin Rakka Tevar was installed.

Pachchoi Pillai Nachchiyar, *(daughter).*

Tandar Tévar, *married* Kulandai Nachchiyar, sister of Kutta Tevar.

Śiti Nachchiyar, *(daughter).*

Bhagya Lakshmi Nachchiyar, *(daughter).*

Married Tandar Tévan Setupati.

Annamuttu Nachchiyar, *(daughter).*

Akhilándhvari Nachchiyar, *married the Polayar Sankarana, Muttu Vijaya Raghunátha Periya Udaiyár, who became first lord of Sivaganga.*

xiv. Muttu Ramalinga Tevar Setupati, (1760—1772, & 1780—1794.)
Deposed by English and Nawab of Trichinopoly in 1772, and carried prisoner to Pondicherry. Restored by Nawab in 1780; deposed in 1794 and sent as a State prisoner to Madras.

xv. Mangaleśvari Nachchiyar, Rani Setupati, (1803—1812)
Restored and under British rule from 1794 to 1803. Permanent sound was given to the Rani in 1803.

xvii. Śivakámi Nachchiyar, *(daughter).* (1815—1829)
Placed in possession by the Company. She remained Rani till 1829, when the Appellate Court vested her in favour of Annásvami, who, being deceased, his son succeeded.

xii Rakka Tévar Setupati. (1747—1748).
Deposed by the Dalavay, who possessed all the power in the State.

viii. Tandar Tévar Setupati, (1723—1724).
Was attacked by Bhavání Śankara aided by armies of Tanjore. Rámnád was captured and the Setupati put to death. He married the two eldest daughters of Vijaya Raghunátha.

(adopted).
xvi. Annásvami Setupati, *alias* Muttu Vijaya Raghunátha Setupati, (1812—1815).
He was removed after a suit in the Company's Courts in favour of Sivakámi Nachchiyar. Married Muttu Vijaya Nachchiyar.

(adopted)
xviii Ramasvámi Tévar *alias* Vijaya Raghunátha Ramasvámi Setupati, (1829).
Died after a few months. He married
xxi. Parvatavardhini Nachchiyar, (1845—1868).

(Daughter).
xix. Mangalesvari Nachchiyar, (1829—1838).
(An infant).

(Daughter).
xx. Dorai Raja Nachchiyar, (1838—1845).
The estate remained under the Court of Wards. She died heirless.

(Adopted by the widow).
xxi. Muttu Ramalinga Setupati, (1868—1873).
Estate under management. Died 1873.

xxii, Bhaskara Setupati, (187 ——).
A minor. Recognized as the Setupati.

Dinakaravámi Tévar.

I append extracts from the notes on the Setupatis, kindly sent to me by the manager of the estate, P. Rāja Rāma Rāu Avargal. Mr. Nelson, in writing his "Madura Country," was indebted, it seems, to another native in high official position in Rāmnad for the statements he makes. And it must, therefore, be strongly pointed out that this list should be accepted with reservation. I do not know the authority on which my informant rests his assertions, nor does Mr. Nelson supply this vital deficiency. Dr. Burgess, who is at work at the inscriptions in the Rāmnād country, tells me that he believes the dates to be erroneous.

"It is observed that at the beginning of the sixteenth century there was no Setupati in existence. The cultivation had become very limited. Thick jungles had sprung up in every direction. The roads were infested with gangs of robbers. Every village was under a petty ruler, who acted with free independence and oppressed and harassed the pilgrims who resorted to Rāmeśvaram. Muttu Krishnappa, the then ruler of Madura, was earnestly exhorted by the pilgrims to appoint a ruler, whose authority could conduce to their safe travel to and from Rāmēśvaram. Further, there was also the cessation of revenue collection from these petty chiefs to be attended to. Muttu Krishnappa therefore thought it expedient to re-establish the ancient Marava dynasty of the Setupatis or the Guardians of Rameśvaram.[1] Accordingly he had Śaḍayaka Tevar, a descendant of the ancient Setupati, crowned at Pogalūr, a village ten miles to the west of Rāmnad, in the year 1604. He was further created chief of the seventy-two Polegars. It is from this period that we have got some authentic history of the Setupatis."

1. Śaḍayaka Tēvar Udaiyān Setupati (1604—1621).—"He amply satisfied the expectations of Muttu Krishnappa, to whom an annual tribute was sent. Peace was restored to the country. Cultivation was encouraged. The towns of Rāmnad and Pogalur were fortified and improved. He further made some conquests by subduing the important villages of Vaḍakku-vaṭṭagai, Kalaiyārkōvil and Paṭṭamāṅgalam. After a useful reign of seventeen years this prince died in 1621. His son, Kūttan Setupati, succeeded him."

2. Kūttan Setupati (1621—1635).—"This prince quietly enjoyed the fruits of his father's labour. The country was prosperous and peaceful during the fourteen years that he ruled over it. He died in 1635, leaving his brother Śaḍayaka Tevar to succeed him. He left a sister named Gangai Nāchchiyār." (*Mr. Nelson's "Madura Country,"* p. 128.)

3. Śaḍayaka Tēvar *alias* Daḷavāy Setupati (1635—1645).—"Nothing of importance transpired during the first three years of this prince's reign. But in the fourth year the prince announced his intention of appointing his adopted son, Raghunatha Tēvar, as his successor. This disclosure enraged his illegitimate brother, Tambi Tevar, who ruled over Kalaiyarkōvil as governor. Tambi was not inactive. He gained over to his side the King of Madura, who, besides creating him "Tambi Setupati," supplied him with funds and forces to dethrone the prince. Rāmnad fell into the hands of the King of Madura's forces, and the Daḷavāy Setupati retreated to Pamban, where he was finally defeated and taken captive. He was sent to Madura and thrown into a dungeon.

"Tambi had now a very difficult task before him. The Daḷavay Setupati's nephews, Raghunātha Tēvar and Narāyana Tevar, were in arms against him, and at last, finding no one to befriend him among the relatives of the Setupati, Tambi was obliged to flee to the court of Madura." Tirumalai Nāyakka, however, now discovered his mistake, and in order to quiet the country released the Daḷavay Setupati and restored him.

"The Setupati was set at liberty to the satisfaction of all parties in 1640. After his restoration he reigned for four or five years in peace, when he was murdered in cold blood by Tambi Tēvar in 1645.

"Then followed anarchy and confusion at Rāmnad. The principal Marava chiefs were preparing for war: but this was opportunely averted by the interference of Tirumalai Nayakka, who partitioned the Rāmnad kingdom into three portions in 1646. Raghunātha Tēvar, the nephew of the Daḷavāy Setupati, was placed on the hereditary throne of the Rāmnad Setupati. His brothers, Tanaka Tēvar and Nārāyana Tēvar, were made to rule jointly at Tiruvāḍanai. Śivagaṅgai was placed under the sovereignty of Tambi Tēvar."

4. Raghunātha Setupati *alias* Tirumalai Setupati (1645—1670).—"This Setupati's reign was remarkable for territorial aggrandisement. The partitioned countries became again incorporated owing to the early deaths of Tanaka Tēvar and Tambi Tēvar. When Tambi Tēvar was alive, the Setupati, in alliance with him, defeated the forces of Tanjore in a pitched battle, and the Setupati annexed the towns of Mannārkōvil, Paṭṭukkōṭṭai, Devakoṭṭai, Arumḍāṅgi and Tiruvalur.

"At this time the King of Maisur invaded Madura, and, at the request of the King of Madura, the Setupati went in command of a large army and defeated the enemy in two very severely contested

[1] Mr. Nelson's account ("*Madura Country*," 109-110) is similar to this.

engagements. The King of Madura, in gratitude for the services rendered, ceded to the Setupati the villages of Tiruppuvanam, Tiruchūri and Pallimadai. On the whole this Setupati became very powerful. It was he who introduced the celebration of the Navarātri festival at Rāmnād. After a quiet and beneficent reign of thirty years he died in 1670, leaving his nephew Raja Surya Tēvar to succeed him."

Mr Rāja Rama Rau omits to notice that this Setupati refused to aid his suzerain against the Muhammadan invasion, and that, consequently, the Nayakka invaded his territories to punish him for treason (*op. cit.* p. 187). The war was conducted with varying fortunes and seems to have died a natural death. The Setupati joined in the war, which ended in the downfall of the Nāyakkas of Tanjore and the sack of the city, but according to Mr. Nelson, the Marava army was little more than a marauding mob.

5. SŪRYA TĒVAR (1670).—This Setupati compromised himself in some way in the Tanjore war, and was seized shortly after his accession by Veṅkata Krishnappa, the Madura Daḷavāy, and was imprisoned at Trichinopoly, where he was secretly put to death.

"Sūrya Tēvar left no immediate heir to succeed him. Consequently the task of nominating a successor devolved on the Principal Marava chiefs, who came to no definite understanding. For a time the country was without a Setupati, but Attana, and after him Chandrappa Śērvaikāran, managed the affairs of the kingdom. Finally Raghunātha Tēvar Kilavan, illegitim de son of the last Setupati, was installed."

6. RAGHUNĀTHA TĒVAR KILAVAN SETUPATI (1673—1708).—"The reign of this ruler was very remarkable for several important events. The commencement of his reign was marked by his assassination of the two principal men who had assisted him in coming to the throne. His whole reign was further remarkable for the way in which he persecuted the Christians." The revolting circumstances attending the murder of the Missionary John DeBritto—a murder consummated under the express orders of the Setupati—are fully narrated by Mr. Nelson (*id.*, p. 217—224). "He appointed his brother-in-law Raghunātha (belonging to the Kaḷḷa family), whose sister Kattari he had married, Toṇḍaman of Puḍukōṭṭai.

"It was in this reign that the capital of the territory was removed from Pogalur to Rāmnād the present seat of Government. This prince was also famous for his bravery in war. He rescued the Nayakka of Madura from the tyranny of Rustam-Khan, and successfully prosecuted a war against the King of Tanjore, who was obliged to cede all the territories south of the Vaḷḷār river."

Intrigues seem to have been the order of the day during this reign, and the history is a succession of plots and rebellions, resulting in constant disturbance and warfare. There was a desultory war with Tanjore in A.D. 1700, and in 1702 on one occasion an army from Madura, aided by a force from Tanjore, was defeated by the Setupati and driven back. Another signal victory was obtained over Tanjore in 1709, a year which was also signalized by a most appalling famine, aggravated by a desolating flood. "Raghunatha Tēvar Kilavan Setupati breathed his last in 1708 and his numerous wives burned themselves alive with the dead body of their husband. He was succeeded by his adopted son[1] Tiruvuḍaiya Tēvar *alias* Vijaya Raghunatha Tēvar, son of Kaḍamba Tevar."

7. VIJAYA RAGHUNĀTHA TĒVAR *alias* TIRUVUḌAIYA TĒVAR (1709—1723).—"The King of Tanjore was not inactive during this reign. He gained over the Raja of Puḍukōṭṭai to his side, and declared war against the Setupati, who went out to meet the allied forces at Arandaṅgi. Some indecisive actions were fought. An epidemic broke out in the camp of the Setupati which carried off many of his sons and wives, and he himself contracted the disease, which proved fatal shortly after he was brought to Rāmnād. He nominated one Tāṇḍar Tēvar, a great grandson of the father of the late Kilavan Setupati, to be his successor."

8. TĀṆḌA TĒVAR (1723-1724).—"The accession of this Setupati to the throne was contested by Bhavāni Śaṅkara Tēvar, an illegitimate son of Kilavan Setupati. He got the assistance of the King of Tanjore by promising to cede him some territory, and invaded Rāmnād with the Tanjore forces within four months of the accession of the Setupati. The allied forces of the Setupati, Toṇḍaman and the King of Madura were unable to arrest the advance of the Tanjore army, which finally captured Rāmnād and took the Setupati prisoner. He was shortly after put to death and Bhavāni Śaṅkara Tēvar proclaimed himself Setupati."

9. BHAVĀNI ŚAṄKARA SETUPATI (1724—1728).—"He was very injudicious in his treatment of the Poligars under him. One Śaśivarṇa Periya Uḍaiya Tēvar was deprived of his *Pāḷaiyam*. He therefore fled to the court of Tanjore. Śaśivarṇa gained the favour of the King of Tanjore by the extraordinary bravery he showed in fighting with a large tiger. Kutta Tēvar,[2] the maternal uncle of the late Setupati and the legal heir, who had escaped from Rāmnad at the time of its capture by Bhavāni

[1] The relationship is somewhat doubtful (*Madura Country*, p. 247).
[2] Mr. Nelson calls him "Kattayadeva" (*Madura Country*, p. 249.)

Śaṅkara, was also at this time at Tanjore. Kūtta and Śaśivarṇa became close friends, and by their joint inducement got the King of Tanjore to entrust them with a large force, with which they defeated the Setupati at a battle fought at Uraiyur in which the Setupati was taken prisoner. After this success Kūtta Tēvar was proclaimed Setupati."

10. Kūtta Tēvar, *alias* Kumāra Muttu Vijaya Raghunātha Setupati (1728—1734).—"Kūtta Tēvar was not destined to rule over the extensive territories of Rāmnād. For it was arranged, before the success which gained him the throne, that the territory should be parcelled out between the confederates. Accordingly the King of Tanjore took all the lands north of the Pāmbar. The remainder was divided into five parts, of which two went to the share of Raja Muttu Vijaya Raghunātha Periya Uḍaiya Tēvar, who made Śivagaṅgai his capital. (He married Akhilaṇḍeśvari Nachchiyār, the illegitimate daughter of the Setupati. His territory is also called *Śimarādagai*). Over the remaining three parts called *Perigavidagai*, which form the present Rāmnad territory, the Setupati Kūtta Tēvar ruled. He was succeeded by his son Muttu Kumara Vijaya Raghunatha Tēvar."[1]

11. Muttu Kumāra Vijaya Raghunātha Setupati (1734—1747).—"During the reign of this prince the Dalavay was all-powerful. The prince dying in the prime of his life without any issue, the Dalavay nominated Rākka Tevar, a cousin of the deceased Kutta Tēvar, to the rule."

12. Rākka Tēvar Setupati (1747-1748).—"This reign was remarkable for the repulsion of an invasion by the Raja of Tanjore by the Dalavay Vellaiyan Sērvaikāran, who also commanded several military expeditions and subjugated several insubordinate Polegars in the Tinnevelly District. The Setupati grew afraid of the Dalavāy's power and recalled him from Tinnevelly. This step proved fatal to him. On his return the Dalavay openly rebelled, and the Setupati was therefore obliged to flee for his safety to Pamban. Thither he was pursued and taken prisoner and was deposed. One Śella Tēvar, *alias* Vijaya Raghunātha Tēvar, a member of the Kiḷavan family, was placed on the throne by the Dalavay."

13. Śella Tēvar, *alias* Vijaya Raghunātha Setupati (1748—1760).—"This prince ruled for twelve years, during which another invasion by the Tanjore Rāja was firmly met with and defeated by the Dalavāy. Śella Tevar died in 1760 and was succeeded by his sister's son Muttu Ramaliṅga Tēvar, a child two months' old."

Dr. Burgess informs me, on the authority of the best informed men at Rāmeśvaram, that Śella Tēvar's sister Muttu Tiruvay Nāchchiyar, married Neriñji Tevar of Yelambūḍu, and had a son born in Ś.Ś. 1647 (A.D. 1725-6). He adds that she is stated to have ruled from Ś.Ś. 1663 (A.D. 1721-2).

14. Muttu Rāmaliṅga Setupati (1760—1772, 1780—1791).—"Vellaiyan Sērvaikāran, the powerful Dalavay, died at the commencement of this reign. He was succeeded by Damōdaram Piḷḷai in his Dalavāyship. Muttu Tiruvay Nachchiyar, the mother of the infant prince, acted as regent."

Mr. Nelson adds, "In 1770 the Rāja of Tanjore was again defeated, this time most decisively, by an army under the command of Thomotharam (*Dāmōdaram*) Piḷḷai: and this was the last occasion on which the troops of Rāmnād were permitted to distinguish themselves."

"In the year 1773 the army of the Setupati was defeated by an English force under general Joseph Smith, who subdued the territory on behalf of the Navāb of Trichinopoly. The infant Setupati, his mother Muttu Tiruvāy Nachchiyār and his sister Maṅgaliśvari Nachchiyar were removed from Rāmnād and kept at Trichinopoly under surveillance."

"The territory was for a period of eight years, *i.e.*, from 1773—1780, under the direct management of the Navāb.

"The petty chiefs who had respected the power of the Setupati raised an army and threatened to capture Rāmnad and drive away the Navab's managers. This circumstance alarmed the Navāb, who deemed it prudent to set the Setupati at liberty and to despatch him to Rāmnad at the head of an army: this arrangement had the desired effect. The country became tranquil and the chiefs were defeated.

"The Setupati resumed again the reins of government. He continued to rule for fourteen years until 1794. His acts at the end of this period became very suspicious, verging on rebellion, so that at the instance of Maṅgaliśvarī Nachchiyār, the sister, the Setupati was deposed and carried away as prisoner to Trichinopoly under the orders of the Navab.

"The English at this time became the virtual rulers of the Carnatic, and they sent the Setupati to Madras as a State prisoner. The Rāmnād territory was taken under the British rule and continued for seven years up to 1802. In 1803 the English Government placed Rani Maṅgaliśvarī Nāchahiyār, the sister of the Setupati, on the throne."

---

[1] Mr. Nelson gives different dates for the death of Kūtta Tēvar and the reigns of his successors. According to him Kūtta Tēvar died in 1752, his son died after a reign of a few days or weeks, and Rākka Tevar succeeded.

15. MAṄGALĪŚVARĪ NĀCHCHIYĀR (1803—1812).—"In the year 1803 the permanent settlement was made, by which the Rāṇī Setupati bound herself and her successors to pay to the English Government the annual pēshkash of Rs. 3,24,387-1-2. She ruled the estate for ten years. She was called the Istimrari Zamīndarṇī in remembrance of the settlement. This reign is particularly remarkable for the charitable endowments she made out of the permanently settled villages of the estate. Her adopted son, Aṇṇāsvāmi Setupati, *alias* Muttu Vijaya Raghunatha Setupati, succeeded her."

16. AṆṆĀSVĀMI SETUPATI, *alias* MUTTU VIJAYA RAGHUNĀTHA SETUPATI (1812—1815).—"This prince was a minor when his adoptive mother died. Pradhāni Tyaga Raja Pillai carried on the administration of the country. This prince's title, in other words the adoption, was not undisputed. Śivakāmi Nāchchiyār, the daughter of Muttu Rāmalinga Setupati, sued in the Company's courts to have her claim to become Rāṇī Setupati in preference to Annasvami recognised She succeeded in her suit and was legally appointed the ruler of the estate in the room of Annāsvami in the year 1815."

17. ŚIVAKĀMI NĀCHCHIYĀR (1815—1829).—"This princess enjoyed the kingdom for one full year while she allowed the pēshkash to fall in arrears. The estate, therefore, was placed under the management of the Court of the Sadar Adalat for fourteen years on her behalf. In the interval the law suit between the Rāṇī Zemindar and Annāsvami Setupati was prosecuted with the utmost vigour in the Appellate Court, which finally directed the restoration of the estate to Aṇṇasvami Setupati. This prince having died in the meanwhile, his widow Muttu Virayi Nachchiyar, who successfully conducted the suit to the end, had adopted one Ramasvāmi Tēvar as her son, in whose favour she resigned her right to become Setupati."

18. RĀMASVĀMI TĒVAR, *alias* VIJAYA RAGHUNĀTHA RĀMASVĀMI SETUPATI (1829).—"This prince died in the same year in which he commenced to reign and was succeeded by his infant daughter Muṅgaliśvari Nachchiyar."

19. MAṄGALĪŚVARĪ NĀCHCHIYĀR (1829—1838).—"Muttu Virayi Nachchiyar, the Rāṇī's grandmother, and Muttu Śella Tēvar managed the affairs of the State on behalf of the Rāṇi Setupati, who met with an early death. She was succeeded by her infant sister Dorai Raja Nachchiyar."

20. DORAI RĀJA NĀCHCHIYĀR (1838—1845).—"Muttu Śella continued to act as manager, but his management was not approved by the East India Company, to whom several charges against the manager were preferred. The estate was placed under the Court of Wards and although the manager was declared innocent after a thorough inquiry, he was not entrusted with the control of the estate, which continued under the management of the Court of Wards Dorai Raja Nachchiyar died in 1845. Even after the death of the Rāṇi the Court of Wards continued to govern the estate until Parvatavardhini Nachchiyar, the wife of Ramasvāmi Setupati, was declared to be the lawful proprietress to the estate."

21. PARVATAVARDHINI NĀCHCHIYĀR (1845—1868.)—"She assumed the management of the estate in 1846. She died in 1868, leaving her adopted son, Muttu Ramalinga Setupati, to succeed her. During her management there were several protracted litigations which necessarily involved the estate in heavy debt. Even the pēshkash fell into arrears and accumulated. Ponnusvami Tēvar, the son of the adopted Setupati, managed the estate."

22. MUTTU RĀMALIṄGA SETUPATI (1868—1873).—"When this prince assumed the management of the estate, he found the debts of the estate had alarmingly increased. But he could devise no means to get himself out of it. The estate was in danger. The English Government, therefore, was compelled to interfere. The estate was placed under the attachment of a Special Assistant Collector. In the year 1873 the Setupati died suddenly, leaving two minor sons, Bhaskara Setupati and Dinakarasvāmi Tevar. The former is now recognised as the proprietor of the estate."

23. BHĀSKARA SETUPATI (1873).—This prince being a minor, the estate is under the management of the Court of Wards.

* * *

RĀSHṬRAKŪṬAS,[1] THE—.

The latest and best account of this dynasty yet published is by Mr. Fleet at pages 31—38 of his *Dynasties of the Kanarese District*. From it I extract most of what follows. Dr. Bühler (see especially *Ind. Ant.* VI, p. 59, &c.) has carefully studied the records of this family; and Dr. Burgess gives an account of them in his Third Archæological Report for Bombay, published in 1878. A paper by Professor Shaṅkar Pandurang Pandit published in *Ind. Ant.* I, 205, may be studied with advantage.

The Rashtrakūṭas, coming from the north, subverted the older dynasty of the Chalukyas in the Kanarese districts of the Bombay Presidency in the early part or middle of the eighth century A.D.

[1] Sometimes called "*Yādavas of Manyakheta*" (*Ind. Ant.* I, 205).

The kings of this dynasty did not come much into contact with those of the south, but, as they are occasionally met with, the genealogy of the family is here given:—

1. Dantivarma I.
2. Indra I.
3. Govinda I, *about A.D.* 660.
4. Karka I *or* Kakka I, *about A.D.* 685.

5. Indra II, *about A.D.* 710.
6. Dantidurga[1] *or* Dantivarma II, *A.D.* 753-4.

7. Krishna I,[2] *about A.D.* 756.

8. Govinda II,[3] *about A.D.* 765. (*Dethroned by Dhruva*).

9. Dhruva, Dhora, Nirupama I, *or* Dhárávarsha, *A.D.* 770.

10. Govinda III,[4] Prabhutavarsha, Jagattunga I, *or* Vallabhanarendra I, *A.D.* 803-4 *and* 807-8.
11. Amoghavarsha I, *A.D.* 851-2 *and* 877-8. (*Dr. Burgess says A.D.* 810.)
12. Krishna II, *or* Akálavarsha, *A.D.* 875 *and* 911. (*Dr. Burgess says A.D.* 835.) *Married Mahádeví, daughter of Kokkala, of the family of the Kalachuris of Tripura.*
13. Jagattunga II, *married Lakshmí, daughter of Ranavigraha, son of Kokkala.*

1. Indra III, (*King of Gujarát*).
2. Karka II, (Kakka III), *or* Suvarnavarsha I, *A.D.* 812-3. (*In Gujarát*).
3. Govinda IV, *or* Prabhútavarsha II, *A.D.* 827. (*In Gujarát*).

By his wife Lakshmí.

14. Indra IV, *or* Nityavarsha, *married Deviámbá, daughter of Ammana, son of Arjuna, son of the same Kokkala.*

(*Not named.*)

15. Govinda V, Suvarnavarsha II, *or* Vallabhanarendra II, *A.D.* 933-4.

By his wife Govindámbá.

16. Krishna III.[5]

17. Amoghavarsha II,[5] *Married Kundakadeví, daughter of Yuvarája of the family of the Kalachuris of Tripura.*

18. Kottiga, *or* Khottiga, *or* Nityavarsha II.[5]

19. Krishna IV, Kannara, Nirupama II, *or* Akálavarsha II, *A.D.* 945-6 *and* 956-7.

[1] Called "Vairamegha" in an inscription published by Mr. Lewis Rice in *Ind. Ant.* XII, 11.
[2] Called "Akálavarsha" and "Kannesvara" in the same. [3] Called "Prabhútavarsha" in the same.
[4] He was reigning in *Saka* 735 (A.D. 813-4) according to the same inscription.
[5] Mr. Fleet is doubtful whether these three persons ever came to the throne, because the interval between Govinda V and Krishna IV is so small. But a succession of three kings in a very short space of time is not an unusual occurrence in Indian history.

20. Kakka III,
(Karka III), Kakkala, Kurkara,
Amoghavarsha III,
or Vallabhanarendra III,
A.D. 972-3.
|
(*Daughter*)
21. Jakabbe
or Jākaladevī,
(*married to the Western Chalukya king, Taila II*).

Dantivarmā II is said to have conquered, amongst other kings and countries, the kings of Kañchi and Kaliṅga, and the Śrisaila country (*Ind. Ant.* XI, 111)

King Dhruva is said to have humbled the pride of the Pallavas.

His successor, Govinda III, in an inscription of A.D. 803-4, boasts of having conquered Dantiga, the ruler of Kāñchi (Conjeeveram). The boast is repeated in other inscriptions, "which tell us also that the ruler of Veṅgi, *i.e.*, his contemporary of the Eastern Chālukya family, was one of his vassals, and was employed to build for him the high walls of a town or fortress." The Chalukyan sovereign would seem to be Vijayāditya, *alias* "Narendra Mṛigarāja." The inscription of A.D. 803-4 contains the earliest known instance of the use of the cycle of 60 years, which grew into common use from the fourteenth century downwards. The inscription is dated in the year *Sādhārau*.

The twentieth sovereign Kakka III claims to have subdued the Chola and Pandiyan kings, but this is probably mere empty boasting, as in A.D. 973-4 he himself was defeated and probably slain by Taila II of the Western Chalukyas. The Rashṭrakūṭa dynasty ceased with him.

RAṬṬAS, THE—.

The Raṭṭa *Mahāmaṇḍaleśvaras*, or great feudatory lords, are often alluded to in inscriptions of the Kanarese districts of the Bombay Presidency, but do not appear to have come much in contact with the southern chiefs. Their capital was first Saundatti, then called *Saptadhāravarṭi* in the Belgaum District, and afterwards *Venugrāma* or *Velugrama*, the modern Belgaum itself. They were at first feudatories of the Rāshṭrakūṭas, but afterwards raised themselves into the condition of independent chiefs. They were of the Jain religion. Grants of the family are found dated between the years A.D. 875-6 and A.D. 1238-9. They seem to have succumbed to the rising power of the Yadavas of Devagiri, as recorded in the Behatti grant of Krishna of that dynasty, dated S.Ś. 1175 (A.D. 1253-4). (For genealogy and account of the family, see Mr. J. F. Fleet's *Dynasties of the Kanarese Districts*, pp. 79—83, and Dr. Burgess' Second Bombay Archæological Report, 1876, *Kāṭhiāwaḍ and Kachh*, p. 232.)

REDDI, THE — DYNASTY OF KONDAVĪDU.

(*See* Koṇḍavīḍu.)

ŚĀLAṄKĀYANA, THE — DYNASTY OF VEṄGĪ.

(*See* Veṅgī.)

SANGA, THE — DYNASTY.

(*See* the Andhra Dynasty.)

THE ŚANTARA KINGS IN MAISŪR.

This was a family of chiefs, apparently feudatories of the Chālukyas, who lived at Hombucha or Humcha (*Puṭṭi Pombuchchapura*) in the Nagar Country of Maisur. They were Jains. Mr. Lewis Rice gives the following list in his "*Mysore Inscriptions*" (*Introduction*, p. lxix):—

Śantara, Śantara-śvara, *several kings of this name.*
Kāmana.
Siṅgideva.
Taila.
Kāma (married Bijjaladevi. Her sister Chaṭṭaladevi was married to Vijayadityadeva of the Kadamba family of Goa).
Jagadeva, Jagaddeva, Tribhuvana Malla (*son*), A.D. 1119.
Siṅgideva, *his brother.*
Bammarasa, *his son.*

An inscription of A.D. 1162-3 at Anumakonda, close to Orangal, of the Ganapati sovereign Kākatiya Rudradeva, records that in the time of the Ganapati sovereign Prolē, Jagaddeva besieged that place, but was repulsed and put to flight. Mr. Fleet (*Ind. Ant.* XI, 10) thinks that this is evidently the Śāntara king Jagaddeva, and that it was as a feudatory of Taila of the Western Chalukyas that he laid siege to Anumakonda.

SENDRAKAS, THE—.

"One of the Kadamba inscriptions mentions incidentally" the dynasty of the Sendrakas, "the representative of which in the time of the Kadamba King Hariverma,[1] was Bhanuśakti. But all else that we at present know for certain about this dynasty is that, in the time of the Western Chalukya king Vikramāditya I, the representative of it was Devaśakti, who seems to have been a feudatory of the Chalukya monarch;[2] and that in the time of Vinayāditya, the son of Vikramāditya I, the representative of it was Pogilli, who again appears to have been a feudatory of the Chalukyas."[3] (Mr. Fleet's *Dynasties of the Kanarese Districts*, p. 10.)

The dates of these Sendraka kings would be about the close of the fifth century and the close of the sixth century.

SETUPATIS OF RĀMNĀD, THE

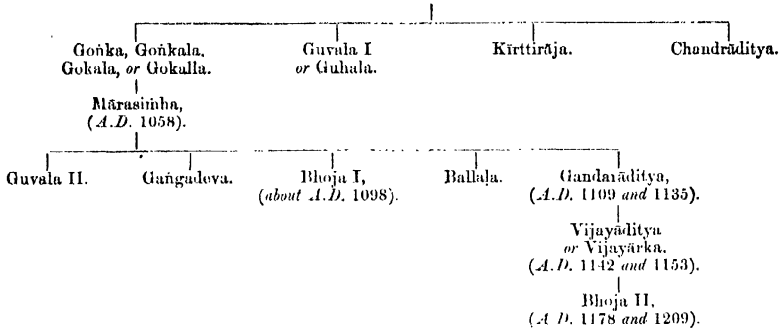
(*See* RĀMNĀD.)

THE ŚILĀHĀRAS OF KOLHAPUR.

From Mr. Fleet's sketch of the history of this family (*Dynasties of the Kanarese Districts*, pp. 98—106) I do not gather that, so far as is yet known, they ever came in contact with the powers in the south; but as it is quite possible that they may have done so, and that some reference to them may yet be discovered in some inscriptions of the Southern Dakhan, I give the genealogy as given by Mr. Fleet. His work should be consulted for a fuller notice of the family and an able discussion as to the site of the ancient city of *Tagara* mentioned in Ptolemy and the *Periplus*. (See also *Ind. Ant.* V, 276.)

Jatiga I.
|
Nāyivarmā
or Nayimma.
|
Chandrarāja.
|
Jatiga II.
|

[1] His date is not yet conclusively settled (see above, p. 179).
[2] *Ind. Ant.*, Vol. X, p. 241, "No. 12." See also above, p. 16, No. 100, Copper-plate Grant from Kurnool
[3] *Pali, Sanskrit and Old Canarese Inscriptions*, No. 152.

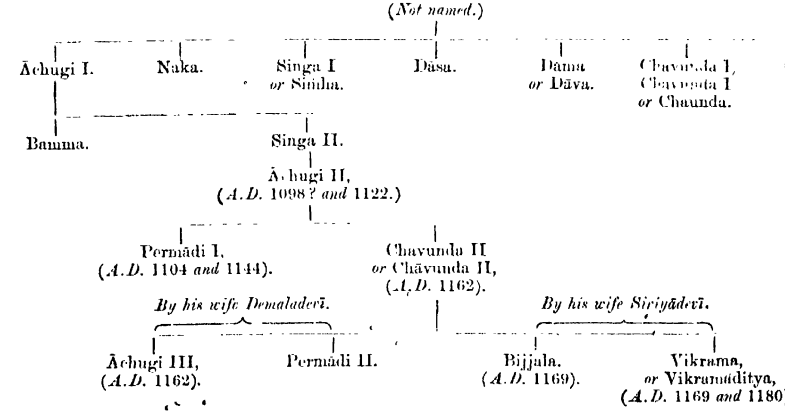


SINDAS OF ERAMBARAGE, THE—.

The information which follows is also taken from Mr. Fleet's *Dynasties of the Kanarese Districts*, (pp. 95—97).

Inscriptions of the Sinda dynasty are found in the Kaladgi and Dhārwād Districts. Their capital was Erambarage or Erambarige, probably 'Yelburga' in the Nizam's Dominions. Their territory embraced a small portion of the country in that neighbourhood.

The following is the genealogy of the dynasty :—



Āchugi II made war on the Hoyśala Ballaḷas under orders of his suzerain, Vikramaditya VI of the Western Chālukyas. He was victorious and took Goa ("Gove"). He "caused the Pāṇḍyas to retreat, dispersed the Malapas, or people of the Western Ghauts, and seized upon the Konkana." He burnt Goa and "Uppinakatti" (? Uppinaṅgaḍi in South Canara).

Permāḍi I is recorded to have "pursued Jayakesi, who must be the second of that name of the family of the Kādambas of Goa, and seized upon the royal power of the Hoyśalas." He seems to have defeated King Bittiga or Vishṇuvardhana of the latter dynasty, and besieged his capital city, Dvārasamudra.

ŚIVAGAṄGAI ZEMINDARS.

The Śivagaṅgai Zemindari was originally part and parcel of the territories of the Setupatis of Rāmnād, for a sketch of whose dynasty see above (p. 227). It will there be found that in the reign of Kūtta Tēvar, *alias* Kumara Muttu Vijaya Raghunātha Setupati (1728—1734), the territories of Rāmnād were divided into five parts, two of which went to Śaśivarna, *alias* Muttu Vijaya Raghunātha Periya Uḍaiyār Tēvar. This became the Śivagangai Zemindari. It is called the *Sinna Vāḍagai* by the natives, and the "Lesser Maravar" by some European writers.

The zemindari being quite of modern origin, it is useless to give a sketch of its ruling family here. Readers are referred for information to pages 423—427 of "Pharoah's Gazetteer."

TANJORE, THE MAHRATTA DYNASTY OF—.

(*See* MAHRATTAS.)

TRAVANCORE (TIRUVARAṄKŌDU), RĀJAS OF—.

(The following list is taken mostly from Mr. P. Shungoonny Menon's "*History of Travancore.*")

The family are said to be descendants of the old Chera Rājas, who owned the south and west of the peninsula. Other accounts make them descendants of Chēramān Perumal.

Mr. Shungoonny Menon's history traces the family from a Chera king, Bhānu Vikrama, whom the mythological *Paraśu Rāma* placed on the throne of South Kerala after it had been recovered from the sea.[1] *Paraśu Rāma* is said to have crowned Bhanu Vikrama's nephew, Aditya Vikrama, in succession to his uncle, and to have made Uḍaiyavarma king of North Kerala. This was in the *Tretāyuga*. In the *Kāliyuga* a list of forty-eight kings is given who reigned over South Kerala during the first ten centuries, *i.e.*, up to 2102 B.C. Mention is made of a sovereign, by name Kulaseḳhara Arvar, in *Kāliyuga* 1860 (1242 B.C.), who became an ascetic, and has since been worshipped as a saint; and coming to comparatively modern times, Viravarma Pandiyan of Madura is said to have conquered and ruled over the Chera country at the time of the reign of Śalivāhana (A.D. 78). The Chera country was afterwards overrun by the Koṅgu chiefs [2] and the Chera royal family retired to their original home in Travancore (South Kerala), giving up their extensive acquisitions in Madura and Tinnevelly.

The Perumals ruled over most of the Kerala country for about 200 years, during which period the Syrian Christians and Jews settled in Cochin. The last Perumal is said to have disappeared from his residence after having handed over his insignia of office to two dependents, whom he constituted respectively Rāja of Cochin and Zamorin of Calicut. (*See above*, p. 197.)

All the above is purely traditionary. Now commences a list, seemingly more reliable, but requiring proof.

(?)

Vīra Mārtāṇḍavarmā, *was alive in A.D.* 731.

Died in A.D. 800.

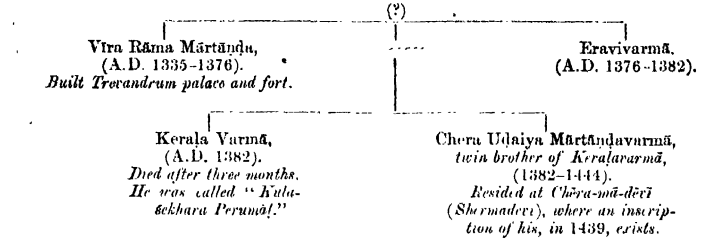
Udaiya Mārtāṇḍavarmā, A.D. 800–830). *Established the Kollam era in A.D.* 824.

Little more is known for five centuries, and the author's remarks, as he attempts to bridge the interval, show a lamentable want of historical knowledge. A king named Ādityavarmā is mentioned as living in A.D. 1189, and another of the same name in A.D. 1330.

[1] Probably the Baṇa Perumal of the *Keralolpati* (see above, p. 196).

[2] All Chera grants of any age commence with the phrase "*Śrī Vīra Kerala Chakravarti*," or "*Chēra Marayan Tribhuvana Chakravarti*," while the Koṅgu grants commence "*Śrī Vīra Rāya Chakravarti*." (*History of Travancore*, 31.)

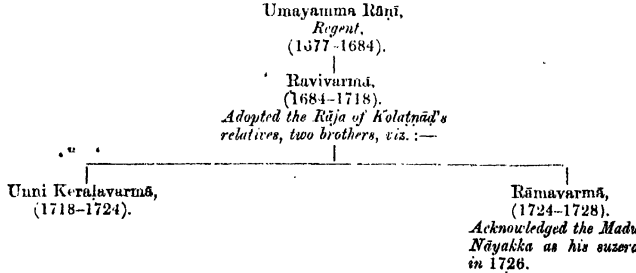
Then come the following, belonging to a branch of the family :—



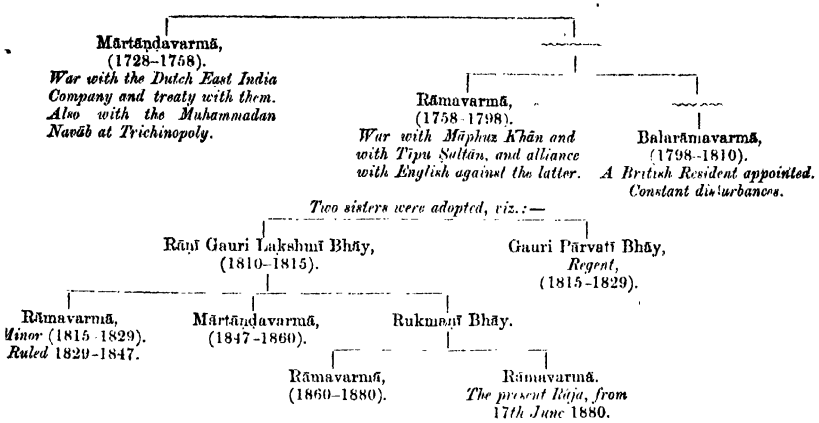
Now follows a list of kings, without any relationship given :—

	A.D.
Vanavanāḍ Mutta Rāja	1444—1458
Vira Mārtaṇḍavarmā	1458—1471
Ādityavarmā	1471—1478
Eravivarmā	1478—1504
Mārtaṇḍavarmā	1504
Vira Eravivarmā	1504—1528
Mārtaṇḍavarmā	1528—1537
Uḍaiya Mārtaṇḍavarmā	1537—1560
Keraḷavarmā	1560—1563
Ādityavarmā	1563—1567
Uḍaiya Mārtaṇḍavarmā	1567—1594
Vira Eravivarmā	1594—1604
Viravarmā	1604—1606
Ravivarmā	1606—1619
Unni Keraḷavarmā	1619—1625
Ravivarmā	1625—1631
Unni Keraḷavarmā	1631—1661
Ādityavarmā	1661—1677

The last Ādityavarmā and his male relatives were murdered, and his niece Umayamma Rāṇi became regent in 1677 A.D. In 1680 occurred a Muhammadan inroad and their leader established himself at Trevandrum, but was driven out and killed by the regent's general, Keraḷavarmā, a member of the royal house. The regent's son, attaining his majority, was crowned A.D. 1684.



This chief was succeeded by Mārtāṇḍavarmā, the son of a Rāṇī of Kolaṭnāḍ, adopted into the Travancore family by Ravivarmā.



The succession in this family takes place entirely in the female line.

TONḌAMĀN, THE—FAMILY.

(See PUDUKŌTṬAI.)

UḌAIYĀRS OF THE CHOLA COUNTRY.

(See CHOLA.)

VARAṄGAL, SOVEREIGNS OF—.

(See the GAṆAPATIS of Oraṅgal.)

VENGĪ, KINGS OF THE—COUNTRY.

The Veṅgī kingdom, that is the country lying between the Krishṇā and Godāvarī rivers and extending from the sea to a distance inland at present not known but apparently not very great, was ruled by the Pallavas (*see* p. 212) till the dynasty was subverted by Kubja Vishṇuvardhana of the Chalukya family about the year A.D. 605. It is not yet quite certain whether the Veṅgī kingdom was independent or merely a province of the kingdom of Kañchī, but the evidence would seem to show that the latter was the case. We find the Pallava sovereign of Kañchī, Siṁhavarmā II, about the fifth or sixth century,[1] granting in his eighth year the village of Māṅgaḍūr in Veṅgorāshṭra (the Veṅgī province) to a Brāhman.[2]

The capital of the Veṅgī country seems to have been Vēgi or Pedda Vēgi, a few miles north of Ellore in the Godāvarī District.[3] Dr. Burnell speaks of Veṅgī as an independent kingdom, governed by a dynasty of Śālaṅkāyanas, and attributes a grant published by Mr. Fleet [4] and containing the

[1] He was one of the last of a family ascribed by Dr. Burnell on palæographic evidence to "the fifth or sixth century."
[2] *Indian Antiquary* V, 154.
[3] *South-Indian Palæography*, p. 16, *note* 1.
[4] *Indian Antiquary* V, 175, &c.; *South-Indian Palæography*, pp. 14—16, and plate xxiv.

names of the sovereign, Vijaya Chandavarma, and his son Vijaya Nandivarmā, to the fifth century A.D. He thinks that the origin of the kingdom "does not probably go back beyond the second century A.D." Mr. Fleet mentions a second inscription examined by him, which contains the names apparently of the same Vijaya Nandivarmā and his son "Vijaya Tuṅgavarmā" or "Vijaya Buddhavarmā."

Shortly after the Chālukyas had subverted the Veṅgi dynasty the country was visited by Hiwen-Thsang, who calls the kingdom "An-ta-lo" (Andhra), and the capital city "Ping-ki-lo," which Dr. Burnell ingeniously translated into "Veṅgi" with the Telugu suffix *lō* added to it by mistake on the part of the traveller.

A grant of Govinda III of the Rāshṭrakūṭa dynasty [1] speaks of the Eastern Chalukya sovereign in A.D. 807 as "Lord of Veṅgi" and states that he came and worked for the Rashṭrakūṭa king as a servant.

An inscription of a later date on a pillar at Amarāvatī, unfortunately mutilated, gives a number of names of kings which may be those of a Veṅgī dynasty, but the context is doubtful. The names are "Siṁhavarga," "Siṁhavishṇu," "Nandivarmā," "Siṁhavarmā II," "Arkavarmā," "Ugravarma," "Mahendravarmā." The names also of "Sūra" and "Pallava" occur.

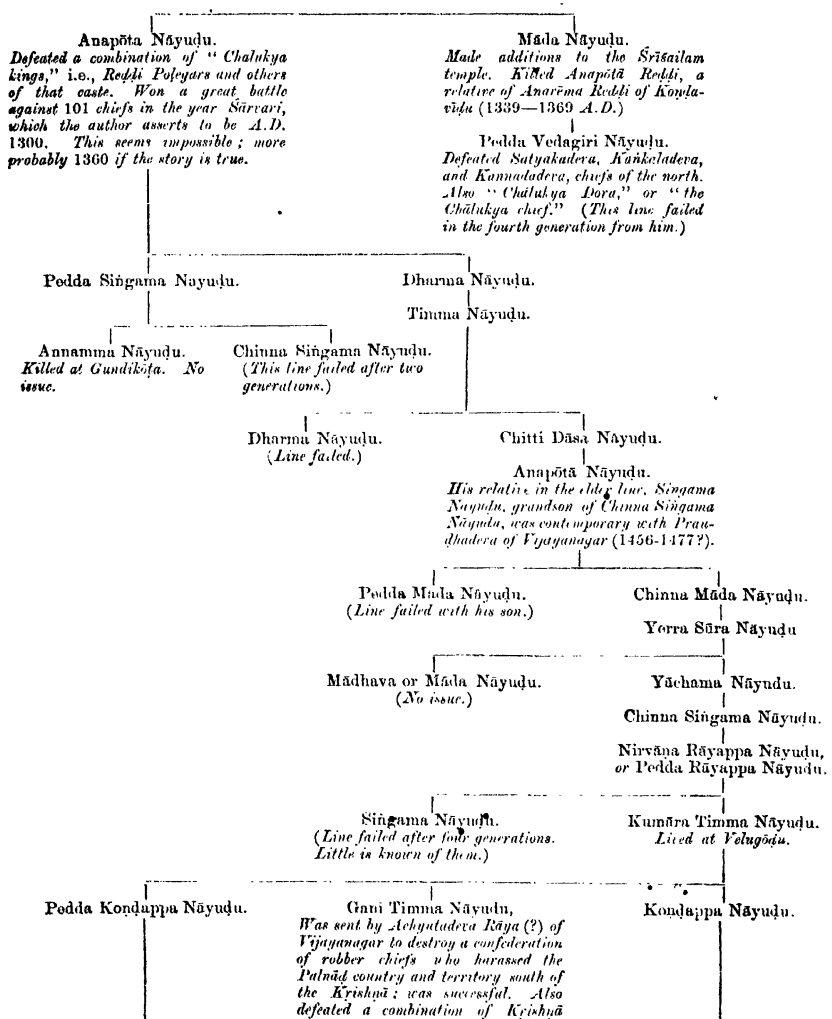
VENKAṬAGIRI.

The present estate of Veṅkaṭagiri lies in the district of Nellore. I am unable as yet to give any reliable dates, but the following table is compiled from a pamphlet published in Madras in 1875 by T. Rāma Rau Avargal, a Vakeel of the High Court.

Chavvi Reḍḍi.
A Vellama of Anamagallu; discovered an immense buried treasure. Was patronized by Kākaṭīya Gaṇapati Rāja of Oraṅgal, who died A.D. 1257? Chavvi Reḍḍi was also called Bhūtāla Nāyuḍu.

- Dāma Nāyuḍu. *Was granted the family device of the Gaṇḍa-bherunḍa by the Oraṅgal king. Married Jayamādevī.*
  - Vennama Nāyuḍu. *Married Pāchamadēvī.*
    - Yerra Dācha Nāyuḍu. *Fought with Immaḍi Rāja of Kanḍlur at Gollapalle and defeated him. Was sent by Pratāpa Rudra II of Oraṅgal (A.D. 1292—1323) against the Pāṇḍiyans, who had conquered Conjeveram, and was successful. Upheld the kingdom of "Tirukkala Rāja."*
      - Siṅgam Nāyuḍu. *A bold warrior; was protected by Pratāpa Rudra II.*
      - Vennama Nāyuḍu.
      - Yāchama Nāyuḍu.
  - Sabbi Nāyuḍu.
- Prasādītya Nāyuḍu. *Became powerful at the Court of Oraṅgal, and, on the death of Gaṇapati Rāja (1257 A.D.?), raised Rudramma to the throne of the Gaṇapatis, himself having chief power.*
- Rudra Nāyuḍu.

[1] *Indian Antiquary* XI, 126.


Anapōta Nāyuḍu.
Defeated a combination of "Chalukya kings," i.e., Reḍḍi Poḷeyars and others of that caste. Won a great battle against 101 chiefs in the year Sārvari, which the author asserts to be A.D. 1300. This seems impossible; more probably 1360 if the story is true.
Māda Nāyuḍu.
Made additions to the Śrīśailam temple. Killed Anapōtā Reḍḍi, a relative of Anarēma Reḍḍi of Koṇḍaviḍu (1339—1369 A.D.)
Pedda Vedagiri Nāyuḍu.
Defeated Satyakadeva, Kaṅkaladeva, and Kannaḍadeva, chiefs of the north. Also "Chāḷukya Dora," or "the Chāḷukya chief." (This line failed in the fourth generation from him.)
Pedda Siṅgama Nayuḍu.
Dharma Nāyuḍu.
Timma Nāyuḍu.
Annamma Nāyuḍu.
Killed at Gundikōṭa. No issue.
Chinna Siṅgama Nāyuḍu.
(This line failed after two generations.)
Dharma Nāyuḍu.
(Line failed.)
Chitti Dāsa Nāyuḍu.
Anapōtā Nāyuḍu.
His relative in the elder line, Siṅgama Nayuḍu, grandson of Chinna Siṅgama Nāyuḍu, was contemporary with Prauḍhadēva of Vijayanagar (1456-1477?).
Pedda Māḍa Nāyuḍu.
(Line failed with his son.)
Chinna Māda Nāyuḍu.
Yerra Sūra Nāyuḍu
Mādhava or Māda Nāyuḍu.
(No issue.)
Yāchama Nāyudu.
Chinna Siṅgama Nāyuḍu.
Nirvāṇa Rāyappa Nāyuḍu, or Pedda Rāyappa Nāyuḍu.
Siṅgama Nāyuḍu.
(Line failed after four generations. Little is known of them.)
Kumāra Timma Nāyuḍu.
Lived at Veluguḍu.
Pedda Koṇḍappa Nāyuḍu.
Gani Timma Nāyuḍu,
Was sent by Achyutadeva Rāya (?) of Vijayanagar to destroy a confederation of robber chiefs who harassed the Palnād country and territory south of the Kṛishṇā; was successful. Also defeated a combination of Kṛishṇā chiefs at Mallapuram in A.D. 1550. Was killed in battle soon after. Line failed after three generations. His son fought with Musalmān chiefs.
Koṇḍappa Nāyuḍu.
Tirumala Nāyuḍu.
Lived at Veluguḍu in reign of Krishnadeva Rāya of Vijayanagar. Died without issue.

(Two sons). *Line of elder failed after two generations. The second had no issue.*

Pedda Koṇḍappa Nāyuḍu.

(Two sons). *The line of the elder failed after four generations. The younger died without issue.*

Yāchama Nāyuḍu.

(Four sons.)

Chennappa Nāyuḍu. *Defeated the Muhammadans at Gandikōṭa and drove them out. Died without issue, as did his two brothers.*

Kasturi Raṅgappa Nāyuḍu. *Conquered Muhammadans of Golkonḍa and the chiefs of Koṇḍavīḍu and Vinukonḍa. Fought for the Vijayanagar sovereign, and defeated a confederation of chiefs in A.D. 1579.*

Ākuvīṭi Timma Nāyuḍu. *Died without issue.*

(A son). *Died without issue.*

Pedda Yāchama Nāyuḍu, *alias* Yāchu Nūruḍu, *Lived at Madrāntakam in Chingleput. Received as a gift from Veṅkaṭapati Rāya of Vijayanagar, then at Chandragiri, the Perumāḍi country. Defeated a neighbouring chief in A.D. 1602. He recovered Veṅkaṭagiri, which had been lost.*

A son.

(Five sons), *of whom nothing is known.*

Kumāra Yāchama Nāyuḍu. *Fought a successful battle with the Maisūr king and was rewarded by the Emperor of Delhi.*

(Two sons), *of whom nothing is known.*

Baṅgāru Yāchama Nāyuḍu. *Built an agrahāram in A.D. 1639 or 1699.*[1] *He was murdered by Zu-l-faqār Khan, the Chief of Vellore, in the reign of Aurangzīb of Delhi* (1658—1707).

Sarvaghna Kumāra Yāchama Nāyuḍu. *Confirmed as chief by Aurangzīb in A.D. 1695. Sanad granted. Fought with Vellore A.D. 1700, with Maisūr 1712, and with Giñji 1714. Died 1747.*

Kumāra Nāyuḍu.

Baṅgāru Yāchama Nāyuḍu. *Joined with Navāb of the Carnatic against the Nizam and the French. Built a temple at Veṅkaṭagiri 1760. Ruled 1747 to 1776.*

Pedda Yāchama Nāyuḍu.

[1] 1679 says the writer, and on the next page chronicles a successful battle fought by this chief in A.D. 1683!! But he does by the cyclic year "Siddhārti," and I have no hesitation in placing the date 60 or 120 years later.

(*Adopted*).
Kumāra Yāchama Nāyuḍu.
A.D. 1776 –1804. *Veṅkatagiri was sacked and destroyed by Haidar. The Rāja sided with the English. Sanad by Lord Clive in* 1802.

(*Adopted*).
Baṅgāru Yāchama Nāyuḍu.
(1802—1847).

Kumāra Yāchama Nāyuḍu,
(*the present Rāja*).

Mr. Boswell gives a history of this family in the *Nellore District Manual* (712—724), which slightly differs from the above and should be consulted.

VIJAYANAGAR DYNASTY, THE—.

It is a matter for great regret that the genealogy of the dynasties that successively ruled the countries forming the Vijayanagar kingdom have been found so difficult to work out and so confusing. But it is a fact that great confusion exists in the various contemporary records as to the relationships of the sovereigns, and a large number of inscriptions will have to be very carefully collated before absolute certainty can be arrived at. More harm than good is done by attempts to harmonize the lists given by native poets or interested informants, most of whom had some object in view when they wrote.

The information given below is almost entirely obtained from inscriptions, and as a basis to work on Dr. Burnell's table, given in his *South Indian Palæography* (pages 54, 55) has been taken. This was compiled mostly from the Villappākkam Plates, which are published in *Indian Antiquary* II, 371.

On pages 125—128 above will be found sixty-seven inscriptions noted, belonging to the older dynasty that preceded the powerful dynasty founded by Narasiṁha. Of a number of these I have only had rough notes sent to me, but some have been fully examined by other writers, as well as by myself, with the aid of my fellow-worker, Paṇḍit Nateśa Śāstri.

I put forward the following table of the genealogy of the first dynasty, tentatively, premising that it may be found necessary to alter it by the light of other inscriptions hereafter.

Bukka,
married Meṇyāmbā.

Saṅgama,
married Mālambikā,
alias *Śāraṅā.*

1. Harihara I. (A.D. 1336—1356).[1]

Kampa *or* Kampa Mahīpati.

Saṅgama.

2. Bukka *or* Bukka Mahīpati, *alias* Rājendra, *married Gaurāmbikā and Kāmākshī,* (A.D. 1350—1379).

Mārapati *or* Mārappa.

Uddhati *or* Muddappa.

(*By Kāmākshī*)
3. Harihara II.
(A.D. 1379—1401),
married Mallādevī, daughter of Rāmadeva.

Bhāskara Bhūpati (?)

4. Deva Rāya I, *or* Vīra Pratāpadēva, *married Padmāmbā and Mallayarre or Mallāmbā*, (A.D. 1406, 1409, 1410, 1412).

Virūpāksha.

5. Vijaya Bhūpati, *married Nārāyanādevī*, (A.D. 1418).

Vīra Mallanna Udaiyār.

6. Deva Raya II, *or* Vīradeva. (A.D. 1422, 1424, 1426, 1427, 1429, 1430, 1431, 1436, 1437, 1438, 1445, 1447).

The earliest Vijayanagar grant I have yet seen is noted as No. 79 of the List of Copper-plate Grants given above.[1] I am inclined to look on it with some suspicion, since, while professing to date from the year A.D. 1336—the date, that is, of the first real sovereign of the dynasty—it gives a genealogy traced roughly downwards through a few mythological names from *Chandra*. Such mythological pedigrees are, as a rule, to be found only in the later grants of a dynasty, after it has become firmly established, and when the sovereigns have acquired sufficient power to attract to their courts a number of sycophantic poets and poetasters.

Other inscriptions seem to be more reliable. One, of Harihara I, dated Ś.Ś. 1261 (A.D. 1339), is peculiarly interesting, as it styles him merely *Mahāmandalēsvara*; and this is followed by inscriptions of Bukka, his younger brother, who bears the same inferior title. (Mr. Fleet's *Pali, Sanskrit and Old Canarese Inscriptions*, Nos. 149, 150.) Harihara II was, in Ś.Ś. 1310 (A.D. 1388), entitled *Mahārājādhirāja*. An inscription of Bukka, dated A.D. 1354-5 (published by Mr. Rice)[2] gives us only the names of Sangama and Kampa, and so does a grant published by Mr. Fleet,[3] which is dated in the same year (Ś.Ś. 1276 expired, *Vijaya*). Bukka's inscription of A.D. 1355-6 (Ś.Ś. 1277 current, *Manmatha*), noted by Mr. Fleet,[4] shows that he had then made "Hōsapattana in the Hoyisana country" his capital. No. 58 of my List of Copper-plate Grants (*supra*, p. 8) is a grant by Sangama son of Kampa[5] in A.D. 1356-7 (Ś.Ś. 1278 current, *Durmukhi*), and gives the genealogy of the earlier kings. We have yet to learn why Kampa or his son Sangama did not succeed to Harihara and how they were ousted by Bukka. From the grants of 1355-6 and 1356-7 (Ś.Ś. 1277 current, *Manmatha*, and Ś.Ś. 1278 current, *Durmukhi*) published by Mr. Rice,[6] we find that the name of the commander-in-chief of Bukka's armies was Nadegonta Mallinatha, son of N. Sayyana. His boast that he commanded the "*Turaka* army, the *Serana* army, the *Telunga* army, the powerful Pāndiya army, and the Hoysana army" must be accepted with reservation.[7] In 1364 A.D. occurred the first conflict between the Muhammadans and the troops of Vijayanagar. An inscription of A.D. 1368 (Ś.Ś. 1290 current, *Kilaka*)[8] states that Bukka lived at Hastināvatīpura, and mentions his prime minister Mādhavānka, *i.e.*, the celebrated priest of Śiva, Mādhavāchārya-Vidyāranya, abbot of the monastery at Śringēri. An inscription at Porumāmilla in the Cuddapah District[9] mentions Bukka's son Bhāskara Bhūpati as reigning or governing in Udayagiri in A.D. 1369, but this inscription requires examination, because it would seem probable that the Reddis held Udayagiri at that period.

The genealogy given in the inscription published by Mr. Fleet in the J.B.B.R.A.S. (XII 338, 372) confirms that given above as far as Harihara II, in whose reign (A.D. 1379, Ś.Ś. 1301 current,

[1] Pages 11, 12.
[2] *Mysore Inscriptions*, p. 234, No. 131.
[3] J.B.B.R.A.S. XII, pp. 337, 349.
[4] J.B.B.R.A.S. XII, p. 329.
[5] *Asiatic Researches* XX, 5; J.B.B.R.A.S. XII, 336; *Indian Antiquary* IV, 206; *note* §
[6] *Mysore Inscriptions*, p. 2, No. 1; p. 4, No. 2.
[7] Another inscription of Ś.Ś. 1278 is noticed by Mr. Fleet in J.B.B.R.A.S. XII, p. 340.
[8] J.B.B.R.A.S. XII, p. 340; *Indian Antiquary* IV, p. 206.
[9] *Above*, Vol. I, 126.

Siddhārti) it was executed. The glorification attached to the name of Saṅgama coincides with that ascribed in a subsequent grant of Narasa to the then sovereign, and it was probably a formula.[1] It states that he worshipped at Rāmeśvaram, built a bridge over the Kāverī, crossed it, defeated his enemy, and captured Śrīraṅgam; also that he defeated the armies of Chēra, Chola, Pāṇḍiya, the Turushka, the Gajapati, and others. The same grant shows that Harihara I and Bukka did not reign jointly, or, at any rate, that Bukka succeeded Harihara; and that the capital was then at Vijayanagara. Harihara II gave many gifts to the great southern temples. He also endowed some Jain temples, as is apparent from the inscription on the *dhvajastambha* of a Jaina shrine at Vijayanagar (Vol. I, 106; *Asiatic Researches* XX, p. 20), which records a grant by that monarch, mentioning his minister, Chaiēha Daṇḍanāyaka, whose son's name was Iruga. The minister of Harihara II was, as we learn from inscriptions at Haribara and Bēlūr in Maisur,[2] named Mudda Daṇḍādhipa, or Daṇḍeśa, in the years A.D. 1379 and 1382. Another powerful minister, by name Guṇḍa Daṇḍādhipa, is mentioned[3] as living in the reign of Harihara, but the date is not certain. In 1380 A.D. Harihara expelled the Muhammadans from Goa, Madhavachārya being his minister (J.B B.R.A.S. IX, 227). A grant of Virūpāksha, son of Harihara son of Bukka, quoted by Mr. Garstin in his *South Arcot Manual* (p. 2), dated in A.D. 1383-4, gives us the name of "Mallādevī, daughter of Rāmadeva," as that of his mother, and "Kāmākshī" as that of his grandmother. An inscription of A.D. 1399 (S.S. 1321 current, *Pramādhi*, noticed by Mr. Fleet)[4] states that a minister named Bāchanna Uḍaiyar (or *Voḍeya*) was then in charge of the government of Goa.

Dr. Burnell gives the date 1401 as the last of the reign of Harihara, and names as his successor his son Bukka II (1401-1418), who married Tippāmbā. He also gives us the elder son of Bukka II, "Devarāja, Viradeva, or Virabhūpati," as reigning 1418—1434, and notes the name of his brother Krishnaraja. He states that Devarāja married Padmāmba and Mallāmbā, and was succeeded by the following sovereigns:—

Vijaya	(? 1434—1454) and others ?
Praudha Deva	(? 1456—1477)
Mallikārjuna	(1481—1487)
Rāmachāndra	(1487)
Virūpāksha	(1488—1490)

In opposition to this table, I may point to the thirty-five dated inscriptions noted in my list[5] as between the years 1406 and 1487 (or 1497 ?), all of which combine to show that Harihara II was succeeded(?) by Deva Rāya I in or before the year 1406, that the latter had a son Vijaya Bhūpati, who was living in A.D. 1418, and that his son Deva Rāya II reigned from A.D. 1422 (about) till at least the year 1447 A.D. My inscriptions then give the names of Mallikārjuna (1459), Virūpāksha (1470 and 1473), and Praudhadeva (1476). I am not certain as to the accuracy of the single inscription at Āvūr in South Arcot,[6] which gives us a Narasiṅha as reigning in A.D. 1470-1, and prefer that it should be further examined.

The inscription at Hasan in Maisūr[7] gives the coronation of Deva Rāya as having taken place in A.D. 1406 (Ś.S. 1328 *current*, year *Vyaya*), and I have seven other inscriptions of that reign dated 1409, 1410, and 1412 A.D.[8] Inscriptions Nos. 87, 89, and 138 of my List of Copper-plate Grants[9] give the genealogy of Deva Rāya II, son of Vijaya Bhūpati, son of Deva Rāya I, son of Harihara II. This is confirmed by the inscription published in the *Asiatic Researches* (XX, p. 22), dated in Ś.S. 1348 (A.D. 1426-7), in which the same genealogy is given, and in which Deva Rāya II, or Viradeva Rāya, is expressly termed "*Abhinava*," or the "young" Deva Rāya. 'Abdu-r Razzāk also speaks of him as "exceedingly young" in A.D. 1444, so that he must have been a mere child at his accession. (*Matla'us*

---

[1] J.B.B.R.A.S. XII, 343.
[2] *Mysore Inscriptions* (Mr. Rice), pp. 55, 267.
[3] *Ibid*, p. 226.
[4] J.B.B.R.A.S. XII, 340.
[5] Above, pp. 126—128.
[6] Above, Vol. I, p. 205. The inscription, however, mentions the year *Vikṛiti*, which corresponds with A.D. 1470.
[7] Mr. Rice's *Mysore Inscriptions*, p. 279, No. 150.
[8] One dated 1412 A.D. mentions that Sāvanna, son of the Daṇḍanāyaka, Nāganna, was then Viceroy of Goa, under Vijayanagar; while another at Vijayanagar (*Asiatic Researches* XX, 31) states that one Krishna was minister to king Deva Rāya. Krishna came from a family of ministers. Dharmadarasu and Sāvena, brothers, were ministers. They had a sister named Siṅgamba, who married Rāmarasa, and had five sons, the eldest of whom was the minister Krishṇa.
[9] Above, pp. 13, 14, 21, 99.

Sa'dain, in Sir H. Elliot's *History of India* IV, 121.)[1] A stone inscription, however, at Tiruvaṇṇāmalai[2] seems to mention Vijaya Bhūpati as reigning in 1418. After that date till 1447 my nineteen inscriptions give me no name but that of Deva Rāya II. His minister was Nāganna Dhaṇṇāyaka.[3]

We now come to the second or Narasiṁha dynasty, whose scions became more powerful than any monarchs who had ever reigned over the south of India. Dr. Burnell fixes A.D. 1490 as the initial date of Narasiṁha's reign, and at present no inscription that I can be sure of appears to overthrow that statement. I observe, however, that Bishop Caldwell, in his *History of Tinnevelly* (p. 48), fixes the date of the beginning of "Narasiṁha, or Vira Narasiṁha's" reign as A.D. 1487, and I have been told of an inscription at Conjeeveram (which should be examined) dated in that same year, in which Narasiṁha is mentioned. Narasiṁha's family name was *Śāluva*.[4] We have yet to learn the history of his acquiring the sovereignty of Vijayanagar and ousting the older dynasty.

From the grant (No. III) published by Mr. Fleet in Vol. XII of the J.B.B.R.A.S. (pp. 342 *et seq.*) and from others similar we learn that Krishṇadeva was son of Narasa, Nṛisiṁha or Narasiṁha, who had a wife Tippaji. Krishṇa's mother was Nāgulādevī or Nagāmbikā, and some inscriptions expressly state that she was not the wife of the sovereign, but merely a favourite dancing girl. Narasa was son of Īśvara, whose queen was Bukkamma; Īśvara was son of Timma who married Devaki.

Before going into the question of the inscriptions of the second dynasty, I have determined to give a sketch of the period from Ferishta's History; for though this seems at variance with the evidence of the inscriptions, it is reasonable to suppose that it is trustworthy. From Ferishta we learn that in A.D. 1489, "Heemraaje" (*Scott's Edit., I*, 210), Minister of Vijayanagar, had in that year usurped the sovereignty, "leaving the Roies (*Rāyas*) only nominal power"; that in 1492 (*id.*, p. 212-13), after a battle on the Kṛishṇā against the 'Ādil Shāhi Muhammadans, the "young roy" (*name not given*) died of his wounds, the usurping minister fleeing to Vijayanagar; and that "Heemraaje" then seized on the government of the country. Further on (p. 228) we read that "Heemraaje was the first usurper. He had poisoned the "young Rāja of Beejanuggur (*Vijayanagar*), son of Sheeroy (*Śiva Rāya ?*), and made his infant brother a "tool to his designs; by degrees overthrowing the ancient nobility, and at length establishing his own "authority over the kingdom." This is narrated as showing the state of Vijayanagar previous to the commencement of the reign of 'Ismā'il 'Ādil Shah of Vijayapura (Bijapur), *i.e.* about the year A.D. 1511. When 'Ismā'il began to assume for himself the reins of government "Heemraaje" was at Raichūr, which fortress had been surrendered to Vijayanagar (*id.*, p. 236). In 1520 'Ismā'il made an unsuccessful attempt to recover territory from Vijayanagar. In 1530 another expedition against Vijayanagar was undertaken, "the affairs of Beejanuggur being in confusion owing to the death of "Heemraaje, who was newly succeeded by his son Ramraaje, against whom rebellions had arisen by

---

[1] 'Abdu-r Razzāk landed at Calicut on an embassy from Samarkand in June (?) 1442, and gives a graphic description of Calicut and Vijayanagar, with his journeys to and from the latter place. He experienced kind treatment at the hands of the Zamorin, and notices that all vessels were equally received in the port of Calicut, whereas in other ports strange ships were often plundered. Men and women both went about with their bodies bare from the waist upwards. Polyandry prevailed. Calicut was not then under the power of Vijayanagar, but the Zamorin was much afraid of the power of his great neighbour. The ambassador journeyed to Vijayanagar by way of Mangalore, Mūdabidri, and Bednur (Bidrur). He describes the temple at Mudabidri as being all of brass and the statue made of gold, while he launches out in admiration of the sculptures of the temples at Bidrur. He describes Vijayanagar as a magnificent city, with seven fortified walls, and, outside these, *chevaux de frise*, 50 yards broad, of lofty stones set on end. The palace stood in the centre with four bazaars round it, at the head of each of which was a lofty mandapam. The palace was loftier than all. Water flowed along the streets in cut-stone troughs. To the right of the palace was the minister's office, called the *Dandn Khāna*, very large, and with a *mandapam* in front. Behind the king's palace was that of the *Danaik*. To the left of the palace was the mint, where "*varahas, partābs*, and *fanams*" were coined. All the people in the streets wore golden jewels. Behind the mint was a bazaar 300 yards long and 20 broad, furnished with stone seats. The name of the king was "Deva Rāya." He was exceedingly young, with an olive complexion, of spare body, but tall. Before the ambassador's arrival, and while he was still at Calicut, a desperate attempt had been made on the sovereign's life by his (the king's) brother. All the nobles were treacherously assassinated, and the king was stabbed by his brother. But the attempt was frustrated and the traitors slain. 'Abdu-r Razzāk gives a glowing account of the splendours of the *Mahānavami* festival at Vijayanagar. While he was there the *Danaik* went on an expedition against Kulbarga, the king of which country, 'Ala-ud-din Ahmad Shah Bahmani, having heard of the attempted murder of the Vijayanagar Rāya, thought the opportunity an admirable one for making demands on the latter. A number of battles took place (1443-4) and great devastation followed. Shortly after the *Danaik's* return, the author left and returned to Hormūz. He arrived at Mangalore in January 1444. (Sir H. Elliot's *History of India* IV, 96-126). Ferishta mentions this war (Scott's Edition, I, 119).

[2] Vol. I, p. 207, No. 8. The note to this inscription probably needs correction.

[3] Mr. Rice's *Mysore Inscriptions*, p. 39, No. 23.

[4] *Śāluva* (Telugu) = hawk. It is possible that Narasiṁha may have belonged to a family of *Mahāmaṇḍaleśvaras* who had attained to power under the Yādavas of Devagiri. We find (Mr. Fleet's *Kanarese Dynasties*, p. 74) in A.D. 1277-8 (S.S. 1199) a feudatory, Rāmachandra of Devagiri (1271-1309 A.D.) by name Śāluva Tikkamma, a *Mahāmaṇḍaleśvara*, making a successful raid against the Hoysaḷa Ballāḷas as far south as Harihara in Maisūr, and receiving the titles of "establisher of the Kadamba kings" and "overthrower of the Hoysaḷa kings." It is noticeable, too, that five years earlier, Rāmachandra's prime minister was Achyut *Nāyakka*, the chief officials under the Vijayanagar kings being always termed *Nāyakkas*.

"several roies." This time Mudkal and Raichūr were retaken by 'Ismā'īl (*id.*, 252). Later on we read that at the accession of Ibrahīm 'Ādil Shāh I in 1535, "Ramraaje of Beejanuggur" took 3,000 foreign troops into his pay. Ferishta then gives a sketch of later Vijayanagar history which rather conflicts with his former account. He states that, at the death of "Seoroy," the latter's son, a minor, succeeded, but, dying shortly after, was succeeded by his younger brother. He too died, and, the rightful sovereign being an infant only three months' old, Heemraaje, one of the ministers, became regent, "and was cheerfully obeyed by all the nobility and vassals of the kingdom for forty years; though, on the arrival of the "young king at the age of manhood, he had poisoned him and put an infant of his family on the throne, "in order to have a pretence for keeping the regency in his own hands. Heemraaje, at his death, was "succeeded in office by his son Ramraaje, who, having married a daughter of the son of Seoroy, by that "alliance greatly added to his dignity and power" (*id.*, p. 262). Designing to raise himself to the throne by the total extirpation of the legitimate line, Rāma Rāja found himself opposed by a number of the nobles, and therefore he "placed on the throne an infant of the female line, and committed his person to "the care of his uncle, Hoje Termul Roy, who was not without a cast of insanity in his mind, and from "whose weakness he apprehended no danger of competition" (*id.*, p. 263). Rāma Rāja, after five or six years, rid himself by treacherous means of the nobles who opposed him, and then reduced several rājas in Malabar. Being absent on an expedition against a rāja who lived to the south of the capital, a slave in whom Rāma Rāja trusted seized the opportunity of liberating the young monarch, "and having "procured Hoje Termul Roy to embrace his interest, assumed the office of minister and began to levy "troops. Several tributary roies, who were disgusted with Ramraaje, flew with speed to Beejanuggur to "obey their lawful king; and in a short time thirty thousand horse and vast hosts of foot were assembled "under his standard at the city" (*id.*, p. 263). Rāma Rāja at once returned, but finding resistance hopeless, retired to his own estates. The young Rāja had not long to live in peace, for he was soon strangled by "Hoje Termul," who then seized the throne. His government proving oppressive and distasteful to the nobles, they invited Rāma Rāja to return and take upon himself the administration of affairs (*id.*, 264). The king, stricken with terror, made overtures to Ibrahīm 'Ādil Shāh for assistance, promising to become tributary to Vijayapura (Bijapur). The Muhammadans accordingly took the field and marched into Vijayanagar in A.D. 1535, whereupon Rāma Rāja and his allies submitted, and entreated that the Muhammadans might be sent out of the capital. The king accordingly dismissed his allies, but no sooner had they crossed the Krishnā than Rāma Rāja marched on the capital. The king in despair destroyed all that he could of the royal property and then killed himself. "Rāma Rāja now "became Roy of Beejanuggur without a rival" (*id.*, 265). Ibrahīm 'Ādil at once despatched an army against Adoni, "which was on the point of surrender when Negtaderee (Veṅkaṭādri), the younger "brother of Ramraaje, marched from Beejanuggur with a great army to relieve it." A battle ensued, and in the end a peace was concluded (*id.*, 266). In 1543 the princes of the Muhammadan States of the Dakhan quarrelled amongst themselves, and Bijapur was simultaneously attacked by several armies, one of which was that of "Negtaderee," brother of Rāma Rāja. Peace was speedily concluded with Vijayanagar, and the Hindu army retired (*id.*, 271). In 1551 an agreement was made between Rāma Rāja and the Nizām Shāhi Musalmāns, which resulted in Mudkal and Raichūr being captured from Ibrahīm 'Ādil. Six years later Rāma Rāja was called to the assistance of Ibrahim and sent his brother Veṅkaṭādri with a large army to aid him. Veṅkatadri was successful (*id.*, 284). Ibrahim died in 1557 and was succeeded by 'Alī 'Ādil, one of whose first actions was to affect a warm friendship for, and interest in, Rāma Rāja, who had just lost a son (*id.*, 289). In 1558 these two monarchs, now allied, fought against the armies of Husain Nizām Shāh, in which expedition the Muhammadan historian accuses the Hindu soldiers of being guilty of gross barbarities and excesses (*id.*, 291). Rāma Rāja then insulted the Musalmān sovereigns by his arrogance and haughtiness, and the result was the grand Muhammadan league which overthrew utterly the power of Vijayanagar. In 1564 the four princes met on the plains of Bijapur and marched to Talikōta on the Krishna. Rama Rāja sent his "youngest brother Eeltumraaje" to block the passages of the river, while he himself, preceded by an army under his brother Veṅkaṭadri, marched to the attack of the allies. Ferishta gives a graphic description of the battle (*id.*, p. 295—298). The Hindus were utterly defeated, Rama Rāja was captured by the soldiers of Nizām Shāh, who promptly decapitated him; and the Muhammadans, entering Vijayanagar in triumph, "razed the chief buildings, and committed all manner of excess." "The "raaje of Beejanuggur since this battle has never recovered its ancient splendour, and the city itself "has been so destroyed that it is now totally in ruins and uninhabited" (*i.e.*, in A.D. 1593—1606, the period of the composition of Ferishta's History).

Leaving Ferishta, we will now revert to the inscriptional evidence as to the chief kings of the

Narasiṁha dynasty down to the destruction of the kingdom. A number of inscriptions combine to give the following genealogy :—

Timma.
married Devakī.

Īśvara,[1]
married Bukkamma.

Narasa,
Narasa Avanipāla, Narasiṁha, *or*
Nṛisiṁha. (A.D. ?—1509).
Married Tippājidevī, and Nāgalādevī, or
Nāgāmbikā (? a dancing girl).

(*By Tippājidevī*)[2] Vīra Narasiṁha *or* Vīra Nṛisiṁhendra (A.D. 1509).	(*By Nāgalādevī*) Kṛishṇadeva Rāya *or* "Vīra Narasiṁha Kṛishṇadeva Mahārāya," (1509—1530). *Married Chinnadēvī and Tirumalādevī.* *One of these was daughter of the King of Orissa.*

(*By Chinnadevī*). *A daughter—married* Tirumala Rāya.	(*By Tirumalādevī*), *Tyāgalāmbā (?)—married* "Aliya" Rāma Rāya.

An inscription, noted as No. 107 of my List of Copper-plate Grants (*supra*, p. 16), states that Kṛishṇa's successor, Achyuta, was younger brother of Kṛishṇa, while that noted similarly as No. 207 (*id.*, p. 30) gives this relationship still more clearly and minutely. It relates that Kṛishṇa's father, Narasa, besides his wife, Tippājidevī, and Nāgala, the mother of Kṛishṇa, had a wife Ōbāmbikā, and that to each of the ladies was born a son, Achyuta being son of Obāmbikā. On the other hand, the two inscriptions noted as Nos. 25 and 26 of the same list (*id.*, pp. 4, 5), both from the same place, Pundi in North Arcot, state that Achyuta, or Achyutendra, was *son* of Kṛishṇadeva. Achyuta reigned from A.D. 1530—1542.

The relationship of Achyuta's successor, Sadāśiva, who succeeded as an infant in 1542 and was kept entirely under the control of his ministers, is equally doubtful with that of Achyuta. An inscription of A.D. 1532 at Conjeeveram (*Vol. I, p.* 182, *No.* 115) mentions that Achyuta had a wife named Varadadevī, and a son Venkaṭādri, while a copper-plate grant from the banks of the Kṛishṇā (*No.* 81 *of my list above, p.* 12) mentions the name of Achyuta's son as Venkaṭadeva, and states that he reigned a short time and died deeply regretted, being succeeded by a *relative* named Sadāśiva, who was son of Raṅgarāya and his wife Timmāmba. But the inscription at Hassan, of which Mr. Rice gives a translation in his *Mysore Inscriptions* (p. 228, No. 129) states (as far as I gather) that Sadaśiva was son of Achyuta.

No doubt the further study of inscriptions will make these matters all more clear. At present it is useless to theorize.

One thing, however, must be noticed. Whether it arises from oral tradition, or from the number of inscriptions and grants made to temples in his reign, it is a fact that the name of Kṛishṇadeva Rāya is held by all natives of the peninsula to this day as that of one of the greatest monarchs that ever ruled the country; whereas Muhammadan writers absolutely ignore him and his successors, and declare that the ministers usurped the entire sovereignty, keeping the Rayas in absolute subjection. This apparent discrepancy needs solution. One fact only I am able to assert positively;—if the ministers were so powerful, as stated by the Musalman historians, at least in all inscriptions that I have met with their sovereigns were recognized as paramount and the names of Rāma Rāja, Raṅgarāja and the others never appear as those of supreme rulers.

[1] Called Bukka by the first of the two inscriptions under notice. Ferishta states that Īśvara was Raja of Kurnool (*Asiatic Researches* XX, 10).

[2] This prince actually came to the throne and was succeeded by Kṛishṇadeva Rāya, according to an inscription published by Mr. Rice (*Mysore Inscriptions*, p. 242, No. 135).

Krishnadeva was crowned in A.D. 1509.[1] He extended the conquests of the Vijayanagar family considerably. He is said to have first settled the *Drāviḍa* country about Conjeeveram, and then to have crushed a refractory rāja in the Maisūr country, the Gaṅga Rāja of Ummatūr. In the war against the latter Krishṇa Rāya captured the strong fort of Śivasamudram and the city of Śrirangapaṭṭana (Seringapatam), after which all Maisūr submitted to him.[2] In A.D. 1513 he conquered the fortress and dependencies of Udayagiri in Nellore, and brought thence an image of *Krishṇasvāmi*, which he set up at Vijayanagar and endowed.[3] In A.D. 1515 he conquered the hill fort of Koṇḍavīḍu south of the Krishṇā from a Gajapati ruler who then held possession,[4] Timma Arasu being the general commanding the victorious army. By this conquest, which followed the capture of fortresses further south,[5] the whole country along the east coast of the peninsula was reduced to subjection. In the following year (A.D. 1516) he defeated a hostile army north of the Krishṇā.[6] In 1529 Krishṇadeva endowed the great statue of *Narasiṁha*, which forms so prominent a feature of the rock-cut remains at Vijayanagar, and which was carved by a Brahman, or at his expense.[7]

The reign of Achyuta seems to have been as remarkable for the number of gifts to Brahmans and endowments of temples as was that of his predecessor Krishṇa. He finally reduced the Tinnevelly country in A.D. 1532-3.[8]

From the inscriptions examined by me, or of which information has been sent to me, I gather the following names as those of certain of the great ministers and chiefs during the reigns of Krishṇa, Achyuta, and Sadaśiva :—

Names.	Dates.	References.	
Śāluva Timmarasu	A.D. 1518 ...	See above, Vol. I, p. 48. Inscription at Bezvaḍa.	Kistna District.
Do.	Do. ...	Do. do. p. 82. Bapaṭla.	
Śāḷuva Timmayya	Do. ...	Do. do. p. 75. Kākāni.	
Do	Do. ...	Do. do. p. 82. Bāpaṭla.	
Śāḷuva Timmarasa Ayyaṅgār ...	Do. ...	Do. do. p. 70. Koṇḍakāvūru.	
Timma Rāja, son of Chikka Timmayya-deva Maha Arasu.	A.D. 1520 ...	Do. do. p. 107. Vijayanagar.	
Salaka Rāja Chinna Tirumalayyadeva.	Do. ...	Do. do. p. 118. Mallināyanipallc, Anantapur.	
Rāma Bhaṭlu, first Governor of Udayagiri, and Veṅkaṭādri, his subordinate	A.D. 1536 ...	Do. do. p. 139, 140. Mālyakoṇḍa, Nellore.	
The son of Salaka Rājendra and Tippāmbikā.	In reign of Achyuta.	Do. Vol. II, p. 4. C.P. No. 25.	
Chinna Timmayyadeva, son of Rāma Rāja.	A.D. 1545 & 1548.	Do. Vol. I, p. 125. Niḍujuvvi, Cuddapah, and	
		Do. do. p. 120. Pennakoṇḍa.	
Aliya Rāma Rājayyadeva	A.D. 1547 ...	Do. do. p 138. Podile, Nellore.	
Rāma Rāja Veṅkaṭādrideva	Do. ...	Do. do. p. 958 Guṇṭanāla, Kurnool.	

[1] Inscription at Vijayanagar (*supra*, Vol. I, p. 107; J.B.B.R.A.S. XII, 343; *Ind. Ant.* V, 73).
[2] Mr. Foulkes in the *Salem District Manual*, p. 45. The account is taken from the summary of a manuscript given in the *Madras Journal*, XIV (I), 39.
[3] (*Above I*, 107), Inscription at Vijayanagar, A.D. 1513.
[4] Inscription at Mangalagiri (*supra*, Vol. I, p. 75).
[5] See above, p. 187, under the "Reddi Chiefs of Koṇḍavīḍu."
[6] Inscription at Mōḍuru, Kistna District, (*supra*, p. 51).
[7] Inscription at Vijayanagar (*supra*, Vol. I, p. 107).
[8] Inscriptions at Conjeeveram (Vol. I, p. 181, No. 86, and p. 182, No. 115).

Names.	Dates.	References.
Rāma Rāja Viṭṭhaladeva	A.D. 1547 to 1556.	See above, Vol. I, p. 292. Madura.
Timma Raja, son of Timmayyadeva ...	A.D. 1551 ...	Do. do. p. 129, Yerraguḍipāḍu, Cuddapah.
Rāma Rāja	A.D. 1552 ..	Do. do. p. 62, Taṅgeḍa, Kistna.
Rāmadeva		
Tirumaladeva		
Tirumalayyadeva, son of Raṅga Raja, son of Āra Vijaya Rāma Rāja.	A.D. 1555 ...	Do. do. p. 130, Vaṭṭimiṭṭa, Cuddapah.
Tirumala, son of Raṅga Rāja	A.D. 1556 ...	Do. do. p. 107, Vijayanagar.
Rāma Raja, son of Tirumaladeva ..	A.D. 1565 ..	Do. do. p. 120, Penṇakoṇḍa.
Pāpa Timmayya, son of Rāma Rāja Timma Rāja.	*Grant given in reign of Sadāśiva.*	Do. do. p. 124, Bollavaraṁ, Cuddapah.

It has already been mentioned [1] how, after repeated struggles, the whole strength of the Muhammadan kingdoms of the Dakhan combined against Vijayanagar, and, in the battle of Talikōṭa, crushed for ever its widely-extended power, reducing the members of the ruling house to the position of mere zemindars. In spite of the entire loss of power, however, the feeling of the Hindu population of the south seems to have been always loyal to their old rulers, for, even as late as the year 1793, I have seen copper-plate documents which acknowledge the representatives of the family as paramount sovereigns.

Inscriptions at Ahobilam [2] show that there at least the authority of Sadāśiva was recognized up to the year 1568, three years later than the fatal battle which ruined his family. But at the same time (*i.e.*, in 1567) we find Tirumaladeva, the second of the three usurping brothers who had kept Sadāśiva captive—the elder brother, Rāmadeva, having been captured and killed at Talikōṭa—giving a grant in his own name.[3] Other grants of this Tirumala's in 1567, 1568, 1572, 1573, 1577,[4] are to be found amongst the inscriptions noted in Volume I. He retired to Penṇakoṇḍa in A.D. 1567.[5] The inscription at Penṇakoṇḍa in 1577 notes the name of his minister as Chinnappa Nāyuḍu

With Sadāsiva expired, or sank into obscurity, the old line of Narasiṁha, and the family of the usurping ministers were recognized both by Hindus and Muhammadans as rightful sovereigns. Several inscriptions appear to recognize Rāma Rāya as the founder of this dynasty, as they affix his name (*more Indicorum*) to that of the reigning sovereign or scion of the house specially requiring notice. We may therefore call the three Vijayanagar dynasties by the names of (1) the Dynasty of Harihara, (2) the Dynasty of Narasiṁha, (3) the Dynasty of Rāma Raja. We are now concerned with the latter.

It has been stated above that the Muhammadan historians believe Rāma Rāja and his brothers to have been sons of "Heem" Rāja; Dr. Burnell [6] calls them sons of "Virappa Nāyak"; an inscription at Devanhalli in Maisūr [7] styles him "Śrī Raṅga." Rama Rāya married the younger of Krishṇadeva Rāya's daughters, and was therefore called "Aliya" Rama Rāja, *aliya* meaning son-in-law. Dr. Oppert [8] points out that in the "Local Records," Vol. XLVII, p. 65, his wife's name is mentioned as "Tirumalāmbā." He was killed at Talikōṭa.

---

[1] See above, p. 247.
[2] Above, Vol. I, p. 101.
[3] Above, Vol. I, p. 132, Kandukūru, Cuddapah District.
[4] At Penṇakoṇḍa, Khairuvvaḍa, and Chintakuṇṭa in the Kurnool District, and at Conjeeveram. (See Vol. I. pp. 119-93. 181. 102, 119).
[5] According to Purchas II, p. 1705. (Burnell's *South-Indian Palæography*, p. 55, n.)
[6] *South Indian Palæography*, p. 55, n.
[7] Rice's *Mysore Inscriptions*, p. 252, No. 140.
[8] *Madras Journal* for 1881, p. 269, n.

From Mackenzie's "*View of the Principal Political Events that occurred in the Carnatic, from the dissolution of the Ancient Hindu Government in* 1564 *till the Mogul Government was established in* 1687 "[1] we gather some valuable information; but it must be confessed that all is, at present, singularly confused, the different lists varying in most important particulars. From the inscriptions which I have examined, or of which I have received information (if the dates given are reliable) it would seem that Rāma's brother Tirumala, and the latter's son, Śrī Raṅga, ruled from 1567 till A.D. 1585, or for twenty years after the battle of Talikōṭa. The inscriptions tabulated above (p. 137) give Tirumala in 1567, Raṅga 1572, Tirumala 1573, Raṅga 1574, Tirumala 1577, and then Raṅga 1578—1585. The "Traditional List" published by Ravenshaw (*Asiatic Researches* XX, 1) and repeated in Mr. Kelsall's *Bellary Manual*, gives us Tirumala (1564—1572), Raṅga (1572—1586), and the list tabulated by Ravenshaw from inscriptions gives Tirumala (1560—1571) and Raṅga (1574—1584). In this uncertainty we can only be sure that Tirumala became head of the family after Talikōṭa, that he removed the seat of government to Pennakoṇḍa after the sack of the capital, and that he was succeeded at Pennakoṇḍa by his eldest son Śrī Raṅga I.

Some writers have definitely fixed the accession of Śrī Raṅga at the year A.D. 1574. We learn a little more, however, from other sources. After the battle which decided the fate of the Hindu monarchy, the allies marched as far as Vijayanagar and Āṉēgundi. They plundered the capital, committing all sorts of excess, and only retired on receiving the cession of all the lands north of the Tuṅgabhadrā which had been captured by the Hindus. The acknowledged head of the family was then Veṅkaṭa, Rama Rāja's youngest brother, Timma being for the time ousted. This state of things did not, however, last for very long.[2] Almost immediately after the Dakhaṇi allies had broken up their joint camp at Raichur, where they fixed their rendezvous after their victorious campaign, Husain Niẓām Shah of Ahmadnagar died, and was succeeded by a minor. This event encouraged 'Alī Ādil Shah of Bijapur to attempt largely to add to his dominions. Timma Rāja applied to him for aid in order that he might regain his position as chief of the family—a position which Veṅkaṭa had usurped—and 'Alī Ādil moved with an army to Āṉēgundi ostensibly to his aid, but in reality with the view of adding, first Āṉēgundi, and afterwards Vijayanagar itself, to his own dominions. This design was frustrated by Veṅkaṭa calling on the other Dakhani sovereignties to aid him to maintain his position, and 'Alī Ādil was forced by fear of his rivals to retreat back from Āṉēgundi.

In 1577 the Muhammadans advanced against Pennakoṇḍa, which was so bravely defended by Jagadēva Rāya, son-in-law of Śrī Raṅga, that the invaders were defeated and driven back. Jagadēva was rewarded by large grants of land added to the territories of the province (parts of Maisur and Salem) that he governed. His governorship was then widely extended.

Śrī Raṅga was succeeded in A.D. 1585 by his brother, Veṅkaṭapati, who removed the seat of government to Chandragiri. Veṅkaṭapati ruled with some degree of magnificence at Chandragiri and Vellore, having his territories governed by viceroys. Mackenzie gives the names of some of the principal viceroys and their provinces about the year A.D. 1597. They seem to have been—

Krishṇappa Nāyakka	at Jiñji (Gingee).
,, Nāyakka	at Tanjore.
Kumāra Krishṇappa Nāyakka	at Madura.
Jagadēva Rāya	at Chennapaṭṭaṇa.
Tirumala Rāya	at Śrīraṅgapaṭṭaṇa.
,, ...	at Pennakoṇḍa.

About the year 1594 or 1595 he seems to have roused himself to make an effort for the recovery of at least part of his patrimony from the Musalmans. "Taking advantage of the attention of the Gol-"koṇḍa Government being taken up by the invasion of Ahmadnagar by the Mogul forces under Prince "Murād, son of Akbar, he approached the limits of Guntūr with a view of recovering that province; but "speedily retreated on finding the Golkoṇḍa officers were disposed to receive him in force, and apologized, "alleging that his movement was from motives of religion" to visit and perform ablutions "at the great "tank at Cummam." In 1599 Veṅkaṭapati was at war with the Nāyakka of Madura, his vassal.[3] The European missionaries were well received by the sovereign at Chandragiri, and he encouraged the trade of the East India Company. The Dutch were then established at Pulicat, where they had recently built a fort. He died in A.D. 1614. Floris, the traveller, heard of his death while at Masulipatam, on October

[1] J.A.S.B. XII (1844), p. 421.
[2] J.A.S.B. XII (1844), p. 421.
[3] Pimenta's account. He was a "visitor" of the Jesuits. "Purchas (Vol. II, pp. 1741—1750) gives an abridgment of it, as also does Jarric ("Thesaurus," I, pp. 625—630)." Burnell's *South-Indian Palæography*, p. 56, n.

25th of that year. He states that the king's three wives burned themselves on his funeral pyre. One of them was "Obiama, Queen of Paleakate," or Pulicat.

His death was followed by great confusion and disturbance. The various viceroys throughout the south of India began to assume an independent attitude and emancipate themselves from their position of vassaldom. The government of the Vijayanagar territories above the ghāts was virtually destroyed by the capture of Śrīraṅgapaṭṭaṇa (Seringapatam) in 1609 A.D. by Rāja Uḍaiyār of Maisūr from Tirumala Rāja, the aged viceroy, who retired and died at Tālkāḍ. And all over the country the Polegars began to acquire more and more power.

The following genealogical table exhibits the relationship of the kings of the Rāma Rāja dynasty down to Veṅkaṭapati :—

?
Married Ballāḷikā.[1]
|
Rāma Rāja,[1]
married Lakkāmbikā.
Called elsewhere[2] Bukka Rāja, *his queen's name being given as* Mallāmbikā.
|
Śrī Raṅga *or*
Śrī Raṅga Rāma Nṛipatiḥ,[3]
Married Tirumalāḍevī or Tirumalāmbikā.
He was minister to the sovereign.
|
Rāma Rāja.
Governed the kingdom in reign of Sadāśiva. Married Kṛishṇadeva Rāya's younger daughter Tirumalāmbā. Was killed at Talikoṭa A.D. 1564.
|
Kṛishṇa Rāja.[4]
Acquired Anēgundi for himself, but died without issue.

Tirumala Rāja.[4]

Tirumala *or*
Tirumala,
(1564—1574 ?).
Married (1) *Veṅgalāmbā,* (2) *Rāghavāmbā,* (3) *Pēdāvenkāmbā,* (4) *Kṛishṇarāmbā. He removed the seat of government to Penna koṇḍa in A.D.* 1567.
|
Raṅga I
or Śrī Raṅga, *alias* Viśākhi[4]
(A.D. 1574 ?—1585),
Married
(1) *Tirumalāḍevī and* (2) *Kāṭāmbā.*
|
A daughter,
married Jagadēva Rāya.

Tirumaladeva
or Śrīdeva.
"Reigned for a short time."[4]

Veṅkaṭa *or* Veṅkaṭādri.

Veṅkaṭapati,
(1585—1614).
Removed the seat of government from Penna koṇḍa to Chandragiri. Married three wives, one of whom was "Obiama, Queen of Pulicat," according to Floris. Died without issue.

My information regarding inscriptions gives me the following list, the dates being those of the inscription of sovereigns (so-called) who succeeded Veṅkaṭapati.

	A.D.
Śrī Raṅga II	1619
Rāma	1620—1622
Śrī Raṅga II (?)	1623
Veṅkaṭappa	1623
Rāma	1629
Veṅkaṭapati	1636
Śrī Raṅga III	1643—1665

[1] Inscription at Devanhalli; Rice's *Mysore Inscriptions*, p. 252, No. 140. The genealogy is partially confirmed by my copper-plate inscription No. 12 (*see above, pp.* 2, 3).
[2] See above, pp. 2, 3, copper-plate inscription No. 12.
[3] I go by inscriptions. Muḥammadan historians call Rāma's father "Hoomraaje," as given in Scott's Ferishta. Burnell styles him Virappa Nāyak.
[4] According to information supplied to me by the present Rāja of Anēgundi.

This seems to accord well with the "Traditional List" as published by Ravenshaw (*Asiatic Researches* XX, 1) so far as the order of names is concerned, except that my inscriptional list interpolates a Śrī Raṅga and Rāma at the beginning; but all my stone inscriptions require examination. Śrī Raṅga, however, certainly began to reign before the year 1639, for it was he that gave the site of the city of Madras to the English in that year.

Mr. Ravenshaw's list runs—

Śrī Raṅga II.
Veṅkaṭa.
Rāmadeva.
Veṅkaṭapati.
Śrī Raṅga III.

We then have—

	A.D.
Śrī Raṅga IV	1665—1678
Veṅkaṭapati	1678—1680
Śrī Raṅga	1692
Veṅkaṭa	1706
Śrī Raṅga	1716
Mahādeva	1724
Śrī Raṅga	1729
Veṅkaṭa	1732
Rāma	1739 (?)
Veṅkaṭapati	1741
(?)	(?)
Veṅkaṭapati	1791—1793

In a letter to Government, dated 12th July 1801, Munro gave an account of the Ānēgundi Raj so far as he had been able to gather it. He states that the then Raja was a descendant of the Vijayanagar family by the female line, his ancestors having obtained the territories of Ānēgundi, part of Harpanahalli, and part of Chitaldurgam in jaghir from the Muhammadan Governments. Early in the eighteenth century they paid a tribute of Rs. 20,000 to the Mogul Emperor. In A.D. 1749 the jaghir fell under the Mahrattas and paid tribute to them till 1775, when it was reduced by Haidar 'Ali, who fixed the tribute at Rs. 10,000 and the obligation of furnishing a force of 1,000 foot and 100 horse. In 1786 Tipū completely subverted the jaghir. The Rāja fled to the Nizam's dominions, where he remained a fugitive till 1791, when he tried to regain his jāghir during the war. In 1799 he seized Ānēgundi on Tipū's fall, and refused to submit to the English. This he was compelled to do, and the estate was handed over to the Nizām, whon the Raja was made a pensioner. His name was Tirumala Rāja. He died in 1824.

From him the present Raja of Anēgundi is descended, as shown by the following pedigree:—

Tirumala Rāja.
Pensioned by the Nizām's Government in A.D. 1801.
Died 1824.

A son;
(*died before his father*).

(A daughter).

Vīra Veṅkaṭapati Rāja.
(*died unmarried*, 1831).

Tirumaladeva.
***Married** Lakshmīdevamma.*
Died 1866.

Lakshmīdevamma,
married Narasiṁha Rāja.

Veṅkaṭa Rāma Rāya,
***married** Śrī Raṅgamma.*
***Died** 1871.*

Krishnadeva Rāya,
married (1) *Kuppamma,*
(2) *Ijjamma. Died in* 1872.

(*daughter*)
Veṅkamma.

Narasiṁha Rāja.
Born 1870; *the present chief.*

A daughter.

A daughter.

VIJAYAPURA, OR BIJAPUR, 'ĀDIL SHĀHI DYNASTY OF—.

(*See* DAKHAN, Muḥammadan Kings of the—.)

WARAṄGAL, SOVEREIGNS OF—.

(*See* GAṆAPATIS of Oraṅgal.)

WESTERN CHĀLUKYAS.

(*See* CHALUKYAS.)

YĀDAVAS OF DEVAGIRI.

(See Mr. Fleet's *Dynasties of the Kanarese Districts*, pp. 71—78, for an account of this family. From it the following summary is compiled.)

On the downfall of the Kalachuris, the southern parts of their dominions fell into the hands of the Hoysala Ballālas, or Yādavas of Dvārasamudra, while the northern were appropriated by another family of Yadavas, who eventually settled at Devagiri (*hod.* Daulatabad.) The device of their house was a golden *garuḍa*. The following is the genealogy of the dynasty :—

Siṅghana I.
|
Mallugi.
|
Bhillama
(A.D. 1187 to 1191).
|
Jaitugi I,
Jaitrasiṁha, *or* Jaitrapāla,
(A.D. 1191—1209.)
|
Siṅghana II,
Siṁha, Siṁhala, Siṁhana, *or* Tribhuvanamalla,
(A.D. 1209—1247.)
|
Jaitugi II.

Kṛishṇa, Kanhara, Kanhāra, Kandhara, *or* Kandhāra, (A.D. 1247—1260).
|
Rāmachandra, *or* Rāmadeva,
(A.D. 1271—1309).

Mahādeva *alias* Uragasārvabhauma, (A.D. 1260—1271).
|
Amana.

Śaṁkara, (A.D. 1309—1312).

Bhīma.

A daughter, married to Haripāla.

Siṅghana I is stated in an inscription to have subdued the "King of the Karṇāṭaka," whom Mr. Fleet identifies with the Hoysala king Vishṇuvardhana.

In Bhillama's lifetime, his son Jaitugi seems to have been defeated by the Hoysala king Ballāla II in a battle fought, according to tradition, at Lakkundi in the Dhārvād District.

Jaitugi I resided at Vijayapura or Bijapur. He is stated in a later inscription to have slain the "King of Trikaliṅga" and seized his kingdom. Whether this is true or not remains to be proved. The

king of "Trikaliṅga" would, apparently, be the Chola sovereign, or his viceroy in his northern possessions. Kulottuṅga II appears to have reigned over the Chola country till after the year A.D. 1158; and I have received copies of inscriptions about the Krishṇâ and Godâvari rivers which would give us a Chola prince named Râjendra reigning till at least 1194; after which we hear nothing of any sovereign till the Gaṇapatis of Oraṅgal appear on the scene, the country being apparently in the hands of a number of petty chiefs. It is therefore not at all improbable that the Chola sovereign or viceroy of Teliṅgâna (*Trikaliṅga*) was conquered by a Yâdava sovereign between the years 1191 and 1209, the date of Jaitugi's reign.

It is in the reign of Siṅghana II, viz., in the year A.D. 1210-11, that Devagiri is first mentioned as the capital. He claims to have conquered the "King of Telunga" (Teliṅgâna), the Kalachuri king, and the Andhra king. Thirty-eight inscriptions of his reign are extant, which prove that the kingdom had extended in size.

Siṅghana II was succeeded by his grandson Krishṇa, whose viceroy (*Mahâpradhâna*) in the southern provinces was the son of a general who is declared to have conquered the Raṭṭas, the Kadambas of the Koṅkaṇa, the Pândya who shone at Gutti," (?) and the Hoysala king, and to have set up pillars of victory near the Kâverî.

Mahadeva was possibly a usurper. His son Amana seems to have been forcibly ousted by Râmachandra, who succeeded in A.D. 1271.

Either Ramachandra or one of his vassals prosecuted a war against the Hoyśalas which seems to have been successful. Râmachandra's sway "extended over all the dominions, in the central and southern parts of the Bombay Presidency, of the dynasties that preceded his." In A.D. 1294 [1] he was attacked by a predatory band of Muhammadan horsemen under 'Alâ-ud-dîn Khilji, nephew of Jalal-ud-dîn,—their first inroad into the Dakhan,—was defeated and driven into his fort, the town being pillaged by the marauders. Ramachandra bought off the invaders and concluded a peace, but meanwhile his son Śaṅkara advanced with a large army to the capital. In the battle which ensued the Muhammadans were ultimately victorious, and the Hindu sovereign had to make further concessions before the invaders would retire.

In 1306 A.D. Râmachandra having refused tribute, 'Alâ-ud-dîn, who, by the murder of his uncle, was now on the throne of Delhi, sent one of his eunuchs, Malik Kafur, with 100,000 horse, to subdue the Dakhan. Devagiri was defenceless against this host, and Râmachandra submitted and was sent to Delhi, where he was received honorably and liberally. He was restored, and continued to pay tribute till his death. In 1309 he hospitably entertained Malik Kafur on his march against Oraṅgal.

In 1310 A.D. Malik Kafur again marched south, this time against the Hoyśalas, and returned to Delhi. Śaṅkara, then sovereign of Devagiri, refused tribute, and in 1312 Malik Kâfur again marched into the Dakhan, seized Śaṅkara and put him to death. He ravaged the Dakhan, and took up his residence at Devagiri. Being summoned soon after to Delhi, Ramachandra's son-in-law, Haripâla, stirred up the Dakhan to arms, expelled a number of the Muhammadan garrisons, and asserted his power over the former territories of Devagiri.

In 1318 Mubârak, then on the throne of Delhi, marched in person against Haripâla, who was captured, flayed alive, and decapitated, and his head set up over the gate of his own city.

Thus ended the Yâdava dynasty.

YÂDAVAS OF DVÂRASAMUDRA.

(*See* the Hoyśala Ballâlas.)

YÂDAVAS OF MÂNYAKHÊṬA.

(*See* the Râshṭrakûṭas.)

---

[1] Mr. Fleet's summary of what follows is taken from Ferishta.

SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES.

BĀṆA KINGS, THE—.

The publication of Mr. Le Fanu's *Manual of the Salem District* with Mr. Foulkes's Historical Paper in Vol. I, and his exhaustive notes on inscriptions in the Appendix to Vol. II, enables me to make some additions to the above sketch of the dynasties of Southern India.

I had omitted to notice the Bāṇa Kings of Maisūr. This was a very ancient dynasty and apparently ruled over the eastern portion of Maisūr. (*Op. cit.* II, 395, etc.)

At an early date, in the reign of the Gaṅga King Koṅgaṇi I (*see p.* 190), the Bāṇa kings were conquered, but they subsequently recovered their power and prestige. They were conquered again by a chief in the reign of Prithivī Koṅgaṇi, prior to the year A.D. 777.[1]

Mr. Foulkes's inscription (*id., p.* 369) gives us a certain chief named Hasti Malla, king of the Bāṇas, who was subject to the Gaṅga Kings of Maisur, who in turn were feudatories of the Cholas. The Gaṅga Prince Kesarī "Prithivipati" consecrated Hasti Malla, of Padivipuri, king of the Bāṇas by permission of the Chola "Parakesari." A short time previous to this the Bāṇas were conquered "suddenly" (*id., p.* 372, *Ins., verse* 9) by the Chola Vira Nārāyaṇa, and since the inscription in question bears an endorsement in the fifteenth year of the said Vira Nārāyaṇa, it would appear that this conquest, followed by the giving back of the kingdom and consecration of the Bāṇa king, took place within the first fifteen years of his reign, and therefore that "Parakesari" or "Koppara Kesari" was a title of this Vīra Nārāyaṇa Chola. In the endorsement the latter is mentioned by the title of "he who took Madura."

In another grant the same Bāṇa chief, Hasti Malla, is represented as having captured a Pallava fort, and being in consequence highly honored by the Chola sovereign and the Gaṅga King Prithivipati. Mr. Foulkes argues (*id., p.* 388), and I think rightly, that this must have taken place before the conquest of the Pallavas by the Cholas, and probably only shortly before.

Another grant published in the same work (*id.*, 391) gives us the following table of eight kings. Bāṇa was the first sovereign. A long time after him came Bāṇādhiraja. Again a long time after him came Jayanandivarmā, who ruled as far as the "Andhra country," *i.e.*, the Telugu country.

Jayanandivarmā.
|
Vijayāditya.
|
Śrī Malladeva, *alias* "Jagadekamalla."
|
Bāṇa Vidyādhara.
|
Prabhumerudeva.
|
Vikramāditya.
|
Vijayāditya, *alias* "Pukaṟavippava Gauda."
|
Vikramāditya, *alias* "Vijaya Bāhu."

The last is called the "friend of Krishṇa Rāja." Another Bāṇa king is mentioned in inscriptions at Gulgānpōde in the Kōlār District of Maisūr, 15 miles north of Kōlār (*Mysore Inscriptions*, pp. lvi, 304, 305), viz., the "Śrī Mahāvali Bāṇarasa," Vikramāditya, surnamed "Bāṇa Vidyādhara."

Reference to the sketch of the rulers of the Malayālam country given above (p. 196) will show that one of the early Perumāls was Bāṇa Perumāl "from Bāṇapuram in *Paradeśa*."

[1] Inscription at Nāgamaṅgalam (Rice's *Mysore Inscriptions*, p. 287).

CHALUKYAS.

Mr. Fleet (*Ind. Ant.* XII, 218, 220) mentions an Eastern Chalukyan inscription from the Krishnā, which states that King Vijayāditya Narendra Mṛigarāja fought 108 battles in twelve years with the Rāshṭrakūṭa feudatories, the Gaṅga *Mahāmaṇḍaleśvaras* and the Raṭṭas; that Guṇagaṅka-Vijayaditya was successful in the war with the same opponents; but that, after his reign, Veṅgi was overrun and crushed by the "Raṭṭa claimants,"—for the time, of course.

CHOLAS.

Mr. Foulkes (*Manual of the Salem District* II, 369) publishes a grant which gives a genealogy of three Chola sovereigns, corresponding apparently with a set of three mentioned in the *Koṅgudeśa-rājākkal*.

Mr. Foulkes's Grant.	*Koṅgudeśa-rājākkal.*
Vijayālaya.	Vijayada.
Āditya.	Āditya.
Vīra Nārāyaṇa.	Vīra Chola Nārāyaṇa.

We learn that previous to these there had reigned a "Karikāla Chola," since the grant states (v. 4) that "in his line, which the fame of Kokkili Chola Karikala rendered illustrious, and which was the original stock from which Kochchaṅkaṇa and other founders of royal dynasties sprung, the victorious and wealthy Vijayalaya was born. ....." Vīra Nārāyaṇa is said to have married the daughter of the King of Kerala, and to have conquered (1) the Bāṇa kings, (2) King Tumba and other kings, (3) Raja Siṅha Pāṇḍiyan, (4) the King of Ceylon. He assumed the title of "Saṅgrama Raghava."

Mr Foulkes (*id., p.* 367) thinks that the Chola Ādityavarmā, who conquered the *Koṅgudeśa* about the year A.D. 894 according to his computation, and who had a son Vīra, is the same as the Chola Parakeśari, who seems to have had a son Vīra; but the whole history of the Cholas is, at present, so confused that it is, as Mr. Foulkes remarks, dangerous to theorize.

The Koṅgu chronicle mentions a Chola "Arivarideva," or "Harivarideva," *alias* Rājarāja, as great-grandson of Vīra Nārāyaṇa. On page 380 of the same publication Mr. Foulkes gives us a list of seven Cholas and the dates he assigns to them. But as a great deal of his reasoning seems to be based on the Koṅgu chronicle, neither the dates nor names can be trusted.

	A.D.
Vijayalaya	855—880
Āditya	880—905
Vīra Nārāyaṇa	905—930
Desotya	930—950
Parantaka	950—970
Diyi	970—990
Harivari *alias* Rājarāja	990

One thing is quite clear,—that if the Vīra Nārāyaṇa of this list be the same as Rājendra Kulottuṅga Chola, the date must be wrong.

Another list has kindly been given to me by Dr. Burgess, who got it from Dr. Burnell. This also is from a chronicle, the *Bṛihadīśvara Māhātmya*, or legend of the great temple at Tanjore. Dr. Burnell had no confidence in it, though he thought that some of the names were doubtless real ones. It will be observed that the list does not at all correspond with the lists drawn from inscriptions.

Kulottuṅga.	Kīrtivardhana
Deva Chola.	Jaya Chola.
Śaśiśekhara.	Kanaka Chola.
Śivaliṅga Chola.	Sundara Chola.
Karikāla Chola	Kālakāla Chola.
Bhīma Chola.	Kalyāṇa Chola.
Rāja Rājendra.	Bhadra Chola.
Vīra Mārtāṇḍa.	

GANGAS OF MAISÛR.

In a grant published by Mr. Foulkes in Mr. Le Fanu's *Manual of the Salem District* (Vol. II, p. 372) is a short Gaṅga genealogy. In the royal line was born Śiva Mâra, who had a son named Pṛithu-yasha *alias* Pṛithivîpati. He saved a certain Diṇḍikojariga from Amoghavarsha. [The first of these latter names sounds like a Pallava name. Amoghavarsha was probably one of the three Râshṭrakûṭa kings of that name (*see above, pp.* 233-45.)] He also saved Nagadaṇḍa (another Pallava?) from death. Pṛithu-yasha seems to have lost his life in battle with the Pâṇḍiyan King Varaguṇa.[1] His son was Narasiṁha, and the latter's son was named Keśari, *alias* "Pṛithivîpati." The latter was subject to the Chola king Parakeśari (or Koppuraḳeśari?) and consecrated Hasti Malla king of the Bâṇas. The Bâṇas had been shortly before defeated by the Chola king, the same Parakeśari, also called Vîra Nârâyaṇa.

KALIṄGÂ.

The kingdom of Kaliṅgâ was one of the oldest in India. Though not actually mentioned by name in the *Ṛig Veda*, the sage Kakshîvat is frequently alluded to, and he was the son of a female slave of the queen of Kaliṅgâ. The country is mentioned in all the most ancient chronicles. According to Buddhist legends, when Buddha's relics were divided at his death, Brahmadatta, the King of Kaliṅgâ, obtained his left canine tooth. Kaliṅgâ is also mentioned in the *Jâtakas*, such as the *Wessantara Jâtaka* and others. In the time of Aśoka (B.C. 250) the country was of sufficient importance to justify that king's engraving his celebrated rock-edicts there for the enlightenment of the people. Pliny divides the country into three portions, *Kaliṅgâ*, *Madhya Kaliṅga*, and *Mahi Kaliṅga*. With all this, very little is known of the names of the kings who reigned over the country, except through native chronicles, which, as before stated, are very untrustworthy.

Professor Peterson of Bombay communicated, on behalf of Pandit Bhagvânlal Indraji, to the Oriental Congress at Leiden in 1883 a decypherment of the well-known rock inscription at Udayagiri, which used to be attributed to King Aira or Vera, but which, it is now shown was engraved by King Khâravela of Kaliṅgâ, who belonged to the Cheta family and the Jain faith. The date would seem to be not long subsequent to Aśoka (B.C. 250). The king gives a long account of his doings for 38 years, and mentions a "Western," that is, Andhra King Śâtakarni. He dates the execution of certain works at the close of "the 165th year of the Maurya Kings." (*Numismata Orientalia*, Vol. III, p. 29. Mr. Edward Thomas's Contribution to the treatise on South-Indian Coinage.)

Mr. W. Taylor, now residing at Parlakimedi in Ganjam, has sent me a newly discovered copper-plate inscription of Indravarmâ, King of Kaliṅgâ, found at Kimedi. It is on three small plates, and dates apparently from about the eighth or ninth century. Two other inscriptions of this king are known (*see above, p.* 183), dated respectively in the 128th and 146th year of the "victorious reign" of the dynasty. This is similarly dated in the 91st year, proving either that Indravarmâ enjoyed a very long reign, or that there were more than one king of that name.[2]

MAISÛR.

Mr. Foulkes (*Manual of the Salem District*, II, 403—430) has published a grant of Doḍḍa Kṛishṇa Râja (A.D. 1714—1731), and has printed (pp. 426-430) several genealogies of this royal house from different sources. My table (*above, p.* 194) is defective, but it is at least as reliable as any other, seeing that seven different tables compiled by Mr. Foulkes from different sources vary in important details.

RÂSHṬRAKÛṬA KINGS.

Mr. Fleet has just published a number of new grants in *Ind. Ant.* XII, 215, from which we gain the following principal particulars:—

(11.) Amoghavarsha I was surnamed "Atiśayadhavala" and "Nripatuṅga I." He defeated the

[1] Mr. Foulkes points out that Kamban, the great Tamil poet, is said to have lived in the reign of Varaguṇa Pandiyan, while "local tradition" makes Kamban also a contemporary of Râjendra Kulottuṅga Chola. This would help in the identification of Vîra Nârâyaṇa with Râjendra Kulottuṅga Chola were it not that so much confusion exists in regard to all these dates and names. Patient working will probably throw light on all this before very long.

[2] This grant is now in the Madras Museum.

Chalukyas, and built (restored?) the city of Manyakheta. He came to the throne in A.D. 814-15 or 815-16, and enjoyed a long reign.

An Eastern Chalukyan inscription from the Krishnā states that a long war took place in the time of Vijayāditya Narendra Mṛigarāja of that dynasty with the Gaṅgas and Raṭṭas. These Gaṅgas were feudatories of the Rāshṭrakūṭas. 108 battles were fought in twelve years.

(12.) Krishṇa II was also called "Kannara," "Kandhara-Vallabha," and "Krishṇa-Vallabha." His wife was of the family of the Kalachuris of Tewar or Tripura.

The Eastern Chalukyan inscription mentioned above states that the wars between that dynasty and the Rāshṭrakūṭas continued into the reign of Krishṇa II. Guṇagāṅka-Vijayāditya was successful in his wars, but after him "the province of Veṅgi was overrun by the army of the Raṭṭa claimants, as if by dense darkness on the setting of the sun."

(13.) Jagattuṅga II. Mr. Fleet has ascertained (*p.* 222, *note* 47) that the name "Jagadrudra" might be expunged both from this king's names and those of his great grandfather Govinda III. The bestowal of the title is due, it seems, to a mistake in reading an inscription. Jagattuṅga II gave a grant in A.D. 929-30 under the title of "Prabhutavarsha." His son,

(14.) Indra IV, gave a grant in A.D. 916-17.

Mr. Fleet (*Ind. Ant.* XII, 248) mentions two royal *insignia*, which it seems were formerly adopted by the Guptas, acquired from them by the Chalukyas, and wrested from the Chalukyas by the Rāshṭrakūṭas. These are the figures of the rivers Gaṅgā and Yamunā.

Govinda V is called "Gojjigadeva," "Nṛipatuṅga," "Vīra Nārāyaṇa," and "Raṭṭa-Kandarpa" in an inscription at Kaḷas in Dhārwād (*id.*, p. 249). An army of his was defeated by Raja Bhima of the Eastern Chalukyas.

VIJAYANAGAR.

On page 436 of the *Chingleput District Manual*, Mr. Crole has printed a translation of an inscription in the *Varadarājā-swami* temple at Conjeeveram, which gives some interesting details of Krishṇadeva Rāya's conquests (*see above*, *p.* 249) and of his visit to Conjeeveram after his return. He is described as capturing, first, the hill forts of Udayagiri, Bellaṅkoṇḍa, Vinukoṇḍa, Koṇḍavīḍu and others, from Nellore up to the Krishṇā river, subduing some chiefs whose names are given;[1] then Bezvāḍa, Koṇḍapalle, and many places north of the river; and finally Rajahmundry, north of the Godavari, where "the youngest of his wives, Tirumalādevi, was caused to make many gifts. In A.D. 1516 he went and worshipped at Conjeeveram and gave gifts"

[1] It is interesting to notice that this inscription confirms the Koṇḍavīḍu chronicle (*see above*, *p.* 188), that the Gajapatis of Orissa had possession of that fortress in those days, and that the last of them, Vīrabhadra, son of Pratapa Rudra Gajapati, was conquered by Krishṇadeva Rāya in A.D. 1515.

SUPPLEMENT TO THE LIST OF COPPER-PLATE GRANTS SENT FOR EXAMINATION.

(*Continued from page* 34.)

220. (*From the Collector's Office, Kurnool. Deposited in the Madras Museum.*) An early Vijayanagar grant, consisting of three plates joined by a ring, with a seal consisting of a *nandi* seated on a lotus. The mythological portion of the inscription is short, mentioning only *Chandra* and *Yadu*. One of the *Yādavas* was named Saṅgama, and in his family was born Bukka, the donor. He is stated to have humbled the kings of Kaliṅga and Vaṅga. In Ś.Ś. 1285 (A.D. 1363), cyclic year *Plava*, Bukka, residing on the banks of the Tuṅgabhadrā, and worshipping the god *Virūpāksha*, granted, for the support of a temple of *Bhairava*, and for the maintenance of a priest, the village of Gadigarēlu, *alias* Bukkarāyapuram, in the Peḍakal District of the Province of Ghanāḍri. The bulk of the inscription is in Sanskrit, only the description of the village boundaries being given in Kanarese. This grant may be the same as that mentioned at page 94, Vol. I, under the head "Gadigerēvula," a village ten miles north-by-west of Nandyāl in the Kurnool District.

221. (*From the same. Deposited in the Madras Museum.*) A Vijayanagar plate, modern in character, but professing to date from A.D. 1410. It does not seem so old. The edges of the plates are lined with thin strips of copper, nailed on to preserve the writing. The seal is plain and flat and is ornamented, in roughly engraved lines, by a figure of *Vāmana* bearing an umbrella, having in front of him a sword, and on each side of his head the sun and moon. The mythological portion of the grant is very small, mentioning only Yadu. "In his family Saṅgama was born." The genealogy is:—

Saṅgama.
|
Bukka.
|
Harihara.
|
Deva Rāya.

(*See above*, pp. 243, 244, and Burnell's *South-Indian Palæography*, p. 55.) King Deva Rāya, in Ś.Ś. 1332, cyclic year *Vikṛti* (A.D. 1410), gave the town of Ādavani (Ādōni) as an *agrahāram* to a number of priests of the temple of *Virabhadra* there.

222. (*From the same. Deposited in the Madras Museum.*) A Vijayanagar grant in five large plates, joined together by a ring bearing the boar-seal with sun and moon, in low relief. The grant is by King Achyuta, who, in Ś.Ś. 1455 (A.D. 1533), cyclic year *Vijaya*, presents to fifty Brahmans the village of Narasendrapura, *alias* Kallavaya. The genealogy is precisely as in No. 107, to which in all respects this grant closely assimilates. Here, as there, Achyuta is distinctly called the "younger brother" (*tadanujanma*) of Krishṇadeva.

223. (*From the same. Deposited in the Madras Museum.*) A Vijayanagar grant in three plates, the seal missing. This, in all respects except size (it is smaller) resembles No. 222. By it King Achyuta in Ś.Ś. 1461 (A.D. 1539), cyclic year *Vikāri*, grants the village of Upyalapalle (*vulgo* "Uppalapalle") in the Kandukūru country to some Brahmans.

224. (*From the same. Deposited in the Madras Museum.*) A rough plate, consisting of a single irregular oblong sheet decorated with rude Vaishṇava devices. By it "Rāmarāja Tirumala Rāja," during the reign of Sadāśiva of Vijayanagar in Ś.Ś. 1479 (A.D. 1557), cyclic year *Piṅgala*, presented to one Yerrama Nāyuḍu seven villages in the "Gāhandikōṭa" country (Gandikōta in the Cuddapah District[1]). The villages are *Gautti* (Gooty ?), *Yadari*[2] (Vēdari-ūru or Vēdurūru ?), *Tādiparti*[3] (Tādpatry), *Veṭṭalūru*,

[1] *See* Vol. I, p. 123. [2] Vol. I, p. 129. [3] Vol. I, pp. 117, 323.

Singanamalasi, *Yeduchcheru*, and *Kondlakarūru*. The relationship of the donor to the sovereign is not stated, but there can be little doubt that he is the Tirumala Raja, younger brother of Rāma Rāja, who was killed at Talikōta in 1564. After Rāma Raja's death, Tirumala became head of the family. He died in 1574.

225. (*From the same. Deposited in the Madras Museum.*) A very miserable specimen of a copper-plate, on a thin oblong sheet of small size, but undoubtedly genuine. It commemorates a grant by the donor of No. 224, Tirumala Rāja. He granted some lands in the village of Gundala, during a solar eclipse, to a Brahman in Ś.Ś. 1490 (A.D. 1568), cyclic year *Prabhava*.

226. (*From the same. Deposited in the Madras Museum.*) A similar document to No. 225 in size, shape, and style. A grant by the same donor to the Vishṇu temple in Gundala, in the same year, of the village of Zonnagiri in the Drōnāchalam *Paragaṇa*.

227. (*From the same. Deposited in the Madras Museum.*) A large oblong plate surmounted by a separate piece of copper nailed on, having a sun, moon, *liṅga*, and *nandi* on one side and on the other two roughly cut lines of Telugu; also three small rings, one at the top and two at the sides, apparently intended to string a cord through. The date is given as Ś.Ś. 1470 (A.D. 1548), cyclic year *Śrīmukha*, but these do not correspond. The date, moreover, does not coincide with the name of the sovereign mentioned, Harihara of Vijayanagar, and the whole would, therefore, seem to be of doubtful authenticity. The document states that "Timma Raja" (no genealogy given) confirmed the grants made by former sovereigns in the village of Peddahuliki, north of Gooty (*Gutti*). This is said to have taken place in A.D. 1548 in the reign of Harihara!

228. (*From the same. Deposited in the Madras Museum.*) A large oblong plate, very similar to the last, with a top ornamented with *Vaishṇava* emblems, and having similar rings at the top and sides. It is herein stated that the same Timma Raja did, in Ś.Ś. 1293 or 1296 (A.D. 1371 or 1374), during the reign of Bukkadeva Raya, confirm the grants of earlier sovereigns in the villages of *Gadikalu* and *Molakalapādu*, in the Pūravakonda country of the district (*sīma*) of Gutti (Gooty). The discrepancies are obvious, and need explanation.

ERRATA AND ADDENDA.

VOLUME I.

Introd. viii. Under ABBREVIATIONS. Omit the entry "J.A.S. = Journal of the Asiatic Society."

Page 3. Mr. W. Taylor has sent me a small copper-plate inscription consisting of three plates, joined by a ring, which was found at Kimedi. It is a grant of king Indravarma of Kaliṅga (*see above, pp.* 183, 258) in the 91st year of the "victorious reign" of the dynasty. No genealogy is given.[1]

Page 19, *last line.* After "*Ind. Ant.* VIII, 33—215," add "V, 301, 357; X, 259–264."

Page 23. PITTĀPURAM.—Sir Walter Elliot publishes (*Ind. Ant.* XII, 34) a note with a page of illustrations on a number of Buddhist relic-caskets found in a mound of "large bricks," a *stūpa* in fact, at a place called "Timavaram" in the Pittāpuram Zemindari. These were discovered in 1848 by the workmen of the Rāja, who were digging for bricks for a building in course of construction. Each stone casket contained a crystal casket, and in each crystal casket was a splinter of some precious stone—ruby, emerald, or the like,—a small pearl, a bit of coral, and a piece of gold leaf. These were all sent to the Madras Central Museum. So far as I have been able to ascertain, the contents of the caskets have all disappeared, and of the crystal caskets only two portions remain, which have been erroneously supposed to have come from Amaravati. The stone caskets are still in the Museum.

Page 47. BEZVĀDA.—Mr. Gordon Mackenzie of the Madras Civil Service has published in the *Indian Antiquary* (XI, 82) a note on a local legend relating to two brothers named Akhana and Madana Pantulu, alleged to have been ministers of Abū Husan, the last king of the Qutb Shahi dynasty of Golkonda, who came to the throne in A.D. 1672 and was deposed by Aurangzib in 1685. On the authority of Elphinstone, Mr. Lewis Rice states (*id.* 236) that a certain "Madna Punt" alone was Abū Husan's minister, while it appears (*Mysore Inscriptions*, pp. 208, 213, 259) that there were two brothers named Akhanna and Mādanna, variously surnamed "Dannayaka" and "Vodeyar," who jointly administered the Eastern Provinces of Vijayanagar, under King Deva Raya, in A.D. 1431. The Chronicle of Kondavidu (Vol. II, 187) gives us a Gajapati as succeeding, probably by conquest, the last Reddi King of Kondavidu in the tracts about the Krishnā River, and states that he was succeeded (A.D. 1431–1454) by two Vijayanagar kings who ruled respectively for seven and fifteen years. These were both named "Deva," the first having the affix "Pratāpa," and the second the affix "Harihara." They were succeeded by the Gajapatis of Orissa. It seems clear, however, that whether Deva Rāya's ministers, governing Bezvāda and its dependencies in A.D. 1431, were Akhana and Madana or not, there *were* two important personages of the same name at Bezvada in the seventeenth century, for there are entries in the old Records of Fort St. George of instructions to the Company's Agent at Abū Husan's Court at Golkonda, directing him to present substantial gifts to "Madanna and Ankana, to preserve their favor to the Honorable Company." (Mr. Mackenzie's *Manual of the Kistna District*, p. 38.)

With regard to the rock-cut remains at Bezvāda some discussion took place subsequent to the publication of Volume I, in the pages of the *Indian Antiquary*, to which I beg to refer readers (XI, 95, 237).

Page 53. MASULIPATAM.—It is an open question whether Masulipatam is not the *Mali-fatan* of Rashid-ud-din (A.D. 1310), who quotes from Al Birūni (early part of eleventh century A.D.). *Mali-fatan* is in other manuscripts of the same writer called *Muli-fatan*, *Majli-fatan* and *Majli-patan*. (Sir Henry Elliot's *History of India*, I, 72, *note* 6. Colonel H. Yule's *Marco Polo*, II, 269; and his article on Rashīd-ud-dīn's Geography in the J.R.A.S. for 1869.)

Page 70. KOṆDAVĪDU.—This place is said to have been the birth-place of the Telugu poet Vēmana. (Mr. Walhouse in *Ind. Ant.* IX, 73. *Verses of Vēmana* by C. P. Brown, Madras, 1829.)

[1] He has since presented it to the Madras Museum, where it now lies.

Page 74. GŌRANṬLA.—A Pallava inscription of King Aṭṭivarmā, said to have been "born in the family of King Kandara," was found here. It is published by Mr. Fleet with *fac-simile* (*Ind. Ant.* IX, 102).

Page 97. CUMBUM.—*Line* 2. *For* "Sub-Collector" *read* "Head Assistant Collector."

Id. Between DADIVĀDA and DVĀRAKACHARLA insert the following:—

DIGUMEṬṬA;—5 miles west of Krishnamśettipalle Bungalow. On a stone here is an inscription dated only in the year *Śrīmukha* relating to a charge of tolls on the Nandikanama ghat ordered by a chief, who professes to be a Yādava, named Gaurīśvara Varaprasād.

Page 99, *last* 2 *lines*. Erase the passage "The Vijayanagar .... Achyutadeva." This is a careless error. The Vijayanagar dynasty was entirely overthrown in A.D. 1564, and it is difficult to find out who, in 1567, claimed to be the head of the family, probably Timma or Tirumala.

Page 103. ĀḌŌNI was captured from the Raya of Vijayanagar by Muhammad Shāh Bāhmani (A.D. 1358—1375). The date is given in Scott's *Ferishta* (I, 25) as A.D. 1365. (See also Sir Henry Elliot's *History of India*, VI, 230.) In 1688 the place was surrendered to Prince Muhammad 'Azam Shāh of the Royal House of Delhi (*op. cit.* VII, 336). The account of the event is given in the *Tārikh-i-Khāfi Khan*.

Page 104. CHIPPAGIRI.—There are two fine monolithic pillars here, 52 to 56 feet high, and one unfinished in a quarry not far off.

Page 105. VIJAYANAGAR.—'Abdu-r Razzāk visited Vijayanagar in the years A.D. 1442-4, and has left behind him a vivid description of the grandeur of the city in his *Matla-'us Sa'dain* (Sir Henry Elliot's *History of India*, IV, 96—103). The splendour of the place is represented as so great that we must conclude that the early sovereigns Bukka and Harihara were extremely powerful and wealthy. There were then seven lines of stone fortifications with *chevaux-de-frise* of tall stones outside in a ring measuring fifty yards broad. Round the palace were four bazaars, at the head of each of which was a "lofty arcade and magnificent gallery." Streams of water flowed along cut-stone troughs. To the right of the palace was the Diwān Khāna, or block of ministers' offices, of great size, with a raised gallery in front. The "*Danaik*," or prime minister's, own palace stood behind that of the sovereign. To the left of the palace was the mint, where "*varāhas, partabs*, and *fanams*" were coined. Behind the mint was a street three hundred yards long and twenty yards broad, bordered with stone seats. The sovereign and the people are described as living in great luxury, and indulging in lavish displays of gold and jewellery. 'Abdu-r Razzak minutely describes the grandeur of the *Mahānavami* festival at Vijayanagar.

Page 111. *After* HADAGALI *add*;—

HŌVAN HADAGALI;—8 miles from Haḍagali. One of the finest temples in the district.

Page 112. *After* KURLAGUNDA *add*;—

MĀGALAM;—8 or 9 miles from Hadagali (*see above*). A very finely carved temple now deserted.

Page 118. *For* MALLĪNĀYANIPALLE *read* MALLINĀYANIPALLE.

Page 119. (*The first inscription noted under* PENNAKOṆḌA.) "Śrī Vira Bukkanna Udayar" is not the Vijayanagar King Bukka, but the chief of whom we hear elsewhere (*see Vol. III, page* 160, *and note* 2, *under the* CHOLAS). Virupanna succeeded Bukkanna.

Page 150. CHANDRAGIRI.—For an architectural description of the old palace, with plans and sections, see Mr. R. F. Chisholm's article in *Ind. Ant.* XII, 295.

Page 152. TIRUPATI.—For an account of a singular custom prevalent at Tirupati see *Ind. Ant.* I, 342.

Page 157, *third line from bottom*. After "*Note*" add "see also Sir W. Elliot's *Numismata Ghanings*, No. 2, in the M.J.L.S., No. 7, N.S., April—September 1858, page 98)."

Page 164. VELLORE.—To the references at the end of para. 1 add "M.J.L.S., No. 8, N.S., Oct. 1858—March 1859, page 275, a paper by Lieutenant Hawkes."

Line 13 *from bottom*. *For* "Khāna Khān" *read* "Khan Khānan." Khan Khanān was Governor of Haidarābād.

Line 9 *from bottom*. Sa'ādatullāh Khān was the Nawab who captured Giñji and seized and imprisoned its Hindu Rāja, Dvārasiṁha. (See the Genealogical Table printed on page 199 above.)

Page 173. NĀGALĀPURAM, *twelfth line from bottom*. *For* "Śiva" *read* "Vishṇu."

Ninth line from bottom. *For* "the liṅgam in the vimāna" *read* "an image called the *Mūla-vigraham*."

Page 176–187. CONJEEVERAM.—Since the publication of Volume I, I have been enabled to visit this city more than once. There are some very old temples[1] in Śiva-Kañchī, or "Little Conjeeveram," not far from the railway station. Two, dedicated to Śiva, are very much alike, and are exceedingly interesting as being probably types of the structures from which the cave-diggers of the Seven Pagodas or Mahāvalipuram drew their designs. Dr. Burgess has since inspected them, and informs me that they belong to the eighth, or possibly to the early part of the ninth century. The façade and decorations of the main hall, which is entirely open, like the front of a pillared cave, are precisely similar to those of some of the caves at Mahāvalipuram, and contain similar sculptured groups all round the back wall and sides representing scenes from Śaiva mythology. The pillars are of the type we may well call the "Pallava" type, one of the characteristics of which is that the base of the pillar terminates in a conventional *yali*. The walls of one, viz., the temple amongst the houses in the town, are also sculptured with figures externally, and are covered with inscriptions in old Tamil characters. The walls of the temple dedicated to *Mātaṅgeśvaraswāmi*, which is outside the town in the fields, are not sculptured externally.

Close to this latter temple is a larger and more pretentious Vishṇu temple dedicated to *Vaikuntha Perumāl*, the architecture of which is also highly interesting and important as a link in the chain. It may be as old as the others. The stones are exceedingly black and weatherworn. The characteristic of the *gopura* is that, though composed of all the members used in later architecture, it is really not so much a *gopura* as a series of storeys, or terraces, one above the other, each smaller than the one below, and surmounted by a *kalaśa*. Here, I think, will be found the link so earnestly sought after by Mr. Fergusson, namely, the link between the old *vihāra* and the more modern *gopura*. This one is really not a tower at all, but consists of a series of storeys, with the edge of the platforms guarded by low walls in which are imitation cells. Later on this form grew into a tower with imitation platforms, and the cells became mere ornaments on the tower-wall. The external walls are ornamented at the corners with *yālis*.

The *Kailāsanātha* temple, however, which is situated a mile and a quarter from the Railway station in the village lands of *Śālibhāgam* is older by 50 years (according to Dr. Burgess) than either of these.[2] His note on it is as follows:—"It is surrounded by a court wall with 24 *yālis* on the outside on each side face. On the inside of the wall is a range of cells 60 in number, each of them having early inscriptions in the Chola-Grantham character cut in a string-course which runs nearly the whole way round at about 2½ feet from the ground. On the south-east of the main shrine and to the left of the entrance is a small temple with sculptures not unlike those of the 'Seven Pagodas,' with numerous Chola-Grantham inscriptions. Outside on the east is a range of cells or niches with old Tamil inscriptions on the sill of each. In the inner entrance to the court is an early Dēvanāgari inscription, and in the wall of the mandapa is a window of carved lattice work similar to those found at Pattadkal. The temple has been repaired at different times and the roofs have perhaps been somewhat altered; but this temple is by far the most interesting and perhaps the oldest at Conjeeveram."

In the *Kachālēśwaraswāmi* temple, a large Śiva temple at the head of the Rāja street, are some very old sculptures and inscriptions. The oldest inscriptions that I saw were on the walls of a shrine opposite the entrance to the *vimāna* behind the *dhwaja-stambha* and close against the high wall of the outer *prākāra*. Some have been turned upside down. Here and there are to be seen the *yāli*-bases of pillars of the Pallava type. But amongst the most interesting relics to be seen in the temple are two pillar-bases now used to decorate the side of the bathing-pool near the entrance-*gopura*. These are formed each of three sculptured figures surrounding the plain base of the pillar, the figures being, I believe, portraits of the old Kurumbar inhabitants of the Pallava country—woodsmen with peculiar high caps, short swords, (?) and water-gourds slung over their shoulders. The features are highly characteristic, and are utterly unlike those of any other sculptured figures I have seen in Southern India.

Another of these figure-bases is to be seen in a mandapam in *Seṅgaranīr Ōdai*[3] street, perhaps better preserved than the two above-mentioned.

Mr. Fergusson has pointed out in his works on Indian architecture the peculiarity of a temple, such as that called the *Sahādeva Ratha* at the Seven Pagodas, having a waggon-roof with one end rounded

[1] J.R.A.S., N.S., Vol. XVI, p. 31.

[2] I have not yet seen it.

[3] *Seṅgaranīr Ōdai* means "the jungle-stream with the lotus blossoms." It is now a street in the heart of a busy town.

into an apsidal shape.[1] Only one other had as yet been discovered and noted, viz., that at Manimangalam, which I have seen. I have now found three more. One is to be seen at Conjeeveram on the left-hand side of the road leading from the taluk cutcherry to the village of Tirupadikunram. It is a small shrine just off the road and shaded by trees. The other two are inside the Jain temple of Tiruppadikunram. I am told of another at Somangalam in the same District.

Some old pillars in the main street of Vishnu Kañchi are interesting. They are evidently the jambs of a great gateway, and are tall and graceful in shape. One such gateway is about half a mile from the other. Native tradition asserts that these were the gates of the old fortified city.

[*See page* 177, *lines* 23 ("subsequently") *to* 28 ("Chalukyan authority.")] I have omitted in the text to notice the inscription of Kirttivarmā II, published by Mr. Rice in *Ind. Ant.* VIII, 23—29, which proves my statement to be slightly inaccurate. Kirttivarmā II acceded to the sovereignty of the Western Chalukyas, according to that inscription, in A.D. 747, and the inscription relates a conquest by him of the Pallavas of Kañchi while he was still the *Yuvaraja* of his father, *i.e.*, during his father, Vikramāditya II's reign, which commenced in A.D. 733. It appears that soon after Vikramāditya II's coronation that monarch determined to make war on his hereditary foe, "the enemy of his race," the Pallava king, whose name was Nandi Potavarma. Vikramāditya, or his *Yuvaraja* Kirttivarmā at the head of his army, made a rapid march into the province of Udaka, met the enemy, slew their king, and entered Kañchi in triumph. The city was not plundered. It contained many fine sculptures, and Vikramaditya honored the sanctity of the place by covering with gold the statues of *Rajasimheśvara* and other deities which had been erected by a former Pallava king, named Narasimha Potavarmā. Vikramaditya then resided for a time at a sea-coast town, by name "Jayamambha," at present unidentified. The grant in question, which consists of a gift of villages in the Dharvād District, is dated in the year A.D. 758, during the reign of Vikramaditya's son Kirttivarmā II, of whom since nothing is narrated beyond his deeds during the lifetime of his father, it may be predicated that he had done nothing worthy of being commemorated. Indeed we know that with him the Western Chalukyan monarchy ceased to exist for two centuries, being subverted by the Rāshtrakūtas and other enemies of their race. We shall therefore not be far wrong if we place the departure of the Chalukyan invaders from Kañchi about the year A.D. 745. It could hardly have been much later.

According to Wilson (*Mackenzie Coll.*, *I*, 65) Akalanka, a Jain teacher from Śrāvana Belgola, who had been educated at the Bauddha College of Pomataga (near Tiruvatur, south of Kañchi), disputed, in the year A.D. 788, with the Buddhists at Kañchi, in the presence of the Buddhist king of the Pallavas Hemasitala. Having confuted them, the Buddhists were all banished to Ceylon, and Hemasitala became a Jain. He was the last Buddhist that reigned over the Pallava kingdom.

Page 177, *line* 16 *from bottom*. For *Tondaimangalam* read *Tondaimandalam*.

Page 187. MANIMANGALAM.—Since writing my notes on this place, I have had the opportunity of visiting it and inspecting its monuments. The temple with the apsidal *gopura* is a *Śivālaya*. The base is much hidden in débris. It is covered with old Granthia inscriptions. I have been informed that there is another apsidal *gopura* to be seen at Sōmangalam, 7 miles from Vandalūr railway station.

In the centre of the village is an old Vishnu temple, called the *Perumāl Kōril*, of which several of the older pillars are of the Pallava type with the *yāli*-base. Some of them have inscriptions in Granthi characters all round the shaft, but they are in most cases fast becoming illegible owing to age and exposure. Old stone images abound in different parts of the village, and a fine statue, probably of Vishnu, with all the arms and the head broken, was lately unearthed whilst digging a ditch near the *Perumāl Kōril*. One of the small carved figures near the *Śivālaya* is a fine *virakal* without inscription. It is in good preservation, and the figure is boldly and strikingly designed. Most of the temples are covered with inscriptions.

One of the remarkable objects of this village is an erect stone just opposite the entrance to the *Perumāl Kōril*, having, above an inscription in Grantha characters, a carved design which I find it difficult to account for except on the supposition that it has a Buddhist origin. Supported on a plain pillar is an eight-spoked wheel or *dharma chakra*, of which the perpendicular and horizontal spokes are plain, while those in the angles are leaf-shaped. The horizontal spokes are continued to the outside of the wheel or *chakra*, and then turn up at right angles to support two emblems. These emblems are too weatherworn to be distinguishable. Above the *chakra* seems to be the emblem often seen on Buddhist coins, which some

[1] See note on Manimangalam, Vol. I, p. 187.

writers call a mountain and some a *dagoba*. The *chakra*-pillar is supported on each side by two erect objects which look like lamps.

At the Roman villa lately discovered at Moreton in the Isle of Wight, on one part of the tesselated pavement is a design which some writers call a figure of an astrologer. He sits with what looks like a stick in his hand resting in a bowl at his feet, or touching a globe at his feet. Above the globe is a pillar with a wheel on the top—a *dharma chakra* in fact. Whatever they may mean, these pillars are common in Buddhist architecture and probably found their way, like some other emblems, into India from Assyria.

Page 188. Śrī Perumāḷūr.—Outside the entrance to the principal temple is a fine slab standing erect, on which is a lengthy inscription in Kanarese characters, awaiting examination. It is in excellent preservation. In the temple are preserved four copper-plate inscriptions, all of the Vijayanagar dynasty. They are as follows:—

1. Ś.Ś. 1478 (A.D. 1556). A grant by King Sadāśiva of the village of Śeṅgāḍu in the Chandragiri country to a Brahman named Purushottama Bhaṭṭa, son of Nandi Bhaṭṭa.
2. Undated. Grant by Achyuta Rāya of Vijayanagar to Kṛishṇasarmā, a Brahman, of the village of Āranēri, *alias* Raghunathapuram in the Padavīḍu country.
3. Ś.Ś. 1499 (A.D. 1577). Grant of the village of Pallavōḷ, *alias* Tiruveṅkaṭāpuram, to a Brahman named Tirumalachārya, by Śrī Raṅga Raya of Vijayanagar.
4. Ś.Ś. 1501 (A.D. 1579). Grant of the village of Seṅgāṭṭukōṭṭam in the Māgaral country to one Kesavanātha by Śrī Raṅga Raya of Vijayanagar.

Id. Tiruppadikuṇram.—I have lately had an opportunity of visiting the temple here, and must confess to being sadly disappointed. I found very little stone sculpture and an immensity of thick plaster and whitewash. One window, however, of perforated stonework is very handsome. All the ceilings of the *saṁāṭhi-maṇḍapam* are elaborately frescoed with paintings, but these do not appear to me to be of great age. Two apsidal *gopuras* over shrines are very interesting. (*See above under* Conjeeveram, p. 264—5.)

Id. *For* Guḍuvañjēri *read* Guḍuvāñchēri. About 100 yards north-east of the Travellers' Bungalow is an isolated stone bearing a roughly-cut inscription of no great age.

Page 189. *For* Mannivākkam *read* Maṇṇivākkam. The temple is not of great antiquity. It bears an inscription dated Ś. 1422 (A.D. 1500), recording a grant made in the reign of "the Śaḷuva, Immaḍi Narasinga Rāyar," probably the Vijayanagar king Narasiṁha. (*See below under* Vandalūr.)

Page 191. Tirukkaḍukuṇram.—*For* "An old . . . . . of sculpture," *substitute the following*:—A Śiva temple dedicated to *Vedagiriśvara*, is beautifully situated on the summit of a steep rock about 300 feet high. There is said to have been an old temple here before, but in all that can be seen of the present structure there is no trace of antiquity. There are numerous legends extant regarding the place, and the natives positively assert the recurrence, every twelve years, of certain miracles. The oldest temple in the place is said to be the temple of *Rudra*, east of the hill in the plain, but there is no appearance of antiquity about it. In the plain under the hill on the south side is a large temple with several lofty *gopuras*. The second gopura from the north entrance bears some old inscriptions, but the rest of what the European visitor is allowed to see looks modern. On the east side of the hill, almost at the top, is a rock-cut shrine of much the same general pattern as those at Mahavalipuram. The pillars are covered with inscriptions recording visits made by Europeans, Dutch and others, dating mostly from A.D. 1663 to 1724. These are cut in the rock. Close to this the priests show a number of deep indentations in the solid rock worn away by the slight rubbing of the fingers of generations of pilgrims, who believe that, to cure headache, they have only to rub the finger on the rock and apply it to the forehead.

Id. Tiruvadandal.—The name of this place has been wrongly spelt in the text. The temple is one of Vishṇu, not of Śiva.

Id. Vallam.—The rock-cut shrine here is utterly destroyed. The Brahmans have filled up the whole front with wretched brick-work, whitewashed over, so that the cave is hidden from view. A common house-door is let into this new wall and is kept padlocked. A dirty stable-lantern hangs on a rusty nail driven into the brick. Three very old Tamil inscriptions are partially visible, the most part of them being hidden by the plaster. A Brahman who came tardily to the place at my request told me that it was only a few years ago that the cave had been so much "improved" (!!)

There is a fine figure of *Gaṇeśa* carved in the rock by the side of the main cave.

Id. Between VALLAM *and* VEMBĀKKAM *add* ;—

VANDALŪR ;—a railway station 16 miles north-east of Chingleput. There is a Vishnu temple here dedicated to *Kodaṇḍa Rāmaśvāmi*, with the end of the *enāna* wall rounded like an apse, which is unusual. There is nothing remarkable about the roof. The villagers state that, though the upper part of the present building is new, it was erected on the base of an old Chola temple, dedicated to Śiva, which base strongly resembles that of the *Śaṅkarēśvara Ratha* at Mahavalipuram. I am told that temples with similar rounded bases are to be seen at Sōmaṅgalam, Madambākkam, and Tirusūlam, all in this neighbourhood. There is an inscription on the base which narrates that grants of land were made by private persons to the temple during the reign of "the *Śaluva*, Narasiṅga Rāya," probably Narasiṁha of Vijayanagar. Compare the inscription at Maṇṇivakkam, a mile distant (*see previous page*).

Id. For ALLAMPARVA *read* ĀLAMBARAI, *or* ALAMPARVA. It is 24 miles from Madurantakam.

Id. After ALLAMPARVA *add*;—

CHĒYŪR ;—13 miles south-east of Madurāntakam. Four temples ; that dedicated to *Kaitsamathasvāmi* looks the oldest. It is covered with old inscriptions. Next to this comes the temple of *Subrahmaṇyasvāmi*, which has some unusual features, such as a number of roughly cut, apparently very old, statues let into the inner side of the *prākāra* wall. There are some other peculiarities also noticeable here and there. The maṇḍapam of the *Ammaṅkōil* of this temple dates from, perhaps, the last century. The pillars are of the same pretensions and exceedingly clumsy form as those at Perur in the Coimbatore District. There are no inscriptions on this temple. Pillars of the same type are to be seen in the maṇḍapam of the *Vālmīkanāthasvāmi* temple, no part of which seems old. On a stone is an inscription dated S. 1730, or A.D. 1808.

Id. KARANGULI (*observe change of spelling*).—A very large tank-bund connects Madurāntakam with the hill above Karaṅguli. Near the hill is a very fine granite weir, in which may be seen a few carved stones and some fragments of slabs bearing ancient Tamil inscriptions. Half way between Madurantakam and the weir, on the bank of the tank is an old stone figure in an attitude of prayer. From its shape the figure was evidently a portrait. It may be a *vīrakal* to commemorate the sacrifice of a man who was buried alive to secure the stability of the tank-bund ; or possibly a portrait of the sovereign who made the tank. The fort is greatly destroyed, and the gate almost unrecognizable owing to the growth of enormous masses of prickly-pear. Inside the fort, close to the left of the gate is a *masjid* which has been partly built of the materials of a Hindu temple, an inscription in old Tamil characters being visible on the base. The pillars are fluted, sixteen sided, and taper somewhat towards the top. In the *agrahāram* is an old *Gaṇēśa* temple (*Pillaiyār kōvil*), standing on a spit of land that runs out into the tank. It has a number of ancient inscriptions on it, but the stones are not now in their original position.

Id. KĪNŪR. *For* KĪNŪR *read* KIṆĀR. It is 4 miles from Madurantakam.

Id. MADURĀNTAKAM. This place is 15 miles, not 14, south-south-west of Chingleput. It was probably named after the Chola sovereign Mathurāntaka Perrapi Chola (*see above*, p. 160). Near the north of the town is the lower part of an unfinished *gopura* leading to the principal Vishnu temple. The carving is bold and good. It is curious to notice that no one has ever taken the trouble to remove the great sloping mounds of earth that the builders had made at each side for the conveyance of materials to the top of the structure, and these still stand, utterly disfiguring the building. The temple itself dates from the days of the Cholas and has many inscriptions, the principal of which are as follows :—

(1.) Thirty-fourth year of the reign of Kōvirājakēsarivaṇmā (*sic*), *alias* Śrī Kulottuṅga Chōladeva,—his queen, Bhuvana Muruḍuḍaiyāḷ, being mentioned.
(2.) Seventh year of the reign of Parāntakadeva (*see above*, pp. 154, 155, 257.)
(3.) First year of the reign of Koppārakēsarivarmā, *alias* Vikrama Chōḷadeva.
(4.) Tenth year of the same reign.

These last two are important, as showing that the name "Kopparakesarivarmā" was applied to more than one Chola king.

The temple mentioned in the text as lying south-east of the town is dedicated to *Śiva*. On the steps of the tank bund near the *Vishnu* temple are a number of fragments of inscriptions. Another old *Śiva* temple is to be seen in the hamlet of Kaḍappēri.

Id. After MADURĀNTAKAM *and before* OOTRAMALORE *add* ;—

MAṆGALAM ;—8 miles north of Madurāntakam. Near this village and to the north of the road leading from Uttiramērūr to Chingleput are some low hills on the top of one of which and in a very

conspicuous position is a fine cromlech. The cap-stone is roughly circular and measures about 7½ feet in diameter with a thickness of 2½ feet. Nine large circles of stones of about 20 feet diameter each are to be seen on the hill and about its base to the south, with the remains of other cromlechs. A number of other stone-circles are to be found in the scrub jungle to the west of the hill.

Id. PERUMBAYŪR. *For* PERUMBAYŪR *read* PERUMBĒR.

Page 192. PONDŪR.—The base of the *prākāra* of the Vishṇu temple looks very old. A peculiar feature in it consists of a number of carved figures, fat overgrown monsters, supporting the string-course which runs round the base about four feet from the ground. It has no inscription.

Id. ŚĀLAVĀKKAM.—*For* ŚĀLAVĀKKAM *read* ŚALAVĀKKAM. It is 10½ miles north-west, not north, of Madurāntakam.

Id. UTTIRANMĒRŪR, *or* UTTIRAMALLŪR, is 15 miles from Madurāntakam, not 10½.

The Vishṇu temple of *Sundara Varadarājasvāmi*, though small, is an exceedingly handsome architectural structure, its style being unusual and striking. It consists of three storeys. The lower is dedicated to *Sundara Varadarājasvāmi* and contains a *mahā-maṇḍapam* surrounding a block consisting of an *antarāla* with *dvārapālas* at the door-posts, a *sannidhi-maṇḍapam*, and a *garbhagṛiha* containing the image of the god, space being left for one person to circumambulate the figure. Over the shrine rises the usual tower, but instead of being a structure confined to the *vimāna* alone, this one spreads over the whole block of inner halls, having smaller *gopuras* over three lesser *sannidhi-maṇḍapams* containing images of inferior deities, inside the *maha-maṇḍapam*, on the north, south, and west sides of the block. All the small towers are prettily connected with the centre one by low walls relieved by members of the usual cell-like form. The second storey consists of several chambers supported by the walls of the lower block of inner halls, there being nothing above the *mahā-maṇḍapam*. This storey is dedicated to *Vaikuṇṭharāsar*, "he who dwells in Vaikuṇṭha." The entrance doorway is to the east, and is just over the entrance to the *antarāla* below. Through a door under a little *gopura* the worshipper enters a small space open to the sky which the people call the *mahā-maṇḍapam*. Another doorway leads into a *sannidhi-maṇḍapam* with space for circumambulation round the central block. This consists of a *vimāna* containing the idol, the doorway being guarded by *dvārapālas*, having small *sannidhi-maṇḍapams* on the north, south, and west sides. The *vimāna* is a little less in size than the *vimāna* below it. The idol stands in the centre. Above this again the group of towers rises to the third storey. Here the entrance door with its *gopura* is also just above the entrance to the *vimāna* below. This storey is dedicated to *Raṅganāthasvāmi*, whose recumbent figure occupies the centre of the *vimāna*, room being left for one person to walk round it. The entrance-doorway leads into a little space open to the sky, also called by courtesy the *mahā-maṇḍapam*, and this leads directly into the *vimāna* whose door is guarded by female *dvārapālas*. Above this rises the central tower topped by its *kalaśa*. It is said that the *vimānas* are so arranged that, though each is almost as large as the other, the idols are none of them exactly above one another. The group of towers ranged about the central one is very effective, and there is ample scope for light and shade in the whole mass.

The temple of *Vaikuṇṭha Perumāḷ* close by is covered with inscriptions of great age, some of which, on the south wall, are concealed by some bazaar shops which have been allowed to be built against the temple wall. The steps are flanked by graceful balustrades with a scroll ornament at the top, and decorated at the sides by a sort of diaper of perpendicular and horizontal ribs arranged in squares. The temple is almost entirely ruined. Some capitals of pillars of the old Pallava shape are to be seen here and there lying about.

The temple of *Kēdāriśvara* has some old inscriptions on the walls of the *vimāna*, but the rest of the temple is modern.

The temple of *Kailāsanātha* is simply a wreck. It is of great age, as can be seen from its architectural proportions and the character of the inscriptions. In the second and fourth storeys of the tower, (which has five altogether besides the *kalaśa* at the top), the rows of "simulated cells" stand clear from the wall of the tower, leaving a space between them and the main wall. On the south side of the base is what looks like a standard of linear measurement, a line divided into four sections, each about 5 feet 7 inches long, though they are not quite exact. The middle mark is a star. At the left end is the name "Viruppa Rāyan," at the right a dagger and sun.

The tank near the temple of *Sundara Varadarājasvami* is called the *Ulaka Mahādēvī kolam*, probably in honour of one of the Pallava or Chola queens.

Id. VILLIVĀKKAM.—*For* VILLIVĀKKAM *read* VILLUVĀKKAM. It is 19 miles from Madurāntakam.

Page 196. MAḶIGAI;—*see* M.J.L.S., No. 7, N.S., April—September 1858, page 53.

Page 221. KARŪR.—To the references at the end of the notice add "*Ind. Ant.* VIII, 145-6."

Page 223, *line* 4 *from top*. *After* "34, 35," *add* "VII, 137."

Page 224, *line* 15. *After* "274, 277," *add* "IV, 161; VI, 41."

Id. In the Munanād Amsham, near Pandalūr, 4 miles north-west of Devāla in the Nambolukōd Amsham is the Glenrock Gold Mine, in which, about 60 or 70 feet inside the hill, at a place where the new drives have cut into and crossed one of the shafts of the ancient gold workings, the miners found an ancient iron lamp with pedestal, a pick, and the remains of a *mamoti* or native spade. It is impossible to say how old these may be.

Page 230. BAIDŪR.—*To the notice already given add*;—

There is a temple of *Śayanēśvaradeva* here, with a slab of granite lying in the inner *prakāra*, bearing an inscription said to be illegible. There is another inscribed slab near the well outside and to the west of the temple, which records the grant of certain lands by a private individual named Narāyaṇa Śanabhāga. This temple has a *sthala-purāṇa* which is in the possession of Rama Puranika, an *archaka* in the temple.

Id. *After the notice of* BAIDŪR *add*;—

BAŚRŪR;—3½ miles to the east of Coondapoor. A temple of *Mahālingadeva* with fifteen inscribed granite slabs. The inscriptions on these are illegible, but it is said that they record the grant of certain lands to the temple. There is a *sthala-purāṇa* on kadjans in the possession of Puṭṭaya Holla, who is the *mukteśvar* of the temple.

BIJŪR.—In Halagēri *Māgane*, 11 miles to the north of Coondapoor. A temple of *Hāḍi Parameśvari Ammanavaru*, with a granite slab bearing inscriptions in Old Kanarese.

Id. COONDAPOOR. *At the end of the notice add*;—

There is a temple of *Mahālingadeva* here with four inscribed slabs in Old Kanarese, all of which are illegible. One of these slabs is at the north-east corner of the *garbhagṛiha*, and the remaining three at the north-east corner of the inner *prākāra*.

Id. *After the notice of* COONDAPOOR *add the following*;—

HALAGĒRI;—about 11 miles to the north of Coondapoor. A temple of *Kōṭṭai Hanumanthadeva* with an Old Kanarese inscription which is illegible.

Id. *After the notice of* HATTIYANGADI *add the following*;—

HĒRŪR.—North-east of Coondapoor in Halagēri *Magane*. A temple dedicated to *Chikka Tāri Durgā Paramēśvari Ammanavāru*, with an Old Kanarese inscription on a granite slab, situated in the inner *prākāra*. There is another Old Kanarese inscription in this village on a granite slab situated in the inner *prākāra* of the temple of *Hosakēri Mahalingadeva*.

KALTŌDU;—In Kaltodu *Māgane*, about 12 miles to the north of Coondapoor. A temple of *Uppunda-Durgā-Paramēśvarīdevi*, with three inscribed slabs, two of which are of the soft stone called "*Balaha*" and one of granite. All these stones stand in a line in the outer *prakara* and to the south of the temple. The inscriptions are as follows:—

(1.) Dated the 10th of *Aśvayuja-bahula* of the year *Sarvajit*, Ś. 1450 (A.D. 1528). It records the grant of certain land by a private individual named Duggaṇṇa Śetti.

(2.) Dated the 10th *Vaiśākha-śuddha* of the year *Manmatha*, Ś. 1338 (A.D. 1115). Grant of land by the chief residents of Vuppuṇḍa.

(3.) Dated in *Margaśira* of the year *Ānanda*, Ś. 1116 (A.D. 1194). Grant of lands.

KERAGĀL;—In Halagēri *Māgane*, about 13 miles to the north of Coondapoor. A temple of *Durgā*, with an inscription on a granite slab standing on the right. The inscription is in Old Kanarese and is illegible. At this village there are, besides, two other slabs containing illegible Old Kanarese inscriptions. One is in front of the door of the temple of *Mogeri Śaṅkara-Nārāyaṇadeva*. The other is lying at the foot of a sacred fig tree situated to the east of the road near the temple of *Naṭkiṅkatta-Ganapati*.

KIRIMUṆĒŚVARA or NĀGŪR;—In Halagēri *Magane*, about 10 miles to the north of Coondapoor. The temple of *Agastēśvaradeva*, possesses a *sthala-purāṇa* on kadjans which is in the possession of Puṭṭayya Aitāla. In front of the temple of *Hakre Brahmalingadeva* is a granite slab bearing an old illegible Kanarese inscription.

KOLLŪR ;—In Muḍanāḍ *Māgaṇe*, about 21 miles north-east of Coondapoor. A temple of *Kollūr Mukāmbikā Ammanavāru*, with an inscription on a granite slab at the western gate of the temple recording the grant of certain lands by Rāja Honnaya Kambli, who belonged to the Bārkūr family. This temple has a *sthala-purāṇa* which is in the possession of Bhavāni-Subbā-Bhaṭṭa, the *mukteśvar*. There are also five copper-plate inscriptions in legible Kanarese in this temple, which refer to the grant of lands to the temple by the Rāja of Nagara.

MARVANTI ;—In Halagēri *Māgaṇe* about 6 miles to the north of Coondapoor. A temple of *Mahārājaswāmi Varāhadeva*, with two inscriptions on granite slabs, one of which is in the outer *prākāra* to the north of the door of the temple, and the other on the ground at the foot of the outer gate. The inscriptions on both these stones are unreadable. The temple possesses a *sthala-purāṇa* on kadjans which is in the possession of Ramadiga, an *archaka*.

MUḌĀDIVĀSA ;—In Koteśvar *Māgaṇe*, 4 miles south of Coondapoor. A temple of *Kōṭiliṅgēśvaradeva*, with twenty-five inscribed granite slabs written in Old Kanarese. Only three of these are legible. Twenty-one of these stones are fixed near the *Valagamaṇḍapa*, and one near the *Avikoṭṭige*, in the inner *prākāra*. Three form part of the pavement at the edge of the verandah to the east of the *dhvaja-stambha*. The temple possesses a Saṁskṛit *sthala-purāṇa* written in Tulu characters on kadjans. It is in the possession of Tammayya Aitaḷa. The three readable inscriptions are as follows :—

(1.) Dated the 10th *Chaitra-śuddha* of the year *Dundubhi*, Ś. 1484 (A.D. 1562). Records the grant of land by a private individual named Basrur Paḍukēri Chikkayya Śeṭṭi.

(2.) Dated the 15th *Kārtika-śuddha* of the year *Parābhava*, Ś. 1469 (A.D. 1546). Grant of land by Achappa Voḍeyār of Bārkūr, during the reign of Śadāśiva Rāya of Vijayanagar.

(3.) Dated the 30th *Āśvayuja-bahuḷa* of the year *Paridhavi*, Ś. 1615 (?) Grant of land by the Mahārāja of Honnakal to the temple.

NANDANAVANA ;—In Halagēri *Māgaṇe*, about 14 miles north of Coondapoor. A temple of *Mahāḍaḷēśvaradeva* with an Old Kanarese inscription on a granite slab to its south. The inscription is illegible. There is another illegible Old Kanarese inscription on a granite slab near a hedge at a place called "*Hosakoṭe-Vishṇumūrti-Volamāḍa*." At the *Beṭṭa* field called *Veḷanakki* belonging to *Kollūr Mukkāmbikā Ammanavāru* is a third, similar.

NĀVUṆḌA ;—In Halagēri *Māgaṇe*, 9 miles north of Coondapoor. The ruins of a Jain temple with two Jain idols of white marble. There is also a granite idol representing an equestrian figure, in the jungle called *Basti Hoḍi*. Near the wall of a garden called *Nāruṇḍa-Bobbarayana-Haṭṭa* is an old Kanarese inscription on a granite slab. Near, and to the west of, Navuṇḍa Timmappa Śeṭṭi's house is another inscription on a granite slab. All these are illegible.

ŚIRŪR ;—In Kolluruttūr *Magaṇe*, about 21 miles north of Coondapoor. There is an inscription on a granite slab standing in the middle of some scrub jungle near the road at a place called "*Śaṅkaḍagunḍu*."

UPPRAVALLI ;—In Halagēri *Māgaṇe*, about 11 miles north of Coondapoor. A temple of *Janārdanadeva*, with an old Kanarese inscription, illegible, on a granite slab standing in the *prakāra*.

Page 231. KĀRKALA.—*To the notice already given add the following* ;—

At the Jain temple of *Hiriyaṅgaḍi Nimiśvaradeva* is an old Kanarese inscription, dated Ś. 1377 (A.D. 1455), cyclic year *Vara*, dated 3rd *Kārtika-śuddha*, recording a grant to the temple. There is a *sthala-purāṇa* at the temple of *Anantēśvaradeva*, which is kept by the *svāmyār* of the Śriṅgēri *matha*.

The site now occupied by a Jain temple at the island in the middle of the lake called Anekere, near Karkala, was formerly occupied by a *Śakti* temple of *Bhramarāṅga*, the history of which is narrated in the *skanda-purāṇa* at the Sōdē *matha*.

Page 232. VARANGĀ.—A Jain temple, called the *Nemiśvara Basti*, has a *sthala-purāṇa* and *māhātmya* attached to it. These are in the possession of the Devendra-Kirtti-Bhaṭṭāraka-Jiya-Svāmiyār of the Varaṅga *matha*, who resides in the Hombuchē matha in the Hombuchō *Magaṇe* in Nagara Taluk, in the Nagara Division, Maisūr.

Page 235. MŪḌABIDRI.—This place is mentioned by 'Abdu-r Razzāk, who visited the temples on his way from Calicut to Vijayanagar in A.D. 1442. He describes the temple as being all of brass and the statue of gold. (*Matla-us Sa'dain*. Sir Henry Elliot's *History of India*, IV, 96—103.)

Page 237. BAIL.—*For the notice in the text substitute the following* ;—

A Jain temple of *Parśvanātha*. The right-hand side granite pillar of the "*Bhadramaṇḍapa*" of this temple bears an inscription in Kanarese dated the 11th *Jyēshṭha-śuddha* of the year *Virōdhikṛit*,

Ś. 1538 (A.D. 1611), which records the renewal of the said temple by Śri Vira Narasiṁha Lakshmappa Arāsu Baṅga Rāja Voḍeyār, and Śaṅkara Deviyarāda Mūlar.

Id. After BAIL *add ;—*

BAṄGĀḌI ;—In the Baṅgāḍi *Māgane*, about 24 miles to the north-east of Uppinaṅgaḍi. An ancient Jain temple of *Śāntiśvara*, with an old Kanarese inscription on a granite slab at the *aṅganam* of the said temple, and to the south of it. This inscription is not in good preservation, and is illegible. There are six copper-plate inscriptions belonging to the temple in the possession of Śantiraja Indra, who consents to lend them, if required, for a few days. These inscriptions are in the Old Kanarese character and relate to the grant of either money or lands for the performance of ceremonies in the temple.

1. Dated the 11th *Aśvayuja-śuddha* of the year *Manmatha*, Ś. 1517 (A.D. 1595). Grant by a private person named Varadā Śetti.
2. Dated the 10th *Mārgaśira-bahula* of the year *Dhātu*, Ś. 1438 (A.D. 1516). A grant of land by private persons, Ratnappa Voḍeyār and Ajjappa Voḍeyar of Vijayanagara.
3. Dated the 7th *Jyēshtha-śuddha* of the year *Manmatha*, Ś. 1517 (A.D. 1595). Grant of land by a private person named Kāmi Raya Baṅgār.
4. Dated the 10th *Bhādrapada-bahula* of the year *Śarvari*, Ś. 1343 (A.D. 1421). Grant by a private individual named Kolli-Mainda.
5. Dated the 5th *Chaitra-śuddha* of the year *Parābhava*, Ś. 1648 (A.D. 1726). Grant of money by Aviktakirttidēvar of Kārkaḷa.
6. Dated Monday the 6th *Jyēshtha-śuddha* of the year *Manmatha*, Ś. 1517 (A.D. 1595). Grant of land by Kāmi Rāya Baṅga Rāja Voḍeyār.

The ruins of a fort called "Baṅgārakōṭṭai" are to be seen here. There is also an equestrian figure of the *Bhuta* known as *Brahma Devata* in a jungle near the village.

Id. INDUBETTA.—*At the end of the notice add ;—*

In the temple of *Virabhadradēva* is a granite slab known as Liṅga-mudre-kallu with an inscription on it in Old Kanarese. This is dated the 15th *Kārtika-śuddha* of the year *Vyaya*, Ś. 1575 (A.D. 1653), and records the grant of lands by Kāmi-Rāya-Arasu-Baṅgar.

Id. After the notice of KADABA *insert the following ;—*

KUTTIYĀR ;—In Mujūr *Māgane*, near Guruvayaṅkēri, and about 12 miles north-north-east of Uppinaṅgaḍi. A Jain temple of *Santēśvaradēva*, near the ruins of the old fort called Baṅgarakottai. There are two Kanarese inscriptions here. One, on a granite slab at the foot of the front wall of the temple, is dated the 10th *Mārgaśira-bahula* of the year *Śaka*, Ś. 1041 (?), and records grants of lands by Jain residents. The slab is half-buried in the wall and only a portion of it is visible. The other is on a pillar called the *mānastambha* standing in front and to the east of the temple. It consists of an adoration to the deity. In a paddy-field belonging to a farmer named Nārayana Hebbara is an old *Nandamaṇḍapam* with its bull. In another paddy-field is a *maṇḍapam* called *Baṅgāra Dāpe*, marking the spot where one of the former Baṅgārs was interred.

JAVILA ;—In Narasanhalli *Māgane*. At Chendukur, 3 miles to the north of Bellataṅgaḍi is the temple of *Śrī-Durgā-Parameśvari-Ammanavāru*. In the inner *prākāra* of this temple is a granite slab bearing inscriptions in Kanarese, dated the 30th *Māgha-bahula* of the year *Pramādin*, Ś. 1330 (A.D. 1102), recording the grant of certain lands by one Viranna to the temple.

Id. MĀCHINA.—*For the notice given substitute the following ;—*

A temple of *Anantēśvaradēva* with an illegible inscription in Kanarese on the south-east of it.

Page 238. *After the notice of* PUTTŪR *insert the following ;—*

SARAPĀḌI ;—In Beltaṅgaḍi *Māgane*, 8 miles to the east of Bantwal. At the temple of *Sarabhēśvaradēva* is a piece of a granite slab with part of an illegible Kanarese inscription. It is not known where the other piece of the slab is.

ŚIBŌJE ;—In Śisal *Māgane*, about 16 miles to the north-east of Uppinaṅgaḍi. An ancient Jain temple of *Ananteśvara*, with an inscription in Old Kanarese on a granite slab lying to the south of it. The inscription is dated Friday the 4th *Jyēshtha-bahula* of the year *Śubhakṛit*, Ś. 1464 (A.D. 1542), recording the grant, by Birmanna Voḍeya Arasu, of certain land to the temple.

Id. SUBRAHMAṆYA.—*To the end of the notice add ,—*

The *mukteśvar* is in possession of the *sthala-purāṇas* of this temple and of the *maṭha* of *Sampata Narasiṁha*.

Id. UJRE. *For* "There is . . . . . Mâchina" *substitute*;—

A temple dedicated to *Janârdanadeva*, with, to its south, an inscription in Kanarese, dated Tuesday, the 6th *Śrâvaṇa-śuddha* of the year *Virôdhi*, Ś. 1391 (A.D. 1469), recording the grant of two villages by Kamirâya Arasu. The temple is said to have been erected by Râja Mayûravarmâ.

Id. UPPINAṄGADI.—An inhabitant of Kadikar, Vithala Râma Râu, is in possession of the *sthalapurâṇa* of the temple of *Sahaśra Liṅgeśvaradeva*.

Id. After the notice of UPPINAṄGADI *insert the following*;—

UTTÂR;—In Śisal *Mâgame*, about 13 miles to the north-east of Uppinaṅgadi. At the temple of *Vaidyanâthadeva* is an inscription in Old Kanarese on the pedestal of the *dhrajastambha*, which stands in front, *i.e.*, to the east of the said temple. This inscription is not in good preservation and is illegible.

Page 241, *line* 24. *After* "VII" *add* "224."

Id. Line 26. *After* "*Indian Antiquary* III," *add* "308—316," *and after* "333" *add* "IV, 153, 181, 311; V, 25." In *Ind. Ant.* I, 61, Mr. J. Beames published a note regarding the modes of dating in Orissa, which should be compared with the Malabari method of computation (see also *op. cit.* p. 96, *Notes and Queries*). For a short treatise on the Malayâlam language see "*A Dissertation on the Malayâlma Language*" by F. W. Ellis, edited by Sir Walter Elliot (*Ind. Ant.* VII, 224).

Page 246. CALICUT (*see above under* MÛḌABIDRI).—At the time of Abdu-r Razzak's visit Calicut had not been added to the dominion of Vijayanagar, but the Zamorin was in a state of great anxiety on account of the growing power of the Râya. The port was an open and hospitable one, the ships of all nations being equally welcomed. Vasco da Gama, landing here fifty-six years later, was at first treated with great kindness, though native intrigue or the misconduct of his crew turned the inhabitants of Calicut afterwards into enemies. Cabral, also, two years later was welcomed with much civility, but afterwards his factory was attacked and stormed. For an account of the early history of the Portuguese settlements see the *Akhbar-i Muhabbat* of Navâb Muḥabbat Khân (Sir Henry Elliot's *History of India*, VIII, 385, etc.).

Page 258. KOTTÂR.—*For* KOTTÛR *read* KÔṬṬÂR. One of the inscriptions here is noted by Bishop Caldwell in his *History of Tinnevelly* (pages 52-3). It is an inscription of *Parâkrama Pâṇḍiyan* and is dated in the *Śaka* year corresponding to A.D. 1370, in the fifth year of his reign.

Page 271, *line* 10 *from bottom*. *After* "Buddhism" *add* "except the Tower of Negapatam, which seems undoubtedly to have been Buddhist."

Page 274. KUMBAKÔṆAM.—In the hamlet of Dharasuram there stood, till 1876, a pillar 20 feet high and measuring 10 feet in circumference. It was pulled down by the Municipal Commissioners and the materials used for paving a road. It is said to have been a pair to the pillar at Śôṛaṇmâlikai (*see below*).

Id. PAṬṬÎŚVARAM.—There are two temples here. In the temple of *Sabâpati* are two inscriptions in the *prakara*, one dated in the tenth year of the reign of the Chola Rajarâjadeva, and the other in the third year of the reign of Kulottuṅga Chola. The other temple is dedicated to *Dhanapuriśvara*. It is old, but has no inscriptions. It is said to have been repaired by Govinda Dikshitar, a minister under Tirumala Nayakka of Madura.

Id. After ŚIVAPURAM *add the following*;—

ŚÔṛANMALIKAI;—This place is close to Paṭṭîśvaram (*see above*). It was the site of one of the great palaces of the Chola kings. The foundations are still to be seen. It is said to have been, up to seven years ago, a palace of seven storeys, the whole of which has been pulled down. There was also a pillar here, a pair to that at Dharasuram, a hamlet of Kumbakonam (*see above*). These two pillars stood four miles apart, and were, by native tradition, the angle-pillars (நான்குமூலைத்தூண்) of the palace of the Cholas.

Page 276. *Before the notice* of KÔVILPATTU in Nannilam Taluk *insert*;—

KORADÂCHÊRI;—a railway station on the South Indian Railway between Tanjore and Negapatam, 11 miles south-west of Nannilam. There are two statues here in a field, either Jain or Buddhist.

Page 277. TANJORE.—On the right-hand side of the southern entrance of the great temple is a carving of a Jain figure with hands in lap and palms turned upwards. At Hampi, on the temple of *Hazâra Râmasvami* there is a similar figure. (*See Vol. I, p.* 106.)

Page 278. TIRUVAYĀR.—The Siva temple is dedicated to *Pañchanadīśvara*, "Śiva of the five rivers." There are two handsome *maṇḍapas* in the outer *prākāra* bearing a number of Chola inscriptions of the time of Rājarāja.

Page 281. NEGAPATAM.—With regard to the *Mali-fatan* of Rashid-ud-din see note above under MASULIPATAM (p. 262). See also an article in *Ind. Ant.* XII, 311, by M. De Milloué (Directeur du Musée Guimet à Lyons). It appears that five statues were found under a tree in Negapatam by the Jesuit Missionaries. The Baron Textor de Ravisi brought two, one in bronze and one in porcelain and clay, to the Rev. T. Carayon in Paris. Two were given by the missionaries to the Baron de Ravisi. He gave one (numbered "5" by Sir Walter Elliot, *Ind Ant.*, 224—227) to M. Ph. Ed. Foucaux. One, a standing figure in bronze, is, M. De Milloué thinks, still in M. De Ravisi's possession. The fifth statue was kept by the Fathers, but it was not, as Sir Walter Elliot thought, given to Lord Napier. The fact is that it was sent, on September 7th, 1860, by them to M. de Ravisi, and the latter sent it to his relative M. Elie Pajot, a landowner in the island of Réunion.

Page 286. KALIYAMPUTTŪR.—The discovery of the coins is noted in M.J.L.S., No. 7, N.S., October—December 1856, page 114.

Page 291. MADURA.—Dr. Burgess tells me that at Māna-Madura, opposite to the town, on the north bank of the river are numerous and large temples well worthy of study.

Page 294. MULLIPALLAM.—There is a fine temple here, with a large number of inscriptions, but not very old.

Page 295. TIRUPPARAṄKUNRAM.—Dr. Burgess, who saw the temple here, states that it is a far finer one than he was led to imagine from my description of it. He believes it to be one of Tirumala Nayakka's works.

Id. After the notice of TIRUVĀYPPUDAIYĀR KŌVIL, *insert the following*:—

TIRUVEDAGAM or TIRUVEDAGAM;—9 miles west-north-west of Madura. (*Tiruvadagam.*) There is a rather fine old temple here with a number of inscriptions.

Id. VADAPPALAÑJAL.—The "small temple of *Gaṇeśa*" mentioned in the text is reported to be a mere temporary structure made of mud.

Id. Before the notice of DEVANKURICHI, *insert the following*:—

ANAIYŪR;—13½ miles north-west of Tirumaṅgalam. (*Aṅgur.*) There is a temple here containing six pillars of an unusual type, but otherwise very plain.

Page 296. *Before the notice of* KUPPALNATTAM *insert the following*,—

KŌVILPATTI, near Vikkiramaṅgalam (*see below*). Dr. Burgess states that the temple at this place is architecturally one of the best he has seen.

Id. VIKKIRAMANGALAM or VIKRAMAṄGALAM.—Dr. Burgess has in print a volume of notes and inscriptions in this district, and has therein mentioned two inscriptions at this place.

In the first, Kulaśekhara Pāṇḍiyan, *alias* "Śadaiyapaṇṇaraṉ," reigning with his wife Avaṇimuguḍuḍaiyāḷ, gives a grant of land to the temple of *Mathurodayēśvarasvāmi* in Vikramaṅgalam. Dr. Burgess restores the date as *Kaliyuga* 4311 (A.D. 1209). The inscription relates that the Pāṇḍiyans had overcome the Cholas in that tract, and implies that Vikramangalam had been a Chola city. The Cheras ("*Villavar*") Cholas ("*Sembiyar*"), Pallavas, and other tribes ("*Uraiyar, Varāṭar*") were subject to the Pāṇḍiyan. The old name of Vikramangalam appears to have been *Vikrama Śōḻapuram*, probably named after Vikrama Chola, who reigned A.D. 1113 to 1128.

2. Parakrama Pāṇḍiyan, reigning with his wife Ulaha Muguḍuḍaiyal, gives another grant to the same temple, in the same year (according to Dr. Burgess), *i.e.*, *Kaliyuga* 4311 (A.D. 1209). It is difficult to see how this can be seeing that the inscription is dated in his tenth year. The inscription states that part of the land had formerly been granted by Kulottuṅga Chola in the tenth year of his reign, *i.e.*, either A.D. 1074 or 1138 according to which of the Kulottungas is meant.

Page 298. DEVĪPAṬṆAM.—Dr. Burgess found here three inscriptions, one of Vikrama Pandiyan, one dated in the eighth year of Sundara Pandiyan, and one of a sovereign whose title "Tribhuvana Chakravarti" alone is given.

Page 300. RĀMEŚVARAM.—At Dambula in Ceylon is an inscription which states that Parākrama Bāhu, king of Ceylon (A.D. 1153—1188), built a temple at Rāmeśvaram called the "*Nissaṅkeśvara*" temple. The name of the then Pāṇḍiyan king is given as Kulaśekhara. (Mr. Rhys Davids in *Ind. Ant.* I, 196.)

Three inscriptions are mentioned as existing at this place, bearing dates Ś.Ś. 1520, Ś.Ś. 1530, and Ś.Ś. 1530 respectively. Dr. Burgess has examined these and pronounces them to be modern forgeries, —insertions recently made. The genuine inscriptions have been carefully concealed under deep coatings of whitewash. These nefarious practices were carried on, it is said, in order to fabricate evidence in a very important law-suit. It is stated that a large number of copper-plate grants have been concealed for the same purpose.

In *Ind. Ant.* XII, 315, Dr. Burgess has published an article on the "*Ritual of Rāmeśvaram*," with a description of the temple and notes of some of the inscriptions.

Page 309. KUTTĀLAM.—Bishop Caldwell (*History of Tinnevelly, page* 53) mentions an inscription here which fixes the commencement of the reign of a Parākrama Pāṇḍiyan as in A.D. 1516. Also one dated A.D. 1605, in the fortieth year of the reign of the celebrated patron of letters Vallabhadeva *alias* Ati Vīra Rāma Pāṇḍiyan, who therefore seems to have come to the throne in A.D. 1565.

Id. TEṄKĀŚI.—There is an inscription here on a pillar which proves that Ponnan Perumāḷ Parākrama Pāṇḍiyan came to the throne in A.D. 1131. Tradition on the spot asserts that this sovereign was preceded by his father Kāśi Kaṇḍa Parākrama Pāṇḍiyan, *i.e.*, Parākrama who visited Benares. Another inscription here is said to fix the date A.D. 1562 as that of the beginning of the reign of Ati Vīra Rāma Pāṇḍiyan. (Bishop Caldwell's *History of Tinnevelly*, page 53.)

Page 313. ŚŌḶAIKUDIYIRUPPU.—Two inscriptions here fix the date A.D. 1437 as that of the commencement of the reign of Vīra Pāṇḍiyan. (Bishop Caldwell's *History of Tinnevelly*, page 53.)

VOLUME II.

Page 4, *last line but two. Copper-plate No.* 25. The date given, Ś.Ś. 1478 (A.D. 1556), does not correspond with the date of the reign of Achyutadeva Rāya, but with that of his successor Sadāśiva.

Page 16. *Plate No.* 100, *line* 4. *For* "Devaśokti" *read* "Devasakti."

Pages 17 and 18. *Copper-plates Nos.* 113 *and* 124. Owing to the re-numbering of some plates in process of examination an error has been made which requires correction. The second paragraph of the notice under No. 124 should be read with No. 113. It is on the back of the plate now numbered 113 that the undecipherable endorsement has been engraved.

Page 21. *Copper-plate No.* 151. I am in error in my remarks about the sovereign Veṅkaṭapati. It is certain that Veṅkaṭapati I died in 1614 A.D. We have not only the evidence of inscriptions to guide us, but the very corroborative fact that Floris, the traveller, relates that he heard of the death of the sovereign while at Masulipatam on October 25th, 1614. "On the 25th came News of the Death of Wenkatadrapa, King of Velūr, after fifty years' Reign, and that his three wives (of whom *Obiama*, Queen of *Paleakate*, was one) had burned themselves with his Corps. Great troubles were apprehended. The *Hollanders* were afraid of their castle newly built in *Paleakate*."[1] The Veṅkaṭa of A.D. 1636 is a later sovereign of the same name.

Last line of page 24 *and first of page* 25. *For* "(Śaktivarmā) Vijayāditya Bhaṭṭāraka" *read* "Indrabhaṭṭāraka, or Indra Rāja."

Page 32. *Foot-note.* After the word "by" add "*Konduparti Lakshmi Nṛisiṁha Rāu Paṇḍit.*"

Page 27. No. 186. For "(*In the same office*)" read "(*In the office of the Tahsildar of Uḍamālpet, Coimbatore District*)"

---

[1] Floris's Travels, translated from the Dutch, in "Collection of Voyages and Travels," I, p. 443;—*Godavari District Manual*, p. 179.

Pages 125—140. To the extant inscriptions of the Vijayanagar kings must be added some which I had previously omitted to include, and some newly discovered. These are as follows:—

Date. A.D.	Stone or Copper-plate.	Name.	Locality.	Reference.	Remarks.
1339	S.	Harihara I ...	Bādāmi, Kalāḍgi ...	*Ind. Ant.* X, 62-3.	Harihara is herein styled merely a *Mahāmaṇḍaleśvara*.
1533	S.	Achyutadeva Raya.	Tolachgud, Kalāḍgi ...	*Id.*, X, 66.	
Undated.	C.P.	Do. ...	Śrīperumbūdūr, Chingleput.	II, 265.	
1543	S.	Sadāśiva	Bādāmi, Kalāḍgi ..	*Ind. Ant.* X, 64.	
1544	S.	Do.	Do. . .	*Id.*	
1547	S.	Do.	Do. ...	*Id.*	
1552	S.	Do.	Banavāsi	*Id.*, IV, 207.	
1556	C.P.	Do.	Śrīperumbūdūr ...	II, 265.	
1577	C.P.	Śrī Raṅga	Do. ...	*Id.*	
1579	C.P.	Do.	Do. ...	*Id.*	

INDEX.

A.

"Abdoolla Koottub Shaw," 168
'Abdul Khader, 167.
'Abdu'llah, 167, 168.
'Abdulla Shah of Golkonḍa, 83, 113.
'Abdu'l-Qadir, 168.
'Abd-ul-Rahim, 199.
'Abd-ul Wahab, 199.
'Abdu-r Razzak, 263, 270, 272.
Ābhi, 145.
Abhi Rāma Pandiyan, 31.
Abhisheka Pandiyan, 214.
Abhuri, 13.
Aboriginal Tribes -
  Ālupas, 141, 143, 144.
  Aluvas (*See* Alupas).
  Andhras, 141.
  Daśarnas, 141.
  Gurjaras, 142, 150.
  Haihayas, 151.
  Kalambhras, 151.
  Kaliṅgas, 141, 150.
  Kāsikas, 141.
  Keralas, 151.
  Lāṭas, 141, 150.
  Māhisakas, 141.
  Malavas, 142, 150, 151.
  Matangas, 141.
  Matsyas, 141.
  Mekhalas. 141.
  Puṇḍras, 141.
  Rishikas, 141.
  Sendrakas, 141.
  Utkalas, 141.
  Vidarbhas, 141.
  Vilas, 151.
Abu Bakr, 170.
Abu Hasan, 168, 262.
Abū'l 'Adil 'Azizu'd-din Muḥammad, 171.
Abū'l Fatḥ, 171.
Abu'l Muzaffar, 171.
Abu'l Muzaffar Nuru'd-din, 171.
Abu'l Muzaffar Yūsuf 'Adil Shah, 164, 165.
'Abū'l Naṣir, 171.
Achanṭa, Godavari District, 40, 49, 50.
" Achoota Deva Royaloo," 12.
Achugi I, 236.
Achugi II, 236.
Achugi III, 236.
Achutendra Mahārāya, 4.
Achyutadeva of Vijayanagar, 3, 4, 5, 9, 12, 16, 17, 29, 30, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 188, 241, 248, 249, 260, 263, 266, 274.
" Achyutamma Nayakkar, Śolavappa Nayakkar," 77.
Achyutendra, 5, 12, 248.
Adavani, (*See* Adoni).
Addanki, 15.
Adeyanāṭa or Adeyanāṭa, 22.
Adhavani (*See* Adoni).
'Adil Shahi Dynasty, 144, 164.
Adi Perumal, 197.
Aditya, 267.
Adityavarma, 15, 149, 155, 180, 237, 238, 257.
Adityavarma of Travancore, 62.
Adityavarma Rājendra Chōla, 154.
Adityavarma, Raya, 154.
Adityavarma, Vijayaraya, 154.
Aditya Vikrama, 237.
Adivi Ravulapadu, Kistna District, 48.
Adondai, 156, 158, 159, 213.
Adondai, The Pallavas crushed by, 156.
Adoni, 165, 260, 263.
Adusumilli Rama Nayudu, 72.
Aduturai, Trichinopoly District, 19, 62, 110, 128.
Afzal-ud-daulah, 175
Agha Jan, 113.
Aghā Murad, 164.
Agha, Ruhparva, 162.
'Agibatti Muhammad Khan, 199.
Agnimitra, 147.
Agundi, 15.
Ahad Malik, 223.
Ahavamalla, 93, 111, 149, 157, 182.
Ahavamalla II, 151.
Ahmad, 164.
Ahmad Nizam Shah, 166, 167.
Ahmad Shah, 171.
Ahmadabad, Capital fixed at, 162.
Ahmad Ibn Shah Tahir, 166, 167.
Ahmadnagar, 162, 164, 165, 166.
Ahmadnagar, Muhammadan Kings of, 141
Ahmad Shah II, 162, 163
Ahmad Shah Bahmani, 165, 174.
Ahmad Shah Wali (Khan Khanan), 162, 163.
Ahobila Raja, 77.
Ahobilam, Kurnool District, 66, 72, 73, 74, 75, 77, 92, 129, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 250.
Aihole, Inscription at, 148.
Aira, 258.
Akalanka, 265.
Akalavarsha, 233.
Akalavarsha II, 234.
Akbar, Emperor, 166, 171, 208, 251.
Akbar II, 172.
Akbara, 162.
Akhilandesvari Nachchiyar, 228.
Akripallu, Kistna District, 25, 81.
Akkadevi, 149.
Akuviti Timmi Nayudu, 242.
" Alabu Kesari," 206.
Aladiyur, Tinnevelly District, 81, 121
Alagarkovil, Madura District, 25.
Alagunda Perumal, 63.
'Alamgir, 171.
'Alamgir (I or II), 87, 114.
'Alamgir II, 171.
Alattur, North Arcot District, 29.
'Alau'd-din, 161, 163, 164, 169, 173, 177, 192, 255.
'Alau'd-din Hasan Shah Gango Bahmani, 162.
'Alau'd-din Imad Shah, 165, 166.
'Alau'd-din Khan, 223.
'Alau'd-din Khilji, 142, 222, 255.
'Alau'd-din Mas'ud, 169.
'Alau'd-din Shah II, 162, 163.
'Alau'd-din Shah III, 162, 163.
Al Biruni, 262.
Ali Abdullah at Beypore, 113.
Ali 'Adil Shah, 165, 247, 251.
Ali 'Adil Shah II, 165.
Ali Barid, 164.
Ali Dost Khan, 198.
Ali Khan, Raja, 91, 114.
" Aliyanthanda," 258.
Aliya Rama Rajayyadeva, 249.
"Aliya" Rama Raya, 248, 250.
Aliya Vema Reddi, 56, 118, 187.
Allada Bhupala, 58.
Allada Bhupala, Daddaya, 59.
Alla Reddi, 187.
Alla Reddi, Donti, 187.
Alligrama, 18.
Allur, The capital of Koya Perumal, 196.
Alupas, The, 141, 143, 144.
Aluvakonda, Kurnool District, 69, 71, 134
Aluvas, The (*See* Alupas).
Amana, 254, 255
Amara Simha, 193.
Amaravati, Kistna District, 33, 36, 37, 44, 56, 65, 80, 92, 98, 118, 129, 141, 187, 262.
Ambagalla, Flight of Mihindu to, 156.
Ambera, 93, 149, 150.
Ambikadevi, 149.
Amina, 166, 167.
Aminabad, Kistna District, 45, 76.
Amir, 164.
Amir Barid, 164.
Amir Barid I, 164.
Amir Barid II, 164.
Am'r Khusru, 161, 222.
Amir Sinha, 193.
Amu-ul Umara, 199.
Amma Raja, 26.
Amma Raja I, 1, 10, 24, 25, 95, 152, 153, 158.
Amma Raja II, 1, 13, 24, 95, 152, 153.
Amoghavarsha, 258.
Amoghavarsha I, 233, 258.
Amoghavarsha II, 233.
Amoghavarsha III, 234.
"Amrita Kesari," 206.
Amurath II of Anatolia, 164.
Anagundi Krishna Rayar, 197.
Anaimudai, Coimbatore District, 23, 24, 90, 120.
Anaipatti, Madura District, 6, 22.
Anaiyar, 272.
Anandadeva, 185.
Anandaya Devar, 68.
Anaṅga Bhima, 49.
" Anang Bhim Deo," 207.
Anantaguna Pandiyan, 214.
" Ananta Kesari," 205.
Ananta Lakshmi, 55.
Ananta Padmanabha Narayanadeva, 186.
Ananta Rudradeva, 185.
Anantasagaram, Nellore District, 67, 130.

Anantavarmā, 14, 22, 118, 159.
Anantavarma Chōda Ganga Deva, 32
Anantavarmadeva, 33, 34, 36, 37, 38, 40, 42, 43, 44, 183, 184.
Anapōta Nāyudu, 241.
Ana Pōta Reḍḍi, 59, 119, 241.
Ana Vēma Reḍḍi, 55, 56, 118, 187, 241.
Aṇḍaṅkōvil, Tanjore District, 91.
Aṇḍavaṟāyar Vaṇaṅgāmuḍi Toṇḍaman, 2.
Andhrabritya Dynasty, 141, 144, 148
Andhra Dynasty, 141, 144.
Andhra Jātaka Dynasty, 144.
Andoni Muttu Tēvar, 3.
Animelu, Cuddapah District, 63, 71, 76, 134.
Aṅjāda Perumāḷ, 223.
Aṅkama, 262.
Annadevara Bhupāla, 58.
Annamantrīśvara, 60.
Annamma Nayuḍu, 241.
Annamuttu Nachchiyar, 228.
Annasamudram, Nellore District, 89.
Annasvāmi Setṭipatti, 228, 232.
Annayya Preggaḍi, 116.
Annayya Reḍḍi, 53
Annigere, Dharwad, 133.
Anniyūr, South Arcot District, 66, 74, 120, 130, 133, 136.
Anumakonḍa, 173.
Anumaṭchupalle, Kistna District, 46, 50.
Apilaka, 145.
Āptuka, 146.
Appala, 209.
Appa Narasimha, 210.
Appana Timma, 194.
Appā Nāyudu, 17.
Appā Nāyudu, Kolukonḍa, 15.
Appanur, The District of, 6
Appikatla, Kistna District, 43.
Arāṁ, 169.
Arāṁōi, 266.
Araṅgudam, North Arcot District, 74, 135.
Arasiruppu, 29.
Āra Vijaya Rama Rāja, 250.
Arayaṉa Uḍaiyar, 56, 125, 160.
Arbel el Chama Raja, 191.
Ardraka, 147.
Arikāḍa 26.
Arikosuri Puḍupetai, 3
Arimardana Pāṇḍiyan, 217.
Arishṭakarman, 145.
Arimalli, 155.
Arivaṉideva, 257.
Ariyalūr, Trichinopoly District, 23, 65.
Arjuna Rājai, 23.
Arkaḷ Khān, 169.
"Arkavarma," 210.
Arkōṭār, 29.
Arkōṭar, Devarāj Arasu of, 195.
Arni, North Arcot District, 3, 20.
Arumbāvūr, Trichinopoly District, 80, 81, 85, 121, 159.
Arunāchala Vaṇaṅgāmuḍi Toṇḍaman, Vijaya, 2.
Aruṇjeya Rāya, 151.
Āryamatha (*See* Arya Nāyakamudaliyar).
Ārya Nayakka, 19.
Ārya Nāyakka Mudaliyār, 2, 201.
Ārya Nāyaka Mudaliyar, Mundaraputtaneri, 2.
Āryaperumāḷ, 196.
Āryapuram, Ārya Perumāḷ was brought from, 196.
Āryeṉa Uḍaiyar, 56, 125, 160.
Asad Khān, 198.
Asad Siyad, Navāb, 29, 114.
Asaf Jah i Sani, 175.
Aśōkavarmā, 30.
Aśoka, 141, 146, 153, 154, 155, 258.
Atamana, 145.
Atharanala Bridge, erected by Kesari Narasimha, 207.
Ati Vira Rama Pāṇḍiyan, 31, 123, 124, 220, 224, 225, 271.
Atmakuru, Kurnool District, 55, 72, 73.
Attivarmā, 211, 263.
Atula Kirti Pāṇḍiyan 216.
Atula Vikrama Pāṇḍiyan, 216.
Auku, Ayuku or Owk, Kurnool District, 86, 144.
Auliyā Rajān Khān, 81, 113.
Aurangzib, 165, 168, 171, 198, 262.
Avaniśurududaiyal, 273.
Avanāsi, Coimbatore District, 89, 120.
Avanāsipāḷaiyam, Coimbatore District, 63, 88.
Avanigadda, Kistna District, 40, 41, 43, 100
Avanisurududaiyal, 108, 158
Avinita, 27, 119.
Avuku (*See* Auku).
Avuku, Zemindars of, 144.
Avulayya Raja, Chinna, 71.
Āvur, South Arcot District, 63, 128, 245.
Ayal, North Arcot District, 19, 127.
Ayiluru, Kistna District, 81
Ayi Pōḷai Nāchchiyar, 228.
Ayudhapraviṇa Pāṇḍiyan, 216.
Ayyakaṉai Veyyappa Nayakkan, 223.
Ayyaḍuru, Kurnool District, 68, 69, 101, 130, 131.
Ayyana I, 149.
Ayyana II, 149.
Ayyaṅki, Kistna District, 42.
Ayyappayya, Rāyasam, 69.
Ayyavāri Kōḍūru, Kurnool District, 68
'Azam Jah Bahādur, 199.
'Azim Shah, Muhammad, 263.
'Azim, 171.
'Azim Jah Bahādur, 199.
'Azim-ud-daulah, 199.
'Azimush Shāh, 171.

B.

Bāḷāji Bhoṅsle, 192, 193.
Bāḷar, 170, 171.
Bāḷa Sāhib, 193
Bachaladēvi, 151, 181.
Bachanna I daiyar, 215.
Bādāmi, 150.
Baḍanapāḷle, Kurnool District, 73.
Bahādur Nizam Shah, 166, 167.
Bahlol Lodi, 170.
Bahmani Kings of Dakhan, 162.
Bahmani Kingdom, 143.
Bahujatra Beṭṭa, 14.
Baidur, 269.
Bail, 270.
"Bairadeva," 205.
"Balabhadra Deva," 209.
Bala Bhaskaradeva, 187.
Baladitya, 33.
Balagami, Maisūr, 93, 94, 95, 117, 118, 127.
Bāḷāji Rāu, 192.
Balakrishna Mahādanapuram, 4.
Balañja, South Canara District, 63.
Balarāmadeva, 178.
Bala Rāmavarma, 239.
"Bali Basudeva," 207.
Balihita, 145.
Balla Bhupati, 42.
Ballala, 236.
Ballāla I, 176.
Ballala II, 176, 181, 182, 254.
Ballāla III, 177
Ballāḍadeva of Dvārasamudram, 161, 177.
Ballaja Deva, Vira, 46, 117, 118.
Ballālika, 252.
Balla Rāja, 55.
Ballu Narendra, 41.
"Baman Kesari," 206.
Bamma, 236.
Bammarasa, 235.
Bāna, 256.
Banadhiraja, 256.
Bāna Kings of Maisūr, 256.
Bana-perumāḷ, 196, 197, 256.
Banasankuru, Kaladgi, 132.
Banavasi, North Canara, 94, 126, 150, 179, 180.
Bāṇa Vidyādhara, 256
Bandi Atmakur, Kurnool District, 70, 132
Bandi Yellappa Nayakka, 16.
Baṅgadi, 270.
Baṅgarukoṭṭai, 271.
Baṅgaru Yachama Nayudu, 242, 243.
Bāpatla, Kistna District, 36, 38, 40 41, 42, 45, 93, 66, 97, 98, 99, 100 125, 249
Bapur Nāi 199
"Barala Kesari," 206.
Barid Shāhi Dynasty at Bidar, 164
Barmanapalakōṭa, Cuddapah District, 86.
"Bariyya Kesari," 207
Basalat, Jang, 175
"Basava Kesari," 206.
Basavappa Gauda, 177.
Basavappa Nayakka, 178.
Basavappa Nayakka, Buddhi, 178
Basavappa Nayakka, Chinna, 178.
Basava Rāja, Chinna, 77.
Basava, The Langāyat, 182.
Baśinepalle, Kurnool District, 64, 77, 128
Baśinkonḍa, Cuddapah District, 85.
Basrūr, 269.
"Basudeva Bahumpati," 207.
"Bata Kesari," 206.
Battle near the Tungabhadra, 157.
Battle of Lakkundi, 254.
Battle of Pollamanuwa, 157.
Battle of Talikota, 19, 247, 250, 251, 252.
Bavādhi Country, 33.
Bayya Rāja, Śrī Gottam, 40.
Beejanugūr (*See* Vijayanagar).
Bēgūr, Maisūr, 119.
Belgola, Śravana, Maisūr, 265.
Bellamkonda, 259.
Bellatañgaḍi, 271.
Belūr, South Canara, 75, 84, 117, 118, 119, 126, 135, 136, 137
Bēlūr or Doḍḍa Bēlūr, 84.
Bengal, conquered by the Cholas, 156.
Beṭa Mahārāja, 46.
Beṭa Mahipati, 11.
Bēṭamchēruvu, Kurnool District, 71, 72, 134, 135.
Beṭṭaḍa Uḍaiyar, 194.
Beṅgurunāḍu, 11.
Beypore, Malabar District, 53, 113.

Bezvāḍa, Kistna District, 4, 25, 39, 40, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 53, 58, 59, 61, 62, 66, 73, 91, 92, 100, 115, 129, 249, 262
Bhadra Chōḷa, 257.
Bhadraka, 147.
Bhadrappa Nāyakka, 177.
Bhagavata, 147.
Bhagya Lakshmi Nachchiyar, 228.
Bhagyavatidevi, 149.
Bhairavadeva, 178
Bhairava Raya Uḍaiyar, 76, 77.
Bhairi, Nizamu'l-mulk, 163.
Bhakti Rāja, 27, 55
Bhaṅgappadeva, Rājakumāra, 160.
Bhaskara Bhūpati, 243, 244.
Bhānudeva, 47.
Bhānuvarma, 179
Bhaskaradeva, Bāla, 187.
Bhāskaruḍu, Rāmayya, 188.
Bhāṇḍeva, Chandra Beṭāla, 186.
Bhāṇḍeva, Lakshmi Narasimha, 186.
Bhanudeva, Madhava Madana Sundara, 180.
Bhanudeva, Mrityuñjaya, 186.
Bhanudeva, Suvarṇa Liṅga, 186.
Bhanumati, 31.
Bhanusakti, 179, 235.
Bhanu Vikrama, 237.
"Bharat Kesari," 206.
Bhāskara, 56.
Bhāskara Setupati, 228.
Bhaṭṭiprōḷu, Kistna District, 39, 49, 51, 71, 115.
Bhavaka, 115
Bhavāna Śaṅkara Setupati, 228, 230.
Bhetaḍa Nayuḍu, 240.
Bhilama, 254.
Bhima, 173.
Bhima I, 149.
Bhima II, 149.
Bhimachola, 257.
Bhimadeva Chakravarti, 49, 51.
Bhimagampalle, Nellore District, 92
Bhima Nayudu, Salva, 184.
Bhima of the Yadava family, 254.
Bhimaparakrama Pāṇḍiyan, 216.
Bhimi, Raja, 152, 153.
Bhimamaha Pandivan, 216.
Bhimavallabha Rāja, 42.
Bhimavaram, Kistna District, 39, 58, 60, 63.
Bhimayya, 38
"Bhim Deva," 205.
Bhōgapuram, Vizagapatam District, 43, 44.
Bhoja I, 236.
Bhoja II, 236.
Bhoja Rāja, 27.
"Bhoj Deva," 205
Bhujabalaganga, 176.
Bhulokamalla, 94, 150.
Bhujuṅga Nayuḍu, Salva, 184.
Bhūmitra, 147.
Bhūpachuḍamaṇi Pāṇḍiyan, 217.
Bhūpasamudram, Bellary District, 72, 74.
Bhūpālasamudhum, Vira, 8.
Bhuvanamurududaiyāḷ, 104, 105, 106, 112, 267.
Bhuvanaikamalla, 94, 150.
Bhuvikrama, 190.
Bibi Daulat, 166.
Bidar, Capital at, 162.
Bidar, Capital of the Bahmani Kingdom removed to, 163.
Bidar, Malwa King attacked, 163.
Bijanemulu, 15.
Bijapur (*See* Vijayapura).
Bijapur, 162.
Bijjala, 151, 182, 236.
Bijjaladevi, 176, 182, 235.
Bijur, 269.
Bikkavōlu, Godavari District, 36.
Bilakalagudūru, Kurnool District, 53, 87, 116
Bimarāhoka, 58.
Bimbasāra, 146.
Birar, Capital at, 162.
"Bir Basudeva," 207.
"Bir Bhuvan Deva," 205
"Bir Chandra Kesari," 206
"Bir Kesari," 206.
"Bir Kisor," 32.
"Bir Kisor Deva," 209.
Bitraguṇṭa, 8.
Bittideva, 176.
Bittiga, 176, 236.
Bobbellapadu, Kistna District, 66, 72.
Bobbili, The Zemindari of, 6.
Boddanna Mandabesvara, 37.
Boddana Nārāyanadeva, 42.
Bollavaram, Cuddapah District, 137, 250
Bolbavaram, Kurnool District, 76, 86, 137.
Bomma, Mallayya Chinna, 69.
Bomma Rāzu, 185
Bonangi, Vizagapatam District, 77.
Bōni, Vizagapatam District, 45, 48, 49, 51.
Bontadevi, 149.
Boppadevi, 176.
Boppa Rāzu, 185.
Boyanna Kulattāvara, 38.
Brahmadatta, 258
Brahmahari Rāya, 190.
Brahmanakōṭakuru, Kurnool District, 53.
Brāhmanapalle, Kurnool District, 74.
Brambavara, South Canara District, 58.
"Briddha Kesari," 206.
Budavāḍa, Kistna District, 61.
Buddha, 182.
Buddha, A Prince named, 150
Buddhavarma, 148.
Buddhavarma, Vijaya, 211.
Buddhi Basavappa Nayakka, 178.
Buddhists finally expelled from Kāñchi, 213.
Buddiga Deva Raja, Vira Narayana, 49.
Bughrā Khan, 169.
Bujanuru, Kurnool District, 50.
Bukkama or Bukkanna, 125, 160, 263.
Bukka of the Owk family, 209
Bukka of Vijayanagar, 3, 8, 12, 13, 14, 18, 30, 56, 61, 125, 223, 243, 244, 245, 252, 260, 261, 263.
Bukka I, 125, 126.
Bukka II, 13, 15, 245.
Bukkadeva Rāya, 261.
Bukkāmbā, 16, 18.
Bukkāmmā, 246, 248.
Bukkarayapatam, 260.
Burhān Imād Shah, 165, 166.
Burhān Nizam Shah I, 166, 167
Burhān Nizām Shah II, 166, 167.
Burhan Shah of Ahmadnagar, 165
Burhanu'd-dīn Aulya, 114.

C.

Cabral, 272.
Calicut, 269, 272.
Calimere Point, Tanjore District, 6.
Ceylon, Invasion of, by Chōlas, 155.
Ceylon, Invasion of, by Nayakkas (*See* Kandi).
Chagi Manma Raja, 48.
Chagi Pōta Raja, 47.
Chaicha Dandanāyaka, 245.
Chaitanya converts Pratāpa Rudra Deva, 208
Chakravāda, 32.
Chakora, 146.
Chakora Śātakarṇi, 145.
Chakrakōṭa or Chakragotta, Conquest of, by Vikramaditya VI, 157.
"Chakra Pratab," 208.
Chakravarti, 158.
Chalukyas, 32, 141, 142, 143, 148
Chalukyas, Eastern, The Dynasty of, 151, 172.
Chalukyas, The Western, 148, 254, 265.
Challagunda, Kistna District, 92
"Chalukya Chakravarti," 55.
Chalukya Bhima, 26, 152
"Chalukya Śrīdhara Raja Narēndrula Mahapuruṣuḍu," 67.
Chāmabdevi, 181.
Chāma Rāja, 29, 194, 195.
Chāma Rajendra Uḍaiyar, 195.
"Champka," 217.
Chanda Chōḍa Narayanadeva, 40, 100
Chanda danda, 179, 242.
Chandalādevi, 11.
Chandalakabbe, 151.
Chanda Sahib, 175, 199, 203, 204
Chānd Bibi, 167
Chandavōlu or Tsandavōlu, Kistna District, 41, 43, 44.
Chandra, 260.
Chandra Beṭāla Bhanudeva, 186.
Chandrachala, The District of, 5.
"Chandradeva," 205.
Chadraditya, 149, 236.
Chandragada, 180.
Chandragiri, 4, 9, 18, 19, 138, 165, 263, 266.
Chandragiri Raja's Sanad to the English for Chennakuppam 183.
Chenna Gupta, 146, 175, 198.
Chandrakaladipa Pāṇḍiyan, 219.
Chandra Mahārāja, Śaṅkaragiri, 78.
Chandra Raja, 235.
Chandrasekhara Pāṇḍiyan, 200, 201, 220.
Chandrasena, 180
Chandasiri, 145, 146.
Chandravarma, 180.
Chandravijaya, 145.
Chandrikādevi, 151.
"Chara Baddi," 61
Chati Rāya, 155.
Chatta, 180, 181
Chattalādevi, 235.
Chattaya, 180, 181.
Chattuga (*See* Chatta).
Chaturbhuja Kamaradeva Chakravarti, 189
Chaturvedibrahmapuram, Pratima Devi, 30.
Chavunda 236.
Chaudr, 14.
Chavi, 236.
Chavundevi, 176.
Chavu (*See* Chāvunda I, 236.
Chavunda or Chāvunda II, 182, 236.
Chavundaladevi, 181.
Chavvi Reddi, 240.
Chēbrōlu, Kistna District, 35, 39, 41, 46, 47, 48, 73, 101, 115, 116, 117.

Chellamma, 210.
Chendukūr, 271.
Chennakuppam granted to the English, 183.
Chennamma Devī, 14.
Chennamāji, 16, 84.
Chennapaṭṭana, Maisūr, 251.
Chennapaṭṭanam, The Derivation of, 183.
Chennappa, 183.
Chennappa Nayudu, 242.
Chennayya Nāyudu, 183.
Chēra-mā-dēvī, (*See* Shermadevi).
Chōraman Perumāl, 195, 196, 197, 237.
Chēra Udaya Martaṇḍa Varma, 238.
Chēra-vaṁśāntaka Pāṇḍiyan, 217.
Cherukucharla, Kurnool District, 72, 134.
Chēta Mahārāja, 46.
Chēyūr, 267.
Chezarla, Kistna District, 43, 66, 81, 129.
Chhismaka, 145.
Chicacole, Ganjam District, 6, 80, 85, 113, 114, 118, 183.
Chidambaram, South Arcot District, 9, 109, 154, 207.
Chikkadeva, 119, 194.
Chikkadeva Raja of Maisūr, 84.
Chikkadevendra, 119.
Chikka Krishna Rāja, 23, 28, 90, 120.
Chikka Rāja, 195.
Chikkaraya Basava, 226.
Chikka Rāja Udaiyār, Vīra, 120.
Chikkarāya Timmayya, 226.
Chikka Śaṅkama Nayakka, 177.
Chikka Timmayyadeva, 66.
Chikka Timmayyadeva Mahā Arasu, 249.
Chilamakūru, Cuddapah District, 56, 126.
Chilamatūru, Anantapur District, 55, 126.
Chin Killich Khān, 175.
Chindukūru, Kurnool District, 89.
Chinna Avulayya Rāja, 71.
Chinna Basava Raja, 77.
Chinna Bōdanadi, Kurnool District, 87.
Chinna Boṅama, Mallayya, 69.
Chinnadevī, 248.
Chinna Krishnama, 210.
Chinna Mādā Nāyudu, 241.
Chinnanāji, Dodda, 177.
Chinna Naiṅsa, 7.
Chinnappa Nayakkan, 223.
Chinnappa Nayudu, 137, 250.
Chinna Śiṅgama Nāyudu, 241.
Chinna Timma Nāyaṅiṅgaru, 76.
Chinna, Timmayyadeva, 249.
Chinna Udaiyan Setupati, 227.
Chintakuṇṭa or Peddachintakuṇṭa, Kurnool District, 75, 76, 77, 137, 138.
Chintadacheruvu, Kistna District, 72.
Chintapalle, Kistna District, 48, 53, 89, 116.
Chippagiri, Bellary District, 66, 68, 263.
Chirumana, 12.
Chintalapalle, Kurnool District, 72, 134.
Chitaldroog, Maisūr, 118, 126, 127.
Chitrabhūshana Pāṇḍiyan, 210.
Chitradhvaja Pāṇḍiyan, 210.
Chitrakaldurgam, Maisūr, 127.
Chitraratha Pāṇḍiyan, 215.
Chitrasena Pāṇḍiyan, 216.
Chitravarmā Pāṇḍiyan, 216.
Chitravikrama Pāṇḍiyan, 216.
Chitravrata Pāṇḍiyan, 215.
Chitti Dasa Nāyudu, 241.
Chittirai, 155.
Chōḍa Gaṅga, 33, 34, 159.
Chōḍa Gaṅga Deva, Anantavarmā, 32.
Chōḍa Goṅka, Kulottuṅga, 36, 40, 41, 42, 110.
Chōḍa Goṅka Raja, 41, 100.
Chōḍavaram, Vizagapatam District, 57, 62.
Chōḍōdaya, The Capture of the City of, 173.
Chokideva, 181.
Chokkaliṅga Nāyakka, 83, 84.
Chokka Liṅga Nayakka, Vijaya Raṅga, 7, 81, 83,
Chokkanatha Lakkaya Nāyakkan, 6.
Chokkanatha Nayakka, 27, 28, 29, 83, 84, 200, 203.
Chokkanatha Nāyudu, 4, 7, 86, 200, 202.
Chokkanatha, Vijaya, 2.
Chokkanatha, Vijaya Raṅga, 6, 7, 8, 17, 29, 85, 86, 87, 88, 200, 203.
Chōla Gaṅga, 158.
Chōla, Grant by a, 35, 37, 41, 42, 45, 46, 49, 58
Chola Nārāyaṇadeva, 43.
Chola Nṛipa, Vekaṇṭa, 100.
"Chōla-Pāṇḍiyan" Kingdom at Madura, 142.
Chōla Perumal, 195, 196.
Chola-vaṁśāntaka Pāṇḍiyan, 217.
Chollakkara, The Palace of, 196.
Chōr Gaṅga, 33, 158, 207.
Chundi, Nellore District, 58, 60, 79.
Churala, Malabar District, 80.
"Chutang Sāi," 207.
Chur Gaṅga, 158.
Chūyipaka, 11
Confederacy of Malavas, 151.
Conjeeveram, Chingleput District, 4, 47, 50, 52, 53, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 68, 69, 70, 71, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 87, 88, 98, 99, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 114, 123, 125, 126, 127 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 141, 142, 155, 211, 212, 213, 264, 265.
Coondapoor, 269.
Cumbum, 263.

D.

Dāchepallo, Kistna District, 46, 49, 52, 55, 56, 61, 84.
Dādaluru, Anantapūr District, 65, 86.
Dadivāḍa, Kurnool District, 53, 60, 116, 263.
Dākamarri, Vizagapatam District, 39.
Dakhan, Muhammadan Kings of, 144, 147, 161.
Dakhani Musalmans, The Revolt of, 143.
Dakajaitha, 24
Dalavanpuru, 190, 191.
Dalavāy Narasappayya, 203
Dalavāy Rāmappayya, 201.
Dalavāy Setupati Kāttar, 5, 6, 79, 86.
Dalavāy Veḷḷaiyan Śorvaikaran, 231.
Dāma, 236.
Damagatla, Kurnool District, 53, 87, 116.
Dāma Nāyudu, 240.
Damarla Javi Rāya, 183.
Damarla Veṅkaṭādri Nāyudu, 183.
Dambichchi Nāyakka, 201.
Dambichchi Nāyakka, The Revolt of, 201.
Dambula, in Ceylon, 273.
"Danaik," 263.
Dānaṇṇava, 10, 33, 34.
Dānaṇṇipa, 10, 152.
Daṇḍādhipa, Chaicha, 245.
Daṇḍādhipa, Guṇḍa, 245.
Daṇḍādhipa, Mudda, 245.
Daṇḍanāyaka, 145.
Daṇḍanāyaka Śatakarni, 145.
"Dannayaka," 262.
Dantama Rāya, 62.
Dantiga, 234.
Dantidurga, 233.
Dantivarmā, 31.
Dantivarma I, 233.
Dantivarma II, 233, 234.
Dara Sheko, 171.
Dareyarma, 24.
Darivāmuḷa, Kistna District, 54, 116.
Darsi, Nellore District, 54, 116.
Darya 'Imad Shāh, 165, 166.
Dasi, 236.
Dasarnas, The, 141.
Dasaratnadeva, 178.
Dasanna Nāyakka, 16.
Dasaratha, 146.
Dasavarmā, 149
Dasoditya Rāya, 154.
Datta Soma, 33.
Da'ud Khan, 198, 208.
Da'ud Shāh, 162, 163.
Daulatabad, 161, 166. 168.
Dāya (*See* Dama).
Dāvalumadavam, 15.
Davanagere, Maisūr, 94.
Dēgaṇamaḍi, Kistna District, 35.
Dēmambika, 30
Desāyi Krishna Rāya, 17.
Dēvāya Rāya, 154, 257.
Devabhut, 147.
Devachōl, 257.
Deva Chōla, Tribhuvana Vīra, 154.
Devagiri (*See* Daulatabad).
Devagiri 142, 143, 161.
Devagiri: The Yādavas of, 142, 161, 172, 254.
Devagiri, Raja Ramadeva, 161
Devaki, 19, 248.
Devāla, 269.
Devanahalli, Maisūr, 138.
Devaraj Arasu of Arkōṭar, 195.
Devarāja Arasu, 29.
Deva Rāja Chōla, 154.
Deva Rāja of Vijayanagar, 13, 15, 16, 30, 51, 59, 87, 163, 215, 260.
"Deva Rāya Mahārāya," 65.
Deva Rāya of Vijayanagar, 13, 14, 15, 16, 20, 58, 59, 60, 61, 126, 127, 244, 262.
Deva Rāya I, 245.
Deva Rāya II, 211, 245.
Devarāyapuram, 15, 19.
Dēvarāya Vodayal, 9, 61.
Deva Rājendra, 13, 14.
Devasakti, K., 274.
Devaśōkti, 16, 274.
Devavarmā, 179.
Devendravarma, 14, 15, 22, 118.
Devendravarmadeva, 183.
Dēvika Rāja, 9.
Devipaṭṭaṇam, 273.
Dhanadaprōli Chōḍa Nārāyanadeva, 41, 100.
Dhanadaprōli Nārāyaṇadeva, 40.
Dharmaraam, 272.
Dharmakhēḍi, 15.
Dharma Nāyudu, 241.
Dharmapuram, 16.
Dharmapuri, Salem District, 80, 139.

Dharmavaram, Anantapur District, 128.
Dharma Virodhi, 190.
Dharavarikota, Defeat of Kakatiya Pratapa Rudra's Officers at, 187.
Dharavarsha, 233.
Dhoni, 233.
Dhruva, 233, 234.
Dhruvantti Raya, 190.
"Dibya Sinh Deva," 209.
Digumetta, 263.
Dimile, Vizagapatam District, 112.
Dinakaraswami Tevar, 228.
Dindikojeriga, 258.
Dindigul, Madura District, 6, 70, 133, 201.
Dindikara Raya, 190, 191.
Divi Raya, 155, 257.
Divya Raya, 154, 155.
Dodda Belur (*See* Belur).
Dodda Chinnamaji, 177.
Doddadeva, 119, 194.
Dodda Krishna Raja of Maisur, 2, 119, 194, 258.
Dodda Sankana Nayakka, 177.
Doddaya Allada Bhupala, 59.
Dondapadu, Godavari District, 73.
Donnepadu, Kurnool District, 45, 70, 75, 133.
Donti Alla Reddi, 187
Doraa Raja Nachchiyar, 228, 232.
Dost'Ali, 203
"Drabya Sing Deva," 209.
Drakshārāma, Kistna District, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 65, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 107, 109, 110, 115, 118.
Dronachalam Paraguna, 261.
Duggirala, Kistna District, 38.
Duhatte Narayana Dana, 27.
Dukkoji, 2, 86, 87.
"Dumbachchi Nayakkan," 224.
Dumpagudipa Agrahāram, Godāvari District, 41.
Dundi Mahadevi, 32, 33.
Durgi, Kistna District, 19, 50, 51, 52 66, 115, 116, 130.
Durvanti Raya, 212.
Düsi, North Arcot District, 77, 138
Duvva, Godavari District, 82.
Duvvūru, Cuddapah District, 80.
Dvārakacharla, 263.
Dvārasamudra, Hoysala Ballalas of, 161.
Dvārasamudram Yadavas, The Dynasty of, 172.
Dvarasuba, 263.
Dvijamba, 233.
Dvijaraja Kulottunga Pandiyan, 216.
Dynasty—
'Adil Shahi, 144, 164.
Bahmani, 147, 162.
Ballalas, 147.
Banavasi, The Kadambas of, 147.
Barid Shahi, 164.
Bednur, Rajas of, 147.
Bidar, Muhammadan Dynasty, 147.
Bijapur, Muhammadan Kings of, 147.
Birar, 'Imad Shahi, 147.
Chalukyas, Eastern, 151, 172.
Chalukyas, Western, 148, 251.
Dakhan, Muhammadan Kings, 161
Delhi Emperors, 168.
Slave Kings of Delhi, 169.
Khilji, 169.
Tughlik Dynasty, 170.
Saiyid Rulers of Delhi, 170.
Dynasty—(*Continued*).
Delhi Emperors—(*Continued*).
Lodi, 170.
Mogul Emperors, 171.
Devagiri Yadavas, 172, 255.
Dvārasamudram Yadavas, 172, 255.
Ganapatis of Orangal, 172.
Gangas of Kalinga, 171, 183.
Gangas of Maisur, 174, 256.
Golkonda, Muhammadan Kings of, 175.
Haidarabad, Nizams of, 175.
Hoysala Ballalas, 176.
Ikkeri, Keladi, or Bednur, Rajas of, 177.
Imad Shahi Dynasty of Birar, 164, 165, 178.
Kadambas and Kadambas, 179.
of Palasika or Halsi in Belgaum, 179.
of Banavasi and Hangal, 179.
of Goa, 181.
Kalachuris or Kalachuryas, 182.
Kalahasti, The Zamindari of, 183.
Kalinga, Gangas of, 183.
Kanya or Kanwa Dynasty, 184.
Karvetnagara, Zemindars of, 184.
Keladi, Rajas of, 185.
Kerala Kings, 185.
Kimedi, Zemindars of, 185.
Kondavidu, Reddi Chiefs of, 187
Kongu or Ganga Kings, The, 189.
Kulbarga, Muhammadan Kings of, 190.
Madura, Sovereigns of, 192.
Mahrattas, The Chief Dynasty, 192.
Mahrattas, The Chief Dynasty of, Tanjore, 193, 237.
Maisur Rajas, 194.
Malayalam Country, Rulers of, 195.
Manyakheta Rajas, 197, 255.
Matangas, 197.
Mauryas, 198.
Nalas, 198.
"Nabobs of Arcot" (*See* Navabs of the Karnataka).
Navabs of the Karnataka, 198.
Nayakkas of Madura, 199.
Nizam Shahi Dynasty of Ahmadnagar, 161, 165, 166, 204.
Nizam of Haidarabad, 204.
Orangal, Sovereigns of, 204.
Orissa, Kings of, 201.
Owk, or Avuku, Family of the Zemindars of, 209.
Pallavas, The, 210
Pandiyans, The, 213.
Pudukottai, The Tondaman Maharajas of, 225, 239.
Punganur, Zemindari of, 226.
Punnad, Rajas of, 226.
Quth Shahi Dynasty of Golkonda, 164, 166, 167, 227
Rumnad, Setupatis of, 227.
Rashtrakutas, The, 233
Rattas, The, 234.
Reddis, The—Dynasty of Kondavidu, 234,
Salankayana, The Dynasty of Vengi, 234.
Sanga, The—Dynasty, 234
Santara Kings in Maisur, 235.
Sendrakas, The, 235.
Setupatis of Ramnad, 235.
Silaharas of Kolhapur, 235.
Dynasty—(*Continued*).
Sivaganga Zemindars, 237.
Tanjore, The Mahratta Dynasty of, 193, 237.
Travancore (Tiruvarankodu), Rajas of, 237
Tondaman, The—Family, 225, 239.
Udayars of the Chola Country, 239.
Varangal, Sovereigns of, 239.
Vengi, Kings of the—Country, 239.
Venkatagiri Zemindars, 240.
Vijayanagar Dynasty, 243.
Vijayapura, or Bijapur, Muhammadan Kings of, 254.
Warangal, Sovereigns of, 254.
Western Chalukyas, 251.
Yadavas of Devagiri, 172, 254.
Yadavas of Dvarasamudram, 172, 255.
Yadavas of Manyakheta, 197, 255.

E.

Eastern Chalukyas, the Dynasty of, 151, 172.
Echadadevi, 176.
Ederu, Kistna District, 25, 95.
Ekoji, 2, 192, 193, 202, 203.
Ellamur, Anantapur District, 84
Ellare, South Canara District, 61, 62.
Ellore, Godavari District, 45, 46, 47, 51, 52, 53, 80, 100, 113, 139.
"Eeltunmaje," 247
Embana, 223.
English, Chennakuppam granted to the, 183.
Erambarage, Sindas of, 182.
Eravivarmā, 238.
Eravivarma, Vira, 238.
Ereyapparasa, 119.
Erega (*See* Ereyanga).
Ereyanga, 176
Eri Perumal, 196.
"Ekjatakandeva," 207.
Erode Coimbatore District, 55, 65, 68, 76, 103, 104, 118.
Erumaveṭṭipalaiyam, Chingleput District, 66, 129.
Eruvadi, Tinnevelly District, 52, 86
Eruvatta Ganda Peddadeva, 52, 53.
"Etumanan," 103.
Ettappur, Salem District, 119.
Ettur, Madura District, 35.

F.

Fandahk Malik, 223.
Farangapuram, or Pharangipuram, Kistna District, 38.
Farkhundar 'Ali, 175.
Farokshar, 3, 86, 114.
Feruksiyar, the Emperor, 171.
Fath Khan, 240.
Fathu' lah 'Imad Shah Bahmani, 165, 166.
Firoz Shah, 162, 163.
Firoz Tughlik, 170
Floris, 274.

G.

Gadag, Dharwad, 133
Gadidemadugu, Kurnool District, 72, 73, 134.
Gadigarelu, 260

Gudigerêvu, Kurnool District, 71, 126, 134, 260
Gudikalu, 261
Gunnayuma, 25.
"Gaja Kesari," 206.
Gajapatis, 4, 262.
Gajapati Vira Narasimhadeva, 55
Gakda, The District of, 22.
Gamalapadu, Kistna District, 85.
Gandhâra (Pandyan), 215.
Ganapati, 47, 115.
Ganapatidova, 18, 50, 51, 173, 187.
Ganapatideva Kâkatîya, 46, 49, 50, 115, 117.
Ganapatidêva, Kôna, 52.
Ganapatideva, Tyagi Manma, 50.
Ganapati of Orangal, Grant by a, 17
Ganapati Pratâpa Rudra, 19.
Ganapati Râja Jagannâtha Râja, 9, 85
Ganapati Rudra, Kakatîya, 114.
Ganapatis of Orangal, The, 112, 143, 172
Ganapavaram, Godavari District, 10, 12, 13, 41, 45 48, 50, 51, 90
Ganaparam, Kurnool District, 51
Gandadeva, 191
Gandadeva Mahârâja, 213
Ganda Gôpâla, 47
Ganda Pedderdeva, Eruvattu, 52, 53
Gandarâditya, 236.
"Gangadhar Deva," 209.
"Gandharva Kesari," 206.
Gandikota, 260.
Gangadeva, 236.
Gangadhara, 27
Gangaikondasorapuram, Trichinopoly District, 62, 63, 103, 107, 108, 111 112, 122, 123, 151, 154
Gangaikondasôrapuram, Conquest of, by Vikramâditya VI 157.
Gangikondân Chola, 112, 157, 158, 221.
Gangan Nachchuvar, 228
Gangâ Mahâdevi, 55
Ganganrivaru, 27.
Ganga Peruru, Cuddapah District, 42, 112, 178
Ganga Râja of Ummattur, 249.
Gangâ Râja II, 191
Gangas and Pallavas conquered by Mrigesavarma, 179.
Gangas of Kalinga, 174, 185.
Gangas of Mysore, 141, 174
Gangavamsa Family of Orissa founded, 158.
"Gangeswar," 207
Ganga Bâhu alias 'Alâu'd-din Hasan, 162.
Gani Timma Nayudu, 241.
Gann ma Nayudu, Sahini, 115
Garladinne, Nellore District, 67, 70, 130.
"Gatikanta Narasingh," 207.
Gauna Chandra Gajapati Narâyanadeva, 186
Gauvâdikâ, 213.
Gauri Lakshmi Bhay Rani, 239
Gauri Pârvati Bhây, 239
Gautisvara Varaprasad, 264.
"Gautam Deva," 205.
Gautamiputra, 145.
Gautti (Gooty?), 260
Gawan, Mahmud, 163.
Gangayya, 115.
Gedli Makharaza, 185.
Ghanadri, 260.
Ghanagiri, 6, 7, 17, 139, 140
Ghandikota, 260.
Ghazi Beg Toghlak, 161.
Ghâzi-ud-din Khân, 175.
Ghazni Ghorians, The, 142.
Ghiyasu'd-din, 161, 162, 163.
Ghyasu'd-din Balban, 169.
Ghyasu'd-din Ghori, 168.
Ghyasu'd-din Toghlik, 169, 170.
Ghôshavasu, 147.
Ghulam 'Ali Khan, 199.
Ghulam Husain, 199.
Ghulam Muhammad Ghaus Khân, 199
Giiji (See Jinji).
Gibnock gold mine, Discovery in the, 269
Goa, 165
Goa ceded to Portuguese, 165.
Goa, Kadambas of, 181.
"Gobinda Biyadhar," 208
"Gobinda Kesari," 206.
Godjumarru, 128.
Gokala, 236
Gokalla, 236.
Gokarna, Malabar District, 136
Gôli, Kistna District, 80, 83.
Golkonda, Capital at, 162, 262.
Golkonda, Qutbu'l-mulk declared his independence at, 164
Gomtûru, 26.
Gonamgaripadu, 12.
Gongura, 26.
Gonka, 236
Gonkala, 236
Gonka Nripa or Raja, 39, 41, 100, 112.
Gonka Raja, Chola, 41, 100.
Gonka Râja, Vengi, 36, 100.
Gonkayya, 112.
Gonkesa, Velanâti Râjendra Chola, 112
Gonturi Narayana Raja, 49.
Gonturi Odaya Raja, 16.
Goody, 260, 261.
Gopala, Ganda, 47.
Gopalapuram, 21
Gopala Rayar, 23.
Gopamantri, Nadendla, 188
"Gopinath Deva," 209.
Gôpanayudu, Manivâdu, 52
Gorantla, Kurnool District, 77, 138, 263
Gorakshasri, 110.
Gôrasambhu, 33.
Gorukallu, Kurnool District, 38
Gotamiputra, 145.
Gottipadla, Kistna District, 18, 61
Govinda, 150, 189.
Govinda I, 189, 233
Govinda II, 233.
Govinda III, 213, 233, 234, 256
Govinda IV, 233.
Govinda V, 234
Govinda Dikshita, 272.
Govindapuram, Kistna District, 42, 43, 98.
Gudalûr, Madura District, 84.
Gudihalli, Bellary District, 68, 130
Gudimangalam, Coimbatore District, 68.
Gudumedla, Kistna District, 43, 50, 54, 115, 116, 117.
Gudumetta, Kurnool District, 60.
Gudupôdi, Kistna District, 42, 43, 47, 48
Gudvada, Kistna District, 47, 48
Gudzharam, The District of, 1
Guhalla, 181.
Gulgampodu, Maisur, 256.
Gûlladurti, Kurnool District, 76, 137
Gunagânka Vijayaditya, 256, 259.
Gundulutlana, 191.
Gunamaharnavo Mahâraja, 31
Gunânka Vijayaditya III, 152.
Gunârnava, 33.
Gunda Dandâdhipa, 245.
Gundala, 261.
Gundama, 31.
Gundama II, 34.
Gunda Mahipati, 31.
Gundlapâdu, Kistna District, 54.
Gundlapalem, Nellore District, 65.
Gupdûru, Cuddapah District, 74, 78.
Gunnama, 31.
Guntupâla, Kurnool District, 72, 134, 249.
Guntupalle Muttu Raja, 79.
Guntûr, Kistna District, 46.
Gurjaras, The, 141, 150.
Gurramkonda, Cuddapah District, 90, 114
Guru Mahâdevarâya, 134.
"Guru Mahâdeva Rayabvâru," 71
Guruvâyankeri, 271.
Gurzala, Kistna District, 61.
Gutta, The Family of, 175, 198.
Guvala I, 236.
Guvala II, 236.

H.

Habib Khân invades Orissa, 209.
Hadrasâh, 263.
Hadrasah, 263.
Haidar 'Ali, 28 29, 178, 195, 270, 263, 265.
Haidar Qutb Shâh, 168
Haiyay, The, 141.
Hajee Nizammat 'Ali, 199
Hakka, 271.
Hala, 145, 146
Halagere, 269.
Halamuri Mysore, 137
Halavagalu, Bellary District, 51.
Halebid, Maisur, 117, 174, 175.
Halgya, 145.
Halibidu Temple sacked, 161.
Halsi, Belgaum, 179.
Hampi, 272.
Hanchâli, South Canara District, 56, 57, 60, 62, 67.
Hangal, The Siege of, 181.
Hanumantagudi, Madura District, 84, 88
Harasamudra, Bellary District, 83
Haridevu, 178.
Harigupta, 30.
Harihara, 8, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 20, 55, 56, 57, 125, 126, 160, 244, 245, 250, 260, 261, 262, 263.
Hari Hareśvara, 30.
Harihara I, Maisur, 93, 95, 117, 119, 125, 126, 127, 131, 133, 135, 136.
Harihara I, 243, 244, 245, 275.
Harihara II, 126, 243, 244.
Hariharadeva, 187, 188.
Hariharapuram, 11.
Hari Mâli, 155.
Harimâli, Parandaka Raya, 154
Hari Narendra, 70.
Harijâjaya Râya, 154.
Haripaladeva, 161, 174.
Haripâla (of the Yadava Family), 254, 255.
Harischandadeva, 32.
Harischandradeva Râya, 190.
Hari-Tûtu Râya, 155.
Harivari Deva, 154, 155, 257.
Harivarma, 179, 190.

Harshavardhana, 150.
Hasan, 161, 162, 163.
Hasan, Abu, 168, 262.
Hasan Shah Gango Bahmani, 'Alau'd-din, 162.
Hassan, Maisur, 126, 136, 245
Hasti Malla, 256, 258.
"Hatkeswardeva," 205
Hattiyangadi, South Canara District, 75, 76.
"Heemraaje," 246, 247.
Hemasitala, 213, 265.
Hemavati, Anantapur District, 43, 46, 99, 112, 117.
Herur, 269.
Hidayat Mahi-ud-din, 175.
Hindal, 171.
Hiranyagarbha Setupati, 85.
Hiranyagarbhayaji Raghunatha Setupati Kattar, 4.
Hiro Bettada Chama Raja, 194.
Hire Chama Raja, 191.
"Hope Terumal Roy," 247.
Hosur, Salem District, 2, 93, 119.
Hovan Hadagali, 263
Hoysala Ballalas, 4, 142, 143, 147, 151, 155, 161, 181, 189, 191, 254.
Hoysala, 176.
Hoysala Ballalas of Dvarasamudra, 161, 174
Humayun, 162, 163
Humayun Khilji, 170.
Humayun Nasiru'd-din, 171.
Humayun the Cruel, 162
Husain, 166.
Husain Nizam Shah, 166, 167, 247, 251.
Husain Khan, 89, 114.

I.

Ibrahim 'Adil, 165, 192
Ibrahim 'Adil Shah I, 161.
Ibrahim 'Adil Shah II, 165.
Ibrahim Barid Shah II, 164.
Ibrahim Qutb Shah of Golkonda, 114, 188.
Ibrahim Lodi, 170.
Ibrahim Nizam Shah 166, 167
Ibrahim Padshah, 188.
Ibrahim Qutb Shah, 167.
Idamakallu, Kurnool District, 71
Igalapadu, Nellore District, 67, 150
Ijjamma, 253.
Ikkeri, 147.
Ikkuru, Kistna District, 36, 97.
'Imad Shahi Dynasty at Birar, 164, 165.
'Imadu'l-mulk, 164.
'Imadu'l-mulk, Revolt of, 164
Image of Rajasimha at Kanchi, 151.
Immadi Krishna Raja, 29
Immadi Narasimha, Saluva, 128, 266
Immadi Raja, 29, 194.
Immadi Timmayya, 226
Immadi Vira Raya Udaiyar, 29, 90.
Indra I, 233.
Indra II, 233.
Indra III, 233.
Indra IV, 233, 259.
Indrabhattaraka, 10, 24, 25, 95, 152, 274.
Indradeva, 17, 100.
"Indra Kesari," 206.
Indrapalita, 146.
Indra Perumal, 196.
Indra Raja, 25, 152, 274.
Indravarma, 22, 118, 183, 262.
Indravarma Pandiyan, 219.
Indravarma Satyasraya, 148.
Indubetta, 271.
Indulala, 32.
Indusekhara, Tolati, 52.
Inimella, Kistna District, 49, 115
Injedu, Kurnool District, 69, 70, 71, 132, 136.
Intizam-ul-mulk Bahadur, 199.
Invasion of Ceylon by Cholas, 156
Iparu, Kistna District, 51, 82
Iragavaram, Godavari District, 17, 18
Iramonanga (?), 152
Iranyagarbhayaji Raghunatha Setupati, 1, 90.
Iruga, 245.
Irugamba, 27
Irunkol Pillai, 7
Iruvetti, Malabar District, 82
Isakala (*See* Iskala).
"Ishtadeva," 205.
Iskala or Isakala, Kurnool District, 75 136.
Isma'il 'Adil Shah, 164, 165, 166, 246, 247.
Isma'il Nizam Shah, 166, 167
Isma'il, 165
Isvara, 16, 18, 246, 248.
Isvara Kshitipalaka, 16, 18
Itikala, 145

J.

Jadu Rau, 192.
Jagadeva, 173, 182, 235
Jagadekamalla, 91, 95, 256
Jagadekamalla I, 150.
Jagadekamalla II, 150, 181, 182.
Jagadekamalla, Jayasimha, 93.
Jagadeva, 235.
Jagadeva Maha Raja, 50
Jagadeva Raya, 251.
Jagaddeva, 259
Jagaddeva I, 243
Jagaddeva II, 233
Jagannatha, 82, 61.
Jagannatha Gajapati Narayanadeva, 186
Jagannatha Narayanadeva, 186
Jagannatha Narayanadeva, Sarvajna, 186.
"Jagannatha Pandiyan," 217
Jagannatha Raja, Ganapati Raja, 9, 85.
"Jagat Pandiyan," 222
Jagattunga I, 235.
Jagattunga II, 233, 259.
Jaggaru Mahadeva, Vattuluga, 53
Jahandar Shah, 171.
Jahangir, 171.
Jahan Shah, 171.
Jain Temple at Puligere, 157
Jaitrapala (*See* Jatugi I).
Jaitrasimha (*See* Jatugi I)
Jatugi, 255
Jatugi I, 254.
Jatugi II, 254.
Jakabbe, 234
Jakaladevi, 231.
Jalalu'd-din, 171, 172, 255.
Jalalu'd-din, Firoz Khilji, 169
Jalalu'd-din Khilji, 173.
Jambukesvara Temple, 63.
Jamshid Qub Qutb Shah, 167, 168
"Jana Kesari," 206.
"Janamejaya," 204.
"Janamejaya Kesari," 206.
Jana Pallava Sittiyadeva, 47.
Janugadeva, 50, 115.
Jatiga I, 235.
Jatiga II, 235
Jaugada, Ganjam District, 146.
Javi Raya, Demarla, 185.
Jayachola, 257.
Jayakarma, 150.
Jayadeva, 236.
Jayakesi I, 182.
Jayakesi II, 150, 181, 182
Jayakesi III, 182.
Jayakota, Vizagapatam District, 84
Jayamadevi, 240
Jayamahadevi, 112.
Jayamamba, 265.
Jayantapuram, 33.
Jayanandivarma, 256.
Jayanta, 180.
Jayanandideva, 185
Jayasena, 93
Jayasimha, I, 25, 26, 93, 155, 180, 181, 242.
Jayasimha I, I, 95, 148.
Jayasimha II, 148.
Jayasimha III, 151, 155, 198
Jayasimha IV, 150.
Jayasimha Jagadeka Malla, 94
Jayasimha Vallabha, 10, 24 25, 26 148
Jayasimhavallabha I, 152.
Jayasimhavallabha II, 152
Jayavarma I, 180,
Jayavarma II, 180, 181.
Jayavarmadeva, 183.
Jayantipuram, Kistna District, 79,
Jeji Bhay, 192, 193.
Jinna, 263.
Jinji, Virapur Krishnappa at, 251
Jitankusa, 34
Jivanasambandhamurti, 218
Jogama, 182
Jokadeva, 181
Jonar, Malik Ahmad proclaimed his independence at, 164.
Juttiga, Godavari District, 35, 40 42, 45

K

"Kabir Narasingh," 207
Kadaladi, North Arcot District, 16, 63
Kadamalakalva, Kurnool District, 66, 67.
Kadamba Deva, 228
Kadambas of Goa, 181
Kadambas of Palasika, 179
Kadambas, The, 142, 148, 150, 179, 198
Kadambas, The, 142, 147, 150, 156 179, 198.
Kadapperi, 267
Kadiri Timmadoi Sinnappa Navakkar 85
Kadumaru, Kurnool District, 71, 72
Kaikaluru, Kistna District, 81.
Kaikhusrav, 169.
Kaikavi, 152.
Kaisabad, 169.
Kaittar, Tinnevelly District, 7.
Kakani or Kukkakakani, Kistna District, 51, 115, 130, 249
Kakatiya Ganapati Deva, 16, 19, 30, 115, 117.
Kakatiya Ganapati Raja, 240.
Kakatiya Ganapati Rudra, 114
Kakatiya Pratapa Rudra, 52, 53, 54, 114, 115, 116, 117, 187.

Kakatiya Pratapa Rudra II, 52, 53, 54.
Kakatiya Rudradeva, 49, 50, 51, 115, 187.
Kakka I, 233.
Kakka II, 233.
Kakka III, 231.
Kakkala, 234.
Kakusthavarmā, 179.
Kalabhōshana Pāṇḍiyan, 215.
Kalachuris, The, 141, 142, 150, 182, 198.
Kālahasti, North Arcot District, 12, 183.
Kālahasti, The Zemindari of, 183.
Kālaiyar Somanār, 223.
Kaḷakaḍ, Tinnevelly District, 56, 57, 65, 67, 69.
Kaḷakaḷa Chōḷa, 257.
Kalambhras (?), The, 151.
Kalam Ullah, 162, 163, 164
Kalarvyavarma, 30.
Kalattūr, Chingleput District, 3
Kāḷa Vallabha Raya, 189.
Kalbarga, Capital fixed at, 162
"Kales Devar," 222.
"Kali Bandeva," 207.
Kaligaḷaṅkuṣa, 31.
"Kali Kesari," 206.
Kaliṅga, 14, 33, 260, 262.
Kaliṅga, Gaṅgas of, 174, 183.
Kaliṅganagara, 15, 31, 32, 183.
Kaliṅgapatam, Vizagapatam District, 33.
Kaliṅga Princes, 31, 260.
Kaliṅga, The Kingdom of, 141, 144
Kaḷivikrama, 150.
Kali Vishnuvardhana V, 152.
Kaliyamputtur, 273.
Kaḷḷavāya, 260.
Kalluru, Kurnool District, 90.
Kalluru, Nellore District, 84.
Kaḷtōḍu, 269.
Kaḷugoṭla Kurnool District, 90.
Kaḷuvuvalapāḍu, Nellore District, 63.
Kaḷuvāya, Nellore District, 66, 30.
"Kaḷuya Deva," 208
Kaḷva, Kurnool District, 52, 68, 71, 131, 136.
Kaḷyāna, 165.
Kaḷyāna Chōḷa, 257.
Kaḷyāṇapura, Chālukyas of, 148, 180.
Kāma, 235.
Kama Bhūpati, 27.
Kāmadeva, 181, 182.
Kāmākshi, 243, 245.
Kāmakshi Nāyakkan, 6
Kamalādevi, 182.
"Kamal Kesari," 206.
Kamana, 235.
Kama Raja, Boḷi, 57.
Kāmarnava I, 33, 34.
Kāmārnava II, 34.
Kāmārnava III, 34.
Kāmārnava IV, 34.
Kāmārnava V, 34.
Kāmārṇava VI, Muchu, 34
Kāmārṇavadeva, 31.
Kambaḍūru, Anantapur District, 74, 126, 136.
Kambaksh, 171.
Kambhampāḍu, Kistna District, 80.
Kāmepalle, Kistna District, 81, 84
Kanamanaṭi Tribhuvanamalladeva, 39
Kampa, 244.
Kampa "Mahīpati," 8, 12, 243.
Kampāḷu, 11.
Kampaṇa, 223.
Kampaṇa Uḍaiyār, 52, 56, 125, 160, 223, 224.
Kampli, Bellary District, 161.
Kāmrān, 171.
Kāmṭakāvartini, 33.
Kāṇṭikabaṇḍhurakaṇḍhara, 33.
Kanagānapalle, Anantapur District, 69, 132.
Kanakagiri, 7.
Kanakampaḷaiyam, Coimbatore District, 45.
Kanaka Chōḷa, 257.
Kanaka Pāṇḍiyan, 122.
Kanakāvati, 180.
"Kanak Kesari," 206.
Kanamara, 17.
Kanaradeva Chakravarti, Chaturbhuja, 189.
Kāñchela, Kistna District, 11.
Kāñchi (*See* Conjeeveram), 264.
Kāñchi Simhavarmā II, 239.
Kāṇḍāḷi, 11.
Kaṇḍanavōli Rāma Rāj, 188.
Kandaru, 262.
Kandham-Vallabha, 258.
Kandhara (*See* Kanhara).
Kandhara (*See* Kanhara).
Kandiya Devar, 9.
Kaṇḍi, The Invasion of, by Kumāra Krishnappa, 201.
Kandrapati Kesava Nripa, 46
Kandukuru, Cuddapah District, 75, 90, 130, 137, 260.
Kandukolanu, 27
Kanhara (*See* Krishna of the Yadava Family).
Kanhara (*See* Kanhara).
Kaniyur, Coimbatore District, 27, 28, 55.
Kannagaṇḍi, Madura District, 67, 123, 124.
Kannakana, 6.
Kannamaḍakaḷa, Kurnool District, 73, 74, 136.
Kannara, 258.
Kannaradeva, 189.
Kannetti, 196
Kantavari Agrahāram, Kistna District, 89
Kanteruvaṭi, The District of, 26.
Kanthirava Raja, 194.
Kantimati, 214.
Kanva, The Dynasty of, 141, 144, 184.
Kānvāyana Family, 190.
Kanumarlapuḍi, Kistna District, 35, 40.
Kānuru, Godāvari District, 81, 84.
Kanwa Dynasty (*See* Kanva Dynasty).
Kāpalam, 11.
Kapilamalai, Salem District, 121.
"Kapilendradeva," 207.
Kapileswara Gajapati, 188
"Kapil Narasingh," 207.
Karaipoṭṭanār, 189.
Karaittoṛu, Coimbatore District, 21.
Karalapāḍu, Kistna District, 80.
Karamani Appan, 57.
Karandūru, South Canara District, 61, 67.
Karaṅguḷi, 267.
Karempuḍi, Kistna District, 41, 50, 53, 54, 56, 57, 61, 72, 79, 81, 115, 116.
Karigaṭṭa, Maisūr, 119.
Karikāḷa Chōḷa, 24, 26, 27, 113, 155, 158, 222, 257.
Karikāḷa Chōḷa, Kokkiḷḷi, 257.
Karim Khan, 89, 114.
Karivalanvaradanallur, Tinnevelly District, 29, 58, 63, 68, 70, 73, 76, 77, 78, 82, 122, 123, 124, 224, 225.
Karka I, 233.
Karka II, 233.
Karka III, 234.
Kārkaḷa, South Canara District, 54, 59, 60, 76, 77, 78, 123, 127, 270, 271.
Karkara, 234.
"Karmajit Deva," 205.
Karnarashṭra, The Country of, 25.
Karnataḍesa, 5, 13, 15.
Karpura Pāṇḍiyan, 217.
Karpūra Sundara Pāṇḍiyan, 219.
Karugahalli, Maisūr, 193, 195.
Karuṇya Pāṇḍiyan, 218.
Karuppuram, 19.
Karūr, Coimbatore District, 5, 112, 153.
Kārvetinagar, North Arcot District, 12, 181, 185, 189.
Kārvetinagara, Zemindars of, 184.
Kasi, 258.
Kāsikanda Parākrama Pāṇḍiyan, 48, 122. 123, 274.
Kasikas, The, 141.
Kasim Barid, 164, 168.
Kāsim Barid I, 164.
Kasim Barid II, 164.
Kasturi Raṅgappa Nayaḍu, 242.
Kasturi Raṅgayya, 201.
Kāsyapa, Prince, 157.
Kasyapa Rashṭravarma 27, 226.
Katachchuris, 141, 150, 182, 198.
Kataka Raja, 26.
Katumba, 252.
"Kattaraya Deva," 208
Katteragaṇḍi, Cuddapah Dist, 6., 68, 72, 130, 134, 135.
Kattiyama Nayaka Nayakkan, 223
Kaukkōḷa, 2., 70, 152.
Kaulūru, o. Kaḷuvāya, Kistna District, 56, 87
Kausalya Ganga Tank excavated by Gangeswar, 257.
Kāvaḷūru, Kurnool District, 84
Kāvanna, 187
Kavelapalle, Kistna District, 81.
Kavaḷūru (*Vide* Kaulūru).
Kaza, Kistna District, 39, 47, 49, 98, 115
Kebadi, Rajas of, 185.
Kebadi, Virabhadra Nayakka, 16.
Keleyabbe, 176.
Keleyaladevi, 176.
Kempadeva Raja, 194.
Kempunāja, South Canara District, 86, 87.
Keragal, 269.
Kerala divided into 4 divisions, 196.
Kerala King slain by Vikramāditya VI, 157.
Kerala kings, 185.
Keralan Perumal, 195.
Keraḷaputra, 153.
Kerala Raja 106,
Keralavarma, 238.
Keraḷavarmā, Rāni, 238.
Keravase, South Canara District, 43
Kerikāḷa, 156.
Kesāri, 258.
Kesari Dynasty, 33.
"Kesari Narasingh," 207.
Kesāri "Pṛithivīpati," 256.
Kesarivarma, 103, 109.
Kesava Nripa, Kandarapati, 46.
Kesavadeva Raja, 45, 46.
Ketaladevi, 181.
Ketavaram, Kistna District, 73
Ketavaram, Kurnool District, 68, 135.
Keya Perumal, 195, 196.
Khairnuvvula, Kurnool District, 66, 75, 137.

Khan-i-Khanan, 169, 263.
(Khan Khanan) Ahmad Shah Wali, 162, 163.
Khiljis, The, 142.
Khizr Khan, 169.
Khusrú, 171.
Khusru II, 150.
Khusru Khan, 161.
Kichama, 210.
Kimedi, 262.
Kimedi, Chinna, 185.
Kimedi, Parla, 185.
Kimedi, Pedda, 185.
Kimedi, Zemindars of, 186.
Kinkini Tondaman, 225.
Kinniga Bhupala, 14, 78.
Kiranur, Madura District, 103, 104, 105, 106, 109, 110.
Kirimmesvara, 269.
Kirttideva I, 181.
Kirttideva II, 181.
Kirtivardhana, 257.
Kirtivarma, 10, 28.
Kirtivibhushana Pandiyan, 216.
Kirttiraja, 236.
Kirttivarma I, 150, 179, 180, 198.
Kirttivarma II, 93, 149, 151, 159, 181, 265.
Kirttivarma III, 149.
Kirttivarma Prithivi Vallabha I, 148.
Kirtivarma Vallabha, 15
Kiruvalur, Tanjore District, 86.
Kizar Khan, 198.
Kochchankana, 257.
Kocharlakota, Nellore District, 38, 53, 69, 116.
"Kodakasopati Dipa Maharaja," 47.
Kodi Kulattukkottai, 29.
Kodamanchili, Godavari District, 40.
Kodavakal, Anantapur District, 66.
Kodi Nagama Nayakka, 29, 82.
Kodiya Nagama Nayakka, 29, 200, 201.
Koilkundla or Kovelakundla, Kurnool District, 81, 139.
Kokili, 152, 153.
Kokkili, 19, 24, 152.
Kokkilli Chola Karikala, 257.
Kolahalapuru, 32, 33.
Kolakaluru, Kistna District, 46, 48, 54, 101, 116.
Kolanisami Nayaka, 40.
Kolar, Maisur, 256
Kolavarpatti, Tinnevelly District, 92.
Kolimigundla, Kurnool District, 86.
Kollahhiganda Vijayaditya, 152.
Kollam or Koyilandi, Malabar District, 64.
Kollegal, Coimbatore District, 120.
Kollur, South Canara District, 270.
Kolluru, Kistna District, 43, 44, 69, 96, 98.
Kolukonda Appanayudu, 15.
Komaragiri Reddi, 57, 58, 118, 119.
Komaragiri Vema, 119, 187
Komaralingam, Coimbatore District, 28.
Komaravolu, Kurnool District, 77.
Komati Venka Reddi, 187.
Komayya, 116.
Komiligundla, Kurnool District, 71.
Kommadevi, 56.
Kommanuru, Kurnool District, 48, 87.
Kommuru, Kistna District, 36, 37, 38, 48, 66, 72.
Kompen Perumal, 196.
Kona Bhima Vallabha, 54.
Kona Ganapatidova, 52.
Konakanchi, Kistna District, 39, 90, 97.
Kona Mandalika Somaya Raja, 45.
Kona Mummadi Bhima, 40.
Kona Mummadi Raja, 38.
Konappayya, 72.
Kona Suna Tutturuvaka Svami, 41.
Konayyadeva, 134.
Kondakavuru, Kistna District, 66, 130, 249.
Kondamudusupalem, Nellore District, 52.
Kondapalle, Kistna District, 44, 55, 61, 62, 68, 113, 118, 163, 168.
Kondapalle, captured by Muhammad, 163.
Kondapaturu, Kistna District, 50.
Kondappa Nayudu, 17, 87, 211.
Kondapuram, Kurnool District, 85, 91.
Kondattur, Tanjore District, 79.
Kondavidu, Kistna District, 58, 59, 67, 70, 72, 73, 75, 84, 130, 137, 143, 187, 188, 259, 262.
Kondavidu, Reddi Chiefs of, 187.
Kondavidu surrendered, 188.
Kondlakoraru, 261.
Koneri Melkondan, 103.
Koneri Nanmai Kondan, 102, 103, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 158.
Koneri Nanmai Kondan, Kulasekharadeva, 109.
Koneri Nanmai Kondan Sundara Pandiyan, 109.
Koneri Nanmai Kondan Vira Pandiyan, 106.
Konoti Timmarasayya, 72.
Konganadu, 5.
Kongana Vira Chola, Melkondan, 103
Kongani, 119.
Kongani I, 191, 256.
Kongani II, 190, 191.
Kongani Mahadhi Raya II, 190.
Kongani Mahadhiraya III, 212.
Kongapi, Prithivi, 119.
Konguvarma Raya I, 190.
Kongarayakurichi, Tinnevelly District, 86.
Kongu Kings, The, 142.
Kongu or Ganga Kings, The, 189.
Konkanahalli, 193.
Konkanapura, 153.
Konkana reduced by Muhammad, 163
Konkanas, 141, 150.
Kontalapadu, Kurnool District, 89.
"Kopirirajakesarivarma," 16, 105.
Koppa Kesari, 109, 112, 157, 158.
Koppara, 109.
Koppara Kesari, 256, 258.
Koppara Kesarivarma, 2, 10, 16, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 109, 156, 157, 212, 218, 221, 267.
"Koppara Kesarivarma Sri Vikrama Sora," 110, 267.
Koppara Raja Kesari, 16, 108.
Kopperinjinga, 270.
Koradachcheri, 272.
Koraja Kesarivarma, 107.
"Koraja Kesarivarma Udaiyar Sri Kulottunga Sora," 103.
"Koraja Kesarivarma Sri Vira Rajadevar," 103.
"Koraja Kesarivarma Udaiyar Sri Vira Rajendradevar," 103, 107
Korkai, Tinnevelly District, 7.
Korosotaka Panchali, 22.
Korukonda, Godavari District, 55, 61.
Korumam, Coimbatore District, 27.
"Kosala, Southern" The Country of, 33.
Kosalas, 150.
Kota Dodda Geta Raja, 47.
Kota Gandapa Raja, 42.
Kota Keta Raja, 44.
Kota Nayaka, 39.
Kotappa Nayaka, 42.
Kotipalam, Godavari District, 59.
Kotisvara, Tuluban Perumal lived at, 196.
Kottampatti, 23.
Kotta Rayappa Tovar, 2.
Kottar, S. Travancore, 122, 272.
Kottaram, Travancore, 35.
Kotti Perumal, 196.
Kotturu, Bellary District, 72, 135.
Kovyam Nagama Nayudu, 2
Kovelakundla (*See* Koilkundla).
Kovilpatti, Madura District, 91, 273.
Kovviraja Kesarivarma, 103, 104, 105, 107, 108, 112, 157, 158.
Kovviraja Kesarivarma ... Kulottunga, 107, 108, 112, 267.
"Kovviraja Kesari Sri Vira Rajendradevar," 103, 104.
Koya, 197.
Koyikkodu (*Calicut*), Derivation of, 197.
Koyilandi (*Vide* Kollam)
Krishna, 16, 19, 145, 173, 194
Krishna (of the Yadava Family), 254.
Krishna of the Owk Family, 210.
Krishna I of the Rashtrakutas, 233.
Krishna II *id.*, 233, 258, 259.
Krishna III *id.*, 233.
Krishna IV *id.*, 234.
Krishnadeva of Orissa, 209.
Krishnadeva, B.—of Jeypore, 178.
Krishnadeva Lala *id.*, 6, 82, 179.
"Krishnadeva Maharaya, Vira Narasimha" of Vijayanagar, 248.
Krishnadeva, Malki Murdana—of Jeypore, 178
Krishnadeva, Raghunatha *id.*, 178.
Krishnadeva Raya of Anegundi, 253.
Krishnadeva Raya of Vijayanagar, 5, 9, 13, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21, 29, 30, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 128, 129, 130, 131, 143, 168, 188, 197, 223, 226, 241, 245, 246, 248, 249, 252, 259, 260.
Krishnama, Chinna, 210
Krishnama, Pedda, 210.
Krishnambettipalle, Kurnool District, 87, 263
Krishna Muttu Virappa, Ranga, 7.
Krishna-odai, 20.
Krishnappa, 19, 78, 120, 121, 200, 201.
Krishnappa Nayakka, 251.
Krishnappa, or Periya Virappa, Nayakka of Madura, 76, 78, 120.
Krishnapuram, Tinnevelly District, 76, 120, 137
Krishna "Nayakka" of Vijayanagar, 161.
Krishna Raja, Immadi - of Maisur, 29.
Krishna Raja of Maisur, 2, 87, 89, 90, 119, 120, 256
Krishna Raja of Maisur, Chikka, 23, 28, 90.
Krishnaraja of Maisur, Dodda, 2.
Krishna Raya of Vijayanagar, 5, 16, 18, 30.
Krishna Raya (The Ganga King), 189.
Krishna Raja Udayar of Maisur, 23
Krishna Raya, Desayi —of Anegundi, 17.
Krishnarayapuram, 17, 18.
Krishnavallabha, 258.
Krishnavamba, 3, 253.

Krishnavarma, 179, 190, 191.
Kshetravarma, 180.
Kubja Pandiyan, 218.
Kubja Vishnuvardhana, 1, 10, 15, 25, 26, 148, 151, 152, 153, 212, 239.
Kudangalur, Cochin, 73.
Kula-bhushana Pandiyan, 215.
Kula-chudamani Pandiyan, 217.
Kula-dhvaja Pandiyan, 217.
Kulandai Nachchiyar, 228.
Kulatti, 198.
Kulattukottai, Kodi, 29.
Kulbarga, Muhammadan Kings of, 191.
Kuli Sultan of Golkonda, 68.
Kulasekhara Arvar, 237
Kulasekharadeva, 58, 111, 112, 122, 123, 195, 271.
Kulasekharadeva Koneri Nanmai Kondan, 109.
Kulasekhara Pandiyan, 122, 214, 222, 224, 273, 274.
Kulasekhara Perumal, 70, 73, 195, 196.
Kulavadhara Pandiyan, 220.
Kulesa Pandiyan, 217.
Kulh Ramapuram, Bellary District, 85, 139.
Kulottunga, 257.
Kulottunga I, 33, 96, 107, 109, 151, 156, 157, 158, 212.
Kulottunga II, 37 38, 39, 40, 41, 96, 109, 156, 222, 255.
Kulottunga Chola, 2, 10, 35, 38, 41, 42, 43, 44, 49, 96, 98, 100, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 211, 212, 218, 221, 222, 267, 272, 273.
Kulottunga Chola Gonka Raja, 36, 40, 41, 42, 110.
Kulottunga Chola Gonka Raja, 39, 40, 43.
Kulottunga Chola Gonkayya, 13, 99.
Kulottunga Pandiyan, 214
Kulottunga Prithivisvaradeva, 112.
Kulottunga Raja, 98.
Kulottunga Rajendra Chola, 12, 43, 44, 96, 97, 109.
Kulottunga Sora, Konaja Kesarivarma Udaiyar," 103.
Kumara Chandra Pandiyan, 220.
Kumara Krishnappa, 9, 17, 19, 75, 121, 200, 201, 251.
Kumara Chinna Nayakkar, 4, 92
Kumara Mutta Tirumala Nayakka, 83.
Kumara Muttu Vijaya Raghunatha Setupati, 4, 228, 231, 237.
Kumara Nayudu, 242.
Kumara Raghava, 210.
Kumara Rajhava Venkata, 210.
Kumara Raya, 43.
Kumara Rudradeva, 52, 116.
Kumarasekhara Pandiyan, 219.
Kumara Simha Pandiyan, 220.
Kumarasundara Pandiyan, 219.
Kumaresvara Temple, Bellary District, 46.
Kumara Timma Nayudu, 241
Kumara Vijaya Rangappa Marava Raya, 23, 65.
Kumara Yachama Nayudu, 242, 243.
Kumara Yachama Nayudu, Sarvaghna, 242.
Kumara Yerra Raja, 60.
Kumbakonam, Tanjore District, 3, 4, 5, 154, 272.
Kumbla, 14.
Kummanamalla, Anantapur District, 73.
Kon, or Kuna Pandiyan, 218.
Kunali Mahadeva, 52.
Kundaditya, 26.
Kundala Pandiyan, 219.
Kundan Perumal, 196.
Kundarpi Durgam, Anantapur District, 83.
Kundava, 152, 158.
Kunduti, 17.
Kunkalagundla, Kistna District, 55, 115.
Kunkuma Pandiyan, 217.
Kunnala Konettiri, 197.
Kun Pandiyan, 124, 218, 221.
Kuntala, 14.
Kuntala Satakarni, 145.
Kuntalasvati, 146.
Kupa Raj, 196.
" Kuppachandu Sayapu Avargal," 3.
Kuppamma, 253.
Kuppattur, Maisur, 127.
" Kurma Kesari," 206.
Kurnataru, 19.
Kurnubai, 264
Kurnool, Kurnool District, 93.
Kuru Kuru Timmappa Nayakkan, 223
Kusamabhara, 32.
Kutb Chand Sahib, 3, 114.
Kuttalam, Tinnevelly District, 27, 123, 124, 274
Kuttan Setupati, 228.
Kutta Tevar, 228, 231, 237
Kuttiyar, 271.
Kutulapuru, 25.
Kuvalayananda Pandiyan, 219.

L.

Lakkamboka, 252.
Lakkana Nayakka, 223
Lakka Nayakkan, Sinna, 6.
Lakka Raja, 21.
Lakkaya Nayakkan, Chokkanatha 6.
Lakkundi, The Battle of, 254.
Laksmamba, 19.
Laksmi, 27.
Laksmampalle, Anantapur District, 128.
Laksmapparasa Rangar, Vira Narasimha, 16
Laksmesvara, Dharwad, 190.
Laksmidevamma, 253.
Laksmidevi, 182
Laksmi Narasimha Bhanudeva, 186.
Lala Krishnadeva, 179.
Lala Krishnadeva Maharaja, 6, 82.
Lambodara, 145, 146.
Langula Gajapati, 188.
" Langulya Narasingh," 207.
Latas, 150.
" Lalat Indra Kesari," 206.
Layila, 271.
Lepaksha, Anantapur District, 69, 70, 132, 134.
Lepaka, Cuddapah District, 64.
Lingamdinne, Kurnool District, 61.
Lingagiri, Kistna District, 43.
Linga Raja, 57.
Langayya, 9, 19.
Lokahitya, 180.
Lokamahadevi, 149, 168.
Lokesa, 13.
Lokesvara, 157.
Lokesvarapuram, 9.
Lonabhara, 32.
Lukhji Jadu Rau, 192

M.

Macharla, Kistna District, 49, 52, 57, 82, 91, 116, 117.
Machina, 271, 272.
Machukamaronava, 31.
Madai, Malabar District, 36, 113.
Madambakkam, 167.
Madanamadevi, 43, 100.
Madana, 262.
Madanadeva, 185.
Madanagopalapuram, 19.
Madanapaka, Godavari District, 95.
Madana Sundara Bhanudeva, Madhava, 186.
Mada Nayudu, 241.
" Madan Mahadeva," 207.
Madapalle, 26.
Madasira, 115.
Madavarvilakkam, Tinnevelly District 90.
Madayya, 23, 24.
Madhari, 14.
Madhava, 190
Madhava II, 179, 190, 191.
Madhava Madana Sundara Bhanudeva, 186
Madhavacharya, 244, 245.
Madhava Nayudu, 241
Madhavanka, 244.
" Madhav Kesari," 206.
Madhukarnadeva, 186.
Madhukesvara, 180.
Madura, Madura District, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 14, 67, 70, 75, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 85 86, 101, 105, 108, 109, 120, 121, 122 123, 125, 131, 155, 192, 199, 200, 201 202, 205, 206, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217 218, 219 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 273.
Madurai Kam (Madhurantakam), Chingleput District, 20, 267
Madurantaka Pottesa Soran, 53, 99, 101 160, 261.
Madura, Sovereigns of, 192.
Mafuz Khan 199
Magadhi Charioteers, Plates of, 32.
Magadam, 263.
Magaral Country, The, 266
Mahadanapuram, Balakrishna, 4.
Mahaddikha Bogu, 6, 86, 114
Mahadeva, 11, 17, 139, 253, 254, 255.
Mahadevacholakravarti, 48, 52, 55.
Mahadeva Raya Guru, 134.
Mahadeva Udaiyar, 75.
Mahadevi, 11.
Mahadhi Raya, 191.
Mahadhiraya III, 212.
Mahanandi, Kurnool District, 58.
" Maha Raja" of Vijayanagar, 67, 130, 131.
Mahasena Pandyan, 216.
Mahavali Banarasa, 256.
Mahavalipuram, 261, 266.
Mahavalikula, The Dynasty of, 141.
Maha Vikvanatha Rayar, Muttarasa Tirumalai, 223.
Maha Vikvanatha Rayar, Sundara Tol, 223
Mahendrachala, 33.
" Mahendradeva," 205.
Mahendragiri Country, 33.
Mahendra Nripati, 31.
Mahendra Satakarni, 145.
Mahendravarma, 24.
Mahendravarma I, 212.
Mahendravarma II, 212.
Mahendravarmadeva, 32.
Mahisakas, The, 141.
Mahmad, 168.
Mahmud Gawan, 163, 164, 168.
Mahmud Khilji, 170.
Mahmud Shah, 162, 163, 164.

Mahmūd Shah II, 162, 163.
Mahrattas, The Chief Dynasty, 192.
Mahrattas, The Dynasty of Tanjore, 193.
Maiḷaḷadevī, 150, 151.
Maisūr Rājas, 194.
Makara-dhvaja Pāṇḍiyan, 219.
Makaravaḷḷi, Dhārvāḍ, 126.
"Makar Kesari," 206.
Makhalas, The, 141.
Makha Rāzu, 185.
Makharazu, Gaḍḍi, 185.
Makuṭavardhana Pāṇḍiyan, 220.
Malnikurram, 154.
Malakūṭa, 154.
Malāmbika, 12, 243.
Malapanmagudi, Bellary District, 58, 127.
Malavas, Confederacy of, 151.
Malayadhvaja Pāṇḍiyan, 214.
Malayāḷam, The Derivation of, 195.
Malayāḷam Country, Rulers of, 195.
"Male" Conquest of, 181.
"Mali-fatan," 262, 273.
Malkapuram, Kistna District, 70, 113.
Malki Mardana Krishṇadeva, 178.
Malik Ahmad, 164.
Malik Ambar, 166.
Malik Kafur, 161, 173, 174, 177, 221, 224, 225.
Malik Khusrū, 169.
Malik Nāib Kafur, 223.
Malla Bhūpaṭi, 44.
Malladeva, Śrī, 266.
Malladeva I, 191.
Malladeva II, 191.
Malladevī, 243, 245.
Mallamba, 241, 245.
Mallambika, 3, 252
Mallamasāmi Nāyuḍu, 40.
Mallan Perumāḷ, 196.
Mallapuram, Kurnool District, 81.
Mallapadeva, 11.
Mallayavve, 244.
Mallayya Bhima, 45.
Mallayya Chinna Bomma, 69.
Mallayya Reḍḍi, 58.
Mallcherla, Vizagapatam District, 38.
Mallideva Chōḷa, 43, 99, 112.
Mallikai Rayar, 23.
Mallikarjuna, 9, 21 58, 62, 128, 245.
Mallikarjuna I, 181.
Malliuatha, 180.
Mallinayanipalle, Anantapur District, 69, 132, 249.
Malli Rāja, 40.
Mallohalli, Maisūr, 119.
Mallugi, 251.
Maloji, 192, 193.
Malu 'Adil Shah, 164, 165.
Malwa King attacked Bidar, 163, 164.
Mālyakoṇḍa, Nellore District, 70, 132, 249.
Māmaṇḍūr, North Arcot District, 78, 138.
Mambākam, 16.
Mana Vikrama, 82.
Maṇḍalaka, 145.
Maṇḍapāḍu, Kistna District, 19, 115.
Maṇḍaraputtanēri Arya Nāyaka Muḍaliyār, 2.
"Maṇār Barmāḷ," 222.
Maṇḍavaḍi, Madura District, 85.
Maṅgalagiri, Kistna District, 66, 74, 130, 139.
Maṅgalam, 267.
Maṅgalarāja, 148.
Maṅgammāḷ, 4, 7, 8, 16, 23, 85, 86, 121, 200.
Maṅgaḷīśa, 148, 150, 182.
Maṅgaḷīśvara, 148.
Maṅgaḷīśvari Nachchiyār, 228, 231, 232.
Maṅgi, 26, 153.
Maṅgi Yuvarāja, 25, 152, 153.
Maṇikyadevī, 182.
Māṇikyavāchaka, the Pāṇḍiyan Minister, 217.
Manimaṅgalam, 265.
Manitakkan, 5.
Manivaḍi Gōpināyuḍu, 52.
Maṇjēri, Malabar District, 82.
"Mankrishnadeva," 205.
Manora Chāgi Rāja, 50.
Manma Rāju, 50.
Mannavēḍu, 3.
Mannivakkam, 266, 267.
Mantotte, the Chōḷa land at, 157.
Manur, Madura District, 103
Manyakheta Rājas, 197.
Marane, South Canara District, 58
Marapati, 8, 12, 243.
Marappa, 243.
Marasimha, 33
Maravarma, 24.
Marḍavalli, 1.
Mareḷḷa, Nellore District, 68.
Markapuram Agraharam, Kistna District, 51.
Markapur, Kurnool District, 69, 71, 73, 82, 132, 134, 135.
Markara, Maisūr, 119.
Markara Plates, 189.
"Markat Kesari," 206.
Martaṇḍa Pāṇḍiyan, 219
Martaṇḍavarma of Travancore, 56, 65, 67, 69, 71, 238, 239
Martaṇḍavarma, Śēra Udaiyar, 61.
Marudaṅgudi, 19.
Marudappa, Vīrūmabi, 7.
Maruvanti, 270.
Maryam, 165, 166, 167.
"Masamadaya Aliku Dupan Maluku," 70, 113.
Masud Khan, 17, 18, 19.
Masulipatam, Kistna District, 37, 39, 40, 57, 61, 67, 262
Mataṅgas, The, 141, 150, 197, 198.
Mata Perumāḷ, 196.
Matsavarma, Nellore District, 82.
"Matsya Kesari," 206, 207.
Matsyas, The, 141.
Mattanan Nayakka, 223.
Maulana, 14.
Maurya Dynasty, 141, 144, 150, 175, 198.
Mavulideva, 181.
Mayuravarma, 180, 272.
Mayuravarma I, 180.
Mayuravarma III, 181.
Meḍikurti, Guḍḍapah District, 79
Meḍitapa, 27.
Meḍitapanu, Nandikaṇḍanu (?), 27
Medinu, Kistna District, 65, 129
Meghasvāti, 145.
Melkoṇḍān Koṅgana Virachōḷa, 103.
Melkōṭ, Maisūr, 119.
Melūr, Madura District, 46, 63.
Melur, Nīlgiri District, 78.
Menganbāḷ, 12.
Mera Sundara Pāṇḍiyan, 219.
Miḍattūru, Kurnool District, 72, 73, 75, 76, 134, 135, 136, 137.
Mihindu IV of Ceylon, 156, 157.
Mihindu, Flight of - to Ambagalla, 156.
Mihindu taken prisoner, 156, 221.
Millerupalle, Kurnool District, 66.
Mina-dhvaja Pāṇḍiyan, 219.
Mina-ketana Pandiyan, 219.
Minakshi, 3, 7, 8, 88, 122, 200, 203, 204.
Minister of Bhānudeva, 47
Miran Husain Nizam Shāh, 136, 167.
Miriyāla, Kistna District, 82.
Mir Kamru'd-din Asafjah, 176.
Mir Mahbub 'Ali Khan Bahādur Fath Jang, Nizām-ud-daulah, Nizam-ul-mulk, 175.
Mir Raja 'Ali Khan, 114.
Mirza 'Abdu'llah Wala Gauhar, 172.
Mirza 'Ali Barid Shah, 164.
Mirzā Askeri, 171.
"Misaraganda Kaḷbari Saluva Teluṅgu Rāyaḍevana Maharāya," 60
Mitakandāla, Kurnool District, 86.
Miyana, South Canara District, 56.
Mogaḷḷu, Godāvari District, 54.
Moghul Emperors of Delhi, The Dynasty of, 171.
Molakalamuru, 18.
Molakalapāḍu, 261.
Motāyi Rāu, 205
Mottapalle visited by Marco Polo, 173.
Morzampāḍu, Kistna District, 81.
Mrigavarmā, 180.
Mrigendra, 146
Mrigeśavarma, 179, 212.
Mṛityuñjaya Bhānudeva, 186.
Mu'izzaz-ud-daulah, 199.
Mubarak, 255.
Mubarak Khilji, 161, 174.
Mubarak Quṭbu'd-din, 169.
Muchche Nayaka, 18.
Mucha Kāmārnava VI, 31.
Muḍabidiri, South Canara District, 53, 58 62, 63, 70, 80, 270
Muḍadvāsa, 270.
Muḍda Pundādhipa, 245.
Muḍdappa, 243.
"Muḍḍu Aḷugari Nāyuḍu," 4.
Muḍgal, 163.
Muḍukal, Capture of, 247.
Muḷuku, 29.
Muhammadan Kings of Dakhan, 144, 147, 161.
Muhammadans, their First Expedition into the Dakhan, 142.
Muhammad, 162, 163, 169.
Muhammad 'Adil Shāh, 165.
Muhammad 'Ali, 199, 203, 204.
Muhammad 'Ali Pādshāh, 79, 113.
Muhammad Anwaru'd-din, 199.
Muhammad 'Azam Shah, 263.
Muhammad Bahadur, 172.
Muhammad Bahmani, 168, 174.
Muhammad Ibrahim, 171.
Muhammad Khan, 170.
"Muhammad Kouli," 168.
Muhammad Quli Quṭb Shāh, 167, 168.
Muhammad Quṭbu'd-din, 171.
Muhammad Shah, 171, 175, 263.
Muhammad Shāh I, 162.
Muhammad Shāh II, 162.
Muhammad Sayid, 199.
Muhammad Sultan, 171
Muhammad Toghlak, 54, 113
Muhammad Toghluk Nāṣiru'd-din, 170.
Mu'izzu'd-din, 171.
Mu'izzu'd-din Bahram, 169.
Mujahid Shah, 162, 163, 224.
Mujur, 271.
Mukkunti Rāja, 58.
Mukhtiyala, Kistna District, 46.

Mukundadeva, 186.
Mukundapaṭṭana, 191.
Mukunda Rudra Narayanadeva, 186.
"Mukund Deva," 209.
Mulkalacheruvu. Cuddapah District, 46, 63, 128.
Mullandram, North Arcot District, 58.
Mullapallam, 273.
Mulluru, 14.
Mumbahba, 14.
Mummadi, 14.
Munagalapalle, Kistna District, 50.
Mun'aim'd-din, Muhammad, 172.
Munamad Amsham, 269.
Mundlapadu, Kurnool District, 36.
Munugodu, Kistna District, 112.
Muppalla, Kistna District, 48.
Muppammadevi, 172,
Muppinadeva, 194.
Muppinna Nayaka, 53.
Murad, 167.
Murad, 171.
Murtaza'Ali, 199.
Murtaza Nizam Shah I, 166, 167.
Murtaza Nizam Shah II, 166, 167
Murti Raja, 188.
Musalamadugu, Kurnool District, 70, 133
Mushkara Raya, 190.
Mustabad, Kistna District, 74, 113.
Muttammal, Widow of Ranga Krishna Muttu Virappa, 203.
Mutturasa Tirumalai Maha Vilivanathi Rayar, 223.
Muttiyappa Nayakka, 20.
Muttu Alakadri, 200.
Muttu Krishnappa Nayaka, 9, 200, 201, 227, 229.
Muttu Kumara Raghunatha Setupati, 228.
Muttu Linga Nayakka, 82.
Muttukumara Vijaya Raghunatha Setupati, 4, 88, 231.
Muttu Lingappa, 4, 85, 121, 200.
Muttumuvarattevan, 29.
Muttu Raja, Guntupalle, 79.
Mutta Raja, Todukulai, 8
Muttu Ramalinga Tevar, 228, 231, 232.
Muttu Sella Tevar, 242.
Muttu Tiruvay Nachchiyar, 228
Muttu Tevar, Andoni, 2.
Muttu Vadugunatha Tevar, 5, 91.
Muttu Vadugunatha Periya Udaya Tevar, 8, 90.
Muttu Vijaya Raghunatha Periya Udaya Tevar, 231, 237.
Muttu Vijaya Raghunatha Setupati, 228, 231, 232.
Mutta Virappa Nayakkan, 6, 79, 80, 91, 200, 201.
Mutta Virayi Nachchiyar, 232.
Mutukuru, Kistna District, 50, 51, 83, 115.
Muzaffar Jang, 175.

N.

"Nabobs of Arcot" (*See* Navabs of the Karnataka).
Nadegonta Mallinatha, 244.
Nadegonta Sayanna, 244.
Nadendla Gopamantri, 188.
Nadikude, Kistna District, 46.
Nadikkudi, 31.
Nagadatta, 27, 226.
Nagadeva, 163, 173, 174.
Nanaiyanallur, Trichinopoly District, 82.
Nagaladevi, 16, 19, 30, 246, 248.
Nagalavaram, 13.
Nagalapuram, 264.
Nagaluti, Kurnool District, 72, 134.
Nagama Nayakka, Kodi, 29, 82.
Naganna Nayudu, Kotyam, 2.
Nagamangala, Maisur, 119.
Nagambika, 19, 246, 248.
Nagam Nayakka, Kodiya, 29.
Naganna Dhannayaka, 246.
Naganripati, 19.
Nagappa Ranga Rangayyavaru, 45.
Nagavarddhana, 148.
Nagavarma I, 180.
Nagavarma II, 180.
Nagendra Chakravarti, 59.
Nagendradeva, 60.
Nagur, Tanjore District, 89.
Nagur, South Canara District, 269.
Najibullah, 199.
Naka, 236.
Nakal-ud-din Khan, 223.
Nabas, 141, 198.
Nalavadi, 15.
Nalla Bhima, 27.
Nallacheruvupalle, Cuddapah District, 71.
Nallaturam, 14.
"Nalla Timma," 209, 210.
Nallur, Nittapinoki, 16.
Nallur, South Canara District, 52.
Nallüru, Anantapur District, 135.
Namana Tondaman, 225.
Nambi Raja, 37.
Nambulakod Amsham, 269.
Nanda, 258.
Nandalüru, Cuddapah District, 47, 53, 60, 63, 64, 69, 127, 132.
Nandanachakravarti, 46.
Nandanavana, 270.
Nandaprabhañjanavarma, 22, 118.
Nandapuram, The Ancient Capital of Jeypore, 178.
Nandi Raja Ramayyadeva, 64.
Nandür, The Capital of the Ganapati kings at, 172.
Nandikamba, 27.
Nandikambamu, Meditapanu, 27.
Nandikanama Ghat, Kurnool District, 263.
Nandi Potavarma, 151, 213, 265.
Nandi Raja, 191.
Nandivarma, 191, 211, 212, 240.
Nandivarma, Pallavamalla, 212, 213.
Nandivelugu, Kistna District, 36, 117.
Nandyamangalam, 4.
Nanja Raja Udaiyar, Vira, 120.
Nandyal, Kurnool District, 35, 82, 139, 260.
Naramalapadu, Kistna District, 85.
Narapati, The Chola (?) Sovereign, 47, 100.
Narasa, 16, 18, 248.
Narasa Avanipalaka, 16, 18, 248.
Narasa Nayakka, 223.
Narasandalli 271.
Narasa Pillai, 223.
Narasappayya, Dalavay, 203.
Narasapuram, 184.
Narasa Raja, 194.
Narasa Reddi, 184.
Narasa Reddi, Salva, 184.
Narasendrapura, 260.
Narasimha, 5, 18, 19, 23, 30, 89, 128, 246, 248, 250.
Narasimha I, 176.
Narasimha II, 176.
Narasimha III, 177.
Narasimha, Appa, 210.
Narasimha Bhanudeva, Lakshmi, 186.
Narasimhadeva, 62, 117, 118, 185, 186 246.
Narasimhadeva, Gajapati Vira, 55.
Narasimhadeva of Orissa, 55.
Narasimha of the Owk Family, 210.
Narasimhadeva of Vijayanagar, 63, 64 143, 266, 267.
Narasimhadeva, Vira, 117, 246.
Narasimha Lakshmapparasa Bangar Vira, 16, 81, 82.
Narasimha Nayudu, Salva, 184.
Narasimha Potavarma, 151, 265.
Narasimha, Pratapa Vira, 55.
Narasimha Raja, of Anegundi, 253.
Narasimhavarma II, 212.
Narasimhavishnu, 211.
"Narasingh Kesari," 206.
Narayana, 147.
Narayana Dama, Duhatta, 27.
Narayanadeva, 40, 113, 185.
Narayanadeva, Ananta Padmanabha, 186.
Narayanadeva, Chanda Choda, 40, 100.
Narayanadeva, Dhanadaproli Choda, 100.
Narayanadeva, Gana Chandra Gajapati, 186.
Narayanadeva, Jagannatha, 186.
Narayanadeva, Jagannatha Gajapati, 186
Narayanadeva, Mukunda Rudra, 186.
Narayanadeva, Purushottama Gajapati, 186
Narayanadeva, Sarvagna Jagannatha, 186.
Narayanadeva, Sivatanga, 186.
Narayanadeva, Suvarna Kesari, 180.
Narayanadeva, Vira Padmanabha, 186.
Narayanadeva, Vira Pratapa Rudra, 186.
Narayanadeva, Vira Pratapa Rudra Gajapati, 186.
Narayana of the Owk Family, 210.
Narayanapuram, 30.
Narayana Raja, 158.
Narayana Raja, Gonduri, 49.
Narayanaraja, Viracholа, 151.
Narayanaraya, Viracholа, 154.
Narayana Sambuva Rayar, 55, 160
Narayana Tevar, 228.
Narayanavanam, North Arcot District, 36, 12, 99, 109, 158.
Narayani Devi, 14, 244.
Narendra, 156, 158.
Narendra Mrigaraja, 234.
Narendra Rajaraja, 155, 156.
Narnuru, Kurnool District, 71.
"Narsingh Deva," 205, 209.
"Narsingh Jana," 208.
Nayimma, 235.
Nasir Jang, 175.
Nasiru'd-din Mahmud, 169.
Navab Asad Siyal, 29.
Navabpeta, Kistna District, 47, 52.
Nava Rama, 24.
Navabs of the Karnataka, 198.
Navunda, 270.
Navakkas of Madura, 199.
Nayivarma, 235.
Nayudupalem, Nellore District, 78.
Negapatam, 272, 273.
"Negatanta Basudeva," 207.
"Negtaderee," 247.
Nemikrishna, 145.
Nenmeni, Tinnevelly District, 83, 84, 121.

"Netra Basudeva," 207.
Neytara River, Malabar District, 196
Nidhanamoṭla, Kurnool District, 74, 136.
Nidubrólu, Kistna District, 38.
Nidumólu, Kistna District, 43, 44, 96, 99.
Nidumukkula, Kistna District, 64, 82, 129.
Nidujuvvi, Cuddapah District, 46, 71, 72, 134, 135, 249.
Nilandina Rajayyadeva, Rama Razu, 72.
Nirgunda, Mulsur, 117.
"Nirmal Deva," 205
Nirupama, 233.
Nirvana Rayappa Nayuḍu, 241.
Nittapinolo Nallur, 16.
Nityavarsha, 233.
Nizam 'Ali, 175.
Nizamu'l-mulk, 175.
Nizamu'l-mulk Bhairi, 163, 164, 166.
Nizam Shah, 162, 163, 192.
Nizam Shahi Dynasty at Ahmadnagar, 161,165, 166, 204.
Nizams of Haidarabad, 175, 204
Nórimeḍla, Anantapur District, 81
"Nripa Kesari," 206
Nripa Rama, 24.
Nripatuṅga, 31.
Nripatuṅga I, 258.
Nrisinha Bhupati, 60.
Nrisinhadeva, 75.
Nrisimhadeva Chakravarti, 59, 61.
Nrisimhendra, 16, 30, 248
"Nritya Kesari," 206.
Nurmadi Talapa, 95.

O.

Obali, Cuddapah District, 88.
Obámbika, 30, 248.
"Obiamu, Queen of Pabakaṭe," 252.
Odaya Rája, Gontuṛi, 16.
Ónalapaṭi, 209, 210.
Olahamuruḍudaiya[(*See* Ulahamuruḍudaiya[).
Oppichuṛla, Kistna District, 52, 53, 80, 81, 116.
Oraṅgal, Sovereigns of, 204
Orissa, Kings of, 204, 262.
Overthrow of the Kadambas by Ballála II, 182.
Owk, Kurnool District (*See* Avuku).
Owk or Avuku, Family of the Zemindar of, 209.

P.

Pachamaḍevi, 240.
Pachchai Pilḷai Nachchiyar, 228.
Pachchai Toṇḍaman, 225.
Padasekhara, 215.
Paḍaviṭa Country. The. 260.
Padivipura, 256.
"Paḍuva Kesari," 206.
Paḍumaṃba, 245.
Padmanábha Narayanadeva, Ananta, 186.
Padmanábha Narayanadeva, Vira, 186.
Padmanéri, Tinnevelly District, 17.
Padmavati, 182.
Paḍur, 14.
Pagiḍála (*See* Pagiḍyála).
Pagiḍyála or Pagiḍéla, Kurnool District, 66, 73, 90, 91, 135.
Pálagiri, Cuddapah District, 64, 128.
Pálaiyar, Trichinopoly District, 80.
Pálakól, Godavari District, 39, 42, 49, 50, 51, 52, 58, 59, 80, 81.
Paḷani, Madura District, 4, 66, 106, 109, 125, 130.
Palasika, 179, 212.
Palasika, Kadambas of, 179.
Paḷivela, Godavari District, 43, 46, 49, 51, 52, 53, 75, 100, 115.
Pallavas, 30, 141, 142, 148, 155, 210, 263, 264, 265.
Pallavi kings of Veṅgi, 34.
Pallaval, 13.
Pallavamalla Nandivarma, 212.
Pallavendra, 27.
Pallavól, 266.
Paluguraḷḷapalle, Cuddapah District, 57, 135.
Pámulapáḍu, Nellore District, 73, 135.
Pánchadarúlu, Vizagapatam District, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 67.
Pandaru Gaṅga Bhupati Raja, 48
Panda Nayaka, 49, 100.
Pandalur, 269.
Pandi Perumal, 195, 196, 197.
Pándiyan, Ati Vira Rama, 31, 123, 124, 220, 224, 225, 274.
"Pándiyan king, son of the," 37.
Pandiyans of Madura, 8, 141, 142, 143. 151, 213.
Pandiyavaṁśa Paṭáka Pándiyan, 215.
Pandiyavaṁśa Pradipa Pándiyan, 215
Pandiyavaṁśeśa Pándiyan, 217
Pandulaparru, Godavari District, 53.
Pánduva, Godavari District, 38, 98
Pándyappa Udaiyár, 78.
Pándyeśvara Pándiyan, 217
Panem, Kurnool District, 64, 65, 128, 129, 131.
Panga, Malabar District, 89
Paṅgu, South Canara District, 75.
Panidem, Kistna District, 36, 47, 51
Pápa Timmayya, 250.
Paradesa, Kundan Perumal brought from, 196, 256.
"Parakesari," 206, 257, 258.
Parákrama Báhu I, 159, 222, 274.
Parákrama Pándiyan, 122, 123, 220, 222, 224, 272, 273, 274.
Parákrama Pándiyan, Kasikanda, 48, 122, 123, 271.
Parákrama Pándiyan, Ponnan Perumal, 123, 274.
Paramba, Pándi Perumal crowned at, 196.
Paramesvaravarma I, 212.
Paramesvaravarma II, 212.
Parandaka Raya 154.
Parantaka Raya, 155, 257, 267.
Pararája Bhayankara Pandiyan, 21.
"Parasu Kesari," 206.
Parikulatti Raya, 190.
"Parikshit," 204.
Parnapalle, Cuddapah District, 63, 128
Parumanchíla, Kurnool District, 67.
"Parusuraha Pádusahágaru," 9.
Parvata Rayalu, 9.
Parvatavardhini Nachchiyar, 228, 232.
Parvtz, 171.
Passarlapaḍu, Kistna District, 80.
Paśuvantanai, Tinnevelly District, 90.
Pávomula, Kistna District, 81.
Pátakóṭa or Pratakóṭa, Kurnool District, 84, 137.
Pátaliputra, 175.
Paṭlaviḍu, Kistna District, 66, 129.
Paṭṭaḍkal, 264.
Pattai, Tinnevelly District, 70, 72.
Paṭṭaḍaka, 145.
Paṭṭavardhana, 26.
Paṭṭiśvaram, 272.
Paṭukóṭa, Tanjore District, 85.
Paṭṭnaṭ, 145.
Paulakesi, 28.
Paulakesi Vallabha, 150.
Paurnamasa, 145.
Pedakal, 260.
Pedana, Kistna District, 52, 63.
Pédavamámbá, 3, 252.
Peddachurukaṭu, Kistna District, 39, 46, 117.
Pedda Chintakunṭa, Kurnool District (*See* Chintakunṭa).
Peddchuḍiki, 261.
Pedda Kallepalle, Kistna District, 41, 44, 45, 52, 53, 55, 109, 116.
Peddakónáḷa, Kurnool District, 72, 74, 135, 136.
Pedda Koṇḍappa Nayudu, 241, 242
Pedda Krishnamma, 210.
Pedda Kumára Rághava, 210.
Pedda Kurapalle, North Arcot District, 76
Pedda Mádá Nayudu, 241
Peddamaḍḍidi, Copper-plate discovered at, 1, 95.
Peddamakkena, Kistna District, 12, 14.
Peddana Bhimana, 39
Peddapáḍu, Godavari District, 16
Pedda Polamada, Anantapur District, 72
Pedda Puḷivarru (*See* Puḷivarru)
Pedda Rayappa Náyuḍu, 241.
Pedda Singama Nayudu, 241.
Peddavaram, Kistna District, 50, 54, 115.
Pedda Vedagiri Nayudu, 241.
Pedda Yáchama Náyudu, 242.
Peddapuṛi, Vizagapatam District, 42.
Peddi Raja, Velanáti Kadamanda, 41.
Pennahobilam, Anantapur District, 74, 136
Pennakonda, Anantapur District, 28, 44, 50, 55, 56, 57, 71, 72, 75, 76, 77, 81, 114, 126, 134, 136, 137, 138, 139, 160, 240, 250, 263.
Pennakonda, Viceroy at, 251.
Penubarti, Nellore District, 81
Penugañchiprólu, Kistna District, 80.
Peravali, Kistna District, 61.
Periyakóttai, Madura District, 109, 110
Periya Namasivaya Nayanár, 20
Periya Vinappa, 19, 120, 200, 201.
Periya Vinappa of Madura (*See* Krishnappá), 76, 77.
Permádi, 182.
Permádi I, 236
Permadi II, 236
"Perumal Sundara Pándiya Devar," 112, 123.
Perumal Vira Rághava, 35.
Perumiandlu Siri, 266.
Perumpuṛa River, Malabar District, 196.
Perundurayór, Coimbatore District, 112, 120, 121.
Perunjingatéva, 110, 160.
Perúr, Coimbatore District, 81, 109, 110, 267.
Perusomula, Kurnool District, 54.
Pesaravayu, Kurnool District, 61, 90
Phariṅgipuram, Kistna District, 58.
Pidugarala, Kistna District, 72.
Pina Lakshmi Raju, 19, 50.
Pinukapaṛu, 1

Pramadai, Madura District, 61, 64, 69, 77, 85, 122, 123, 128, 138
Pithapuram, Godavari District, 10, 11, 45, 46, 57, 100, 262.
Plates in Jagadhi Characters, 32.
Plates in Uriya Characters, 32.
Podile N. Nore District, 72, 76, 134, 249
Podhikonjapalle, Kurnool District, 76.
Pokkunda, Kistna District, 15
Polepalle, Nellore District, 132
"Poli Kesa Rayaja," 44.
Poliya Vema Reddi, 187
Pollonnaruwa, Battle of, 157.
Poluru, Kurnool District, 68.
Ponataga, 265.
Pondugala, Kistna District, 89
Pondur, 268.
Ponnan Perumal Parakrama Pandiyan, 123, 224, 274.
Ponneri, Chingleput District, 89, 91, 111.
Ponnuru, Kistna District, 36, 51, 57, 79, 98.
Poonamallee, Chingleput District, 90, 91, 114
Porrapi Soran, Madurantaka, 53, 99, 111, 160, 267.
Porumamilla, Cuddapah District, 56, 71, 126, 135
Postori, The Province of, 4
Pota Bhupala, 45, 46.
Pota Mahibhuja, 14.
Pota Raja, 42, 45, 46, 47.
Pota Raja, Chagi, 47
Pota Reddi, Ano, 59.
Potavaram, Kurnool District, 72.
Potavaram or Navo Potavaram, Kistna District, 12
Potivarma, Nandi, 151, 265.
Potavaram, Narasimha, 151, 265.
Potumuru, Vizagapatam District 131
Prabhakara, Vasuta Maharaja, 11
Prabhumerudeva, 256.
Prabhutavarsha, 243.
Prabhutavarsha II, 234
Prakasa, 223.
Prasadittya Nayudu, 240
Pratakota (See Patakota)
"Pratab Narasingh," 207.
"Pratab Rudra Deva," 208.
Pratapabhidhara (?), 11
Pratapadeva, 20, 188, 262.
Pratapa Martanda Pandiyan, 216
Pratapa Raja Pandiyan, 220.
Pratapa Rudra, 115, 116, 117, 161, 174, 183, 188.
Pratapa Rudra I, 114, 173.
Pratapa Rudra II, 52, 53, 54, 54, 111, 161, 173, 240.
Pratapa Rudra II, Kakatiya, 52, 53, 54.
Pratapa Raya Deva Maharaja, 17.
Pratapa Rudra Gajapati, 188.
Pratapa Rudra Gajapati Narayanadeva Vira, 186.
Pratapa Rudra Kakatiya, 52, 54, 111, 115, 116, 117.
Pratapa Rudra Narayanadeva, Vira, 186,
Pratapa Sinha, 192, 193.
Pratapa Simha of Tanjore, 89.
Pratapa Singa Raja, 57.
Pratapa Sundasena Pandiyan, 217
Pratapa Vallabha Raja, 60, 62.
Pratapa Vatsavaya Ayyappadeva, 61
Pratapa Vira Narasimha, 55.
"Pratapa Vira Narasimhadeva," 49, 51.
Pratimadevi Chaturvedimangalam, 30
Prativindudeva Maharaya, 9, 67.
Prattapadu, Kistna District, 46, 47, 65, 68, 73, 81.
Pravilhasena, 145.
Praudhadeva, 9, 21, 63, 128, 241, 245.
Praudha Pratapa Chakravarti Ramachandra Nayaka, 51.
Praudhadeva of Vijayanagar, 63
Prithviya Raja, 26.
Prithvi Kongani, 119, 191, 256.
Prithvi Manikka, 31.
Prithvimula Raja, 11.
Prithivipati, 258
Prithivivallabha I, Kirttivarma, 148.
Prithivivallabha, Satyasraya, I., 28.
Prithivivallabha, Satyasraya I. Sri, 118.
Prithivivarmadeva, 52
Prithu-yasha, 258.
Prithvisvaradeva, Kalattunga, 112
Prolamba, 12.
Prolanmadeva, 12
Prolaraja, 179
Prolaya Vema Reddi, 187.
Prole Raja, 172
Prole Vema Reddi, 187.
Proli Kanti Raja, 57
Proli Nayudu, 36, 98
Proli Reddi, 187
Pudukkadi, Madura District, 91.
Pudukkulam, 7.
Pudukottai, The Tondaman Maharajas of, 225.
Pudumayi, 145
Pudupattu, 196.
Pudupettai, Arikosari, 5
Pukaravippaya Ganda, 250
Pukaka, 145
Pulakesi, 10, 148
Pulakesi II, 118, 155, 198, 212
Pulakesi Vallabha, 15, 16, 148
Pulgere, Jain Temple at, 157
Pulimadli, Kurnool District, 69, 132
Pulman, 145.
Pulmidaka, 117
Pulivarru or Pedda Pulivarru, Kistna District, 77
Pulluruputtu, 9
Pulomi, 145
Pulomarchis, 145.
Pulomat 145, 146
Pulomavi, 145.
Pulomavit, 146
Pulukkan, 5.
Pumalipadi, North Arcot District, 78, 138.
Punalpanamadu, 8
Pundi, North Arcot District, 5, 69, 132, 131.
Pundras, The, 141.
Pungamur, North Arcot District, 87, 92.
Pungamni, Zemindari of, 226.
Punnadu, Malabar, 27, 226.
Punnadu, Rajas of 226.
Puntura Kon, 197.
"Punyaviradhi," 190.
Purali Hill Fort built by Harischandra Perumal, 196.
Purandara, 180.
"Puranpan Keseri," 206.
Puravakonda, 261.
Puri, 32.
Purikasena, 145.
Purindrasena, 146.
Purgolsanga, 145, 146.
Puruhutajit, 215.
Purukutu Pandiyan, 215.
Purushottamadeva, 4, 51.
"Purushottama Deva," 208.
Purushottama Gajapati Narayanadeva 186
Purushottama Gajapati Vira Pratapa, 188.
Purushottama Pandiyan, 218.
Purushottapatnam, Kistna District, 38.
Pusapati Venkatapati Raja, 9, 88.
Pushpagiri, 4.
Pushpanitra, 147.
Putali, Malabar District, 89.
Puttur, Malabar District, 62.
Putumaha, 145

Q.

Qutb Shahi Dynasty at Golkonda, 164, 166, 167, 227, 262.
Qutbu'd-din, 168.
Qutbu'd-din Aibak, 169
Qutbud-din Khan, 223
Qutbu'l-mulk, 161, 168
Qutbu'l-mulk, declared his independence at Golkonda, 164.

R.

Racharla, Kurnool District, 57
Racha Venka Reddi, 187, 188
Rafi'u'd Darajat, 171.
Rafi'ud Daula, 171.
Rafi'u-sh Shan, 171.
Raghavamba, 3, 252
Raghava of the Owk Family, 240
Raghava Bhatta, 204.
Raghavendra, 209
Raghavendra Ayya, 8
Raghunathadeva Maharaja, 28
Raghunatha Kilavan Setupati, 225
Raghunatha Kumbhadeva, 178.
Raghunatha Nayudu, 9.
Raghunathapuram, 266
Raghunatha Raya Tondaman, 225
Raghunatha Setupati, 88.
Raghunatha Setupati Kattar, Hiranyagarbhayaji, 4.
Raghunatha Setupati, Kumara Mutti Vijaya, 4.
Raghunatha Setupati, Mutta Kumara Vijaya, 4.
Raghunatha Sevaran Periya Udaiyar Tevar, 8.
Raghunatha Sivanna Periya Udayi Tevar, 9.
Raghunatha Tevar, 228.
Raghunatha Tevar Kilavan Setupati, 228 230.
Raghunatha Tirumala, 227.
Raghunatha Tondaman, 226.
"Raghu Ram Chhotra," 208.
"Ragunata Setupati, Iraiyakarpayachi,' 4.
Raichur, Capture of, 247.
Raja Bhima, 10, 152, 153.
Raja Charanmani, 216.
Raja Chola, 96, 112.
Rajachudamani Pandiyan, 216, 217.
"Rajadeva, the Tribhuvanachakravarti,' 35, 36.
Rajadeva, 45, 51, 96.
Rajadeva, Vira, 103, 104, 105, 106.
Rajadhirajadeva, 111.
Rajadhisvati, 146.
Raja Gambhira Pandiyan, 215.

Raja Ganapati Raja, 62.
Raja Govinda, 191.
Rajahmundry, Godavari District, 38, 39, 44, 45, 47, 48, 54, 60, 113, 115, 119, 163.
Rajahmundry captured by Muhammad 163.
Rajakesarivarma, 107.
Rajakumara Bhangappadeva, 160.
Raja Kunjara Pandiyan, 216, 229.
"Raja Maha Raja," 49.
Raja Man Singh, 208
Raja Martanda Pandiyan, 216.
Raja Nandana Vishnuvardhana II, 152.
Rajampalle, Nellore District, 87
Rajam Perganah, 6
Rajappa, 77
Raja Raja, 10, 32, 34, 36, 37, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 47, 49, 96, 98, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 221, 257, 272.
Raja Raja II, 47, 185.
Raja Raja Chola, 96
Raja Raja Kesarivarma, 106.
Raja Raja, Kulottunga, 98
Raja Raja Narendra, 155, 158
Raja Raja Nripati, 40.
Raja Raja Pandiyan, 215, 220.
Raja Rajendra, 2, 10, 257.
Raja Rao, 192
Raja Ram I, 192.
Raja Ram II, 192
Raja Ramadeva, 161
Raja Sardula, 216.
Raja Sardula Pandiyan, 216.
Rajasekhara Pandiyan, 214, 220
Rajasimha, 31, 215.
Rajasimha Pandiyan, 257
Rajasimha, The Image of, at Kanchi, 151.
Rajas of Maisur, 143.
Raja Sundari, 42, 51.
Raja Surya Tevar, 230.
Raja Todar Mall, 208
Raja Udayar, 191, 252.
Raja Vallabha, 180
Rajavarma Pandiyan, 220.
Raja Vira, 2.
Raja Vira Chola, 2.
"Rajendra Chola Gonkesa, Valanati," 112.
Rajendra Chola, 31, 32, 33, 39, 43, 100, 102, 104, 105, 106, 107, 112, 142, 152, 153, 155, 158, 159, 181, 255
Rajendra Chola Adityavarma, 154.
Rajendradeva, 102, 103.
Rajendra, Kulottunga, 42, 43, 44, 96, 142, 257.
Rajendra Kulottunga I, 153, 221.
Rajendra, 215.
Rajendra Pandiyan, 215.
Rajendravarmadeva, 183.
Rajendra Vira, 97, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107.
Rajesa Pandiyan, 215.
"Rajeswara," 215.
Rajiga, 151, 157.
"Rajrajeswar Deva," 207.
Rakka Tevar Setupati, 228, 231.
Rama, 12, 139, 140, 192, 252, 253.
Rama Bhatlu, 249.
Ramabhi Rama, 225.
Ramabhi Rama Pandiyan, 31, 124, 225.
Ramaghandra, 215, 245, 251, 255.
Ramachandradeva, 178, 179.
Ramachandra Nayaka, Pramdha Pratapa Chakravarti, 51.
Ramachandra Tondaman, 226.
Ramadeva, 51, 250, 253, 254.
Ramadeva Maharaya of Vijayanagar, 9, 80, 81, 134, 135, 137.
Ramadeva Raja of Devagiri, 161, 174.
Ramadeva Rayar, 23, 245
Ramadeva Vira, 28
Ramagiri, 17.
Rama Krishnappa, 31, 78, 120
Ramalinga Nayakka, 29.
Ramanathadeva, 54.
Ramanayanjiagaru, 15
Ramanatha Pandaram, 78 79.
Ramanatha Raja of Vuppanda, 59
Rama Nayudu, Adusumilli, 72.
Ramanujacharya, Supposed Conversion of Vishnuvardhana of Maisur by, 176
Rama Pandiyan, Ati Vira, 31, 123, 124, 220, 224, 225, 271
Rama Raja, 192, 248, 249, 251, 261.
Rama Raja of Vijayanagar, 75, 141, 224, 247, 250, 252
Rama Raja, Kondamvoli (Kamma) 188
Rama Raja Tirama Raja, 250
Rama Raja, Timmavadeva, 131.
Rama Raja Tirumala Raja, 260
Rama Raja Venkatadevaru, 249
Rama Raja Vithaladeva, 250
Rama Pandiya, Vaigi Sera Kula, 29.
Ramapuram, Anantapur District, 61, 128.
Rama Raya, 3, 6, 88, 134, 135, 137, 165, 166, 200
Rama Raya of Vijayanagar, 250
Rama Rava Tumuisi Nayakkar, 5, 69
"Rama Razu Maharaja, Sri Vijaya," 6.
"Rama Razu Nilandara Rajavyadeva," 72
"Rama Royaloo," 12
Ramarpava, 51
Ramaswami Tevar, 228, 232
Ramatirtham, Vizagapatam District, 38.
Ramavarma, 238, 249.
Ramavarma, Bala, 239
Ramavarma, King of Travancore, 63.
Ramavarma Pandiyan, 220.
Ramavarma, Subala Viracandra, 62
Ramayya Bhaskarudu, 188.
"Ramchandra Deva," 208.
Rameswaram, Madura District, 2, 5, 6, 7, 8, 79, 274.
Ramnad, Setupatis of, 227
"Ramraje," 246, 247
Ramraja, 118
Ranga, 252, 275.
Rangadeva Maha Raya, 27, 28.
Ranga Krishna Mutta Virappa Nayakka, 7, 23, 83, 85, 121, 200, 202.
Ranganatha, 21
Ranga Nayakka, 29.
Rangappa Marava Raja, 23, 88
Rangappa Marava Raya Kumara Vijaya, 23, 65
Ranganga, 248
Ranga Rajadeva, 7
Ranga Rajayyadeva, 188
Ranga Rama, Sri, 3.
Ranga Rangayyavaru Nagappa, 15
Ranga Rangayyavaru Vira Nagappa, 13
Ranga Raya of Vijayanagar (See Sri Ranga Raya).
Rangaraya, Rangaru, Sri Raja Venkata, 6
Ranga Raya, Sri, 6, 15, 28.
Ranga Reddi, 4.
Rangasamudram, Bellary District, 87, 88, 89.
Rani Gauri Lakshmi Bhay, 239
Rashid-ud-din, 262, 273.
Rashtrakutas, The, 142, 233, 265.
Rasipuram, 28
Ratnagiri, 15.
Rattas, The, 26, 231.
Rattgiri, 16
Ratta Mahamandaleswaras, The, 142.
Ravanasamudram, Tinnevelly District, 81.
Ravidatta, 27, 226.
Ravivarma, 242, 238.
Ravulacheruvu, Anantapur District, 126.
Ravulapadu or Tata Ravulapadu, Kistna District, 18, 55.
Rayachoti, Cuddapah District, 17.
Rayadurgam, 18.
Rayappa Tevar, Kotta, 2
Rayasom Ayyappayya, 69
Raya Tondaman, 225
Raya Vijaya Raghunatha "Rai Bahadur," 225
Razapalem, Kistna District, 18.
Razzak, Abdur, 264
Reddichavla Chinna Rasaya Raja, 77.
Reddichavla, Kurnool District, 77
Reddipalem, Kistna District, 19.
Reddis, The = Desha-tyed Kondavidu, 241.
Rellivalasa, Vizagapatam District, 40
Remudubadla, Kistna District, 81
Renapad, 42.
Rengadu, 41
Rentala, Kistna District, 81
Revatidvipa, 150.
Revolt of Imadu 'l-mulk, 164.
Raya Raghunatha Tondiman, 225.
Rupanandana Pandiyan, 217.
Rushkas, The, 141
Ruppchavla, Kistna District, 74.
"Roshan Akhtar," 171
Rucuna, 158.
Rudradeva, 52, 115, 158, 161, 174.
Rudradeva, Kumara, 52, 116.
Rudra Mahadeva, 51, 115
Rudramma, 240.
Rudramadeva, 115.
Rudrammadevi, 51, 115, 174.
Rudra Nayudu, 240
Ruhparva Agha, 162
Rukmani Bhay, 239.
Rukun 'd-din Firoz, 169.
Rustam Khan, 230.

S.

Sa'adatullah Khan, 199, 263.
Sabala Viracandra Ramavarma, 62.
Sabbi Nayudu, 240
"Sadaivaipanmanen," 273.
"Sadasevoo Royaloo," 12.
Sadasiva Nayakka, 177
Sadasiva of Vijayanagar, 12, 13, 17, 23, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 134, 135, 136, 137, 160, 188, 200, 248, 250, 260, 266, 270, 274, 275
Sadayaka Tevar Dalavay Setupati, 228, 229
Sadayaka Tevar Udaiyan Setupati, 228, 229
Safdar 'Ali Khan, 199, 203.
Saiji Gamunna, 63.
Sahu, 192.
Sahuji, 192, 193.
Saiyid 'Alau 'd-din, 170.
Saiyid Khizr Khan, 170.
Saiyid Muhammad, 170.
Saiyid Mubarak, 170.
"Sakaditya," 205

Śaktivarma, 10, 24, 152, 274.
Śala, 176.
Salābat Jang, 175.
Śālaka Rājendra, 4, 249
Śālakalagaṇḍu, Kurnool District, 59
Śalakarāja, Chinna Tirumalayyadeva, 249.
Śālaṅkāyana Kings of Veṅgi, 148, 151.
Śālaṅkāyana, The—Dynasty of Veṅgi, 234.
"Saleva Timma Raaze," 12
"Śalini Kesari," 206.
Salivagandi II, 9.
Śāluva Immadi Narasiṁha, 128
Śāluva Narasiṁha Raya, 267.
Śāluva Timma Arasu, 129, 188, 249
Śāluva Timmayya, 249
Śālva Bhima Nāyuḍu, 184.
Śālva Bhujaṅga Nāyuḍu 181.
Śālva Narasa Reddi, 184.
Śālva Narasiṁha Nāyuḍu, 184.
Śālva Veṅkaṭapati Nāyuḍu, 184
Śāmadi Amma, 100.
Śāmantapuḍi, Nellore District, 68, 75.
Śāma Raja, 29.
Samara Kolāhala, 214.
Samayāpuram, Trichinopoly District, 88, 89, 122.
Śambu, 192.
Śambuji, 192, 193, 203.
Śambuva Rayar, Nārayana, 55.
Śaṁkaragaṇa, 151, 182.
Śaṁkara of the Yadava Family, 251, 255
Saṁva, The Country of, 32, 34
Saṁvedya, 33.
Samad fog "Chennakuppam," 183
Saṅga Dynasty, 111, 141, 234.
Saṅgam, Nellore District, 61
Saṅgama, 12, 13, 243, 244, 245, 260
Saṅgama Raja, 8, 56, 126.
Saṅgamendra, 8.
Saṅgameśvara, Bellary District, 88
Saṅgata, 146.
Saṅgha, 146.
Saṅgrama Rāghava, 257
Saṅgur, Dhārwaḍ, 127.
Sanjar, Muḥammad, 162.
Saṅkalāpuram, Bellary District, 65, 129, 131.
Saṅkama, 182.
"Saṅkardeva," 205
"Saṅkha Basudeva," 207.
"Saṅkha Bhasur," 207.
Śaṅkarāchārya, 149, 197, 212
Śaṅkarāchāryar, of Śriṅgeri, 4
Śaṅkarāchārya, Time of, 149.
Śaṅkaradeva, Son of Rama, 161
Śaṅkaradevi, 16, 81, 82.
Śaṅkaragiri Chandra Mahārāja, 78.
Śaṅkaranārāmanallūr, Coimbatore District, 49, 101.
Sanni Chōḍa Mahārāja, 35.
Śānta, 181.
Śāntaji, 192, 193.
Śāntaladevi, 176.
Śāntama Mahārāja, 53.
Śāntapa Venugopalapuram North Arcot District, 89.
Śāntara, 235.
Śāntara Kings in Maisūr, 235.
Śāntarāvuru, Kistna District, 45, 60, 83
Śāntaya, 181.
Śāntarōśvara, 236.
Śāntivarmā, 179.
Śāntivarma I, 180.
Śāntivarma II, 181,
Śarfōji, 2, 87, 193.
Śārada, 243.
Śāraṅga, 158.
Śāraṅgadhara, 158.
Śarapaḍi, 271.
Śarapuḍi, 22.
Śarike, Vizagapatam District, 40.
Śarkar Yērpuḍayam, Coimbatore District, 61.
Sarpavaram, Godavari District, 39, 44, 49, 52, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 63, 118, 119.
Sarvapa Jagannātha Nārāyaṇadeva, 186.
Śaśōdharman, 146.
Śaṅkhamudra, 180
Śaśiśekhara, 257
Śasivarma Periya Udaiya Tēvar, 230, 231.
Śatakarṇi, 145.
Śatakarṇa, 145
Śatakarṇi I, 146.
Śatakarṇi II, 146
Śatakarṇi III, 146
Śatakarṇa, Chakora, 145.
Śatakarṇi Daṇḍaśri, 145.
Śatakarṇi, Kuntala, 145.
Śatakarṇa, Mahendra, 145.
Śatakarṇa, Śivaskanda, 145.
Śatakarṇi, Sundara, 145
Śatakarṇa, Sundara, 145.
Śatakarṇi, Vaṇhasri, 145.
Satara, 192
Śatru Bhikara Pāṇḍiyan, 219.
Śatruñjaya Pāṇḍiyan, 216
Śatru Saṁhara Pāṇḍiyan 219.
Śatrusāsana Pāṇḍiyan, 218.
Satyaśraya, 10, 11, 15, 28, 93, 149, 150, 151, 155, 212.
Satyāśraya I, 148
Satya-aya II, 149.
Satyāśraya Indravarmā, 148.
Satyaśraya Prithivivallabha, 15, 28, 148.
Satyāśrayavallabha, 25.
Satvaśraya, Vinayaditya, 28.
Satyavaka, 191.
Satyavarma, 22, 148, 180
Satyavarmadeva, 183.
Saṅdaradāne, Kurnool District, 73, 79, 135, 139.
Saṁdarārājapuram, 6.
Saṁdatti, Belgaum, 234.
Savāda Malik, 223.
Savanūl, South Canara District, 64.
Sāyana Udaiyar, 125.
Sayyad Mustafa, 6, 111.
Sayyana, Nadegonta, 244
Saḍa, The Country of, 33.
"Śchavappa Nayakkar Achyutaauma Nayakkar," 77.
Śella Tevar, 228, 238.
Sendraka, The Family of, 16, 150
Sendrakas, The, 141, 235.
Śengadu, 265.
Śengattukottam, 266.
Śengama, South Arcot District, 37, 56, 57, 97, 125
Śeṅji, South Arcot District, 9, 102.
"Śeoroy," 247
Śera Udaiyar Mārtāṇḍavarmā, 61.
Śetapalle, Anantapur District, 61, 162.
Śetupati Kattār, Dalavāy, 5.
Setupatis of Rāmnād, 235.
Setuvattayi, 228.
Śetu Rāya, 155
"Śevakdeva," 205.
"Seven Pagodas," 264.
Shadi Khān, 169.
Shāh 'Ālam, 171, 172.
Shāh 'Alī, 167.
Shahāba 'd-dīn, 169.
Shahābu 'd-dīn Ghāzi, 171.
Shahbāz, Invasion of Orissa by, 209.
Shāh Jahān, 168, 171.
Shāh Walī, Aḥmad, 162.
Shāko Chand, 9.
Shamsu 'd-dīn Altmish, 169.
Shamsu 'dīn Shāh, 162, 165.
Shāhjī, 192, 193.
Shanmukharāja Pāṇḍiyan, 219.
Shāo, 192.
Shashṭhadēva, 181.
Shashṭhadeva I, 182.
Shashṭhadeva II, 182.
"Sheoroy," 246.
Shemmadēvi, Tinnevelly District, 61, 238.
Shimoga, Maisūr, 130, 139.
Shīr Muḥammad Khān, 6, 113
Shuja, 171.
Śibōje, 271.
Siddhepalle, Kurnool District, 61.
Siddhappa Nayakka, 177.
Sijan Bhay, 193.
Sikandar Lodi Nizām Khān, 170
Sikandar Shāh, 175
Sikandar, Sultān, 165.
Silāhāras, The, 142
Silāhāras of Kolhāpur, 235.
Simha, Simhala, Simhana (*See* Siṅghana II)
Simha (*See* Siṅga I).
Simhavarmā, 240.
Simhavarma I, 241
Simhavarma II 241 239, 240,
Simhavishnu, 241, 242, 249
Simdara, 146
Simdhuka, 145
Śimdigere, Maisūr 64.
Simhas, The, 142
Siṅga I, 236.
Siṅga II, 236.
Siṅgan Nāyuḍu, 240.
Śiṅgamanāyaka, 261.
Siṅga Raja, 21.
Siṅga Rāja, 62.
Siṅgarāyakoṇḍa, Nellore District, 131.
Siṅgavarma, 27.
Siṅgavarmma, 226.
Siṅgaruṭla, Kistna District, 54.
Siṅgēri, 4.
Siṅgēri Śaṅkarāchāryar, 4.
Siṅghana, 182, 254.
Siṅghana I, 254.
Siṅghana II, 254, 255.
Siṅgudeva, 235.
Sini Nachchiyar, 228.
Śinna Kadirappa Nayakkan, 6, 22, 87.
Śinna Lakka Nayakkan, 6.
Śinna Pillai, Veṅniyappa, 4.
Śinna Vadavāḍi Nayakkar Tummiśi, 5.
Śipah-salar Rajab, 170.
Śipraka, 145, 146.
Śirāmayikanahalli, Bellary District, 86.
Śrāṅga Rāyar, 23.
Śiri Goṭṭam Bayyappa Raja, 42.
Śira Gontaju Bayya Raja, 42.
Śiripuram, Kistna District, 99.
Śiripuram, Vizagapatam District, 40, 43.
Śriyadevi, 181, 182.
Śirūr, 270.
Śisal, 271.
Śiśumaṇa, 144.
Śiṭappa Gaunivāru, 226.
Śivachitta, 182.

Śivagaṅga Zemindars, 237
Śivāji, 2, 165, 192, 193, 202, 203.
Śivakami Nachchiyār, 228, 232.
Śivala, 146.
Śivalarkulam, Tinnevelly District, 84.
Śivalinga Chola, 257
Śivalinga Narayanadeva, 186.
Śiva Maharaya I, 191
Śiva Maharāya II, 191
Śiva Maharāya III, 191
Śiva Māru, 258
Śivandipāda Settiyār, 3
Śivappa Nāyakka, 177.
Śiva Rāma, 191.
Śivarātha, 179
Śivasamudra, A Principality established at, 191.
Śivasamudram Fort captured, 219
Śivasanku Raya, 23.
Śivasri, 145, 146.
Śivasvami, 145, 146.
Śivasvati, 145, 146.
Śivayam, Trichinopoly District, 91.
Skandapura, 189, 190, 191.
Skandasvāti, 145, 146.
Skandavarmā, 27
Skandvavarmā, Vijaya, 211.
Skandvarmā I, 211.
Skandvarmā II, 211.
Skandvarmā III, 211
"Skandvarmma," 226, 227.
Slave Kings of Delhi, The Dynasty of, 169.
Sōḷakudiyiruppu, 274.
Solinān, 171.
Somachchadanani Pandiyan, 217
Somāditya, 26.
Somadudevi, 176
Sōmanathapuram, Maisūr, 117.
"Sobhan Deva," 205.
Somangalam, 265, 267
Somanna Peggaḍa, 39
Soma Nripāla, 27.
Somaśarman, 146.
Somasekhara Nayakka, 16, 81, 177, 178.
Somasekhara Pāṇḍiyan, 214, 219, 220
Somasundara Pandiyan, 220.
Somaya Raja, Kōmmamaḍikka, 15.
Somayya Venkan, 116.
Someśvara, 148, 157, 182, 184
Someśvara I, 149, 151, 157.
Someśvara II, 150, 151.
Someśvara III, 150, 184.
Someśvara IV, 150, 151, 181.
Someśvaradeva I, 93, 94, 151.
Someśvaradeva II, 94.
Someśvaradeva III, 94.
Someśvara, Vira, 117, 150.
Soraḷ, Maisūr, 93, 94.
Sōra Ganga, 158.
Sōramaḷlikai, 272
"South Kosala," The Country of, 34.
Sovideva, 150
Sovideva, 150.
Śrāvana Belgoḷa, Maisur, 265.
Śrideva, 252.
Śrideva Raya, 3.
Śrigirindra, 12, 13, 61.
Śrigiripāḍu, Kistna District, 52.
Śri Harsha, 15.
Śrikākulam, Kistna District, 35, 36, 42, 48, 50, 51, 53, 55, 58, 60, 66, 96, 116, 129.
Śrikuṇṭhapuram, 8.
Śrikūrmam, Ganjam District, 47, 49, 50, 51, 54, 55, 64, 79, 113.
Śrimushnam, South Arcot District., 77, 138.
Śri Perumbūdur (*See* Perumbūdur).
Śrinivasa Dāsu, 9.
Śri Ranga I, 251.
Śri Ranga II, 252, 253
Śri Ranga III, 1, 18, 27, 83, 252, 253.
Śri Ranga IV, 253
Śri Rangadeva, 188.
Śrirangamma, 253.
Śri Ranga Rama, 3.
Śri Ranga Rava of Vijayanagar, 6, 7, 12 13, 18, 28, 67, 75, 76, 77, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 135, 137, 138, 139, 250, 251, 252, 253, 260, 275
Śri Ranga, "Ruler of Vēḷapuram," 83, 84.
Śri Rāya Kumara, 79.
Śri Satakarni, 145
Śrisailam, Kurnool District, 13, 14, 18, 66, 129.
Śrisena Sarathi, 11.
Śrisimhachalam, Vizagapatam District, 26, 51, 52, 62, 67, 131
Śrivaikuntam, Tinnevelly District, 124
Śrivilliputtur, Tinnevelly District, 62, 63
Śubhakara, 32.
Subhan, 168.
Subrahmanya, South Canara District, 58, 83, 84, 271
Suchindram, Travancore, 57, 63.
Sudatta, 33
Sudhama, 158.
Sūdraka, 145.
Sagandhavati (*See* Saundatti)
Sugunā Pandiyan, 215
"Sujan Kesari," 206
Sujyeshtha, 147
Sulaimpur, 17, 18, 19
Sultan Quly Qutb Shah, 167, 168.
Sultan Raziya, 169
Sultan Sikandar, 165.
Sulūru, Coimbatore District, 90, 120
Sumanda, 208
Sumandana, 145.
Sumiya, 33.
Sundama Raja, 158.
Sundara Chola, 257
Sundara Nanda, 24.
Sundara Pandiyan, 103, 104, 112, 123, 124, 158, 218, 222, 225, 273.
Sundara Pāṇḍiyadeva, Perumāl, 112, 123.
Sundarapandiyan, Kōmārimaruṅkoṇḍan, 109.
Sundararaja Pandiyan, 219.
Sundara Śātakarni, 145.
Sundara Śātakarnā, 145.
Sundara Tōḷi Maha Vijayanāthi Rayaru, 223
"Sundara Toludaiya Mupōkirāyan Raja," 63.
Sundarēsvara Padasekhara Pandiyan 219
Sunkana Nayakka, Chinna, 177
Sunkana Nayakka, Dodda, 177
Surabhi Pāṇḍiyan, 217
Śūrama, 77.
Śūrambika, 27
Śurandai, Tinnevelly District, 88, 89.
Śūranripati, 11.
Śūrasena, 211
Śurasura Raja, 158.
Śuravaramḍpalle, Kurnool District, 76
"Sūrjya Kesari," 205, 207.
Surya Tevar, 228, 230.
Sushaman, 141, 147.
Suvarna Linga Bhūmudeva, 186.
"Suvarna Kesari," 207.
Suvarna Kesari Narayanadeva, 186.
Suvarnavarsha I, 233.
Suvarnavarsha II, 234.
Suyasas, 146
Svabhanu, 146
Svabhsena, 145.
Syaji, 193

T.

Tachchanu, North Arcot District, 75, 78 138.
Tadavayi, Kistna District, 52, 53, 106
Tadepalle, Kistna District, 57.
Tadhi orabe, Madura District, 81, 159
Tadipatri, Vizagapatam District, 46
Tadipatri, Anantapur District, 61, 65, 269
Tadpatri, 269.
Tadvai-p 165.
Tadi, 137, 257.
Tadi I, 149, 181
Tadi II, 149, 151, 181, 234.
Tadi III, 150, 173, 182.
Tadbhaya Vikramaditya, 149, 155.
Tadima, 181
Tadapa I, 148, 181.
Tadipa II, 95, 181
Tadipa, Narmadi, 99.
"Tadipapadeva," 173
Taimur 170
Tākkagadi Devi, Kistna District, 35, 47, 55, 56, 90, 100
Takka, 115
Takamula, 22
Takkagandi, Maisūr, 93, 94, 117
Takkolu, 19, 247, 250, 251, 252, 261
Talapatamba, Malabar District, 67, 91
Tālikera, Bellary District, 56, 87
Tālli, Salem District, 69, 87, 92, 119, 120, 130.
Tallūru, Nellore District, 76, 137
"Talukam Velanāḍu Saga Dōḷava Rāja," 46.
Tāmarachchuruvu, 22.
Tāmarasseruthi, The Village of, 31.
Tambo Tēvar, 228, 229.
Tambu Sotti, 3.
Tamma Raya, 62.
Tandaka Tondamān, 225.
Tanaka Tevar, 228.
Tanda Tevar, 228, 230.
Tāṅgeḍa Kistna District, 56, 73, 118, 135, 250
Tanjore, Tanjore District, 103, 104, 109, 107, 109, 112, 143, 151, 156, 158, 237, 272
Tanjore, The Mahratta Dynasty of, 237.
Tanjore, The Nayakkas of, 113.
Tanuku Godavari District, 67
Tanur, Malabar, 101
Tanur, The Hoysala Ballala King at 161.
Tappunatta Mumma Nayanār, 18
Taqi Sāhib, 199.
Tāra Bhay, 192.
Taramangalam, Salem District, 55, 71, 103, 112, 122, 123, 133, 134.
Tarapa, 10, 11, 15.
Tārapuram, 18, 19.
Tarigōpāḍa, Kurnool District, 82, 89
Tarla, Zemindar of, 32

Tarugrāma, 22.
Tarupāka, The District of, 11
Tatātakai, 214.
Taṭṭamadu, 17.
Tekkōta (*See* Talikoṭa).
Telingāna invaded by Muhammad, 163
Tellgunu, 5
Tenkasi, Tinnevelly District, 48, 122, 123, 274.
Tenna Nayakka, 223.
Tentribhuvanam, Tinnevelly District, 63.
Terala, Kistna District, 18, 61.
Tevur, Tanjore District, 59.
"Tidimastachatu" (?) The Village of, 32
"Timavaram," 262.
Timma Arasu, 219
Timma Arasu, Saluva, 129, 188, 219.
Timma Bhupati, 16, 18, 19, 30
Timmadeva, 5.
Timmalapuram, Bellary District, 70
Timmalapuru, Nellore District, 5
Timmamba, 12, 13.
Timma, Nalla, 210.
Timma Nayuniṅgāru, Chinna, 76.
Timma Nayudu, 241.
Timma of the Owk Family, 209.
Timmappa Gummavaru, 226.
Timmaraja, 66, 73, 130, 135, 136, 191, 216, 248, 249, 250, 261, 263
Timmarasayya, Kōvela, 72.
Timmarasa Ayyangar, Saluva, 219
Timma, Yerri, 209.
Timmayyadeva, 250
Timmayyadeva, Chikka, 66, 73, 134, 135.
Timmayyadeva, Chinna, 219.
Timmayyadeva Maha Arasu, Chikka, 249.
Timmayya, Saluva, 219.
Timmaniu, Chingleput District, 86.
Tippaji, 16, 19, 30, 246, 248.
Tippamba, 245.
Tippambika, 4, 249.
Tippayya of Bolur, 85.
Tipu Sultan, 143, 195, 226, 253.
Tiruchangod, Salem District, 79, 80, 81, 83, 120, 121.
Tiruchunai, Madura District, 91.
Tirukkampuram, A College established at a place now called, 196
Tirukkolakkudi, Madura District, 123, 124.
Tirukkarangudi, Tinnevelly District, 35, 62, 78, 84.
Tirukkarukunram, 266.
Tirumaladeva, 72, 250, 252.
Tirumaladeyi, 248, 252, 259.
Tirumalai Setupati Kattar Tevar, 84
Tirumalai Sinnappa Nayakkar, Kadiri, 85.
Tirumalamba, 13, 248, 250.
Tirumalambika, 3, 252
Tirumala Nayakka of Madura, 5, 7, 11, 23, 27, 28, 29, 81, 82, 83, 199, 200, 201, 202, 225, 227, 229, 272, 273.
Tirumala Nayakka, Kumara Muttu, 83.
Tirumala Nayakka, Tuttuvu, 29.
Tirumala Nayudu, 241.
Tirumala Nayudu, Visvanatha Nayuni, 4.
Tirumala Raja, 253, 260, 261, 263.
Tirumalaraya, 251, 252.
Tirumaladeva Raya of Vijayanagar, 3, 19, 24, 75, 76, 135, 136, 137, 188, 248, 250, 251, 252.
Tirumalasamudram, 7.
Tirumala Setupati, 228, 229.
Tirumala Tondaman, 225.
Tirumalayyadeva, 249, 250.
Tirumangalam, 273.
Tirumokur, Madura District, 73, 86.
Tirunamanallur, South Arcot District, 47, 103, 108
Tirunatha, 209, 210.
Tirupadkunram, Chingleput District, 66, 130, 265.
Tirupanjeri, 6.
Tirupati, Godavari District, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 82
Tirupati, North Arcot District, 29, 263.
Tirruppanjandal, Tanjore District, 88, 89. 140.
Tiruppurankunram, Madura District, 84, 91, 124, 273.
Tiruppudikunram, 266.
Tiruppasur, Chingleput District, 101, 102, 103, 108.
Tiruppattur, Madura District, 123, 124.
Tiruppudaimarudur, Tinnevelly District, 29, 63, 67, 84, 85.
Tiruppullani, Madura District, 56, 63, 125.
Tirusulam, 267.
Tiruttani, North Arcot District, 113.
Tiruttarakosamangai, Madura District, 50, 63, 77, 79, 124, 223
Tiruvadanai, Madura District, 85.
Tiruvadavur, 266
Tiruvadigai, Tanjore District, 27.
Tiruvalundipuram, South Arcot District, 3.
Tiruvallur, Chingleput District, 80.
Tiruvalur, Tanjore District, 85, 86, 91.
Tiruvandutturai, Tanjore District, 55
Tiruvannamalai, South Arcot District, 56, 59, 60, 66, 70, 109, 120, 125, 127, 129, 131, 132, 137, 246.
Tiruvatur, 265.
Tiruvayar, 274.
Tiruvedagam, 273
Tiruvenginatha Ayyar, 23
Tiruvikatapuram, 266.
Tiruvida, 9
Tiru Vikramadeva, 189.
Tiruvuduiya Tevar Setupati, 228, 230
Todukuhai, Malabar District, 8, 79
Todukuhai Mutta Raja, 8, 79.
Toghlak, Muhammad, 54, 113.
Toleti Indusekhara, 52
Tondaman Chakravarti, 150
Tondaman, The Family, 239.
Tondiliga Nayakka, 82.
Tonnur, Maisur, 119.
Toraiyur, Trichinopoly District, 6, 7.
Toruvur, Tanjore District, 78.
Tota Ravulapadu (*See* Ravulapadu).
Trailokyamalla, 93, 94, 95
Trailokyamalla I, 149.
Trailokyamalla II, 150.
Trailokyamalla III, 150.
Tranquebar, Tanjore District, 79.
Travancore (Tiruvarankodu), Rajas of, 237.
Tribhuvana Chakravarti, 36, 42, 49, 50, 99.
Tribhuvana Choladeva, 38, 99.
Tribhuvanamalla, 94, 150, 173, 182.
Tribhuvanamalla I, 149, 176.
Tribhuvanamalla II, 150.
Tribhuvanamalladeva, 35, 36, 40, 42, 44, 98.
Tribhuvanamallarasa, 181.
Tribhuvana Viradeva, 107.
Tribhuvana Viradeva Chola, 154.
Trichinopoly, Trichinopoly District, 6, 7
Trilochana, 148.
Trilochana Kadamba, 180.
Trilochana Pallava, 10, 212.
Trinetra, 148.
Trinetra Kadamba, 180.
"Tripura Kesari," 206.
Tripurantakadeva, 46.
Trivikrapam, The City of, 34.
Tsalivendra, Nellore District, 11.
Tsandavolu, Kistna District, 11, 44
Tsandepalle, South Arcot District, 89.
Tsavutapalle, Kistna District, 16.
Tubadu, Kistna District, 39
Tuduma, 21.
Tufal Khan, 165, 166.
Tughlak Dynasty, 170.
Tughlak Shah Ghiyasu'd-din, 170.
Tuka Bhay, 192, 193.
Tuka Bhay Mudoti, 192, 193.
Tukaji, 193
Tukuta, 11.
Tuljaji, 193.
Tuluban Perumal, 196.
Tuluva Raj, 196.
Tumba, 257
Tungabhadra, Battle near the, 157.
Tummalbhalli, Anantapur District, 71, 133.
Tummisi Nayakkar, Rama Raya, 60
Tummulacheruvu, Kistna District, 83.
Turturu, Kurnool District, 87.
Turumulla, Kurnool District, 71, 133
Turvasu, 5
Tuttuva Timmata Nayakka, 29.
Tyagi Mauna Gurupatideva, 50.

U.

Udaya Martandavarma, Chera, 237, 238
Udai &c Setupati, 227.
Udaiyan Setupati, Chinna, 227.
Udaiyars of the Chola Country, 239
Udaiyar of Goa, Grant by an, 58.
Udaka, 265.
Udayaditya, 26, 176.
Udayadripuram, 15
Udayadri Raja, 15.
Udayagiri, Nellore District, 12, 62, 71, 72, 83, 113, 114, 131.
Udayaka, 10.
Udayana, 213.
Udayapura, 1.
Udayavarma, 237.
Uddhati, 8, 12.
Ugargol, Belgaum, 129.
Ugra Pandiyan, 121, 214.
"Ugravarma," 240.
Ugrasena Pandiyan, 216.
Ujjre, 272.
Ulahamuruduvaiyal, 103, 104, 107, 108, 168, 268, 273.
Ulugh Khan, 161, 174.
Umayamma Rani, 238.
'Umdatu'd-daulah, 199.
'Umdatu'l-Umara, 199.
Ummattur, Ganga Raja of, 249.
Undavalle, Kistna District, 10, 67, 131.
Unnikeralavarma, 238.
Upendra Chola, 58.
Uppalapalle, 260.
Uppinangadi, 272.
Uppavalli, 270.

Uragasārvabhauma, 254.
Uraiyūr, Trichinopoly District, 154.
Uriya Characters, Plates in, 32.
Urumaya Vira Maharaja, 60.
Utkalas, The, 141.
Uttama Chola, 36, 100.
"Uttama Chola Velanati Gonkayya," 36.
Uttamapalaiyam, Madura District, 61.
Uttar, 272.
Uttiranmerur, 268.
Uttramallur, *see* Uttiranmerur.
Uttumali Marudappa, 7.
Uttum-ud-din Khan, 223.

V.

Vadamattur, Tanjore District, 5.
Vadappalanjai, 273.
Vaddamanu, Kurnool District, 71, 75, 135, 137.
Vaduganatha Periya Udaya Tevar, Muttu, 8.
Vairavikulam, Tinnevelly District, 82, 121.
Vairivanayakkanur, Vaittilaikundu, 8.
Vaittilaikundu, 8.
Vaittilaikundu Vairivanayakkanar, 8.
Vajrahasta, 31, 33, 34.
Vajrabasta I, 34.
Vajrahasta II, 34.
Vajrahasta III, 34.
Vajrahastadeva, 31, 32.
Vajrahastadeva, 31.
Vajra Simha Pandiyan, 220.
Vala Krishnappa Nayakkan, 9.
Vala Venkatapati Nayakkan, 9, 62.
Valikondapuram, 9.
Valivanathi Rayar, 63.
Valivaya, 146.
Vallabha, 190.
Vallabhadeva, 121, 224, 274.
Vallabha Maharaja, 4.
Vallabha, Jayasimha, 148.
Vallabha Narendra, 31.
Vallabha Narendra I, 233.
Vallabha Narendra II, 234.
Vallabha Narendra III, 234.
Vallabha, Pulakesi, 118.
Vallabha Perumal, 196.
Vallabhapuram, Bellary District, 67, 130.
Vallabharaja, 211.
Vallal Raja, 55, 118.
Vallam, North Arcot District, 62, 128
Vallam, Chingleput District, 266.
Vallampadu, Kurnool District, 72.
Vallapur, Salem District, 55.
Vallavarai Yavadyadeva, 112, 158.
Valluru, Kistna District, 74.
Vamsa-chudamani Pandiyan, 217
Vamsa-sekhara Pandiyan, 217.
Vamsa-vibhushana Pandiyan, 217.
Vanangamudi Tondaman, Andavarayar, 2.
Vanangamudi Tondaman, Vijaya Arunachala, 2.
Vanavanad Motta Raja, 238.
Vanavasi, 28.
Vandalur, 265, 267.
Vanga, 260.
Vangaru Tirumala, 203.
Vanjinadu, 28.
Vangipuram, Kistna District, 74, 75, 136, 137.
Vanje Sera Kula Rama Pandiyan, 29.
Vannikkan, 5.
Vanniyappa Sinna Pillai, 4.
Vansa-pradipaka (Pandiyan), 215.
Vantimitta, Cuddapah District, 74, 135, 137, 256.
Varadadevi 248.
Varadappa Nayakkan, 224.
Varadaraja Pandiyan, 220
Varaguna Pandiyan, 124, 214, 258.
Varahavartini, 22.
Varanga, South Canara District, 65, 67, 270.
Varangal, Sovereigns of, 239.
Varangana, 14.
Varapandal, North Arcot District, 135.
Varaprasad, Gaurisvara, 263.
Varatunga Pandiyan, 220.
Varatunga Rama Pandiyan, 76, 77, 78, 124.
Varikunta, Cuddapah District, 79, 138.
Varma Kulottunga Pandiyan, 220.
Vasantadeva Maharaya (?), 75.
Vasanta Raya, Vira, 35.
Vasati, 146.
Vasco da Gama, 272.
Vasireddi Venkatadri Nayudu, 92.
Vasithi, 146.
Vasta Nripa, 43.
Vasudeva, 147.
Vataka, 145.
"Vatsavaya Ayyappadeva, Pratapa," 61.
Vedadri, Kistna District, 50, 63, 80.
Vedaranyam, Tanjore District, 6.
Vedari-uru, or Vedaruru, 260.
Velamakuru, Anantapur District, 68
Velampatti, Madura District, 82.
Velapuri, 18.
Velanatichodayya Nayudu, 55.
Velanati Chola Nripa, 43, 100
Velanati Gonkayya, 38, 41, 42.
Velanati Kadamanda Peddi Raja, 41.
Velanati Kammamati, 41.
Velanati Raja, 41.
Velanati Rajendrachoda Gonkesa, 112
Veldurti, Kistna District, 37.
Vellikurchi, 29.
Vellaluru, 260.
Vellore, North Arcot District, 111, 263
"Vellumputtam" Fortress captured, 174.
Velpuru, Godavari District, 51, 81
Velur, Tanjore District, 78.
Vema Bhammavari (Raja), 56, 118.
Vema Reddi, 4, 57, 60, 62, 118.
Vema Reddi, Aliya, 5, 56.
Vema Reddi, Ana, 55, 56, 118.
Vemana, the Telugu Poet, 262.
Vempalle, Cuddapah District, 89.
Vemulakota, Kurnool District, 83
Venga Bhupati, 27.
Vengalamba, 3, 252.
Vengi, 10, 14, 34.
Vengi Gonka Raja, 36, 100.
Vengi, Kings of the Country, 239.
Vengi Mallideva Raja, 43.
Vengisvara, 35, 49.
Vengi, The Country of, 141.
Vengi-desa, 32.
Venkaji, 192, 193.
Venkamma, 253.
Venkata, 251, 253.
Venkatadeva, 12, 17, 248.
Venkatadeva Maharaja (Uraiyur), 28.
"Venkatadeva, Vira Vasanta," 78
Venkatadri, 247, 248, 252.
Venkatadri Nayakka of Belur, 85.
Venkatadri Nayudu, Vasireddi, 92,
Venkatadripalem, Kurnool District, 80. 139.
Venkatagiri Zemindars, 240.
Venkata Maharaya, Vira, 85.
Venkata Raya, 8, 88, 139.
Venkatapati Nayakkan, Vala, 62.
Venkatapati Nayudu, Salva, 184.
Venkatapati of Vijayanagar, 2, 3, 6, 7, 9, 16, 17, 19, 21, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 85, 86, 88, 91, 92, 138, 139, 140, 251, 252, 253, 274.
Venkatapati Raya, 85.
Venkatapati Raja, Pusapati, 9, 88.
Venkatappa, 252.
Venkatappadeva of Vijayanagar, 80, 139.
Venkatappa Nayakka, 177.
Venkata Rama Raya, 253.
Venkata Rangaraya Rangaru, Sri Raja, 6.
Venkata Vema Maharaya, 6.
Venkatesa, 3
Vemama Nayudu, 240.
Venur or Yenur, South Canara District, 79, 80.
Vibhuvikrama Vikramaditya V, 149.
Vidarbhas, The, 141.
Vidhuka, 258.
Vidvaru, 146.
Vidyaranaya, 244.
Vijaya, 20, 30, 145, 146, 193, 221, 245
Vijaya Arunachala Vanangamudi Tondaman, 2, 90.
Vijaya Bahu, 157, 158, 222, 256.
Vijaya Bakra, 14.
Vijayabhattaraka, 10, 149.
Vijaya Bhupati, 13, 14, 30, 244, 245, 246.
Vijaya Bhupati Vira, 59.
Vijaya Buddhavarma, 211, 210.
Vijaya Chandavarma, 210
Vijayachandrakshayadeva, 178.
Vijaya Chokkanatha, 2.
Vijaya Chokka Ranganatha Nayakkan, 6.
Vijayada, 256.
Vijayadeva, 30.
Vijayadi Raya, 154.
Vijayaditya, I, 11, 13, 26, 51, 148, 149, 152, 153, 158, 191, 212, 231, 236, 256.
Vijayaditya I, 181, 182.
Vijayaditya II, 182.
Vijayaditya III, Gunaraka, 152.
Vijayaditya Bhattaraka, 1, 25, 26, 152, 274.
Vijayaditya Bhupati, 25, 26.
Vijayaditya, Kollabhiganda, 152.
Vijayaditya Chakravarti, 10.
Vijayaditya Narendra Mrigaraja, 26, 257, 258.
Vijayaditya Narendra Mrigaraja II, 152.
Vijayagopalapuram, 12.
Vijaya Kama, 24.
Vijayakanda Gopaladeva, 50, 110, 111, 160.
"Vijaya Kesari," 206
Vijayalaya, 257.
Vijayamuttu Vanangamudi Marava Rayar, 89.
Vijayanagar, Bellary District, 56, 58, 61, 65, 66, 67, 71, 74, 75, 126, 127, 128, 130, 131, 133, 134, 136, 143, 246, 249, 250, 263, 270, 271, 272, 275.
Vijayanagar Dynasty, 243.
Vijaya Nandivarma, 211, 240.
Vijaya Narasimha, 176, 180
Vijayan Kollam Fort built, 196.
Vijayan Perumal, 196.
Vijayapati, Tinnevelly District, 75, 120

Vijayapura, Capitulat, 162.
Vijayapura or Bijapur, Muhammadan Kings of, 251.
Vijaya Raghunatha Nayakka, 29.
Vijaya Raghunatha (Kal Bahadur), 226
Vijaya Raghunatha Ramasvami Setupati, 252.
Vijaya Raghunatha Sovaran Periya Udaya Tevar, 8
Vijaya Raghunatha Setupati, 4, 88, 228, 321.
Vijaya Raghunatha Sivanna Periya Udaya Teva, 5.
Vijaya Raghunatha Tevar, 228, 230, 231.
Vijaya Raghunatha Tondaman, 225.
Vijaya Raja, 36, 40, 44, 49, 148.
Vijaya Rama, 26.
Vijaya Ramapuram, 12.
Vijaya Ramaraza Maharaja, 6
Vijaya Ranga Chokkalinga Nayakka, 7, 81, 83, 84, 86, 121.
Vijaya Ranga Chokkanatha, 6, 7, 8, 17, 29, 85, 86, 87, 88, 121, 122, 200.
Vijaya Raya Adityavarma, 151.
Vijaya Ranga Kitna Muttu Virappa Nayakka, 29.
Vijaya Skandavarma, 211, 240.
Vijaya Tungavarma, 240.
Vijaya Venkatachala Rodji, 6.
Vijitaditya, 149.
Vikala, 145.
Vikkiramangalam, 273.
Vikrama, 10, 181, 246.
Vikrama Chola, 11, 38, 99, 110, 156, 158, 159, 222, 267.
Vikramadeva, 156.
Vikramadeva, B., 178, 179.
Vikramaditya, 15, 26, 28, 112, 152, 153, 155, 205, 236, 256
Vikramaditya I, 15, 16, 93, 149, 150, 155, 212, 245.
Vikramaditya II, 112, 212, 265.
Vikramaditya III, 149.
Vikramaditya IV, 149.
Vikramaditya V, 94.
Vikramaditya VI, 150, 151, 157, 158, 176, 181, 236.
Vikrama Ganga, 176.
Vikrama Kanchuka Pandiyan, 216.
Vikrama Kanjuka, 216.
Vikramangdam, *see* Vikkiramangalam.
Vikramanka, 181.
Vikrama Pandiyan, 124, 157, 211, 217, 221, 222, 224, 273.
Vikrama Rama, 26.
Vikrama Sora, Koppara Kesarivarma, 110.
Vilachéri, Madura District, 63.
Vilas, The Tribe of, 151.
Vilendi, 11.
Villappakkam, Grant of, 21
Vimaladitya, 9, 10, 152, 158, 181.
Vinaya, 192, 193.
Vinayaditya, 31, 34, 35, 94, 150, 151, 155, 212, 235.
Vinayaditya I, 28.
Vinayaditya Sattvasraya, 28.
Vinayaditya Yuddhamalla, 28.
Vinayaditya-Yuddhamalla I, 149.
Vinayaka, 163, 173, 174
Vinayakadeva, 178.
Vinaya Mahadevi, 31.
Vinnakota, Kistna District, 61
Vinukonda, Kistna District, 63, 74, 81, 113, 136, 259.
Virabahu Pandiyan, 217, 220.
Vira Ballala, 176, 177.
Vira Ballaladeva, 46, 117, 118.
Virabhadra, 178.
Virabhadra Gajapati, 188.
Virabhadra Nayakka, Keladi, 16.
Vira Bhamadeva, 47.
Vira Bhupalasamudram, 8.
Virabhupati, 14, 19, 245.
Viracholanda Ramavarma, Sabala, 62.
Vira Chikka Raja Udaiyar, 12.
Virachola, 2, 10, 96, 156, 158, 222.
Virachola Raja, 154.
Virachola, Melkondan Kongana, 103.
Virachola Narayana, 257.
Virachola Narayana Raya, 154.
Viradeva, 11, 21, 128, 159, 244, 245.
Viradeva Maharaya of Vijayanagar, 59, 61, 128.
Viradeva, Tribhuvana, 107
Viradeva Raya Vadiyal, 56, 57.
Vira Eravivarma, 238.
Viraganga, 176.
Vira Guna Raja Pandiyan, 220.
Virakesavadeva, 32.
Vira Kolanda Rama, 76
Vira Mallanna Udayar, 244.
Vira Martanda, 247, 238, 257.
Viramma, 24.
Vira Nagappa Ranga Rangayyavaru, 13.
Vira Nanjana Udaiyar, 125
Vira Nanja Raya Udaiyar, 120.
Vira Narasimha, 176.
Vira Narasimhadeva, 117.
Vira Narasimha Krishnadeva Maharayar, 248.
Vira Narasimha Lakshmappanasa Bangar, 16, 81, 82
Vira Narasimha Raya of Vijayanagar, 62, 64, 246.
Vira Narayana, 257.
Vira Narayana Buddha (*Sic*) Deva Raja, 49.
Vira Narayana Chola, 256, 257, 258
Viranatha, 10, 153, 159
Virappa Nayakka of Madura, 76, 80.
Vira Krishna Raya of Vijayanagar, 64.
Vira Nrisimhendra, 16, 30, 248.
Vira Padmanabha Narayanadeva, 186.
Vira Pandiyan, 211, 221, 224, 274
Vira Pandiyan, Konéri Naruma Kondan, 106
Vira Pandiyadeva, 56, 60, 123, 124, 157, 159.
Virappa Nayakka, 27, 28, 29, 250.
Virappa Nayakka, Viswanatha Nayakka, 28
Virappa Nayudu, 15, 120.
Virappa, Periya, 19, 120
Vira Pratapa of Barkur, 59, 128.
Vira Pratapa Purushottama Gajapati, 188.
Vira Pratapa Mahadeva Raya, 68, 128.
Vira Pratapa Rudra Gajapati Narayanadeva, 186.
Vira Raghava, Perumal, 35.
Vira Pratapa Rudra Narayanadeva, 186.
Vira Prandhadeva, 244.
Vira Rajadeva, 103, 104, 105, 106
Vira Rajadevar, Koraja Kesarivarma, 105.
Virajaketu, 11.
Vira Raja Udayar, Immadi, 29.
Vira Rajendrachola, 10, 37, 97, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107.
Vira Rajendradeva, Korajakesarivarma Udaiyar, 103, 107.
Vira Rajendradeva, Kovaraja Kesari, 103, 104
Vira Ramadeva, 28.
Vira Rama Martanda, 238.
Vira Rama Pandiyan, Ati, 31, 123, 124 220, 224, 225, 274.
Vira Raya Chakravarti, 189.
Vira Sena Pandiyan, 220.
Vira Simha, 33.
Virasimha Taittu, 8.
Vira Sangudayan, 3.
"Virasinga Rayadeva Maharaya," 60.
Virasinga Raya Teva Maharaja, 20
Vira Somesvara, 117, 150.
Vira Vallavanatha Raya, 62.
Viravarma, 211, 238.
Viravarma Pandiyan, 220.
Vira Vasanta Raya 35.
"Vira Vasanta Venkatadeva," 78.
Vira Venkata Maharaya, 85.
Vira Venkatapati Raja, 253.
Vira Vijaya Bhupati, 59, 127.
Virochanavithu, 53.
Virukombu, 5
Virupaksha Raya, 21, 63, 128, 245.
Virupaksha Rayar, 23.
Virupanna Udaiyar, 55, 56, 57, 125, 160 263.
"Viruppa Rayan," 268.
Visakhi, 252
Vishnu, 211
Vishnuchitta, 182.
Vishnu Goja, 119
Vishnu Gotravamsa, 190, 191, 211.
"Vishnu Kesari," 206.
Vishnu Raja, 25, 26.
Vishnuvardhana, I, 10, 11, 24, 25, 26, 30 37, 38, 40, 94, 117, 143, 152, 158.
Vishnuvardhana II, Rajasundara, 152
Vishnuvardhana III, 10, 152
Vishnuvardhana IV, 10, 152
Vishnuvardhana V, Kali, 152.
Vishnuvardhana VII, 159.
Vishnuvardhana, Kubja, I, 148.
Vishnuvarma, 180.
Visruta Maharaja, Prabhakara, 11.
Visvambaradeva, 178, 187.
Visvanatha II, 200, 201.
Visvanatha III, 9, 19, 200, 201.
Visvanathadeva, 178
Visvanatha Nayakka of Madura, 2, 7, 19 23, 27, 29, 31, 74, 120, 200, 201, 224 227.
Visvanatha Nayakkan Ayyar, 224.
Visvanatha Nayakka Virappa Nayakka 28.
Visvanatha Nayuni Tirumala Nayudu, 4
Visvappa, 9, 19, 200, 201.
Vitaraga Raya, 28, 76.
Vitthaladeva, 188.
Vittala Kanti, 64.
Vitthala, South Canara District, 88.
Vitthaladeva Maharayar, Rama Raja 224.
Vitthala Raja, 224.
Vitthala Raya, 70.
Vodeyar, 262.
Vokkaléri, Maisur, 93.
Vokkera, 7.
Voleru, Kistna District, 70, 133
Voruvakallu, Kurnool District, 73, 135.
Vriddhachalam, South Arcot District, 9.
Vrishadhvaja, 33.
Vrittrambara, 33.
Vuka Bhupati, 30.
Vuttunga Jagan Mahadeva, 53.

Vuppuḍḍa, South Canara District, 59, 61, 128.
Vuyyalavada, Kurnool District, 56.
Vuyyalapalle, Nellore District, 36.
Vyāpuraḷa, 17.

W.

Wali, 164.
Wali (Khān Khānān), Aḥmad Shāh, 162.
Wali'llāh, 162, 163.
Warangal, Sovereigns of, 251.
"Warriore," 28, 154.
Western Chalukyas, 148, 254.

Y.

Yachama Nayudu, 240, 241, 242.
Yacha Sūrudu, 242.
Yadari, 260.
Yādava, 263.
Yadavah, 12.
Yādavas of Devagiri, 142, 254.
Yādavas of Dvārasamudram, 255.
Yādavas of Manyakheta, 255.
Yadu, 20, 260.
Yahya, 162.
Yajñaśri, 145
Yajñaśrī Śātakarnin, 145.
Yanamadala, Kistna District, 45, 48, 49, 50, 52, 57, 69.
Yanamalakuduru, Kistna District, 37, 38, 46, 48, 50.
Yanamratti, 145, 146.
Yapalaparla, 17.
Yapanajattavaru, 4.
Yavadyadeva, Vallavarmi, 112, 158.
Yavanas, Occupation of Orissa by, 205.
Yayāti, 5
Yayāti Kesari, 205.
Yedlucheru, 261.
Yehya, 162.
Yelavampatti, Salem District, 133
Yelavanasuru, 5.
Yellamanda, Kistna District, 37, 38, 47, 73, 89, 101, 112, 136.
Yellappa Nayakka, Bandi, 16.
Yenikepadu, Kistna District, 43, 97.
Yelluru, South Canara District, 63, 64.
Yenūr (*See* Yēnur).
Yerkkudi, Trichinopoly District, 86.
Yerra Bhupati, 57
Yerra Dacha Nayudu, 240.
Yerragudipadu, Cuddapah District, 73, 135, 250.
Yerragudla, Kurnool District, 62, 128
Yerra Lakshmi Raja, 49.
Yerrama Nayudu, 260.
Yerra Sūra Nayudu, 241.
Yerra Timma, 209.
Yerumaippatti, Salem District, 83, 121.
Yerumandalam, 4.
Yiravetthum, South Canara District, 58.
Yuddha Kolahala Pandiyan, 216.
Yuddhamalla, 10, 152.
Yuddhamalla, Vimayāditya, 28.
"Yudhishtir," 201.
Yu-suf 'Adil Khān, 164, 165, 166.
Yuvaraja, Mangi, 25, 152, 153.
Yuvaraja, Vikramāditya, 152.

Z.

Zafar Khān, 170
Zahiru'd-din Muhammad, 171.
Zahir-ud-daulah Bahādur, [illegible]
Zakkampodu, Kistna District, 42.
Zamorin, The, 272
Zemindars of Avuku, 141
Zuttada, Vizagapatam District, 55, 60.
Zumindar of Bobbali, 6.
Zemindar of Tarla, 32.
Zonnagiri, 261
Zu-l-faqār 'Ali Khān, 198.